Pro C5200S/C5210S

(D260/D261)

Parts Catalog

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Parts change information sample



Add



Update

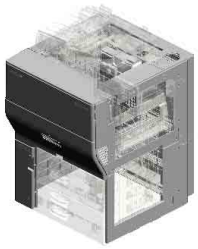


Delete

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Model	Product Code	PC Style
Pro C5200S/C5210S	D260/D261	3D
Multi Bypass Banner Sheet Tray Type S6	D3D1	3D
Banner Sheet Guide Tray for A3/11″x17″ LCIT Type S6	D710	3D
Cooling Fan Unit Type M26	D3CK	3D
SR4000 series Output Tray for Banner Sheet Type S6	D3CF	3D
Finisher SR5070	D3CB	3D
Booklet Finisher SR5080	D3CA	3D
SR5000 series Output Tray for Banner Sheet Type S6	D3CC	3D
LCIT RT4050	D710	3D
A3/11″x17″ Tray Unit Type M26	D3D2	3D
Buffer Pass Unit Type S6	D3D0	3D
Media Identification Unit Type S3	D3AK	3D
Copy Tray Type M26	D3D2	Traditional
PostScript3 Unit Type M26	D3D8	Traditional
IPDS Unit Type M26	D3D8	Traditional
OCR Unit Type M13	D3AC	Traditional
XPS Direct Print Option Type M26	D3D8	Traditional
IEEE 1248 Interface Board Type M19	D3C0	Traditional
File Format Converter Type M19	D3BR	Traditional
IEEE 802.11a/g/n Interface Unit M19	D3BR	Traditional
Copy Connector Type M25	D3D3	Traditional
USB Device Server Option Type M19	D3BC	Traditional
Extended USB Board Type M19	D3BS	Traditional
Optional Counter Interface Unit Type M12	B870	Traditional
Smart Card Reader Built-in Unit Type S6	D3DH	Traditional
NFC Card Reader Type S6	D3DH	Traditional
Tab Sheet Holder Type M2	D750	Traditional
Smart Operation Panel Type S6	D3C9	Traditional

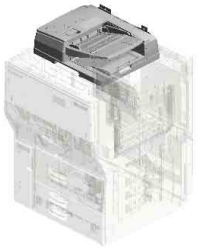
Unit All



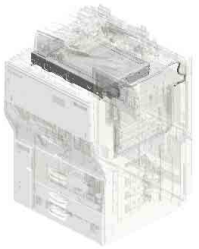
U001
EXTERIOR



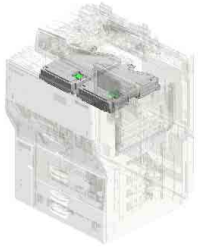
U002
OPERATION



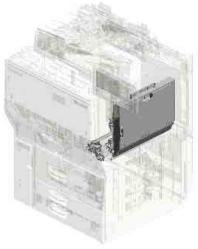
U003
ADF



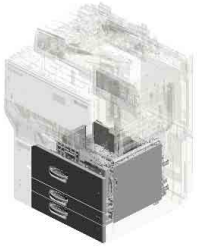
U004
SCANNER



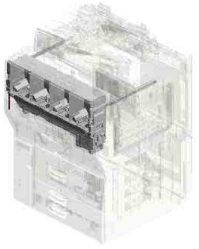
U005
LASER UNIT



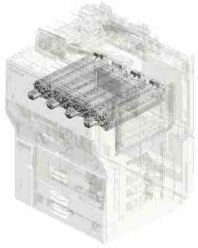
U006
BY-PASS FEED



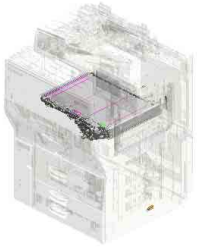
U007
PAPER FEED



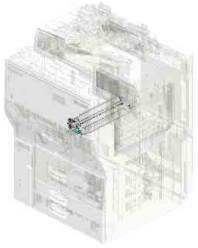
U008
TONER SUPPLY



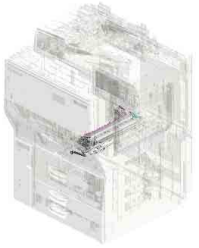
U009
PCDU



U010
ITB UNIT



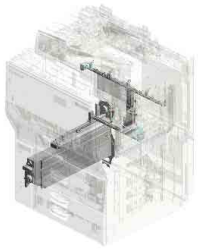
U011
ITB CLEANING



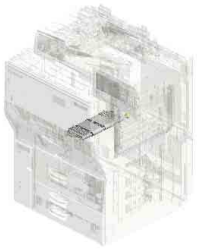
U012
TRANSFER/SEPARATION

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

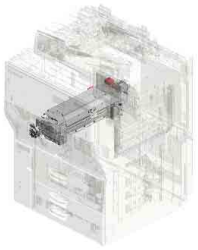
Unit All



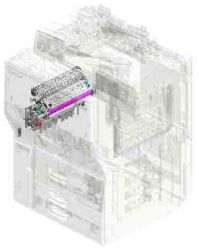
U013
USED TONER



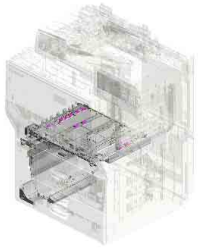
U014
PAPER TRANSPORT



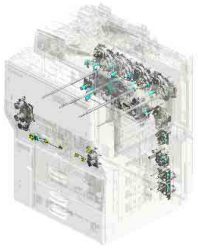
U015
FUSING



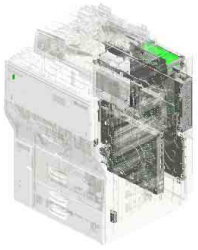
U016
PAPER EXIT



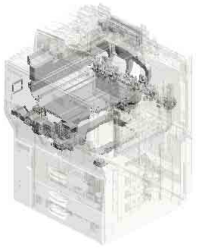
U017
DUPLEX



U018
MAIN DRIVE



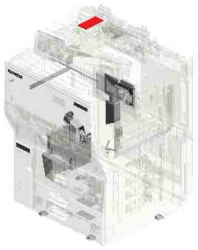
U019
ELECTRICAL



U020
AIR COOLING



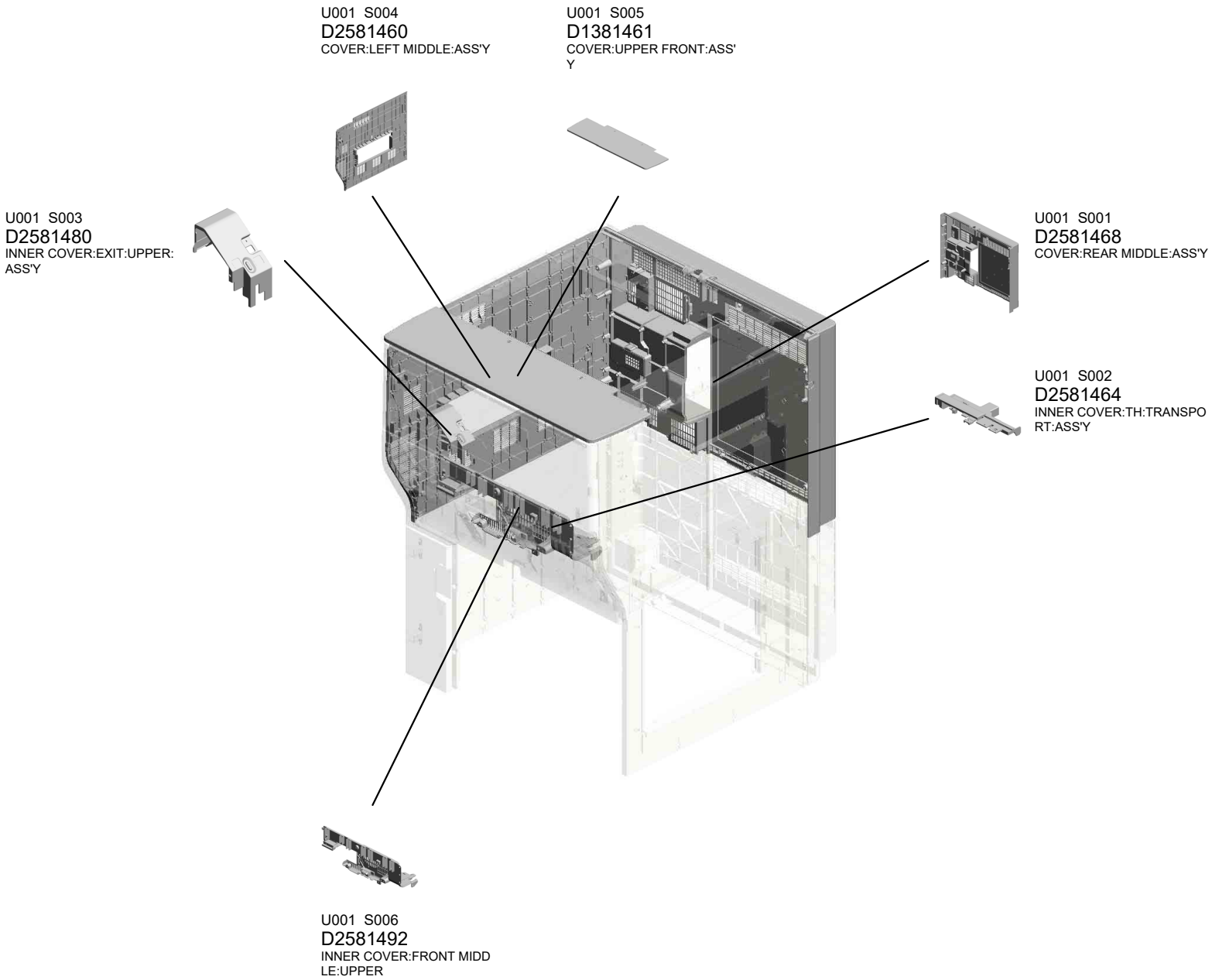
U021
MAIN FRAME



U022
ACCESSORIES

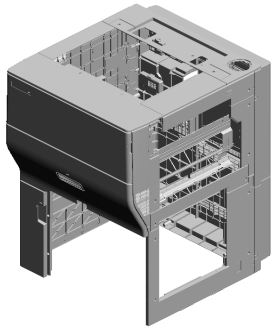
Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

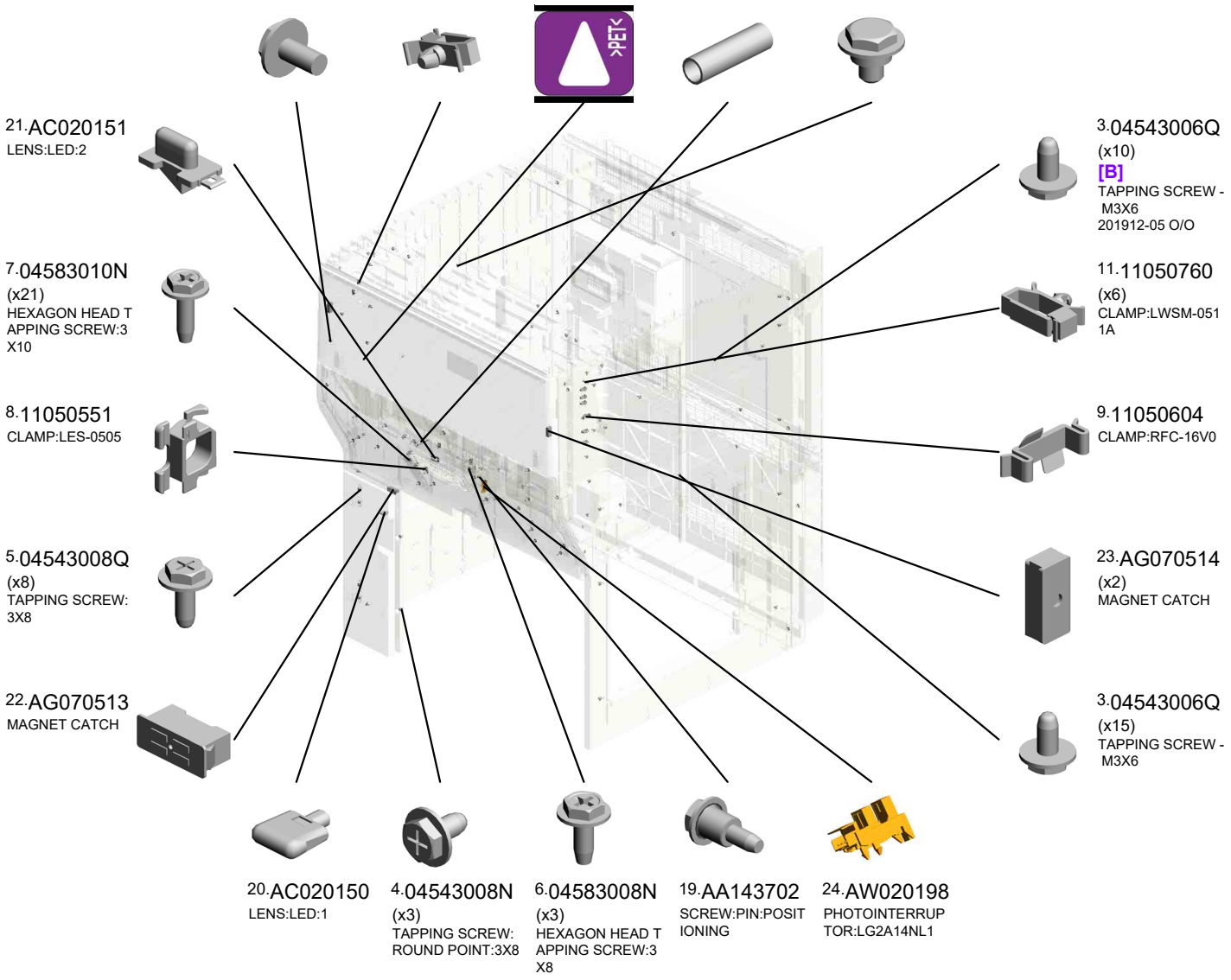
U001.EXTERIOR



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U001
EXTERIOR





2.04543006N
(x28)
TAPPING SCREW: ROUND POINT:3X6

10.11050758
(x7)
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

12.AA000290
(x10)
DECAL:POSITIONING DISPLAY:SCREW:PET

17.AA063965
COMPRESSION SPRING:GRIP:LEFT

18.AA143537
(x2)
SCREW:M3:BLACK

21.AC020151
LENS:LED:2

7.04583010N
(x21)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

8.11050551
CLAMP:LES-0505

5.04543008Q
(x8)
TAPPING SCREW: 3X8

22.AG070513
MAGNET CATCH

20.AC020150
LENS:LED:1

4.04543008N
(x3)
TAPPING SCREW: ROUND POINT:3X8

6.04583008N
(x3)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8

19.AA143702
SCREW:PIN:POSITIONING

24.AW020198
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:LG2A14NL1

3.04543006Q
(x10)
[B]
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6
201912-05 O/O

11.11050760
(x6)
CLAMP:LWSM-0511A

9.11050604
CLAMP:RFC-16V0

23.AG070514
(x2)
MAGNET CATCH

3.04543006Q
(x15)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

1.03604008N (x 1)
SCREW - M4X8

2.04543006N (x 1)
TAPPING SCREW:ROUND POINT:3X6

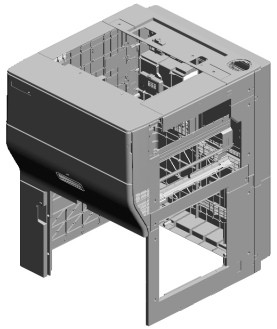
3.04543006Q (x 1)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

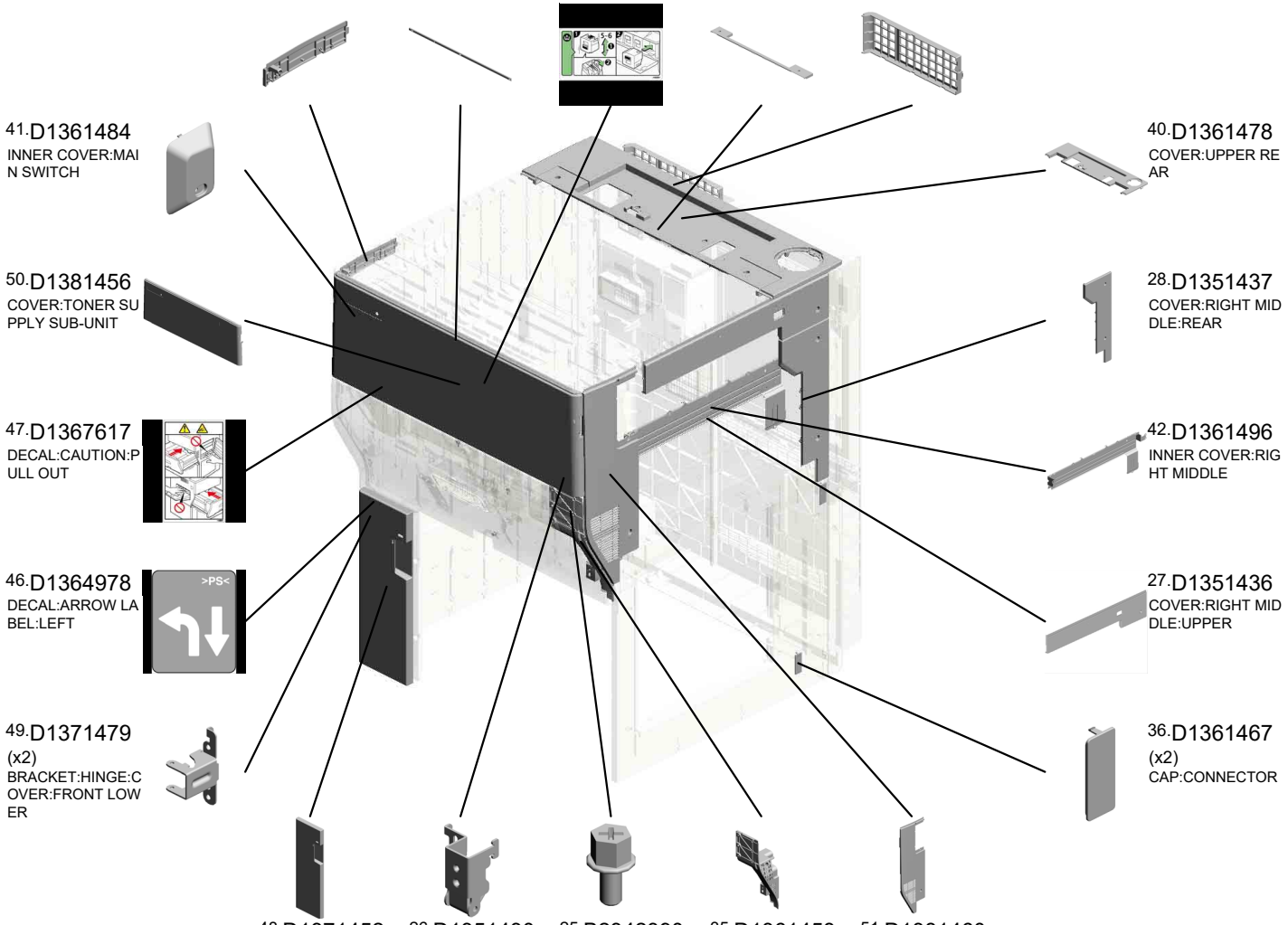
3.04543006Q (x 2)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

6.04583008N (x 1)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U001
EXTERIOR





55.D1381479
COVER:LEFT MIDDLE:SMALL

33.D1351490
STAY:COVER:TONER SUPPLY SUB-UNIT

44.D1363395
DECAL:OPERATE:TONER CARTRIDGE

39.D1361474
COVER:UPPER REAR:SMALL

53.D1381468
CAP:LOUVER:OZONE FILTER:LARGE

41.D1361484
INNER COVER:MAIN SWITCH

50.D1381456
COVER:TONER SUPPLY SUB-UNIT

47.D1367617
DECAL:CAUTION:PULL OUT

46.D1364978
DECAL:ARROW LABEL:LEFT

49.D1371479
(x2)
BRACKET:HINGE:COVER:FRONT LOWER

40.D1361478
COVER:UPPER REAR

28.D1351437
COVER:RIGHT MIDDLE:REAR

42.D1361496
INNER COVER:RIGHT MIDDLE

27.D1351436
COVER:RIGHT MIDDLE:UPPER

36.D1361467
(x2)
CAP:CONNECTOR

48.D1371452
COVER:FRONT LOWER

26.D1351430
(x2)
BRACKET:COVER:TONER SUPPLY UNIT:ASS'Y

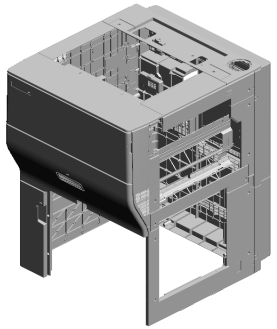
25.B2342390
(x10)
FLANGED HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT:M4X8

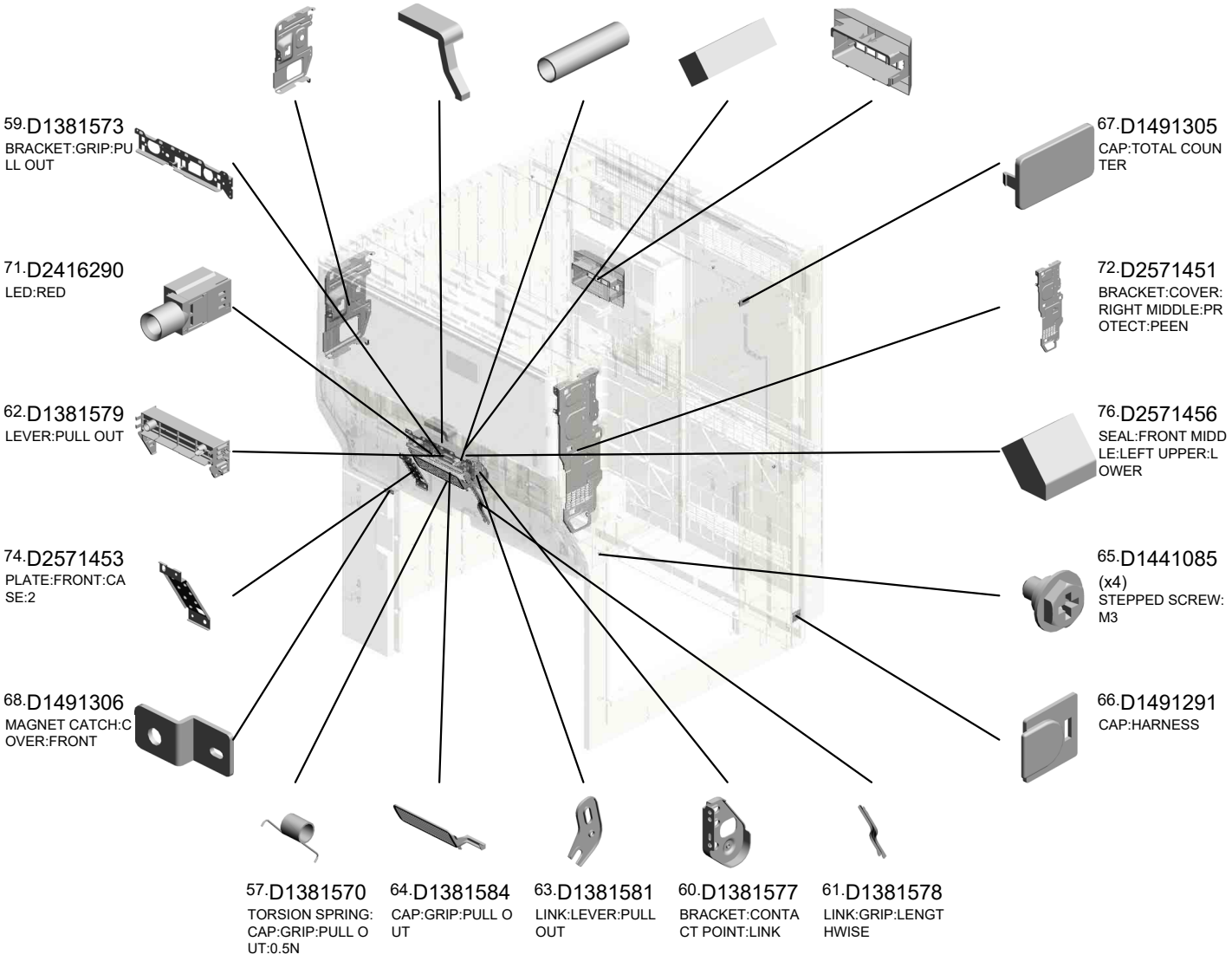
35.D1361458
INNER COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:RIGHT

51.D1381460
COVER:RIGHT MIDDLE:FRONT

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U001
EXTERIOR





73.D2571452
BRACKET:COVER:LEFT MIDDLE:PROTECT

75.D2571455
SEAL:FRONT MIDDLE:UPPER LEFT:UPPER

58.D1381571
COMPRESSION SPRING:PULL OUT:GRIP:3N

77.D2571457
SEAL:INNER COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:UPPER LEFT:MIDDLE

56.D1381485
CAP:LOUVER:PREVENTFENCE:OZONE FILTER:ASS'Y

59.D1381573
BRACKET:GRIP:PULL OUT

71.D2416290
LED:RED

62.D1381579
LEVER:PULL OUT

74.D2571453
PLATE:FRONT:CASE:2

68.D1491306
MAGNET CATCH:COVER:FRONT

67.D1491305
CAP:TOTAL COUNTER

72.D2571451
BRACKET:COVER:RIGHT MIDDLE:PROTECT:PEEN

76.D2571456
SEAL:FRONT MIDDLE:LEFT UPPER:LOWER

65.D1441085
(x4)
STEPPED SCREW:M3

66.D1491291
CAP:HARNESS

57.D1381570
TORSION SPRING:CAP:GRIP:PULL OUT:0.5N

64.D1381584
CAP:GRIP:PULL OUT

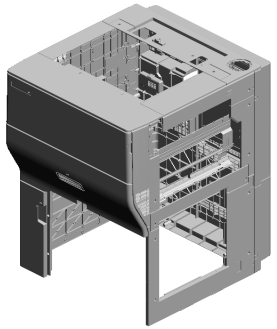
63.D1381581
LINK:LEVER:PULL OUT

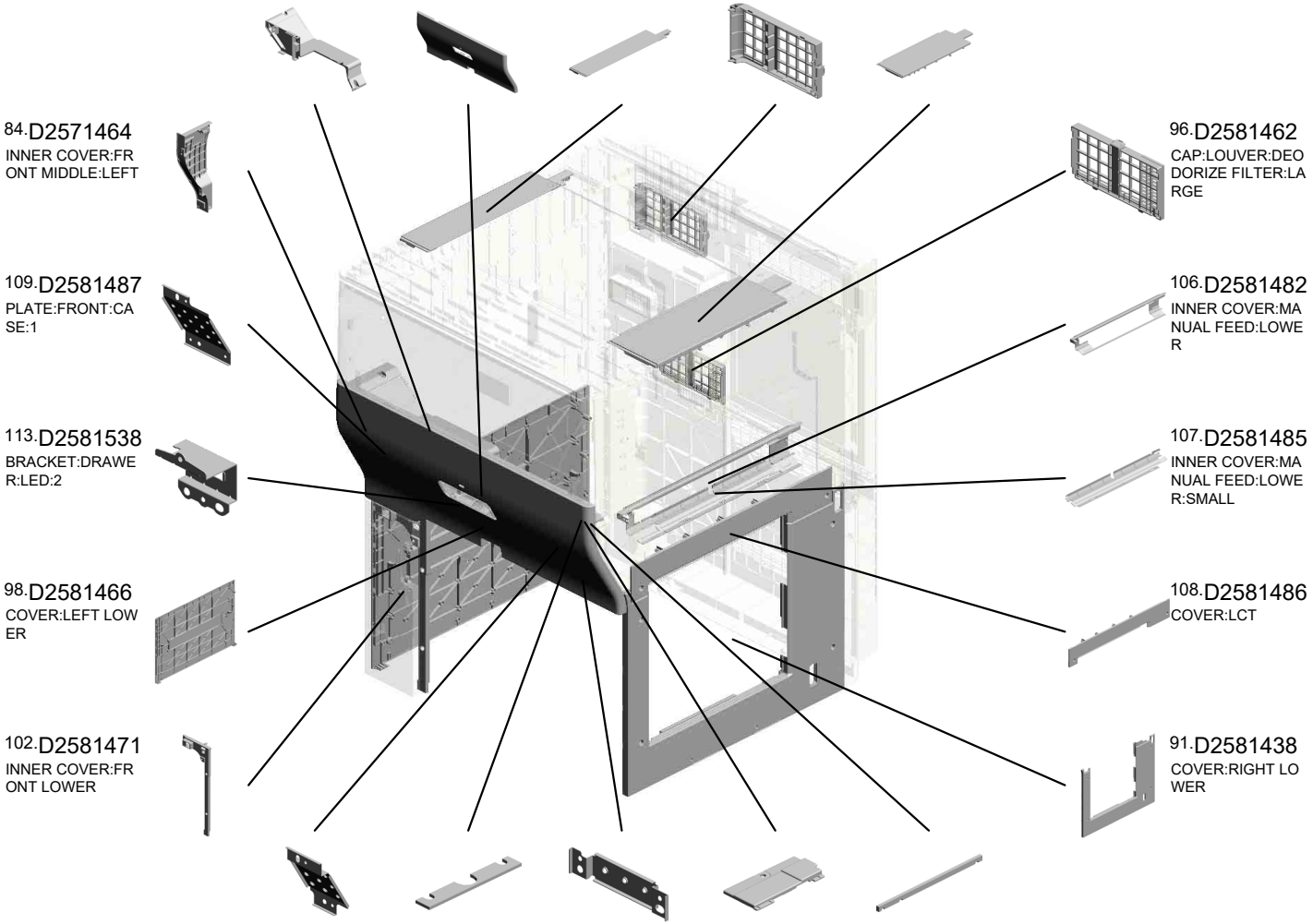
60.D1381577
BRACKET:CONTACT POINT:LINK

61.D1381578
LINK:GRIP:LENGTHWISE

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U001
EXTERIOR





92.D2581454
INNER COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:UPPER LEFT

93.D2571470
[C]
COVER:FRONT MIDDLE
202001-01 O/O

88.D2571476
COVER:UPPER LEFT

100.D2581469
CAP:LOUVER:DEODORIZE FILTER:SMALL

83.D2571463
COVER:UPPER RIGHT

84.D2571464
INNER COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:LEFT

96.D2581462
CAP:LOUVER:DEODORIZE FILTER:LARGE

109.D2581487
PLATE:FRONT:CASE:1

106.D2581482
INNER COVER:MANUAL FEED:LOWER

113.D2581538
BRACKET:DRAWER:LED:2

107.D2581485
INNER COVER:MANUAL FEED:LOWER:SMALL

98.D2581466
COVER:LEFT LOWER

108.D2581486
COVER:LCT

102.D2581471
INNER COVER:FRONT LOWER

91.D2581438
COVER:RIGHT LOWER

110.D2581489
PLATE:FRONT:CASE:3

90.D2576971
SEAL:CAP:REGISTRATION:LOWER

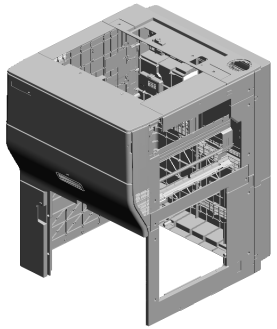
111.D2581490
PLATE:FRONT:CASE:4

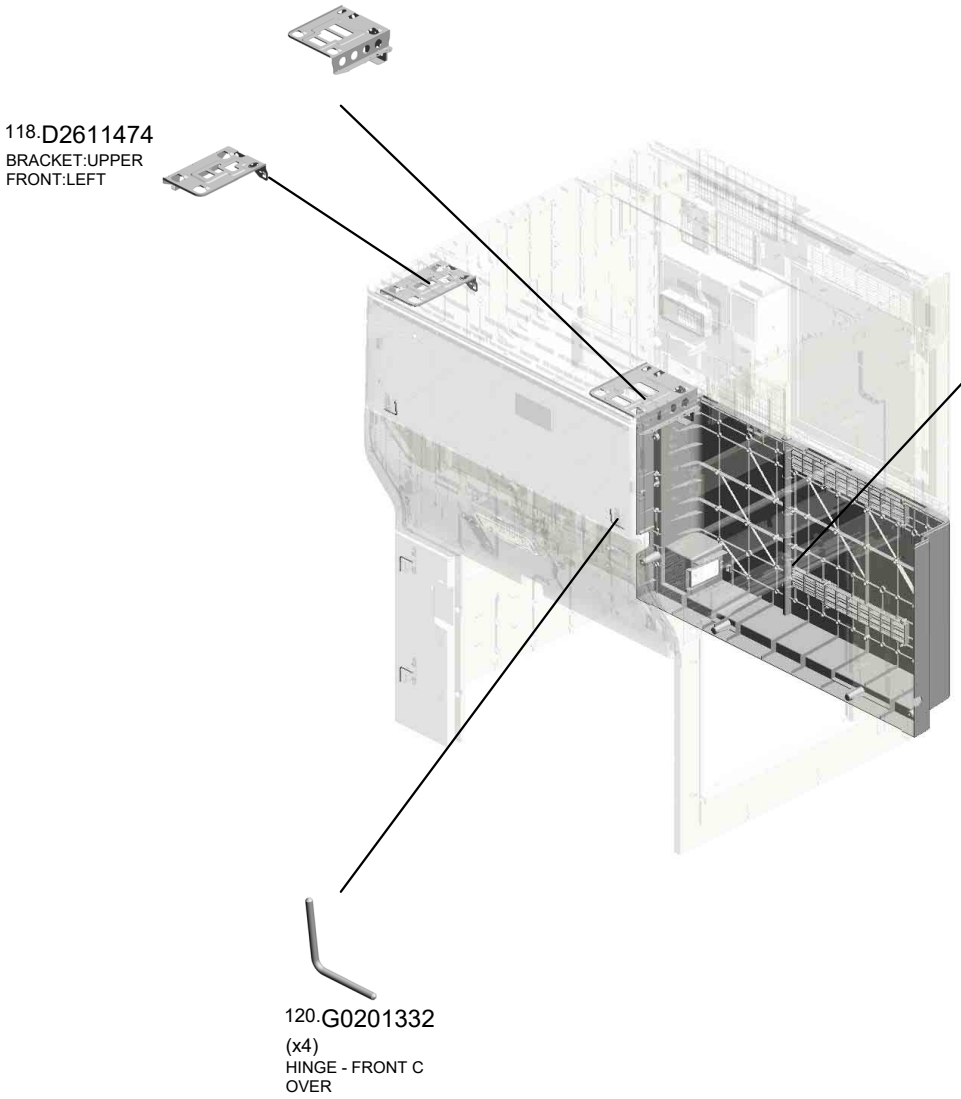
94.D2581458
CAP:REGISTRATION:ADJUSTING PIN

89.D2576970
SEAL:CAP:REGISTRATION:RIGHT

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U001
EXTERIOR





117. D2611473
BRACKET:UPPER FRONT:RIGHT

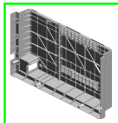
118. D2611474
BRACKET:UPPER FRONT:LEFT

120. G0201332
(x4)
HINGE - FRONT COVER

121. D2571472
[A]
COVER:REAR LOWER
201803-02 O/O



04543006N
[B]
TAPPING SCREW: ROUND POINT:3X6
201912-05 O/O



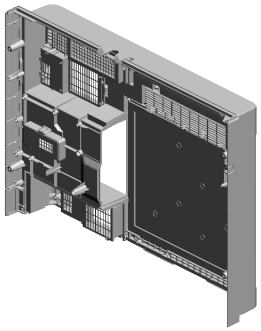
D1361472
[A]
COVER:REAR LOWER
201803-02 O/O



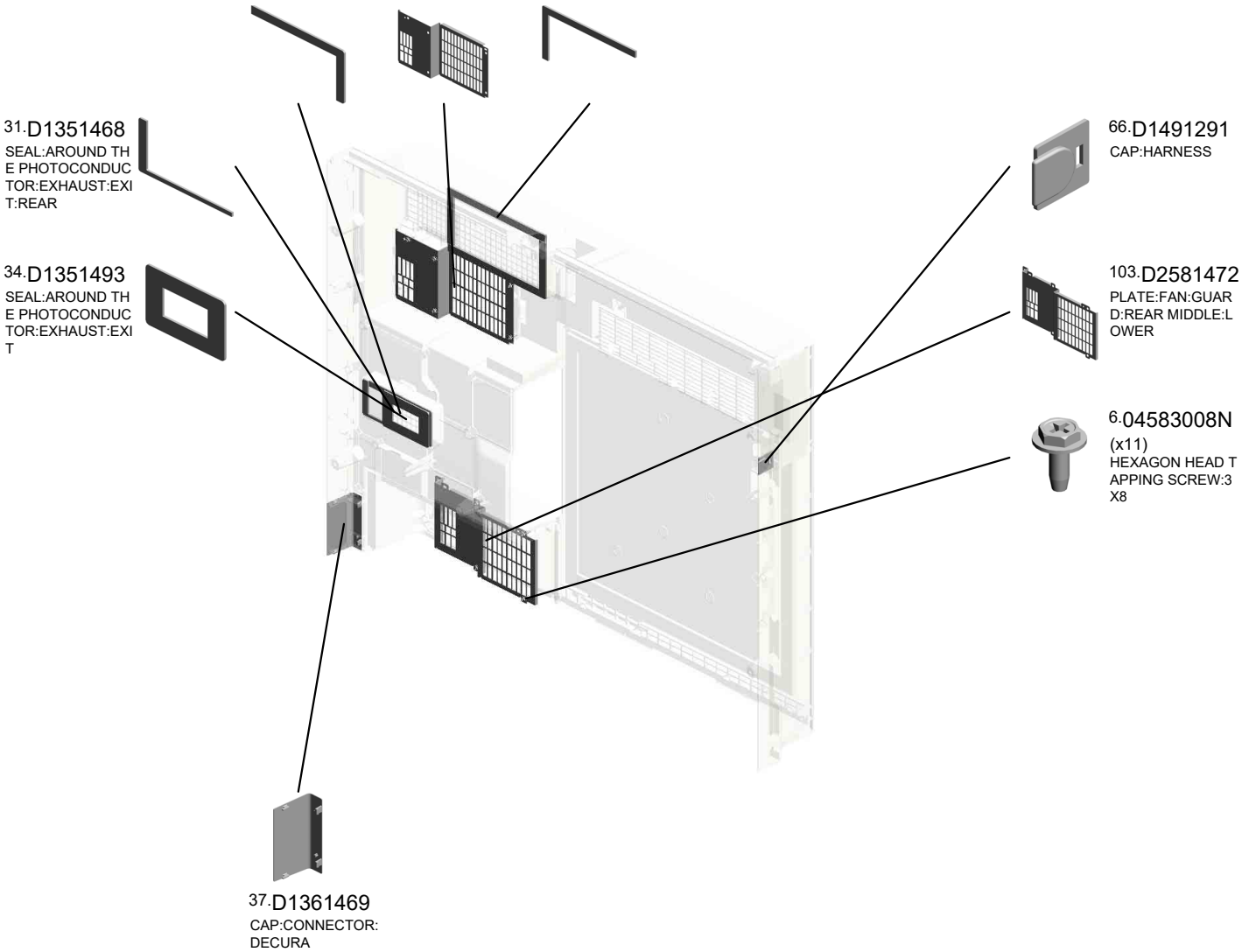
D2581455
[C]
COVER:FRONT MIDDLE
202001-01 O/O

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U001_S001
COVER:REAR MIDDLE:ASS'Y



99.D2581468
COVER:REAR MIDDLE:ASS'Y



32.D1351484
SEAL:AROUND THE PHOTOCONDUCTOR:EXHAUST:EXIT:REAR MIDDLE

101.D2581470
PLATE:FAN:GUARD:REAR MIDDLE:UPPER

30.D1351467
(x2)
SEAL:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST:EXIT

31.D1351468
SEAL:AROUND THE PHOTOCONDUCTOR:EXHAUST:EXIT:REAR

34.D1351493
SEAL:AROUND THE PHOTOCONDUCTOR:EXHAUST:EXIT

66.D1491291
CAP:HARNESS

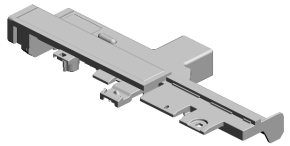
103.D2581472
PLATE:FAN:GUARD:REAR MIDDLE:LOWER

6.04583008N
(x11)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8

37.D1361469
CAP:CONNECTOR:DECURA

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U001_S002
INNER COVER:TH:TRANSPORT:ASS'Y

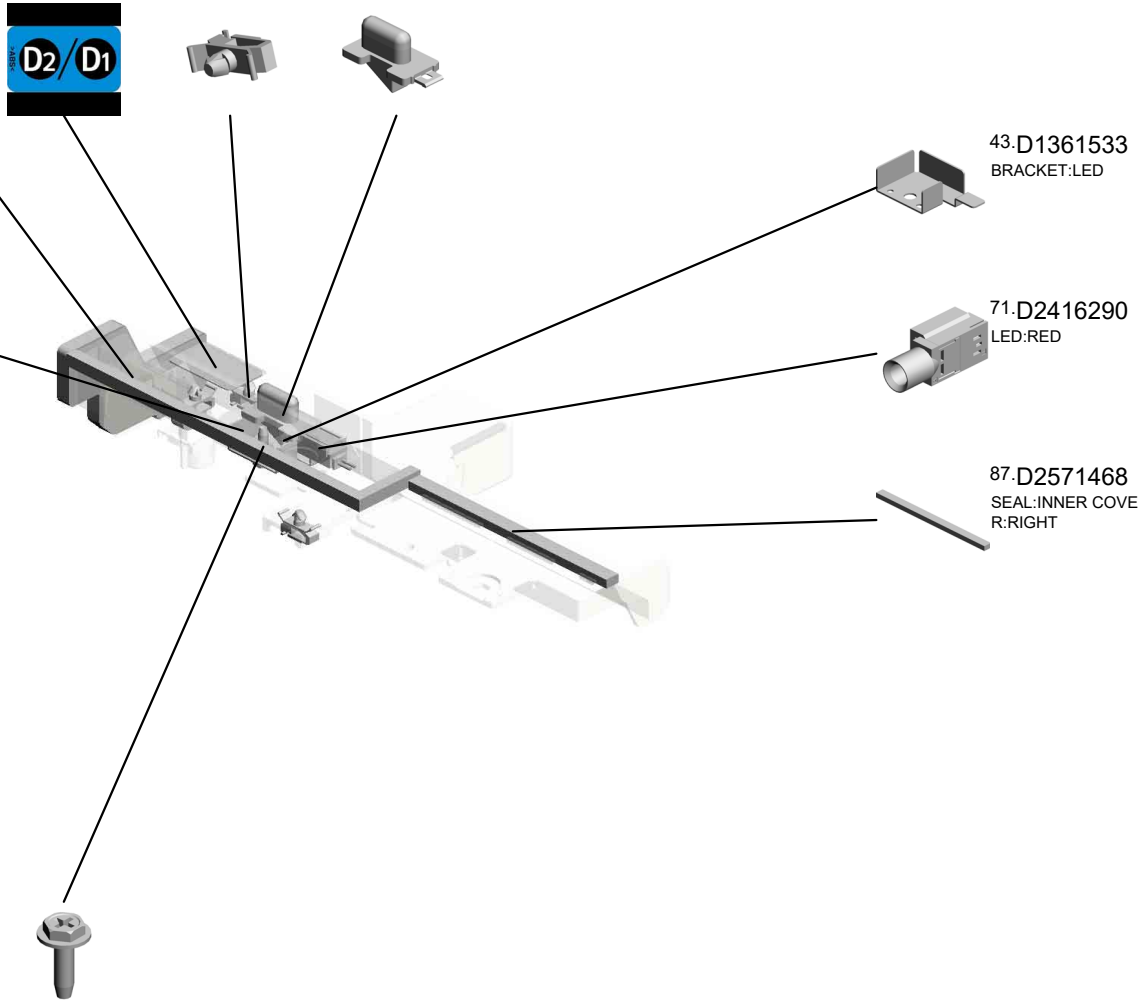


97.D2581464
INNER COVER:TH:TRANSPORT:ASS'Y

45.D1363891
DECAL:LED:GRIP:VACUUM

10.11050758
(x3)
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

21.AC020151
LENS:LED:2



85.D2571466
SEAL:INNER COVER:LEFT LOWER

86.D2571467
SEAL:INNER COVER:LEFT

43.D1361533
BRACKET:LED

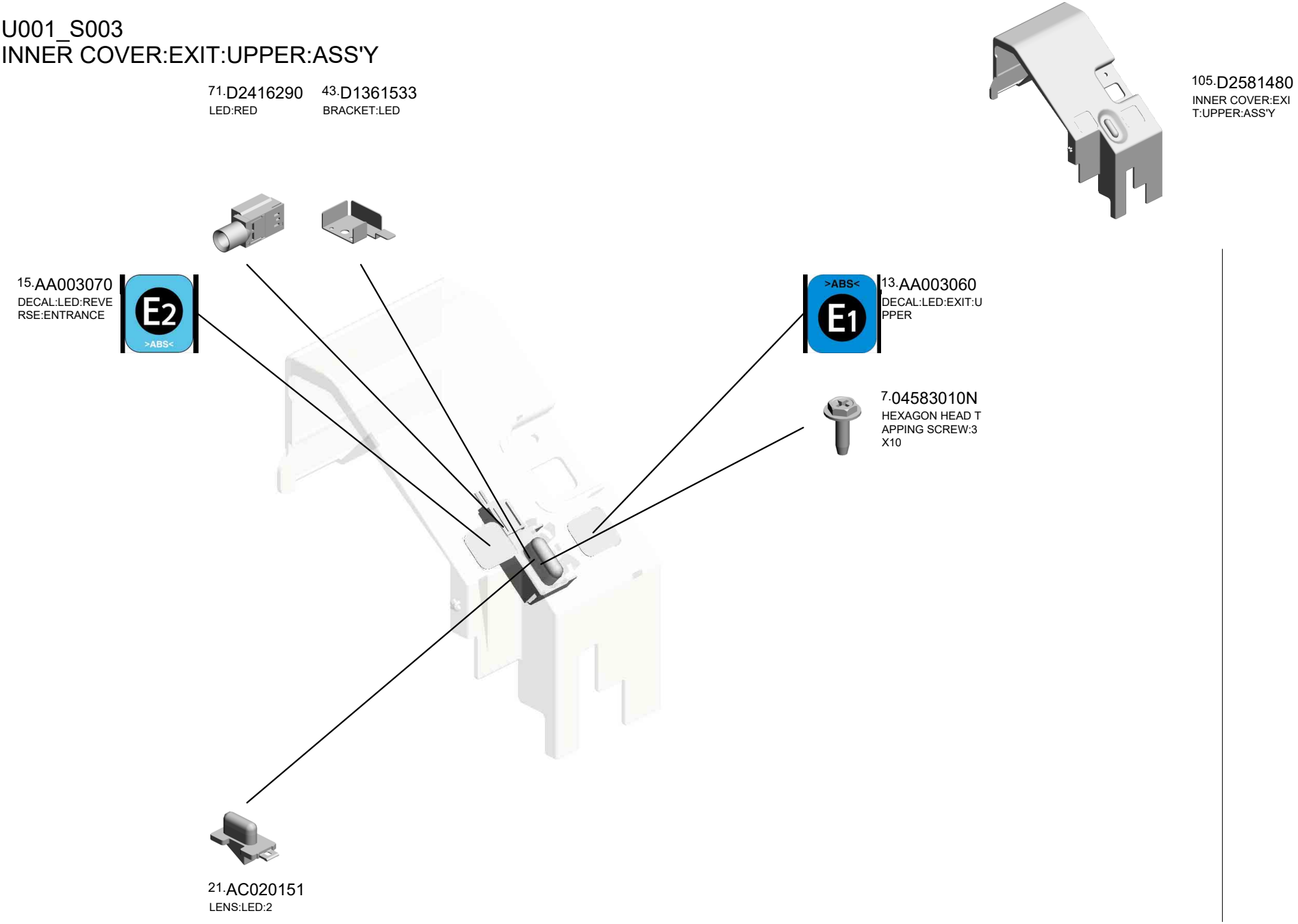
71.D2416290
LED:RED

87.D2571468
SEAL:INNER COVER:RIGHT

7.04583010N
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

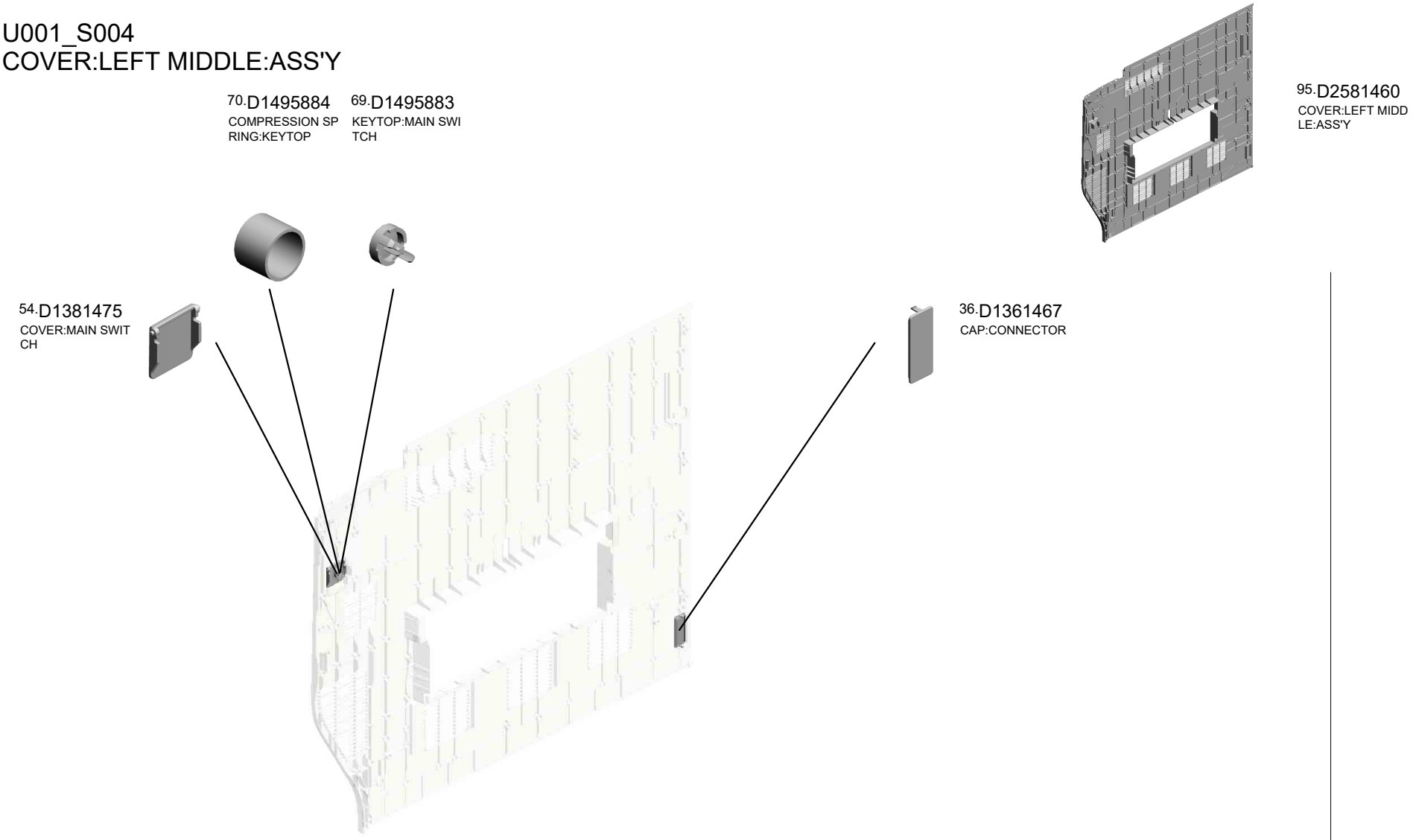
Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U001_S003
INNER COVER:EXIT:UPPER:ASS'Y



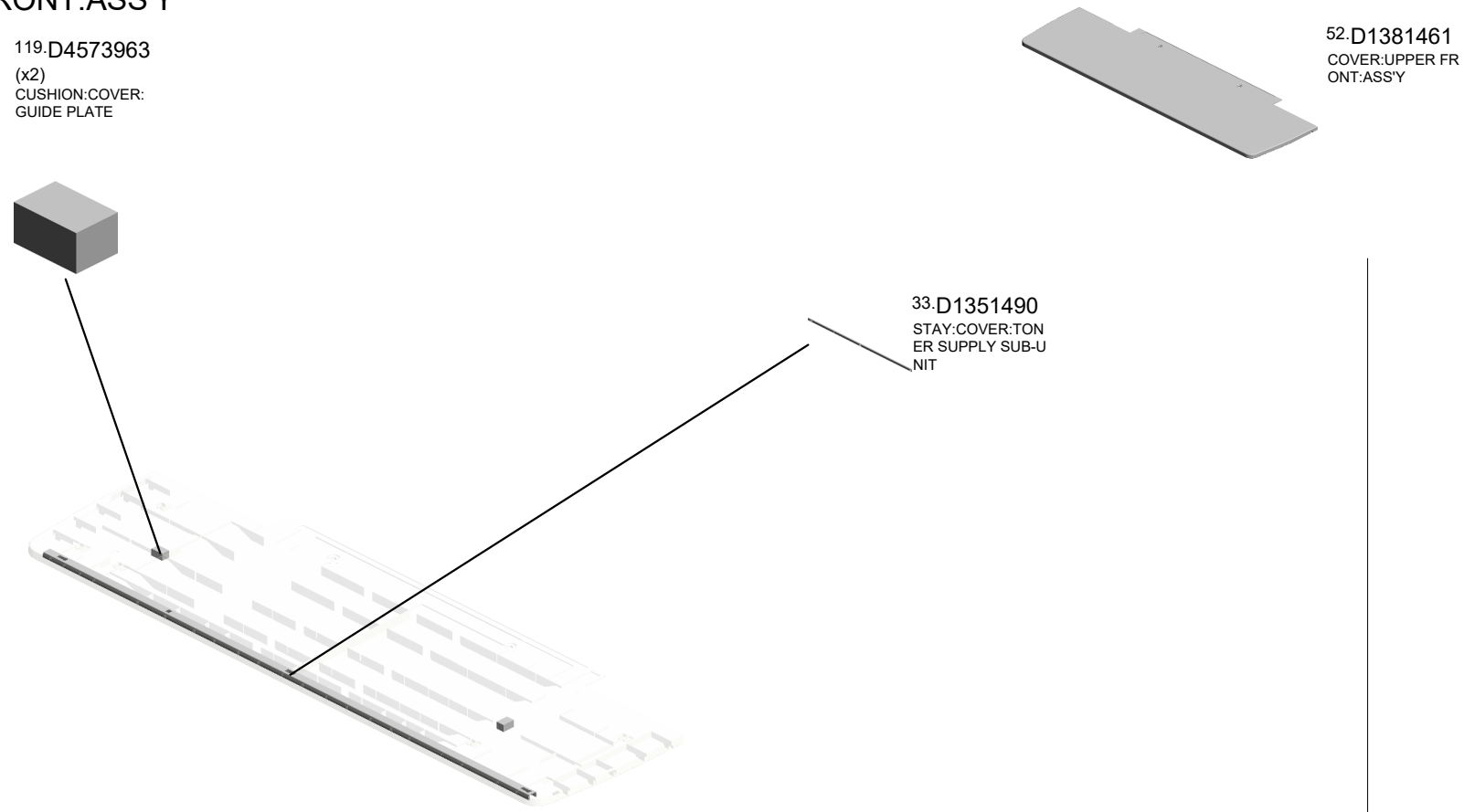
Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U001_S004
COVER:LEFT MIDDLE:ASS'Y



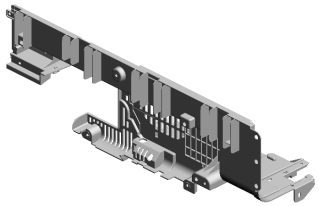
Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U001_S005
COVER:UPPER FRONT:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U001_S006
INNER COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:UPPER



112.D2581492
INNER COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:UPPER

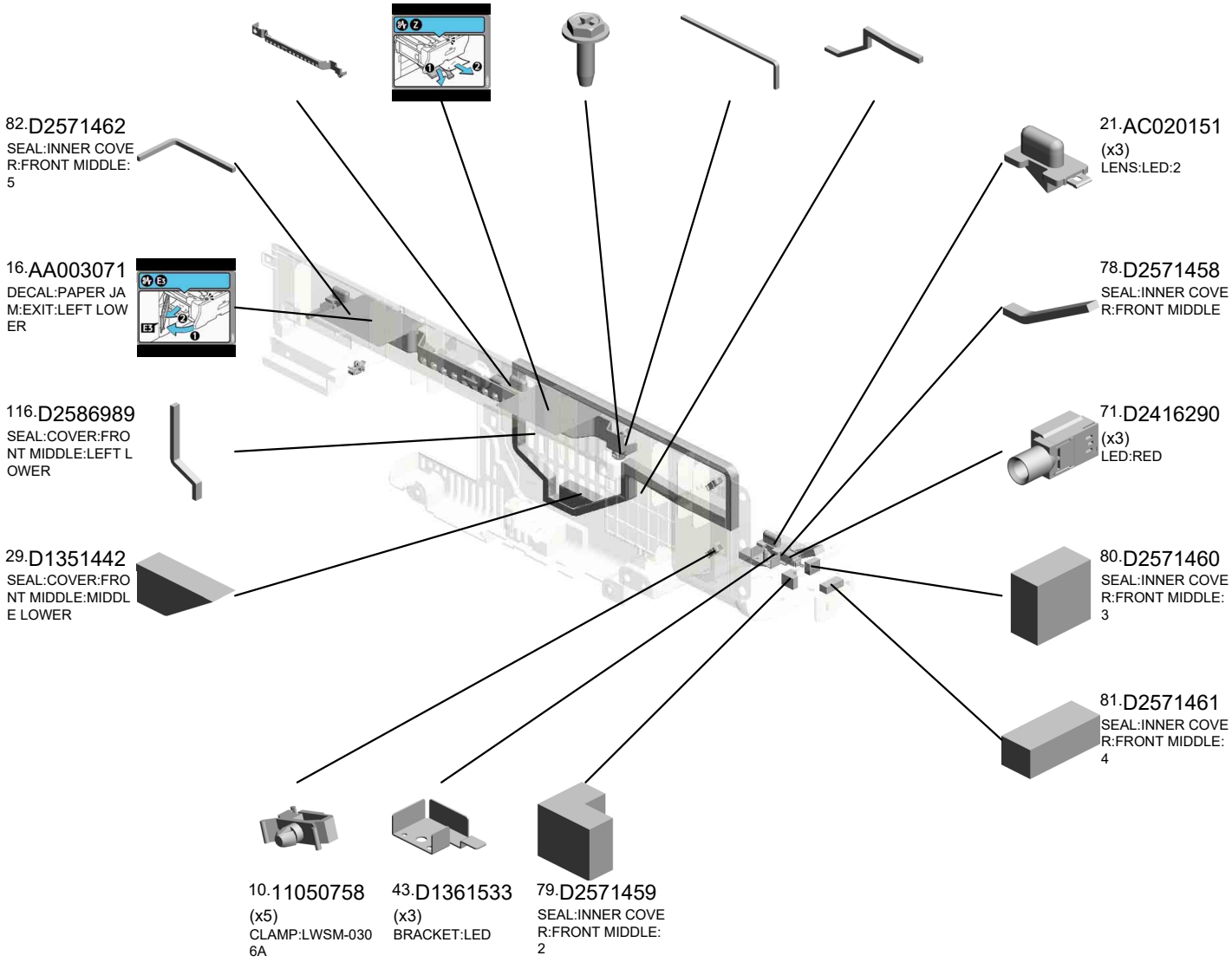
104.D2581474
COVER:LED:HORIZONTAL:TRANSPORT

14.AA003061
DECAL:PICK-UP PAPER JAM:DUPLEX

7.04583010N
(x5)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

114.D2586987
SEAL:COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:LEFT UPPER

115.D2586988
SEAL:COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:RIGHT LOWER



82.D2571462
SEAL:INNER COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:5

16.AA003071
DECAL:PAPER JAM:EXIT:LEFT LOWER

116.D2586989
SEAL:COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:LEFT LOWER

29.D1351442
SEAL:COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:MIDDLE LOWER

21.AC020151
(x3)
LENS:LED:2

78.D2571458
SEAL:INNER COVER:FRONT MIDDLE

71.D2416290
(x3)
LED:RED

80.D2571460
SEAL:INNER COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:3

81.D2571461
SEAL:INNER COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:4

10.11050758
(x5)
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

43.D1361533
(x3)
BRACKET:LED

79.D2571459
SEAL:INNER COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:2

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U002.OPERATION

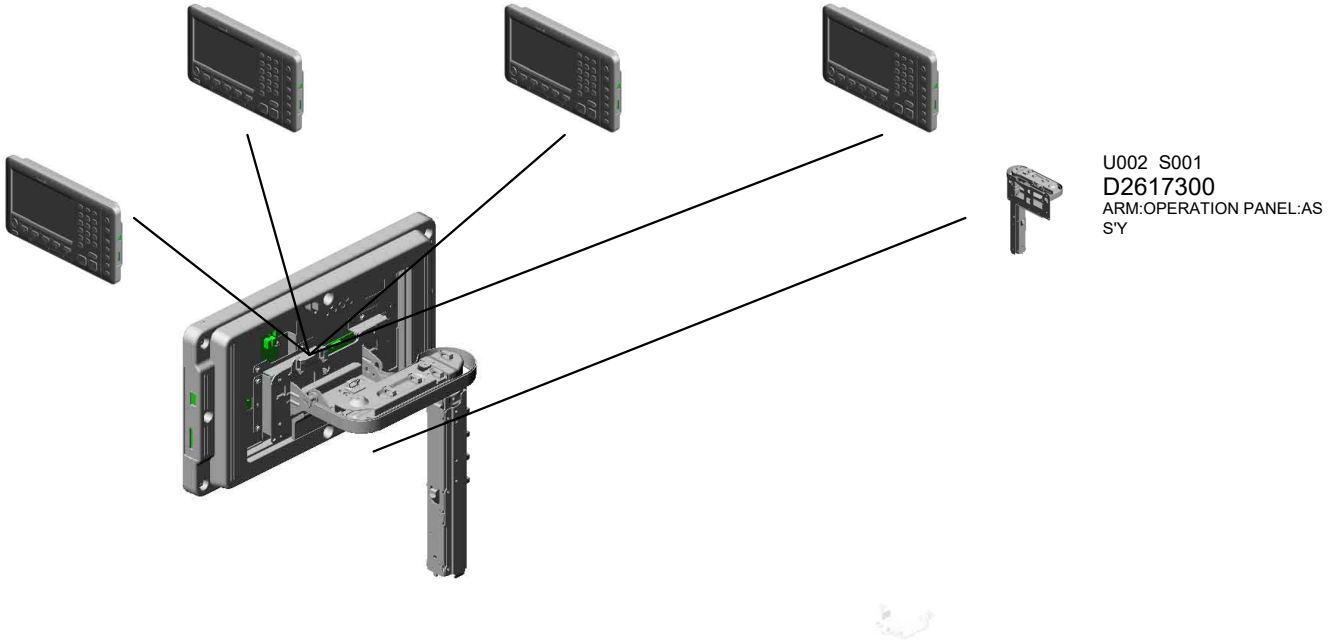
U002 S002
D2617228
(NA/AA/KOR/TWN):OPERATION PANEL UNIT:ASS'Y

U002 S003
D2617228
(NA/AA/KOR/TWN):OPERATION PANEL UNIT:ASS'Y

U002 S004
D2617227
(EU):OPERATION PANEL UNIT:ASS'Y

U002 S005
D2617230
(CHN):OPERATION PANEL:ASS'Y

U002 S001
D2617300
ARM:OPERATION PANEL:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U002_S001.ARM:OPERATION PANEL:ASS'Y

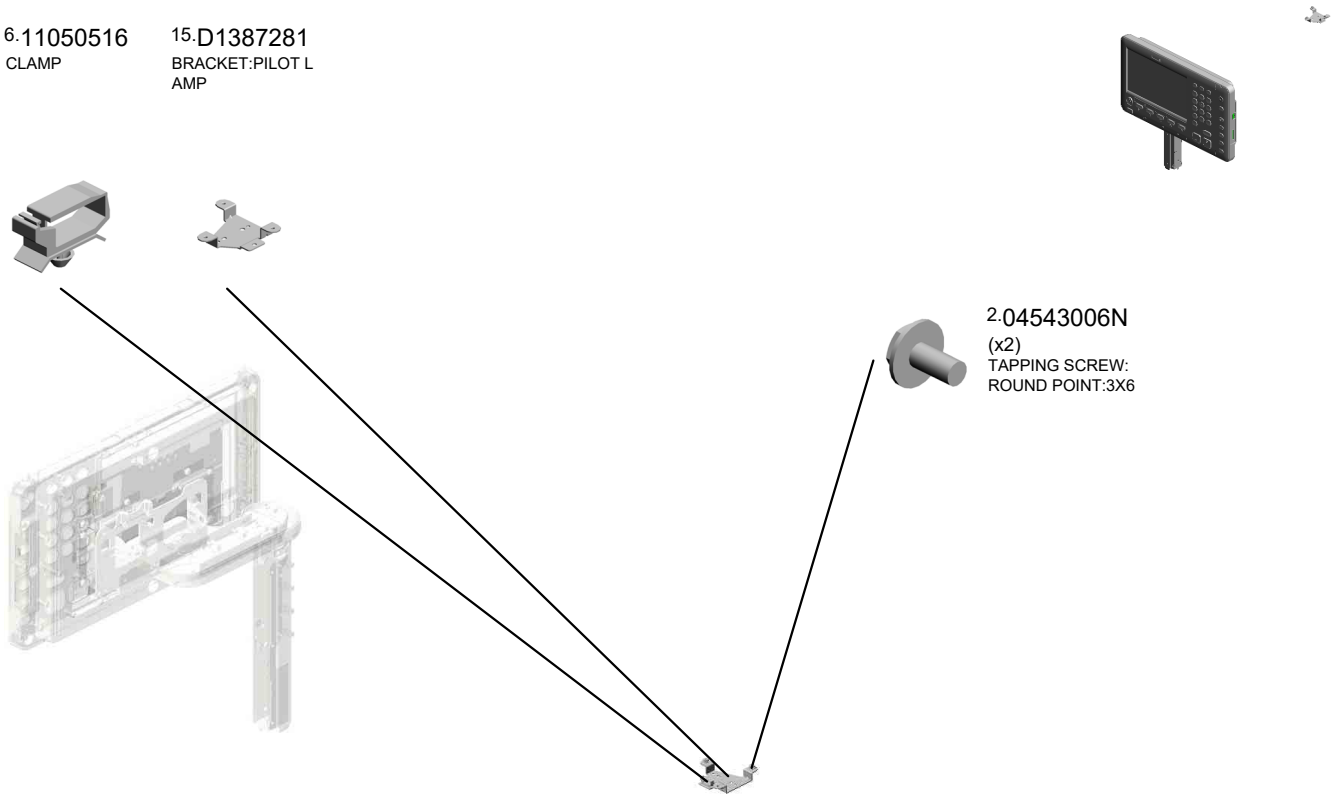
U002 S001 S001
D1387251
HINGE:OPERATION PANEL:A
SS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

6.11050516
CLAMP

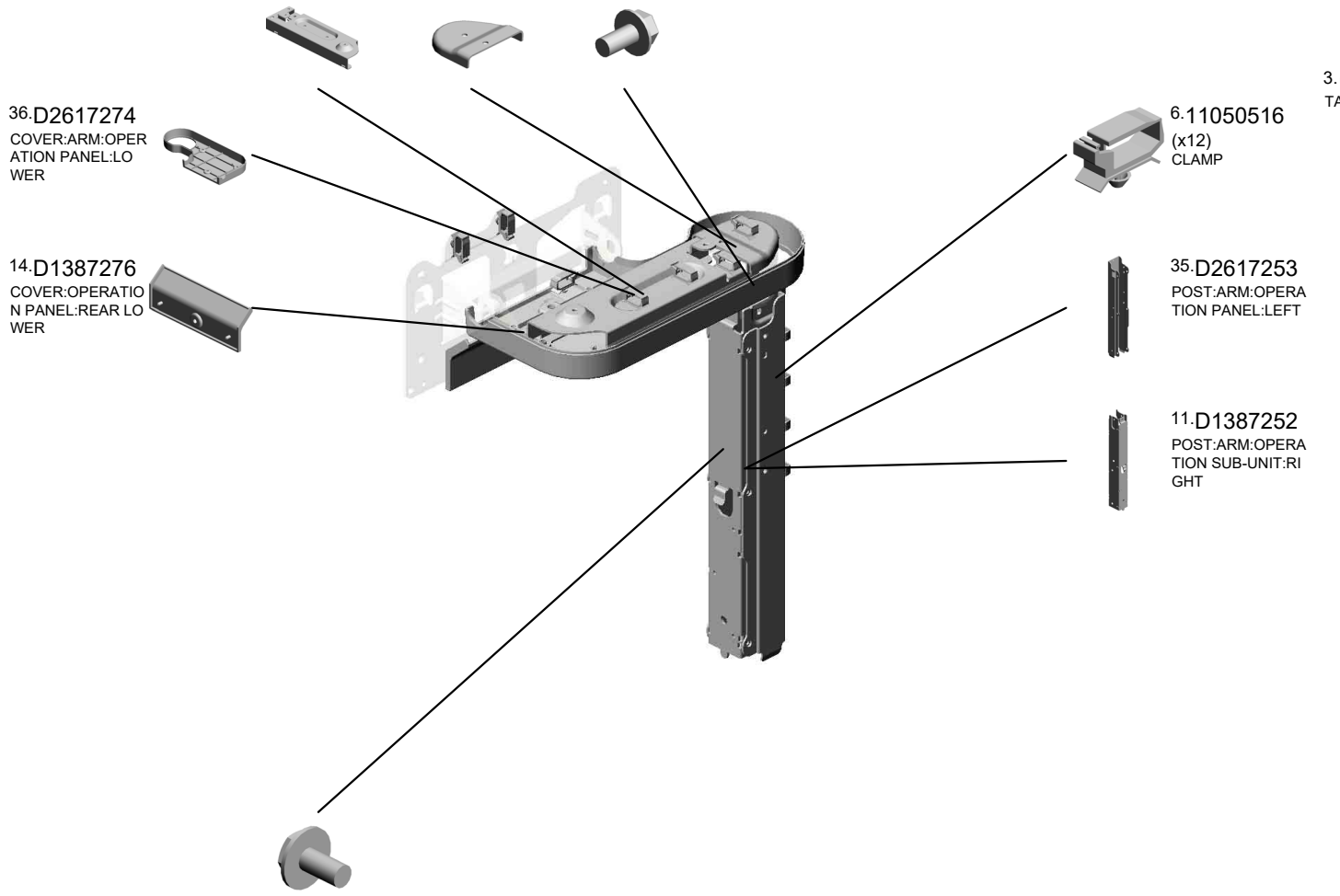
15.D1387281
BRACKET:PILOT L AMP



2.04543006N
(x2)
TAPPING SCREW: ROUND POINT:3X6

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U002_S001
ARM:OPERATION PANEL:ASS'Y



12.D1387260
SUPPORTING PLATE:ARM:OPERATION SUB-UNIT

13.D1387265
GUARD:HARNESS:ARM

9.AA143803
FLANGED HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT:CASTER

37.D2617300
ARM:OPERATION PANEL:ASS'Y

36.D2617274
COVER:ARM:OPERATION PANEL:LOWER

14.D1387276
COVER:OPERATION PANEL:REAR LOWER

3.04543008Q (x 3)
TAPPING SCREW:3X8

6.11050516 (x12)
CLAMP

35.D2617253
POST:ARM:OPERATION PANEL:LEFT

11.D1387252
POST:ARM:OPERATION SUB-UNIT:RIGHT

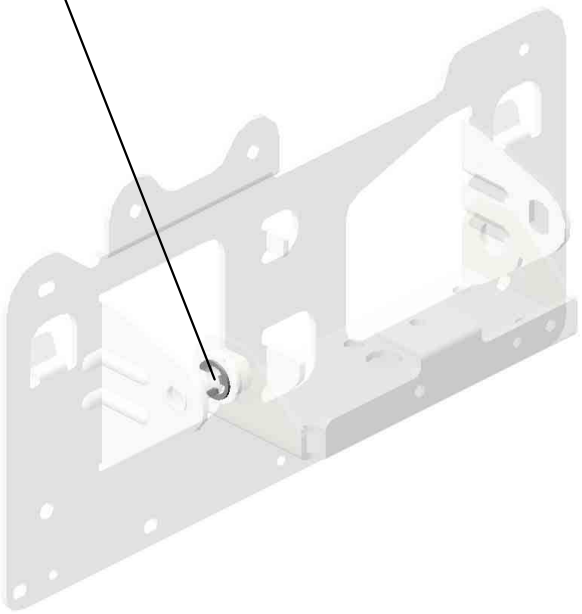
2.04543006N
TAPPING SCREW:ROUND POINT:3X6

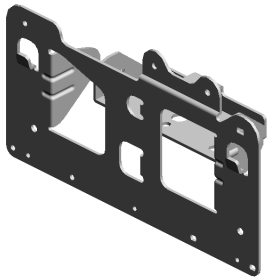
Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U002_S001_S001
HINGE:OPERATION PANEL:ASS'Y

5.07200040E
RETAINING RING - M4







10.D1387251
HINGE:OPERATION PANEL:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U002_S002
(NA/AA/KOR/TWN):OPERATION PANEL UNIT:ASS'Y



33.D2617228
(NA/AA/KOR/TWN): OPERATION PANE L UNIT:ASS'Y

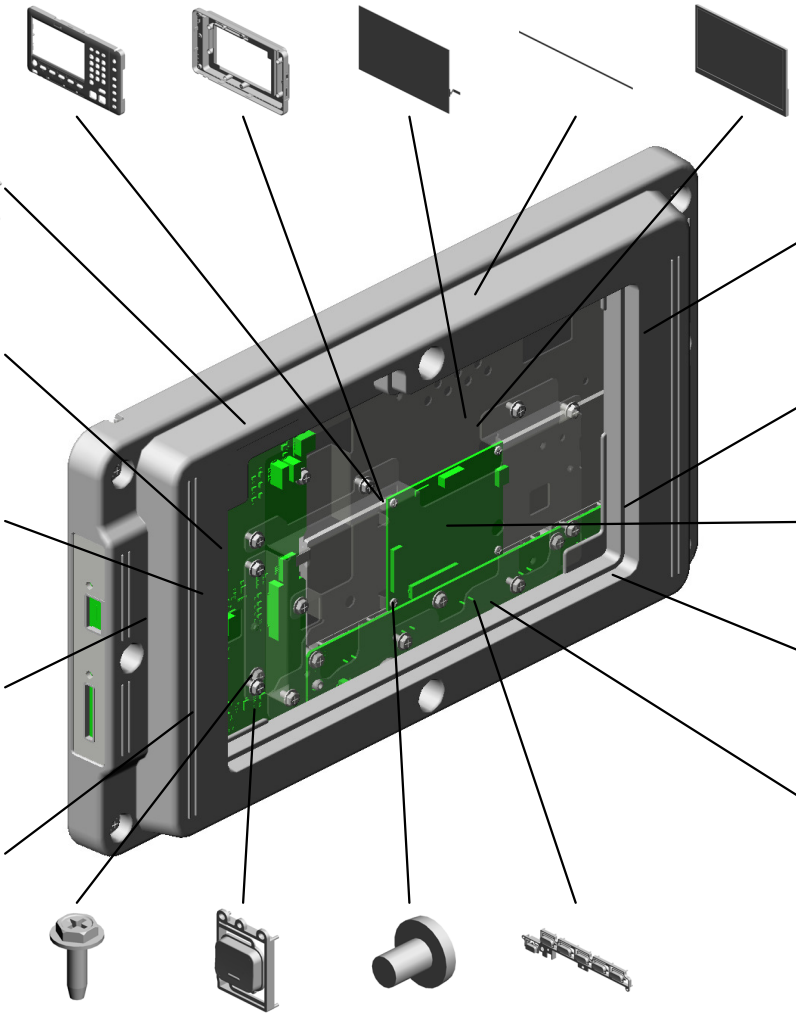
16.D1387301
(NA/AA/KOR/TWN): COVER:FRONT

17.D1387305
COVER:REAR

29.D1491427
TOUCH PANEL:WV GA-9:MV

30.D1491530
(x2)
SPACER:LCD:A

28.D1491424
LCD:TFT:WVGA-9: LED:SH



21.D1387312
KEYTOP:RESET S WITCH

18.D1387308
(NA/AA/KOR/TWN)F KEYTOP:10KEY

40.D2617387
PCB:OP-R:ASS'Y

26.D1387362
KEYTOP:RIGHT:BA

19.D1387310
KEYTOP:START

31.D1491531
(x2)
SPACER:LCD:B

23.D1387315
KEYTOP:HOME

38.D2617353
PCB:OP-C

24.D1387316
LENS:LED:LOWER

39.D2617355
PCB:OP-U

7.11050758
(x2)
CLAMP:LWSM-030 6A

8.11050760
CLAMP:LWSM-051 1A

1.03603005N (x 1)
SCREW - M3X5

4.04583010N
(x34)
HEXAGON HEAD T APPING SCREW:3 X10

20.D1387311
KEYTOP:STOP

1.03603005N
(x14)
SCREW - M3X5

22.D1387314
KEYTOP:LOWER

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U002_S003
(NA/AA/KOR/TWN):OPERATION PANEL UNIT:ASS'Y



33.D2617228
(NA/AA/KOR/TWN): OPERATION PANE L UNIT:ASS'Y

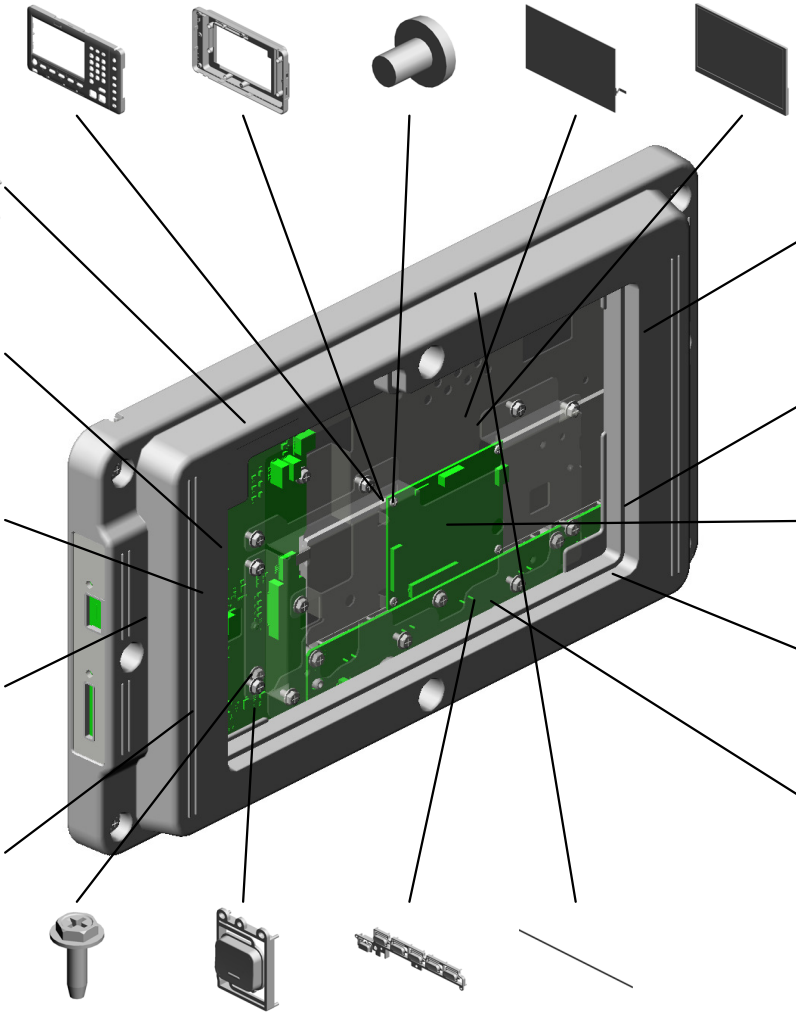
16.D1387301
(NA/AA/KOR/TWN): COVER:FRONT

17.D1387305
COVER:REAR

1.03603005N
(x14)
SCREW - M3X5

29.D1491427
TOUCH PANEL:WV GA-9:MV

28.D1491424
LCD:TFT:WVGA-9: LED:SH



21.D1387312
KEYTOP:RESET S WITCH

18.D1387308
(NA/AA/KOR/TWN)F KEYTOP:10KEY

40.D2617387
PCB:OP-R:ASS'Y

26.D1387362
KEYTOP:RIGHT:BA

19.D1387310
KEYTOP:START

31.D1491531
(x2)
SPACER:LCD:B

23.D1387315
KEYTOP:HOME

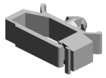
38.D2617353
PCB:OP-C

24.D1387316
LENS:LED:LOWER

39.D2617355
PCB:OP-U



7.11050758
(x2)
CLAMP:LWSM-030 6A



8.11050760
CLAMP:LWSM-051 1A

1.03603005N (x 1)
SCREW - M3X5

4.04583010N
(x34)
HEXAGON HEAD T APPING SCREW:3 X10

20.D1387311
KEYTOP:STOP

22.D1387314
KEYTOP:LOWER

30.D1491530
(x2)
SPACER:LCD:A

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U002_S004
(EU):OPERATION PANEL UNIT:ASS'Y



32.D2617227
(EU):OPERATION PANEL UNIT:ASS'Y

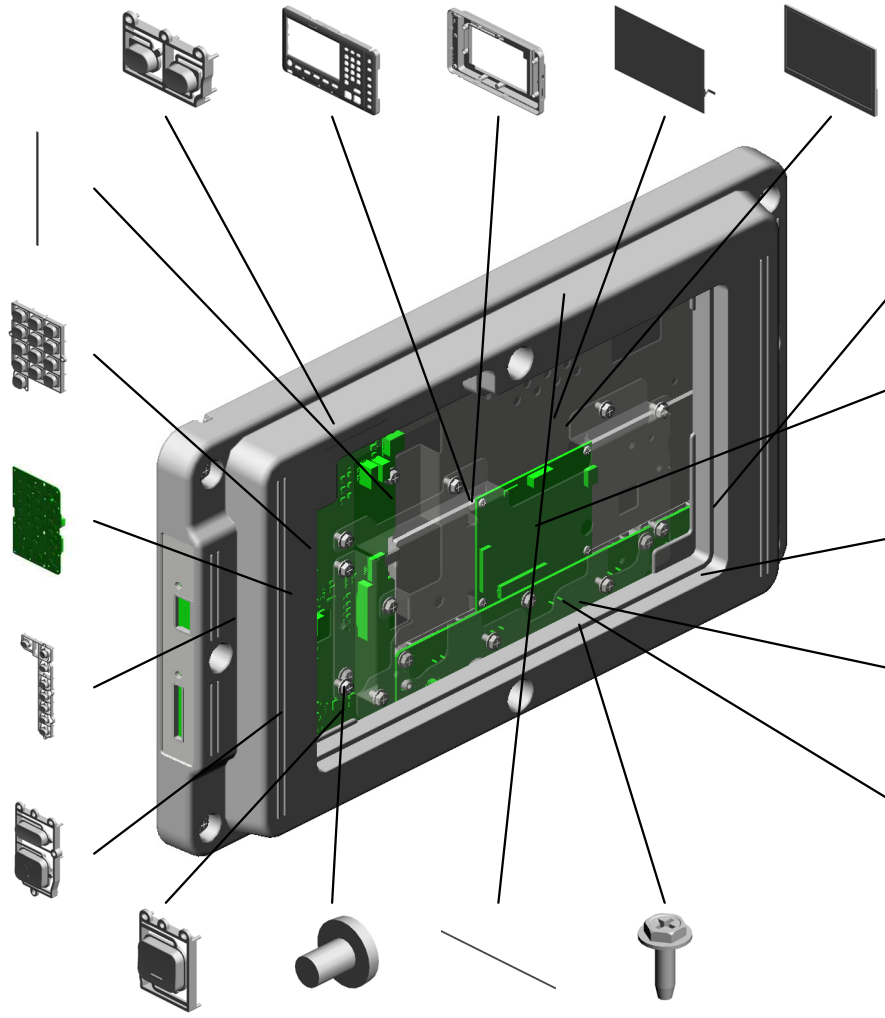
21.D1387312
KEYTOP:RESET SWITCH

27.D1387363
(EU):COVER:FRONT

17.D1387305
COVER:REAR

29.D1491427
TOUCH PANEL:WVGA-9:MV

28.D1491424
LCD:TFT:WVGA-9:LED:SH



31.D1491531
(x2)
SPACER:LCD:B

25.D1387331
(EU/CHN)FKEYTOP:10KEY

40.D2617387
PCB:OP-R:ASS'Y

26.D1387362
KEYTOP:RIGHT:BA

19.D1387310
KEYTOP:START

23.D1387315
KEYTOP:HOME

38.D2617353
PCB:OP-C

24.D1387316
LENS:LED:LOWER

39.D2617355
PCB:OP-U

22.D1387314
KEYTOP:LOWER

7.11050758
(x2)
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

8.11050760
CLAMP:LWSM-0511A

1.03603005N (x 1)
SCREW - M3X5

20.D1387311
KEYTOP:STOP

1.03603005N
(x14)
SCREW - M3X5

30.D1491530
(x2)
SPACER:LCD:A

4.04583010N
(x34)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U002_S005
(CHN):OPERATION PANEL:ASS'Y



34.D2617230
(CHN):OPERATION PANEL:ASS'Y

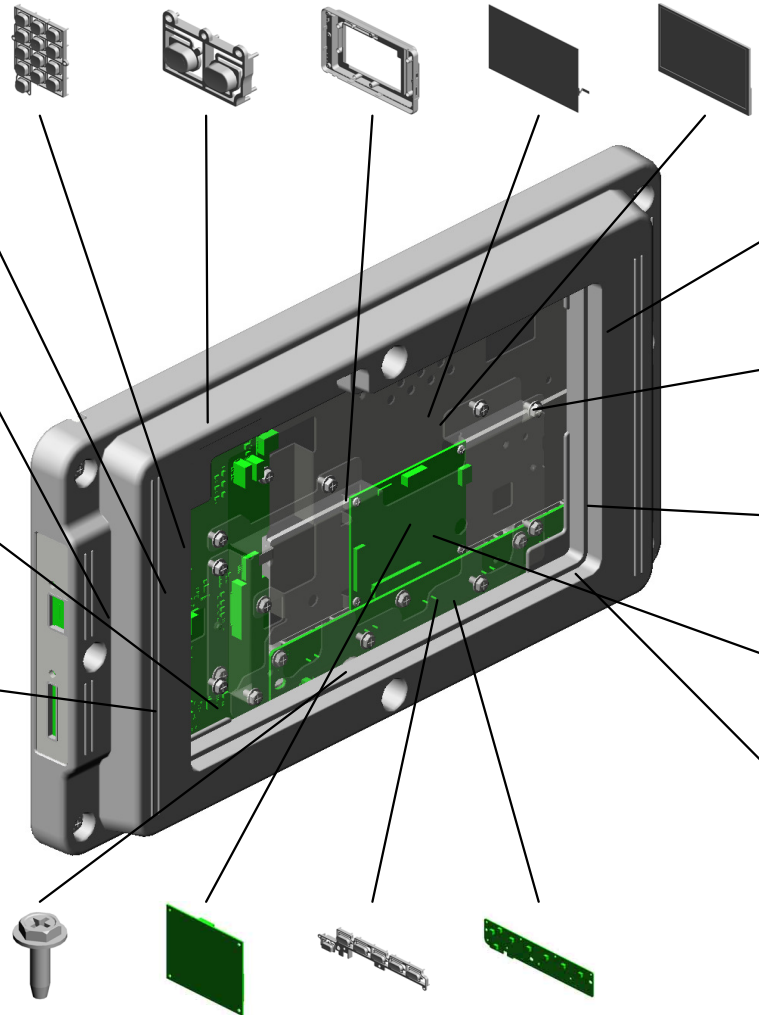
25.D1387331
(EU/CHN)FKEYTOP: 10KEY

21.D1387312
KEYTOP:RESET S WITCH

17.D1387305
COVER:REAR

29.D1491427
TOUCH PANEL:WV GA-9:MV

28.D1491424
LCD:TFT:WVGA-9: LED:SH



40.D2617387
PCB:OP-R:ASS'Y

26.D1387362
KEYTOP:RIGHT:BA

20.D1387311
KEYTOP:STOP

19.D1387310
KEYTOP:START

31.D1491531
(x2)
SPACER:LCD:B

1.03603005N
(x14)
SCREW - M3X5

23.D1387315
KEYTOP:HOME

30.D1491530
(x2)
SPACER:LCD:A

24.D1387316
LENS:LED:LOWER

7.11050758
(x2)
CLAMP:LWSM-030 6A

8.11050760
CLAMP:LWSM-051 1A

1.03603005N (x 1)
SCREW - M3X5

4.04583010N
(x34)
HEXAGON HEAD T APPING SCREW:3 X10

38.D2617353
PCB:OP-C

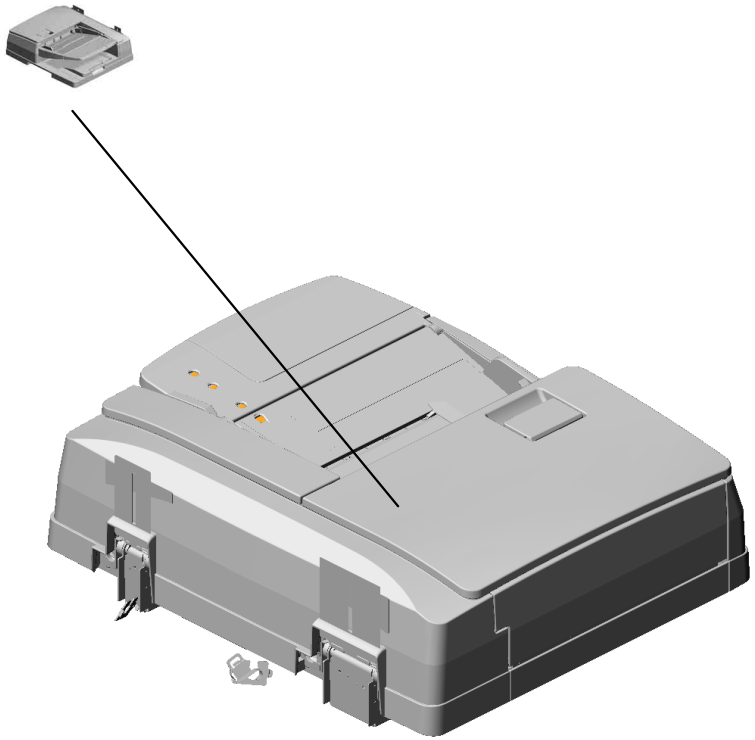
22.D1387314
KEYTOP:LOWER

39.D2617355
PCB:OP-U

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

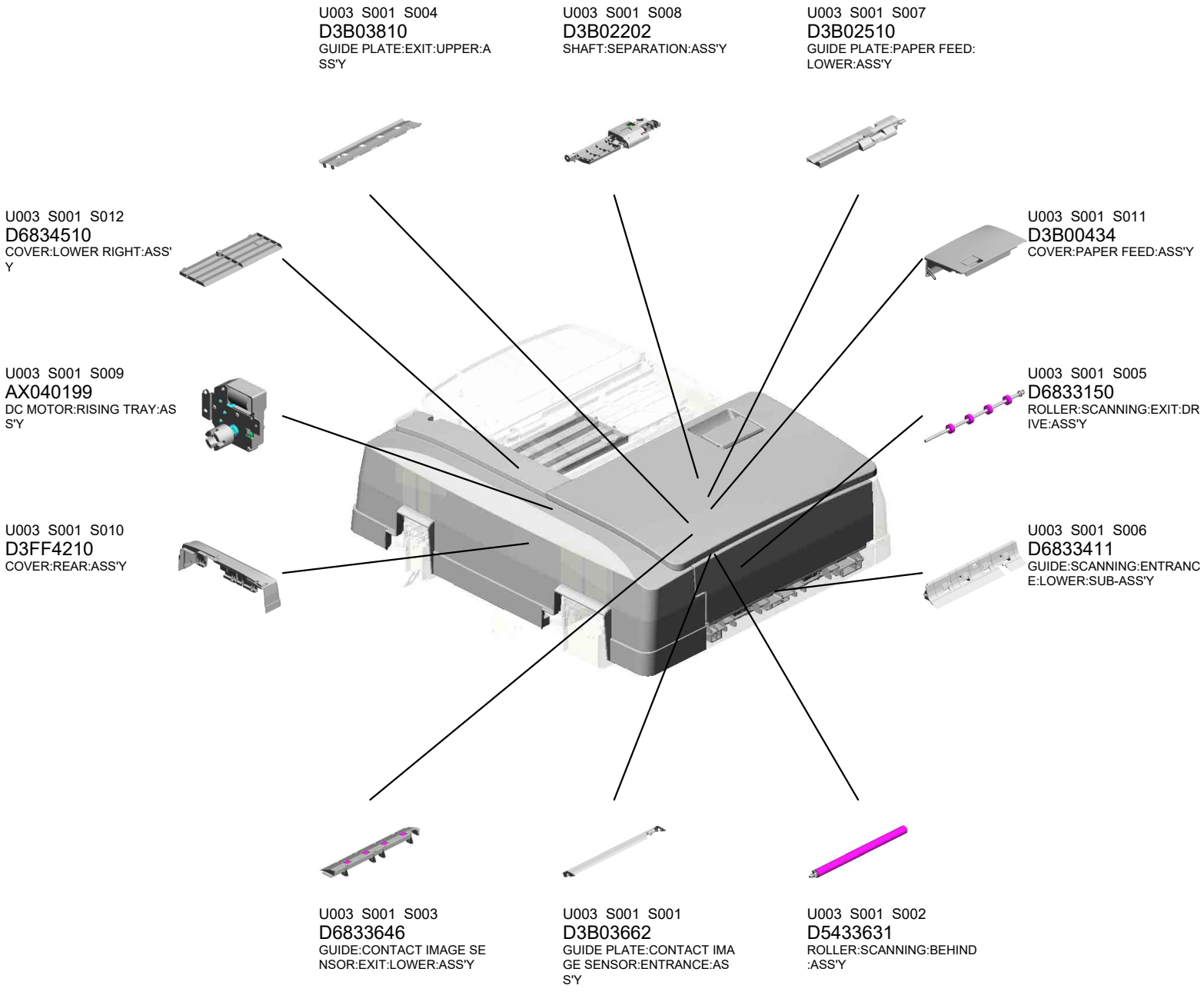
U003.ADF

U003 S001
D3AY7000
ADF UNIT:ASS'Y



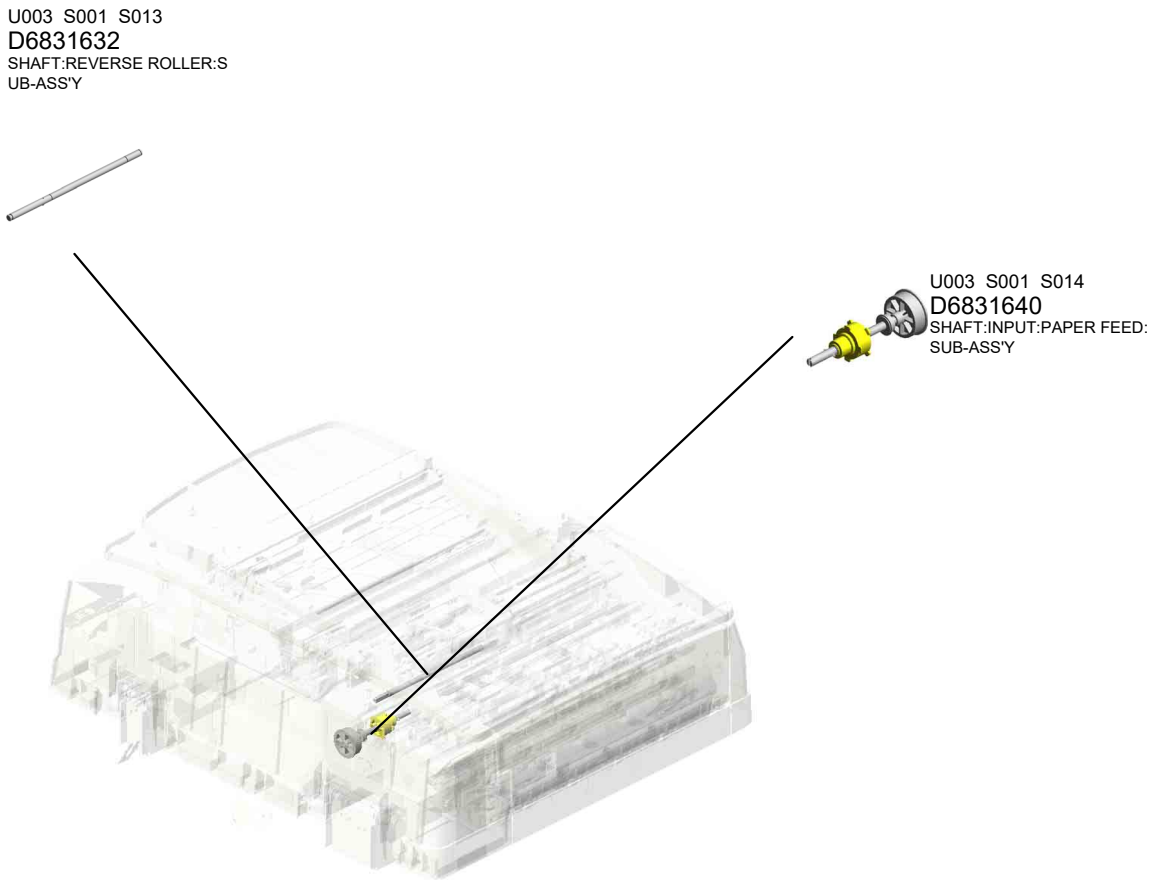
Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U003_S001.ADF UNIT:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

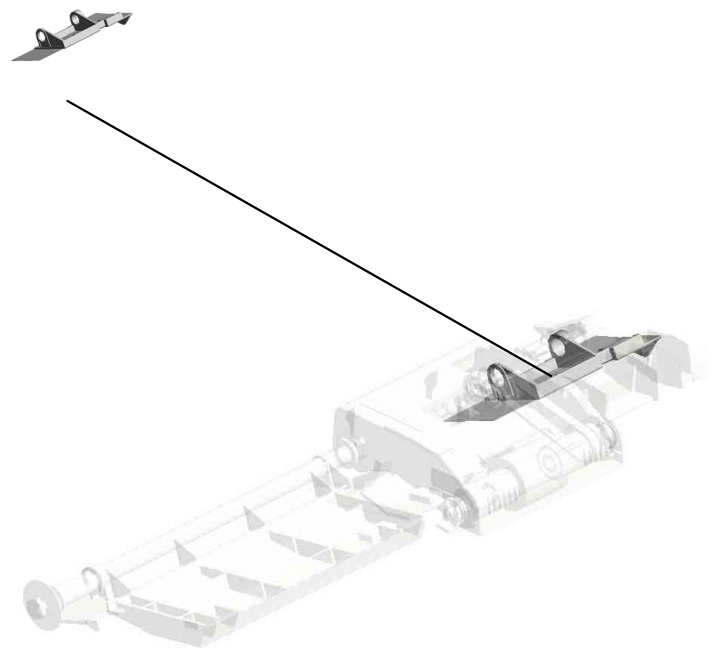
U003_S001.ADF UNIT:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U003_S001_S008.SHAFT:SEPARATION:ASS'Y

U003 S001 S008 S001
D6832240
GUIDE:PAPER FEED:ENTRA
NCE:INNER BACK:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U003_S001_S011.COVER:PAPER FEED:ASS'Y

U003 S001 S011 S002
D3B04310
GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER:
SUB-ASS'Y

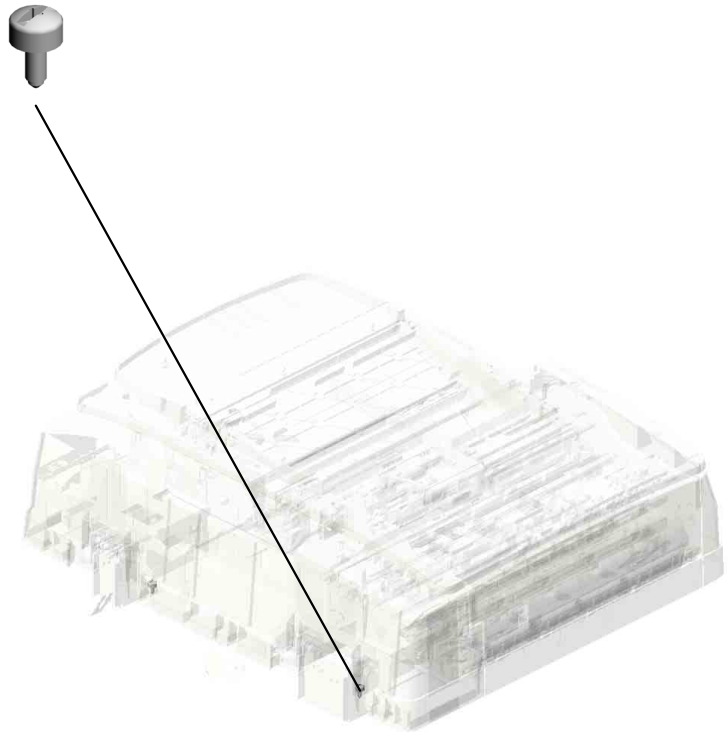


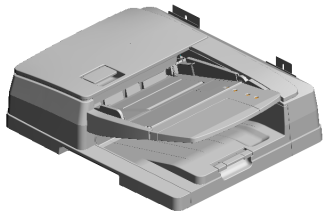
U003 S001 S011 S001
D3B04750
COVER:PAPER FEED:UPPER
:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U003
ADF

309.09514010N
(x2)
SCREW:POLISHED
ROUND:M4X10
201905-03 O/O





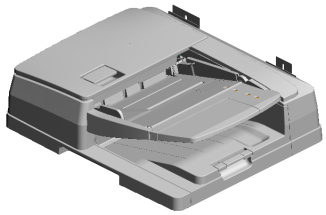


37.A8597211
(x2)
STEPPED SCREW

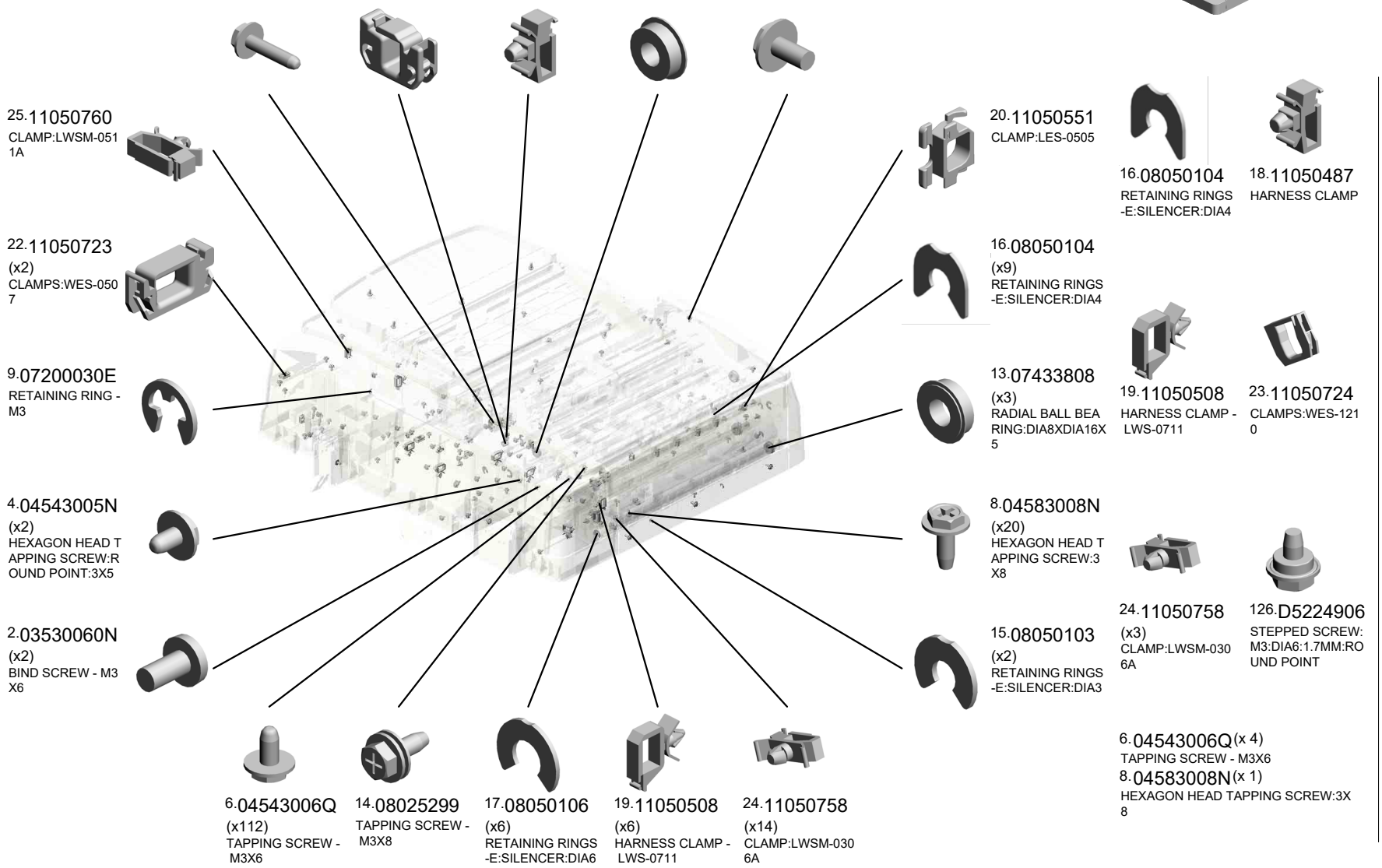
6.04543006Q(x 4)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U003_S001
ADF UNIT:ASS'Y



88.D3AY7000
ADF UNIT:ASS'Y



7.04543014Q
(x4)
TAPPING SCREW: 3X14

21.11050692
(x4)
CLAMP:LES-0503

18.11050487
(x5)
HARNESS CLAMP

12.07433806
RADIAL BALL BEA RING:DIA6XDIA13X 5

5.04543006N
(x6)
TAPPING SCREW: ROUND POINT:3X6

25.11050760
CLAMP:LWSM-051 1A

22.11050723
(x2)
CLAMPS:WES-050 7

9.07200030E
RETAINING RING - M3

4.04543005N
(x2)
HEXAGON HEAD T APPING SCREW:R OUND POINT:3X5

2.03530060N
(x2)
BIND SCREW - M3 X6

20.11050551
CLAMP:LES-0505

16.08050104
(x9)
RETAINING RINGS -E:SILENCER:DIA4

13.07433808
(x3)
RADIAL BALL BEA RING:DIA8XDIA16X 5

8.04583008N
(x20)
HEXAGON HEAD T APPING SCREW:3 X8

15.08050103
(x2)
RETAINING RINGS -E:SILENCER:DIA3

16.08050104
RETAINING RINGS -E:SILENCER:DIA4

18.11050487
HARNESS CLAMP

19.11050508
HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-0711

23.11050724
CLAMPS:WES-121 0

24.11050758
(x3)
CLAMP:LWSM-030 6A

126.D5224906
STEPPED SCREW: M3:DIA6:1.7MM:RO UND POINT

6.04543006Q
(x112)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

14.08025299
TAPPING SCREW - M3X8

17.08050106
(x6)
RETAINING RINGS -E:SILENCER:DIA6

19.11050508
(x6)
HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-0711

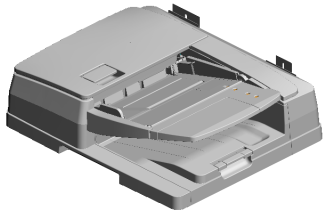
24.11050758
(x14)
CLAMP:LWSM-030 6A

6.04543006Q (x 4)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

8.04583008N (x 1)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X 8

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U003_S001
ADF UNIT:ASS'Y



88.D3AY7000
ADF UNIT:ASS'Y

47.AA043698
SYNCHRONOUS B ELT:40S1.5M300

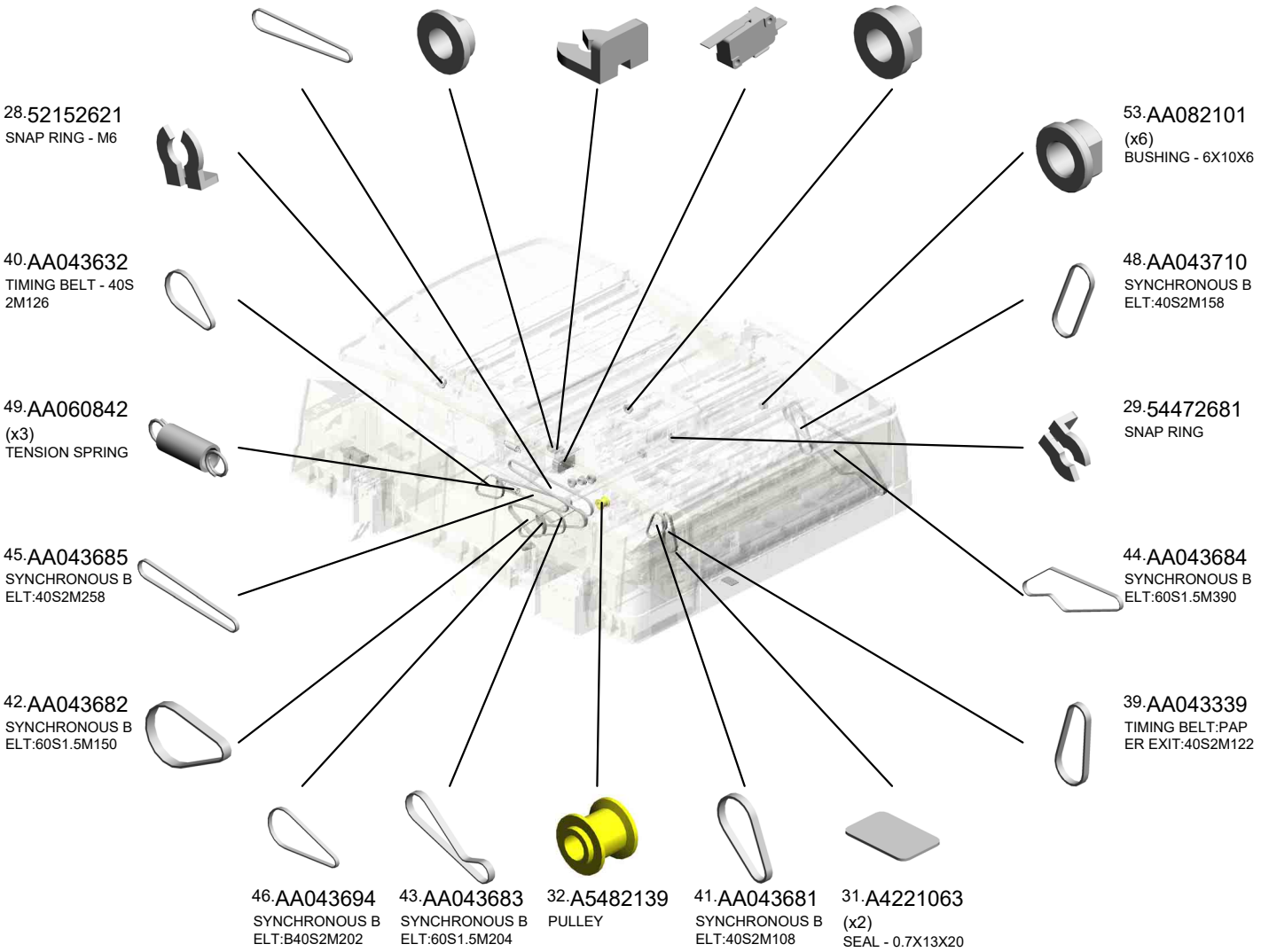
52.AA080347
BUSHING - 8MM

27.52062686
(x2)
SNAP RING

26.12042612
(x2)
MICRO SWITCH:D3V-16506-3C25

51.AA080346
BUSHING:FLANGE TYPE:DIA6

10.07200040E (x 3)
RETAINING RING - M4



28.52152621
SNAP RING - M6

40.AA043632
TIMING BELT - 40S 2M126

49.AA060842
(x3)
TENSION SPRING

45.AA043685
SYNCHRONOUS B ELT:40S2M258

42.AA043682
SYNCHRONOUS B ELT:60S1.5M150

53.AA082101
(x6)
BUSHING - 6X10X6

48.AA043710
SYNCHRONOUS B ELT:40S2M158

29.54472681
SNAP RING

44.AA043684
SYNCHRONOUS B ELT:60S1.5M390

39.AA043339
TIMING BELT:PAPER EXIT:40S2M122

46.AA043694
SYNCHRONOUS B ELT:B40S2M202

43.AA043683
SYNCHRONOUS B ELT:60S1.5M204

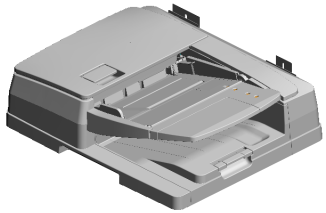
32.A5482139
PULLEY

41.AA043681
SYNCHRONOUS B ELT:40S2M108

31.A4221063
(x2)
SEAL - 0.7X13X20

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U003_S001
ADF UNIT:ASS'Y



88.D3AY7000
ADF UNIT:ASS'Y

61.AW010150
(x4)
PHOTO REFIECTION SENSOR:ORIGINAL TRAY

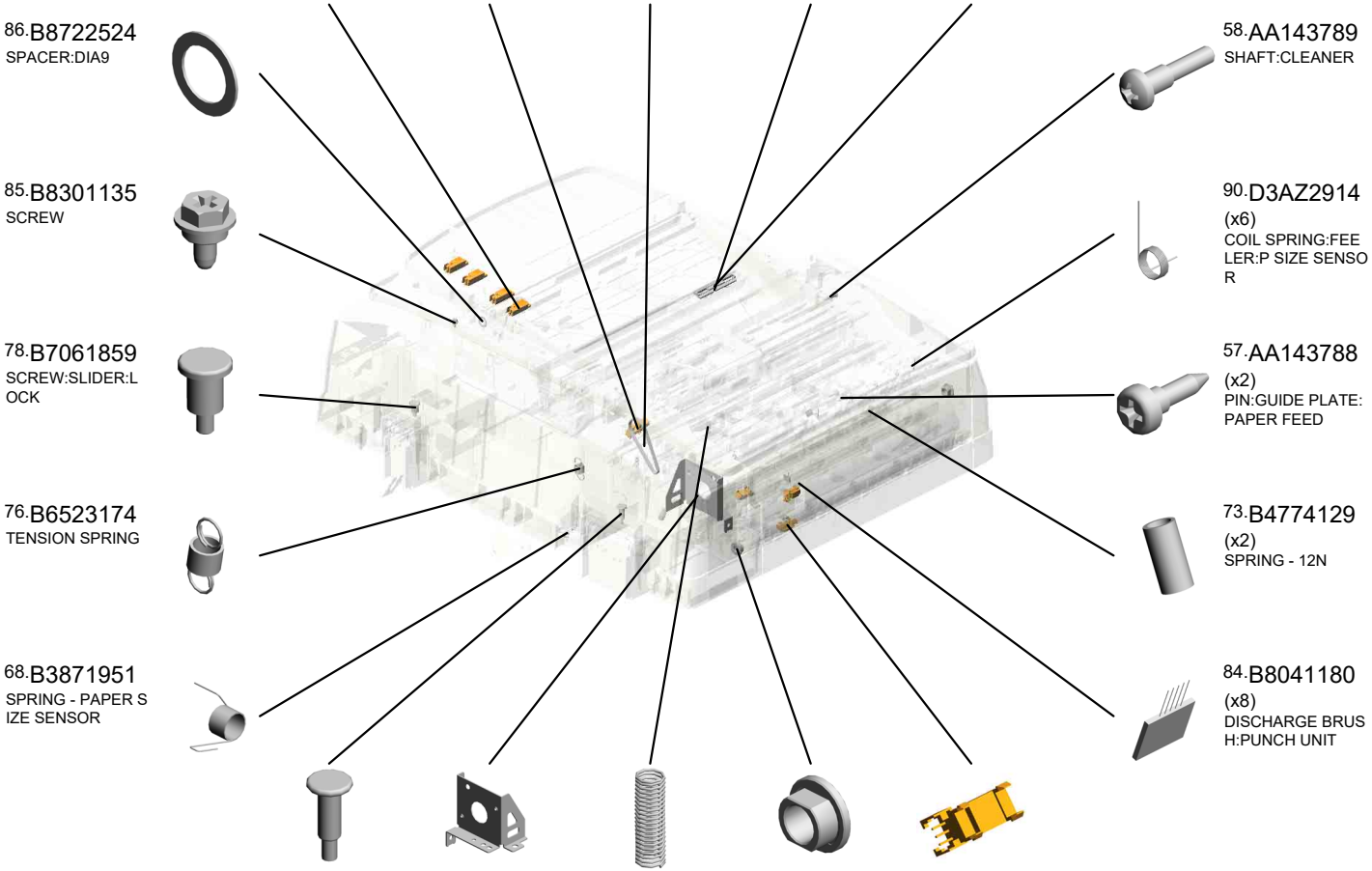
63.AW020190
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR

77.B7003305
TIMING BELT:B40S2M152

80.B8022532
SPRING PLATE:SIDE FENCE

81.B8022536
SLIDER:SIDE FENCE





86.B8722524
SPACER:DIA9

85.B8301135
SCREW

78.B7061859
SCREW:SLIDER:LOCK

76.B6523174
TENSION SPRING

68.B3871951
SPRING - PAPER SIZE SENSOR

58.AA143789
SHAFT:CLEANER

90.D3AZ2914
(x6)
COIL SPRING:FEELER:P SIZE SENSOR

57.AA143788
(x2)
PIN:GUIDE PLATE:PAPER FEED

73.B4774129
(x2)
SPRING - 12N

84.B8041180
(x8)
DISCHARGE BRUSH:PUNCH UNIT

59.AA143842
SCREW:DIA6:14.5:M4

89.D3AZ1762
BRACKET:MOTOR:MIDDLE

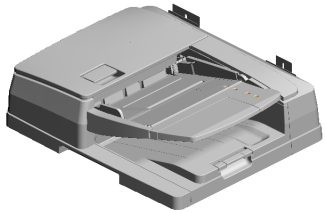
74.B4774131
(x4)
SPRING

55.AA082144
(x2)
BUSHING - 8X12X7

62.AW010151
(x3)
PHOTO REFIECTION SENSOR:PS122TL1-A

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U003_S001
ADF UNIT:ASS'Y



88.D3AY7000
ADF UNIT:ASS'Y

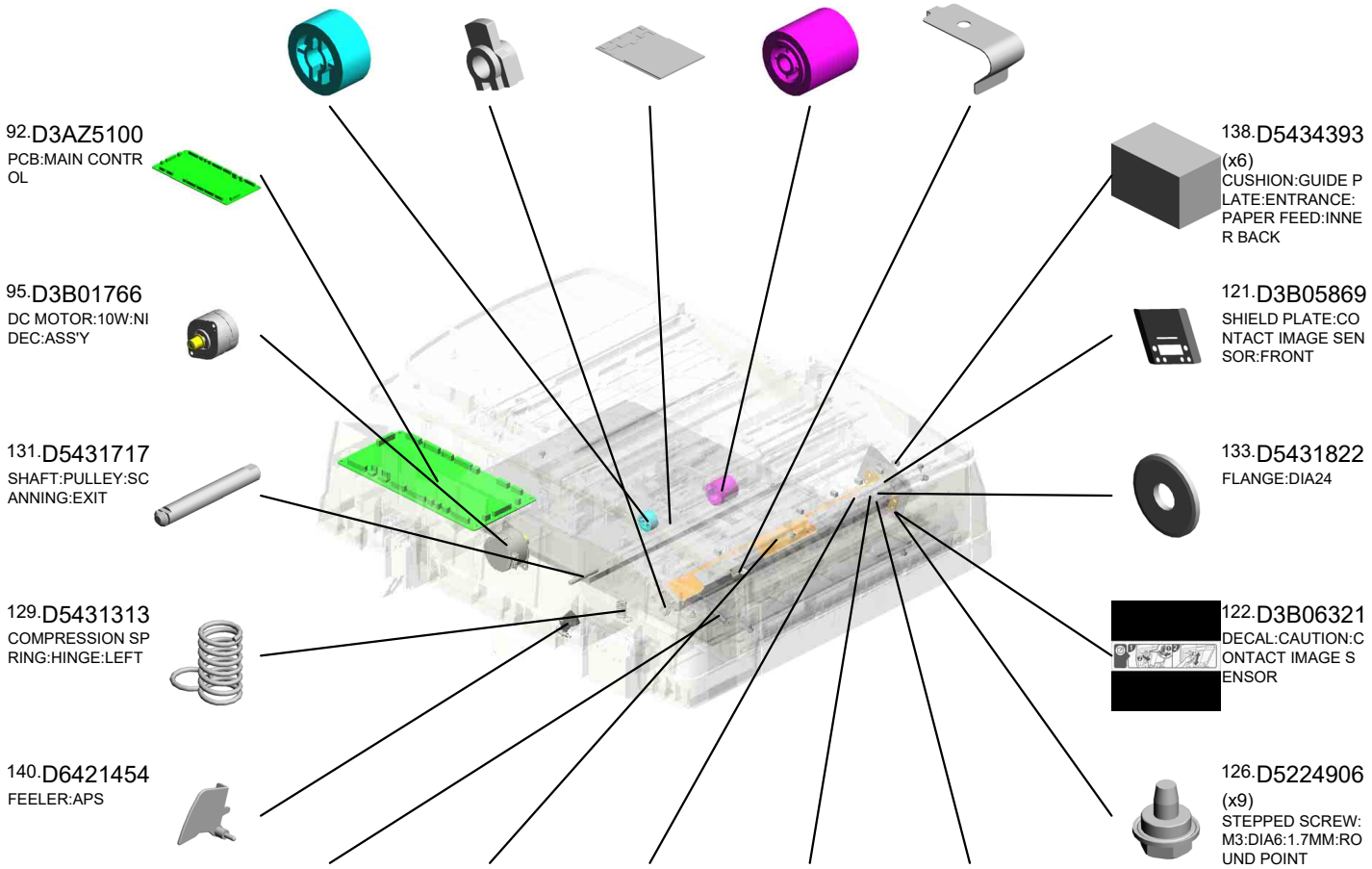
130.D5431625
GEAR:Z24:SEPARATION

123.D4122653
BUSHING:DIA6

91.D3AZ4720
PRESSURE PLATE:ASS'Y

128.D5412241
REVERSE ROLLER:PAPER FEED

139.D5435125
SPRING PLATE:CABLE:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR



92.D3AZ5100
PCB:MAIN CONTROL

95.D3B01766
DC MOTOR:10W:NIDEC:ASS'Y

131.D5431717
SHAFT:PULLEY:SCANNING:EXIT

129.D5431313
COMPRESSION SPRING:HINGE:LEFT

140.D6421454
FEELER:APS

138.D5434393
(x6)
CUSHION:GUIDE PLATE:ENTRANCE:PAPER FEED:INNER BACK

121.D3B05869
SHIELD PLATE:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:FRONT

133.D5431822
FLANGE:DIA24

122.D3B06321
DECAL:CAUTION:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR

126.D5224906
(x9)
STEPPED SCREW:M3:DIA6:1.7MM:ROUND POINT

125.D4123145
TENSION SPRING:LEVER:MISFEED REMOVAL

93.D3AZ5860
CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:ASS'Y

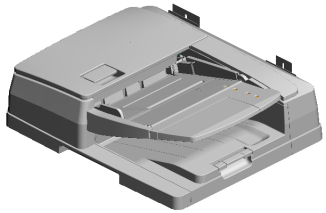
124.D4122669
(x2)
TENSION SPRING:GUIDE PLATE:PRESSURE:2N

132.D5431821
TIMING PULLEY:T3 3/Z24

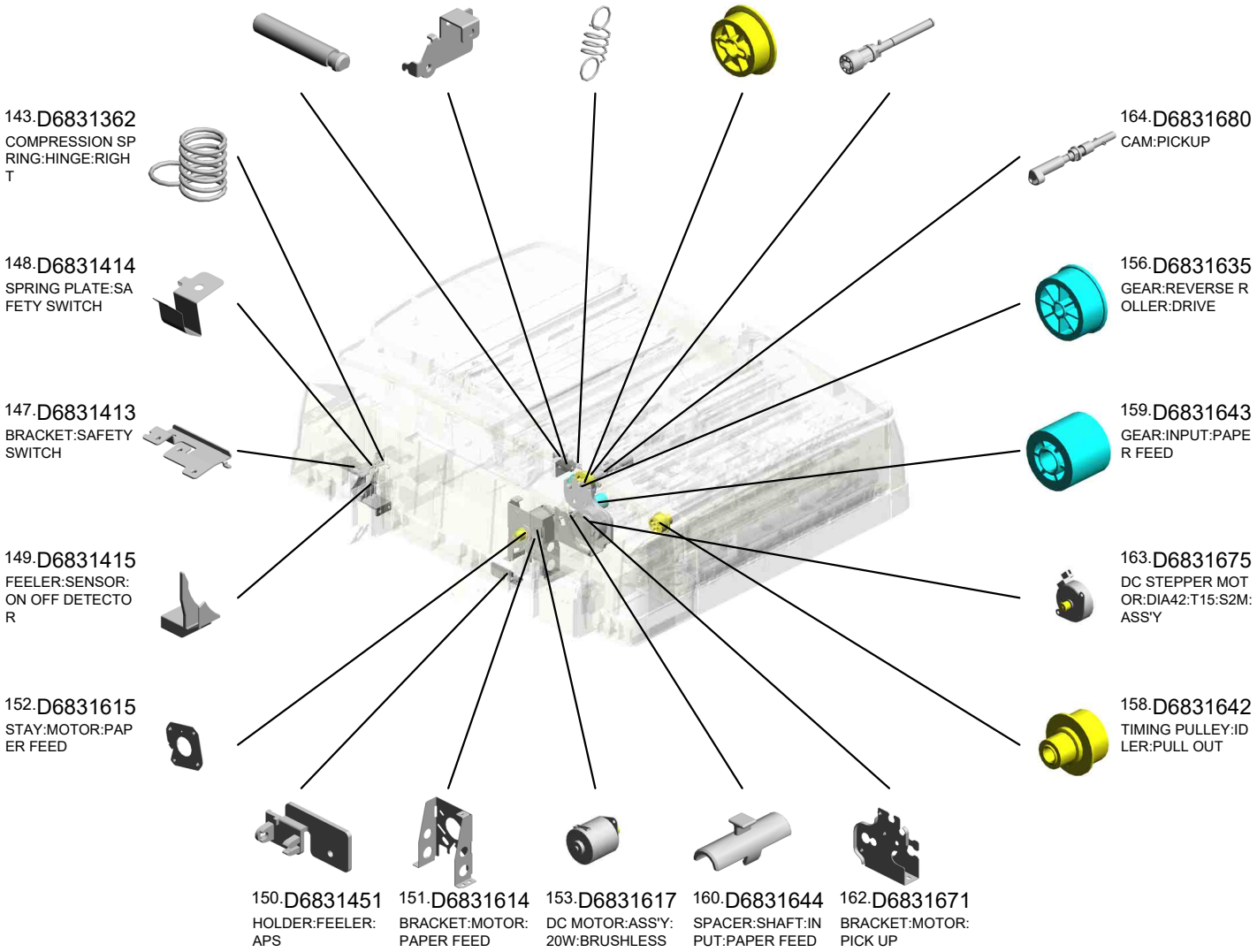
136.D5433635
GEAR:ROLLER:SCANNING:BEHIND

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U003_S001
ADF UNIT:ASS'Y



88.D3AY7000
ADF UNIT:ASS'Y



145.D6831386
SHAFT:CONTACT POINT:ON OFF DETECTOR:PAPER FEED

144.D6831385
BRACKET:SAFETY SWITCH:PAPER FEED

146.D6831387
TENSION SPRING:ON OFF DETECTOR:PAPER FEED

165.D6831682
TIMING PULLEY:PICKUP:DRIVE

154.D6831620
SHAFT:SEPARATION:DRIVE:INPUT:SUB-ASS'Y

143.D6831362
COMPRESSION SPRING:HINGE:RIGHT

148.D6831414
SPRING PLATE:SAFETY SWITCH

147.D6831413
BRACKET:SAFETY SWITCH

149.D6831415
FEELER:SENSOR:ON OFF DETECTOR

152.D6831615
STAY:MOTOR:PAPER FEED

164.D6831680
CAM:PICKUP

156.D6831635
GEAR:REVERSE ROLLER:DRIVE

159.D6831643
GEAR:INPUT:PAPER FEED

163.D6831675
DC STEPPER MOTOR:DIA42:T15:S2M:ASS'Y

158.D6831642
TIMING PULLEY:IDLER:PULL OUT

150.D6831451
HOLDER:FEELER:APS

151.D6831614
BRACKET:MOTOR:PAPER FEED

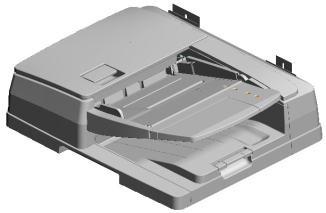
153.D6831617
DC MOTOR:ASS'Y:20W:BRUSHLESS

160.D6831644
SPACER:SHAFT:INPUT:PAPER FEED

162.D6831671
BRACKET:MOTOR:PICK UP

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U003_S001
ADF UNIT:ASS'Y



88.D3AY7000
ADF UNIT:ASS'Y

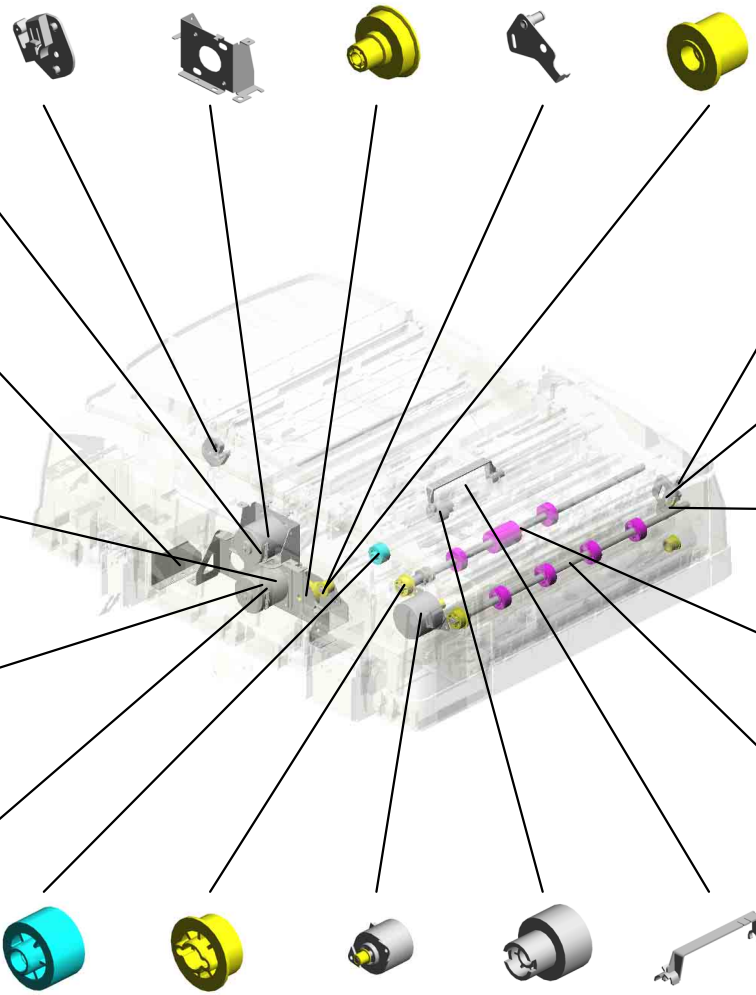
199.D6832393
HOLDER:ORIGINAL TABLE

167.D6831711
BRACKET:MOTOR:PULL OUT

171.D6831813
TIMING PULLEY:COUPLING:SCANNING:INNER BACK

174.D6831841
BRACKET:TENSIONER:SCANNING:INNER BACK

175.D6831845
(x2)
PULLEY:IDLER:DIA 14



172.D6831814
TIMING PULLEY:COUPLING:EXIT

179.D6831912
BRACKET:HINGE:RIGHT

168.D6831718
(x2)
STAY:MOTOR:PULL OUT

173.D6831822
(x2)
DC MOTOR:20W:SCANNING:20W:BRUSHLESS

170.D6831811
BRACKET:MOTOR:SCANNING:EXIT

178.D6831856
TENSION SPRING:TENSION:SCANNING:FRONT

176.D6831851
BRACKET:TENSIONER:SCANNING:FRONT

177.D6831855
TIMING PULLEY:TENSIONER:SCANNING:FRONT

180.D6832110
ROLLER:PULL OUT:DRIVE

182.D6832210
ROLLER:MIDDLE:DRIVE

166.D6831691
GEAR:PAPER FEED:COUPLING

181.D6832112
(x2)
TIMING PULLEY:ROLLER:PULL OUT:DRIVE

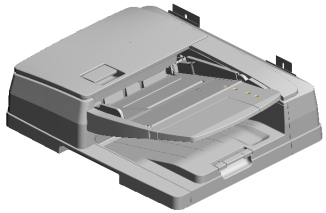
169.D6831766
DC MOTOR:10W:BRUSHLESS

198.D6832311
TORQUE LIMITER MECHANICAL CLUTCH:SEPARATOR

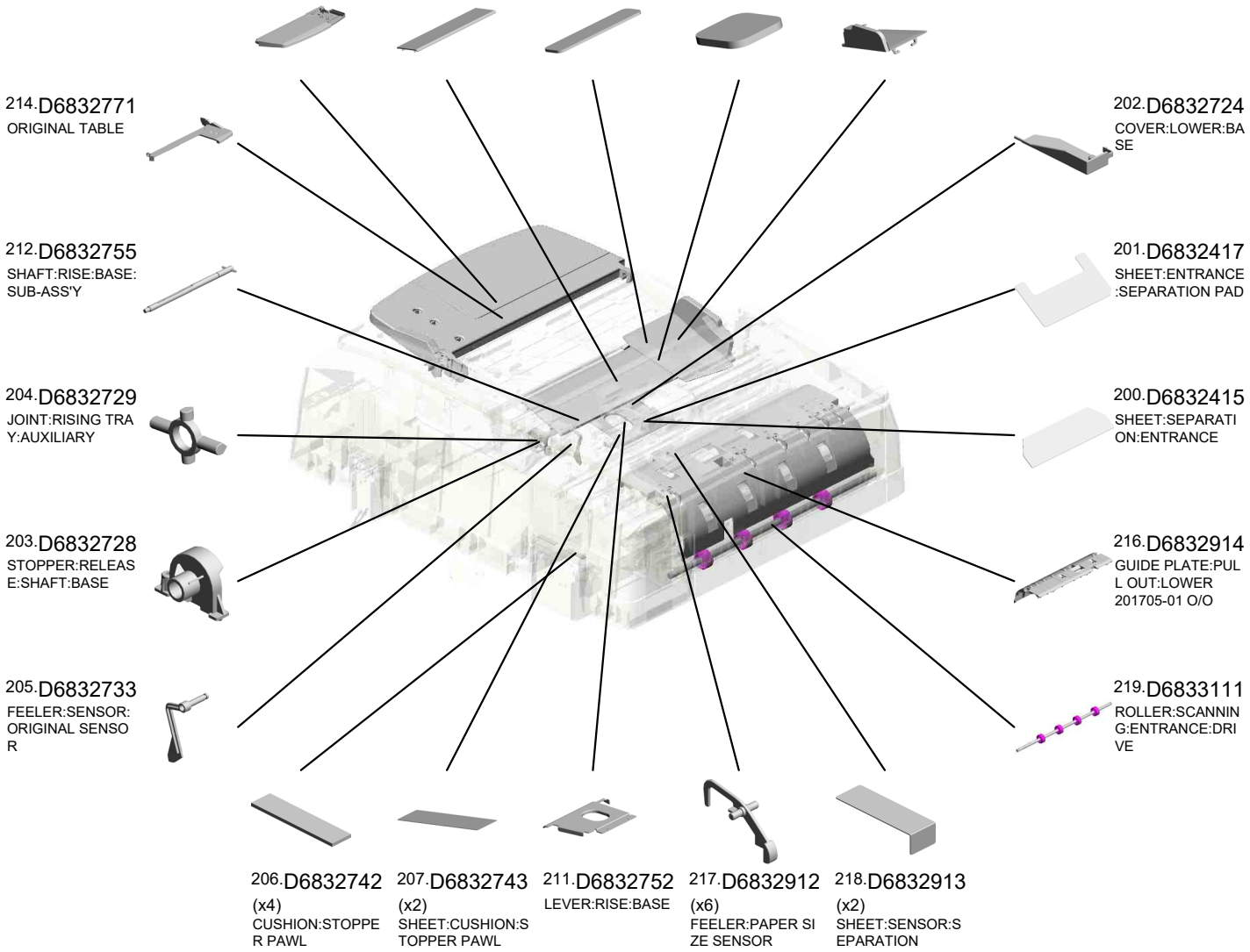
184.D6832222
STOPPER:SHAFT:SEPARATION:DRIVE

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U003_S001
ADF UNIT:ASS'Y



88.D3AY7000
ADF UNIT:ASS'Y



215.D6832781
ORIGINAL TABLE:BEHIND

213.D6832756
RAIL:SIDE FENCE

210.D6832748
(x2)
PAD:SIDE FENCE:LARGE

209.D6832747
(x3)
PAD:SIDE FENCE:SMALL

208.D6832746
SIDE FENCE:ORIGINAL TABLE

214.D6832771
ORIGINAL TABLE

212.D6832755
SHAFT:RISE:BASE:SUB-ASS'Y

204.D6832729
JOINT:RISING TRAY:AUXILIARY

203.D6832728
STOPPER:RELEASE:SHAFT:BASE

205.D6832733
FEELER:SENSOR:ORIGINAL SENSOR

202.D6832724
COVER:LOWER:BASE

201.D6832417
SHEET:ENTRANCE:SEPARATION PAD

200.D6832415
SHEET:SEPARATION:ENTRANCE

216.D6832914
GUIDE PLATE:PULL OUT:LOWER
201705-01 O/O

219.D6833111
ROLLER:SCANNING:ENTRANCE:DRIVE

206.D6832742
(x4)
CUSHION:STOPPER PAWL

207.D6832743
(x2)
SHEET:CUSHION:STOPPER PAWL

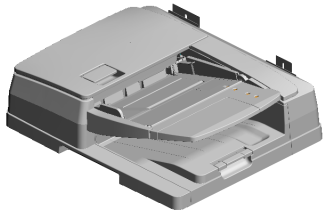
211.D6832752
LEVER:RISE:BASE

217.D6832912
(x6)
FEELER:PAPER SIZE SENSOR

218.D6832913
(x2)
SHEET:SENSOR:SEPARATION

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U003_S001
ADF UNIT:ASS'Y



88.D3AY7000
ADF UNIT:ASS'Y

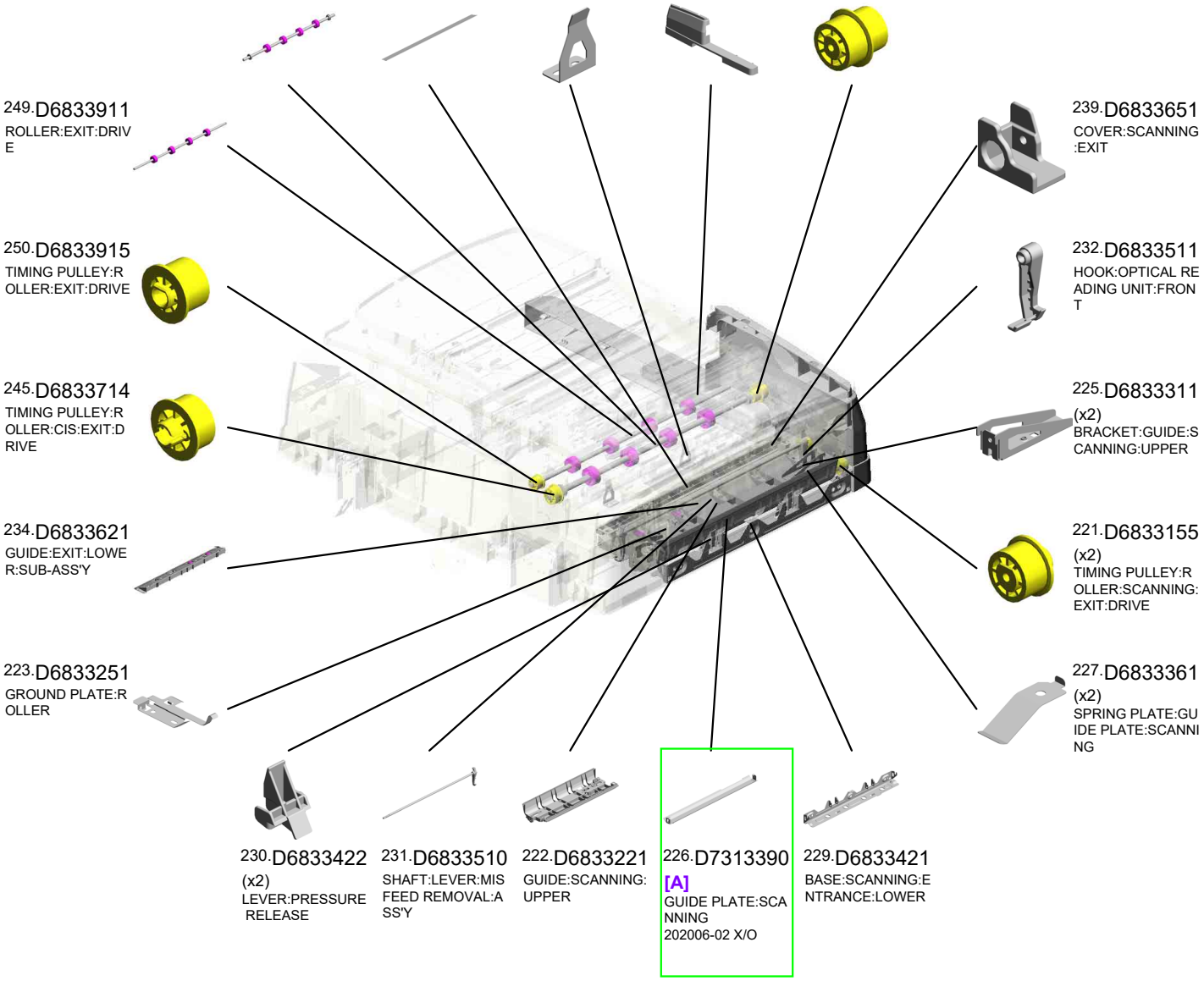
244.D6833710
ROLLER:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:EXIT:DRIVE:PRESS FIT

224.D6833260
SHEET:SCANNING:EXIT:UPPER:ASS'Y

233.D6833616
(x2)
BRACKET:DISCHARGE BRUSH

251.D6834111
COVER:FRONT

246.D6833715
TIMING PULLEY:ROLLER:CIS:EXIT:FRONT



249.D6833911
ROLLER:EXIT:DRIVE

250.D6833915
TIMING PULLEY:ROLLER:EXIT:DRIVE

245.D6833714
TIMING PULLEY:ROLLER:CIS:EXIT:DRIVE

234.D6833621
GUIDE:EXIT:LOWER:SUB-ASS'Y

223.D6833251
GROUND PLATE:ROLLER

239.D6833651
COVER:SCANNING:EXIT

232.D6833511
HOOK:OPTICAL READING UNIT:FRONT

225.D6833311
(x2)
BRACKET:GUIDE:SCANNING:UPPER

221.D6833155
(x2)
TIMING PULLEY:ROLLER:SCANNING:EXIT:DRIVE

227.D6833361
(x2)
SPRING PLATE:GUIDE PLATE:SCANNING

230.D6833422
(x2)
LEVER:PRESSURE RELEASE

231.D6833510
SHAFT:LEVER:MISFEED REMOVAL:ASS'Y

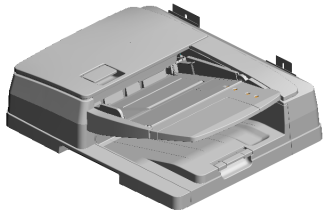
222.D6833221
GUIDE:SCANNING:UPPER

226.D7313390
[A]
GUIDE PLATE:SCANNING
202006-02 X/O

229.D6833421
BASE:SCANNING:ENTRANCE:LOWER

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U003_S001
ADF UNIT:ASS'Y



88.D3AY7000
ADF UNIT:ASS'Y

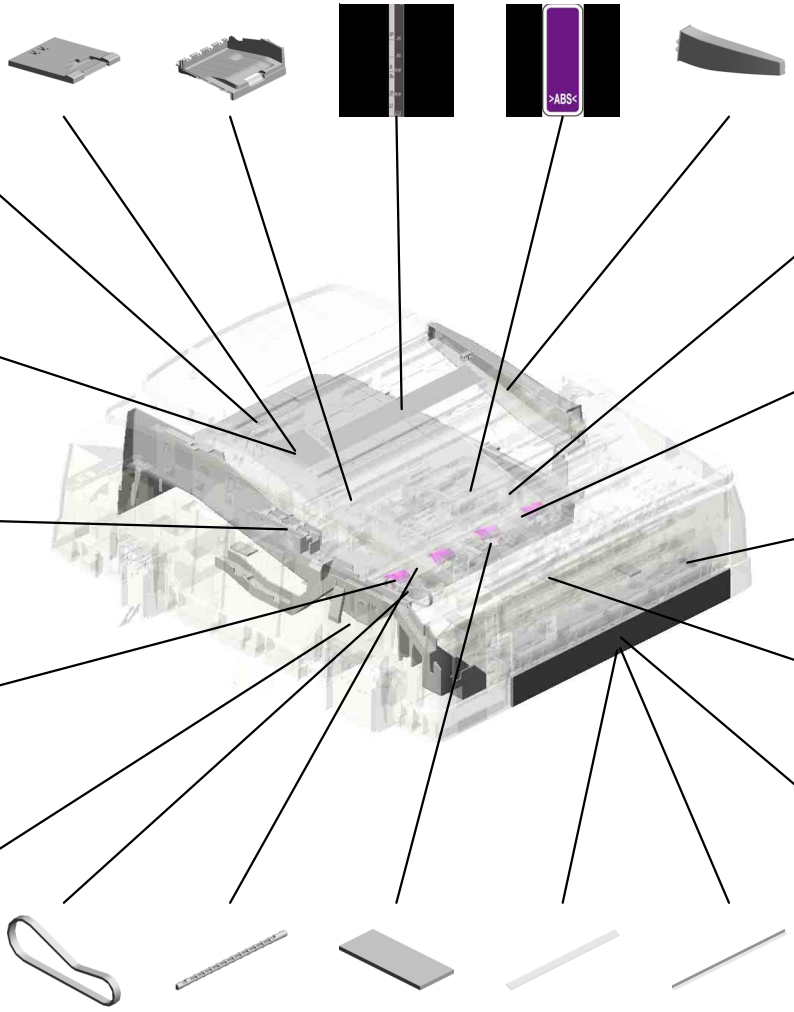
274.D6834412
TRAY:EXIT:AUXILIARY:LARGE

277.D6834418
TRAY:EXIT

288.D6836011
DECAL:SIZE:ORIGINAL

295.D7316241
DECAL:STOPPER:SEPARATION UNIT

252.D6834112
COVER:FRONT RIGHT



275.D6834413
TRAY:EXIT:AUXILIARY:SMALL

290.D6836051
DECAL:BASE:ORIGINAL

287.D6835121
GUIDE:HARNESS:SUB

279.D6834430
(x4)
ROLLER:EXIT:DRIVEN

286.D6835111
GUIDE:HARNESS:MAIN

280.D6834441
(x2)
HOLDER:CUSHION:PRESSURE PLATE

276.D6834414
(x4)
SPACER:EXIT ROLLER

289.D6836041
DECAL:DESIGN SKETCH:MISFEED REMOVAL:P2

281.D6834442
(x8)
TAPE:PRESSURE PLATE

283.D6834611
COVER:LEFT LOWER

298.M3644131
TIMING BELT:B40S2M160

278.D6834421
(x2)
SHAFT:EXIT:DRIVEN

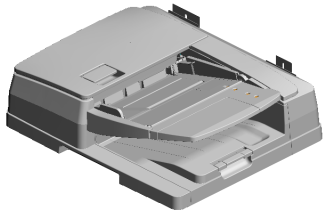
292.D6842412
(x2)
PAD:STOPPER:ORIGINAL

285.D6834617
SEAL:LEFT LOWER

284.D6834616
SHEET:BASE:SEAL:LEFT LOWER

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U003_S001
ADF UNIT:ASS'Y



88.D3AY7000
ADF UNIT:ASS'Y

303.D3FF1222
SHEET:HINGE:GUIDE:RIGHT

300.D3B04212
COVER:UPPER REAR
201805-01 O/O

310.D3FF2851
SENSOR COVER:PHOTOINTERRUPTOR
201905-01

305.D3FF1387
SHEET:HINGE:RIGHT

306.D3B01350
HINGE:RIGHT:ASS'Y
201902-03 X/O

308.AW020234
(x9)
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:GP1A173LCS5F
201904-02 O/O

311.D3FF2852
COVER:SENSOR
201905-02

302.D3FF1221
SHEET:HINGE:GUIDE:LEFT

304.D3FF1386
SHEET:HINGE:LEFT

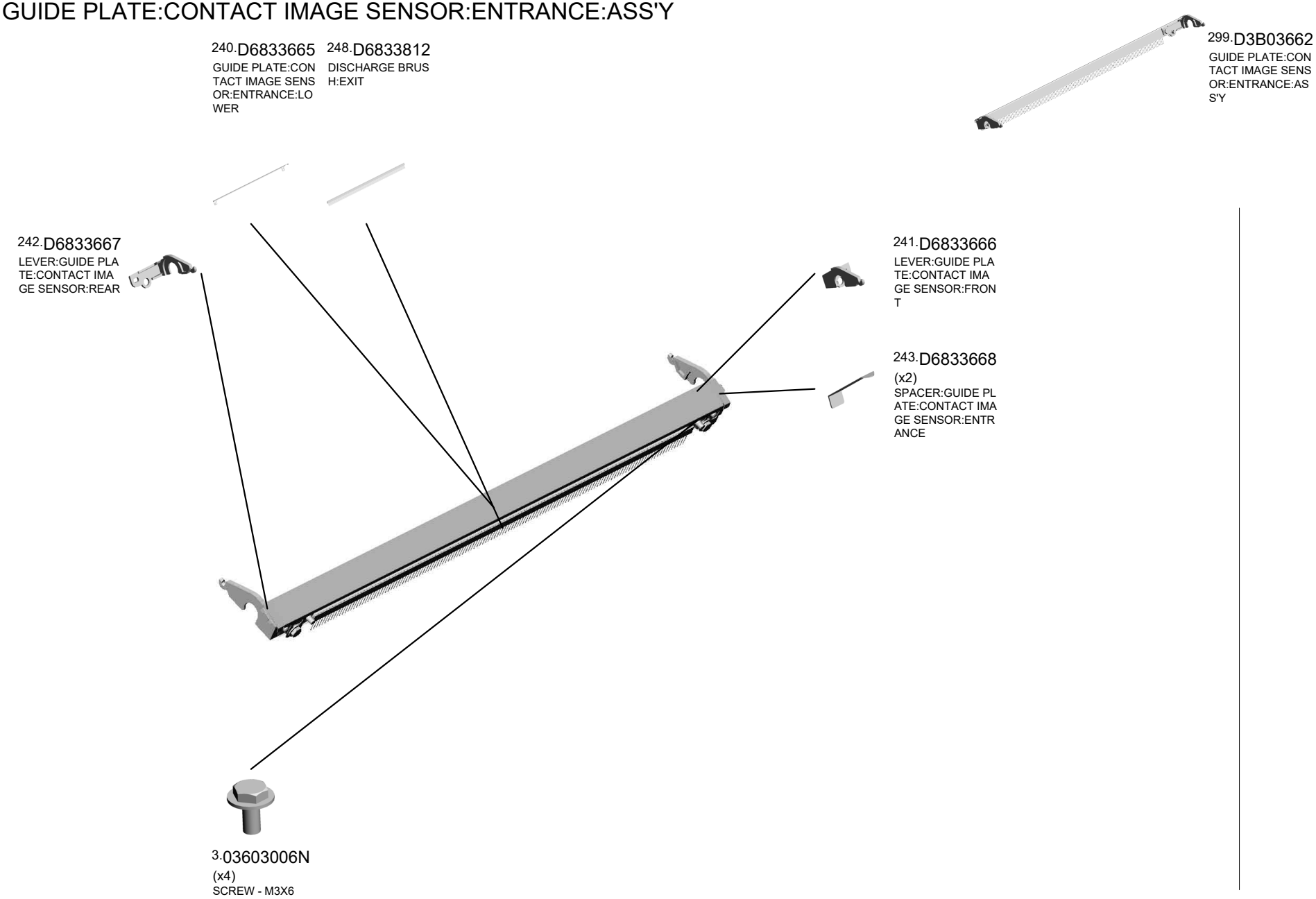
301.D3B01320
HINGE:LEFT:ASS'Y
201812-01 X/O



D6833350
[A]
GUIDE PLATE:SCANNING
202006-02 X/O

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U003_S001_S001
GUIDE PLATE:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:ENTRANCE:ASS'Y



240. D6833665
GUIDE PLATE:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:ENTRANCE:LOWER

248. D6833812
DISCHARGE BRUSH:EXIT

299. D3B03662
GUIDE PLATE:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:ENTRANCE:ASS'Y

242. D6833667
LEVER:GUIDE PLATE:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:REAR

241. D6833666
LEVER:GUIDE PLATE:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:FRONT

243. D6833668
(x2)
SPACER:GUIDE PLATE:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:ENTRANCE

3. 03603006N
(x4)
SCREW - M3X6

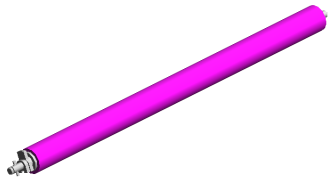
Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U003_S001_S002
ROLLER:SCANNING:BEHIND:ASS'Y

123.D4122653
BUSHING:DIA6

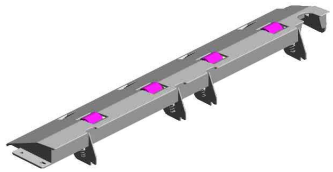


135.D5433631
ROLLER:SCANNIN
G:BEHIND:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U003_S001_S003
GUIDE:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:EXIT:LOWER:ASS'Y

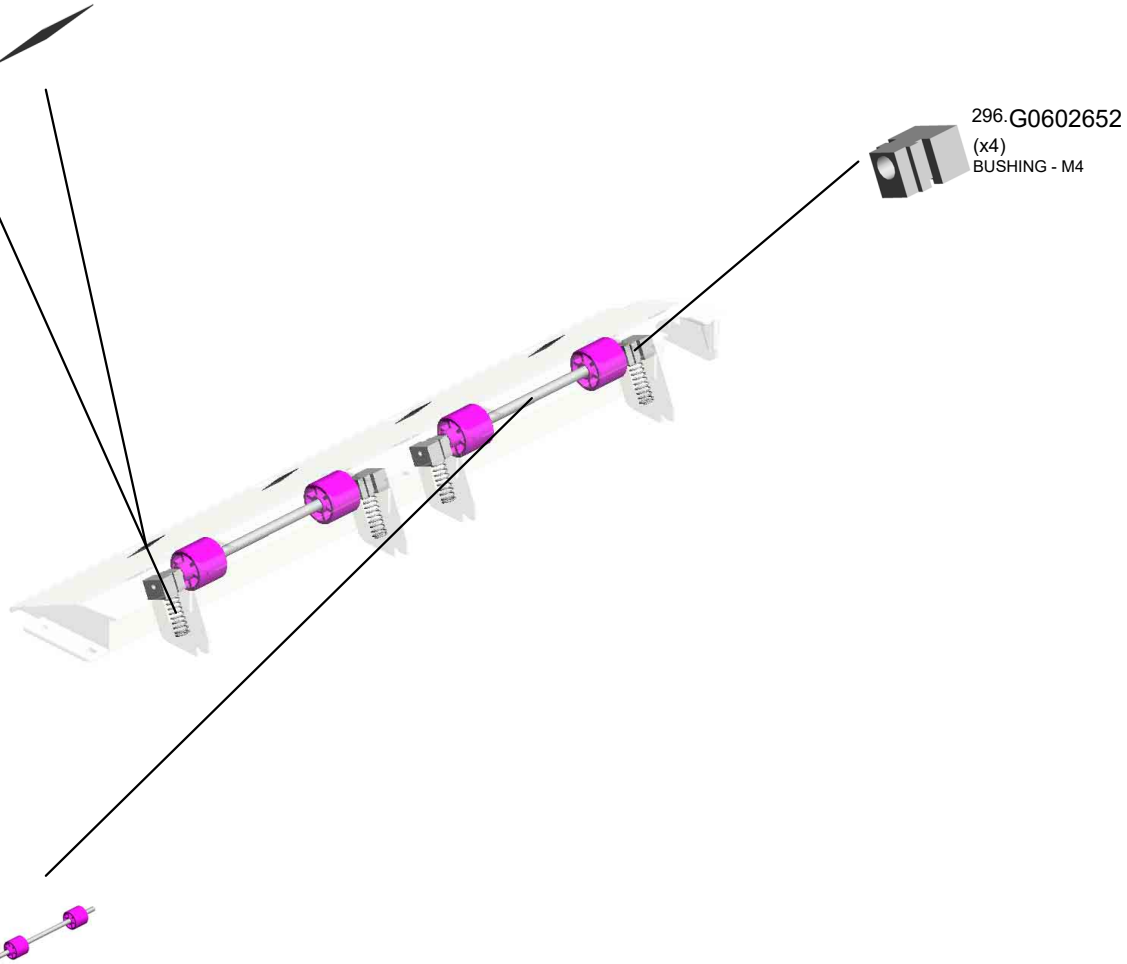


235.D6833646
[A]
GUIDE:CONTACT I
MAGE SENSOR:EX
IT:LOWER:ASS'Y
202004-02 X/O

237.D6833644
(x4)
SHEET:GUIDE:CO
NTACT IMAGE SEN
SOR:EXIT:LOWER

236.D6833643
(x4)
COMPRESSION SP
RING:CONTACT IM
AGE SENSOR:EXIT

296.G0602652
(x4)
BUSHING - M4



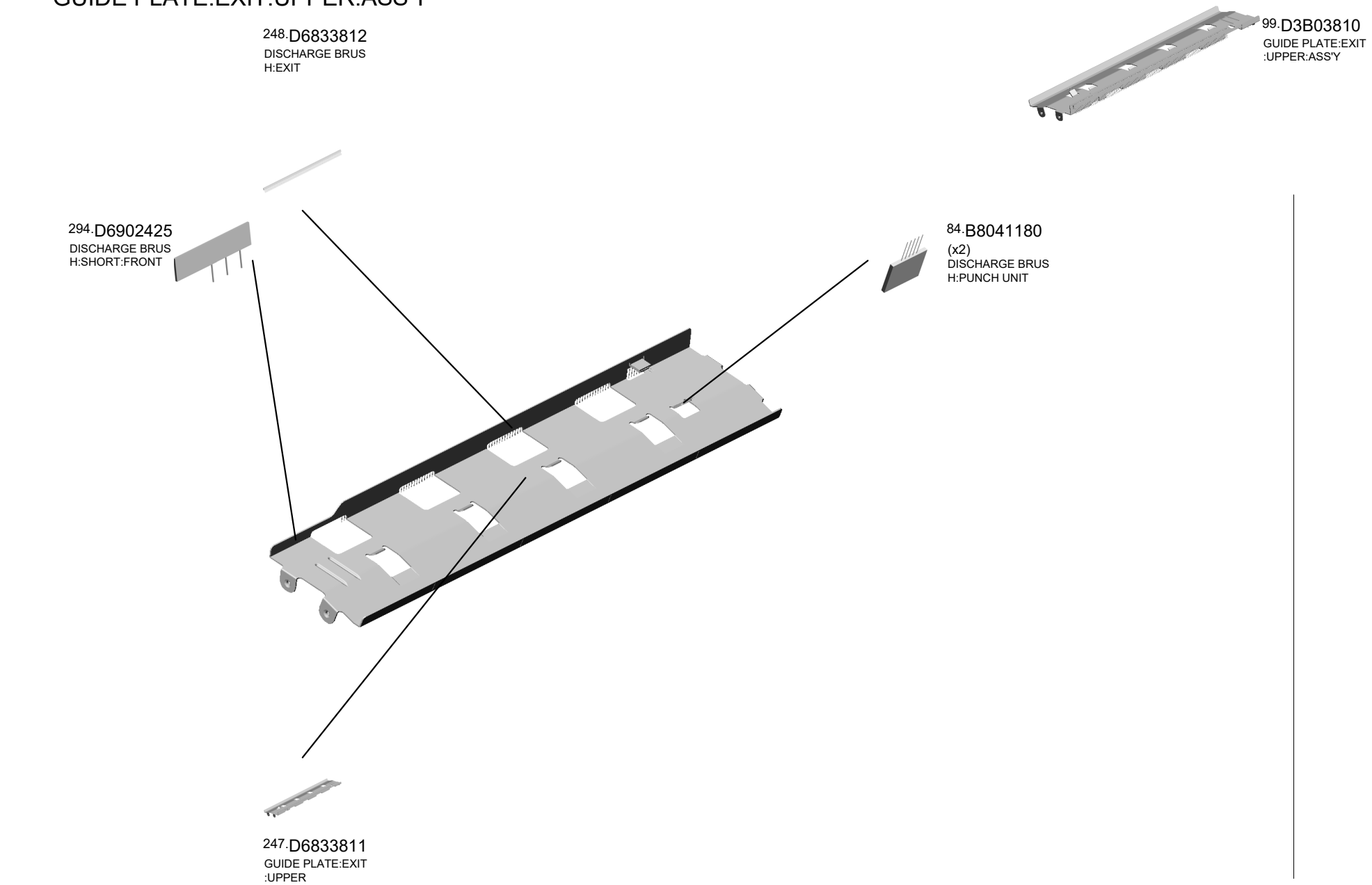
238.D6833645
(x2)
ROLLER:MIDDLE:D
RIVEN



D6833641
[A]
GUIDE:CONTACT I
MAGE SENSOR:EX
IT:LOWER:ASS'Y
202004-02 X/O

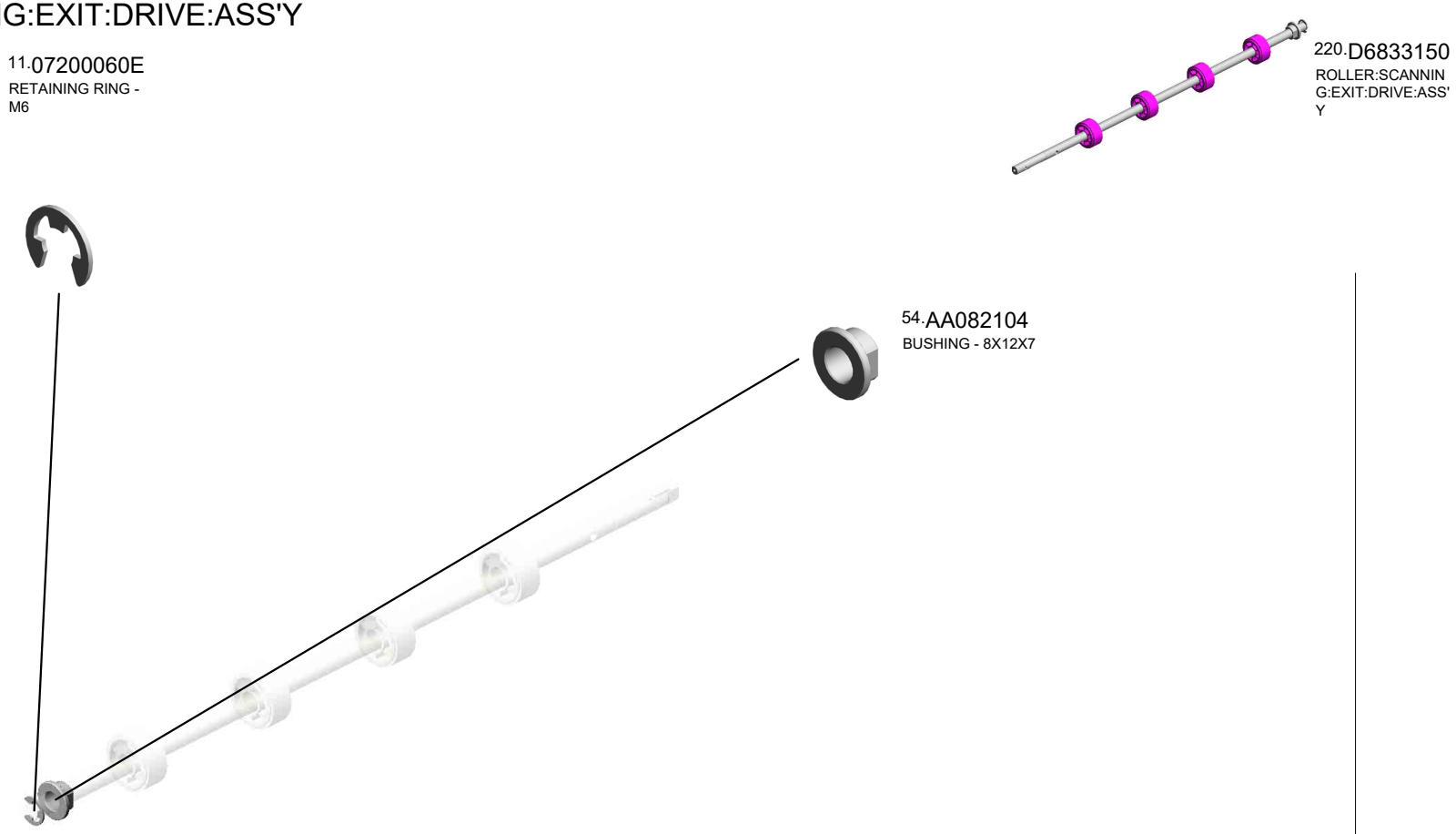
Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U003_S001_S004
GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:UPPER:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

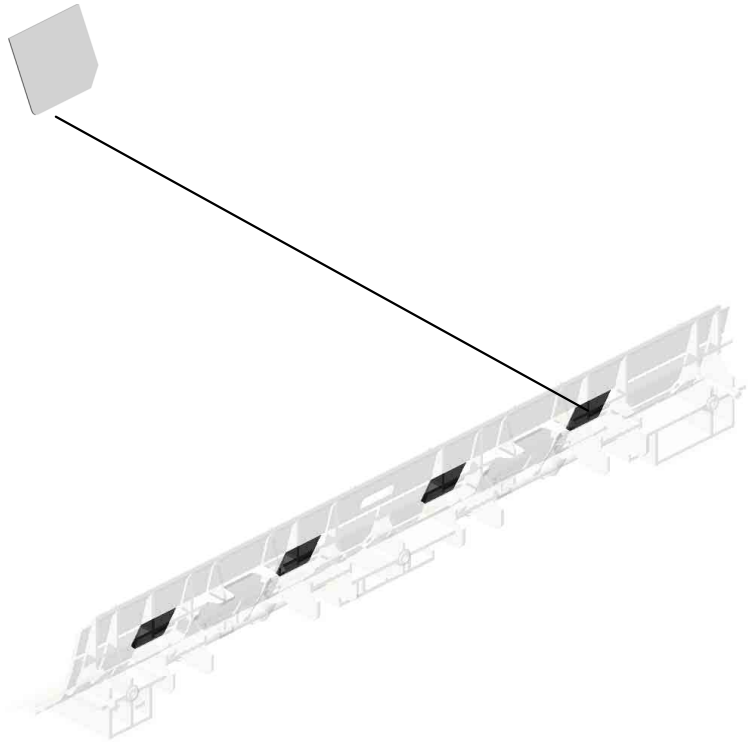
U003_S001_S005
ROLLER:SCANNING:EXIT:DRIVE:ASS'Y

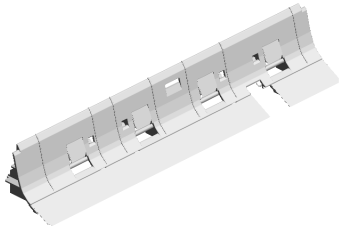


Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U003_S001_S006
GUIDE:SCANNING:ENTRANCE:LOWER:SUB-ASS'Y

134.D5433314
(x4)
SHEET:SCANNING:
ENTRANCE:MIDDL
E





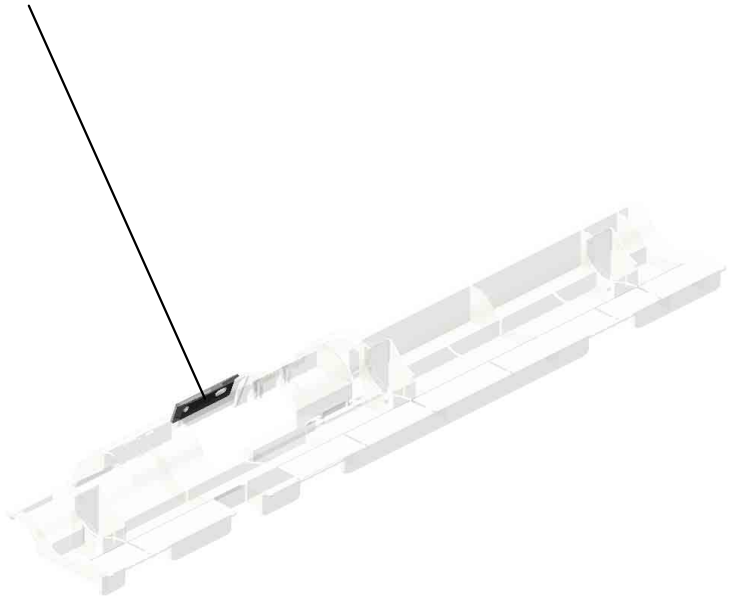
228.D6833411
GUIDE:SCANNING:
ENTRANCE:LOWE
R:SUB-ASS'Y

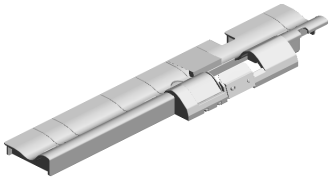
Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U003_S001_S007
GUIDE PLATE:PAPER FEED:LOWER:ASS'Y

314.D6832514
PAD:SEPARATION:
AUXILIARY



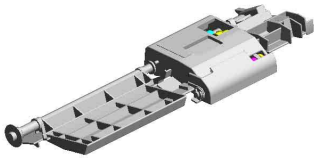




97.D3B02510
GUIDE PLATE:PAP
ER FEED:LOWER:
ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U003_S001_S008
SHAFT:SEPARATION:ASS'Y



96.D3B02202
[A]
SHAFT:SEPARATION:ASS'Y
202004-01 O/O

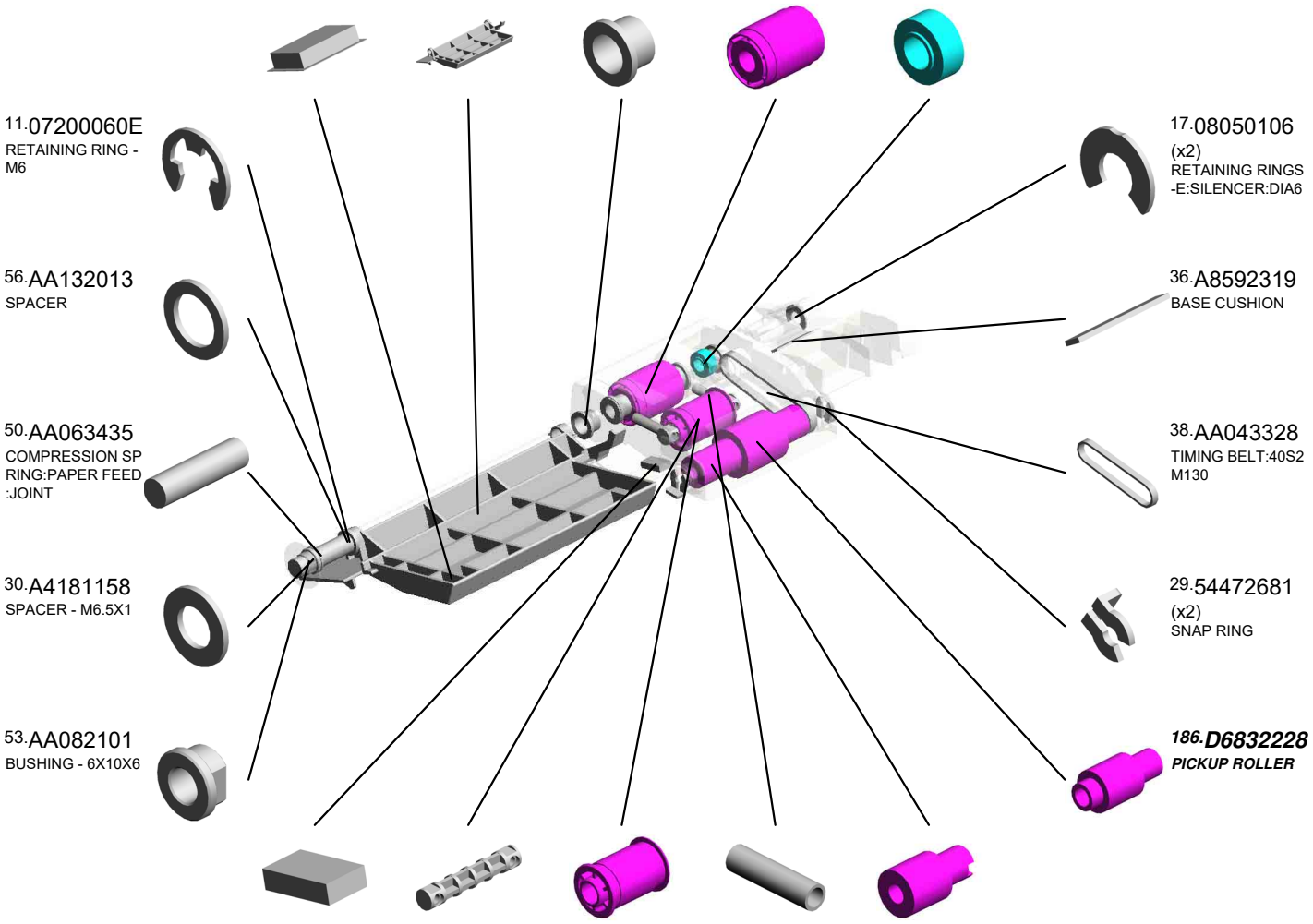
34.A8061163
(x2)
GUIDE PLATE CUSHION

185.D6832224
GUIDE:PAPER FEED:ENTRANCE:FRONT

33.A6281225
(x4)
BUSHING - 8MM

79.B7892114
PAPER FEED BELT ROLLER

183.D6832221
GEAR:IDLER:Z18



11.07200060E
RETAINING RING - M6

56.AA132013
SPACER

50.AA063435
COMPRESSION SPRING:PAPER FEED:JOINT

30.A4181158
SPACER - M6.5X1

53.AA082101
BUSHING - 6X10X6

17.08050106
(x2)
RETAINING RINGS-E:SILENCER:DIA6

36.A8592319
BASE CUSHION

38.AA043328
TIMING BELT:40S2M130

29.54472681
(x2)
SNAP RING

186.D6832228
PICKUP ROLLER

119.D3B04781
CUSHION:BRACKET:PICKUP:FRONT

35.A8592112
DRIVE SHAFT - PAPER FEED BELT

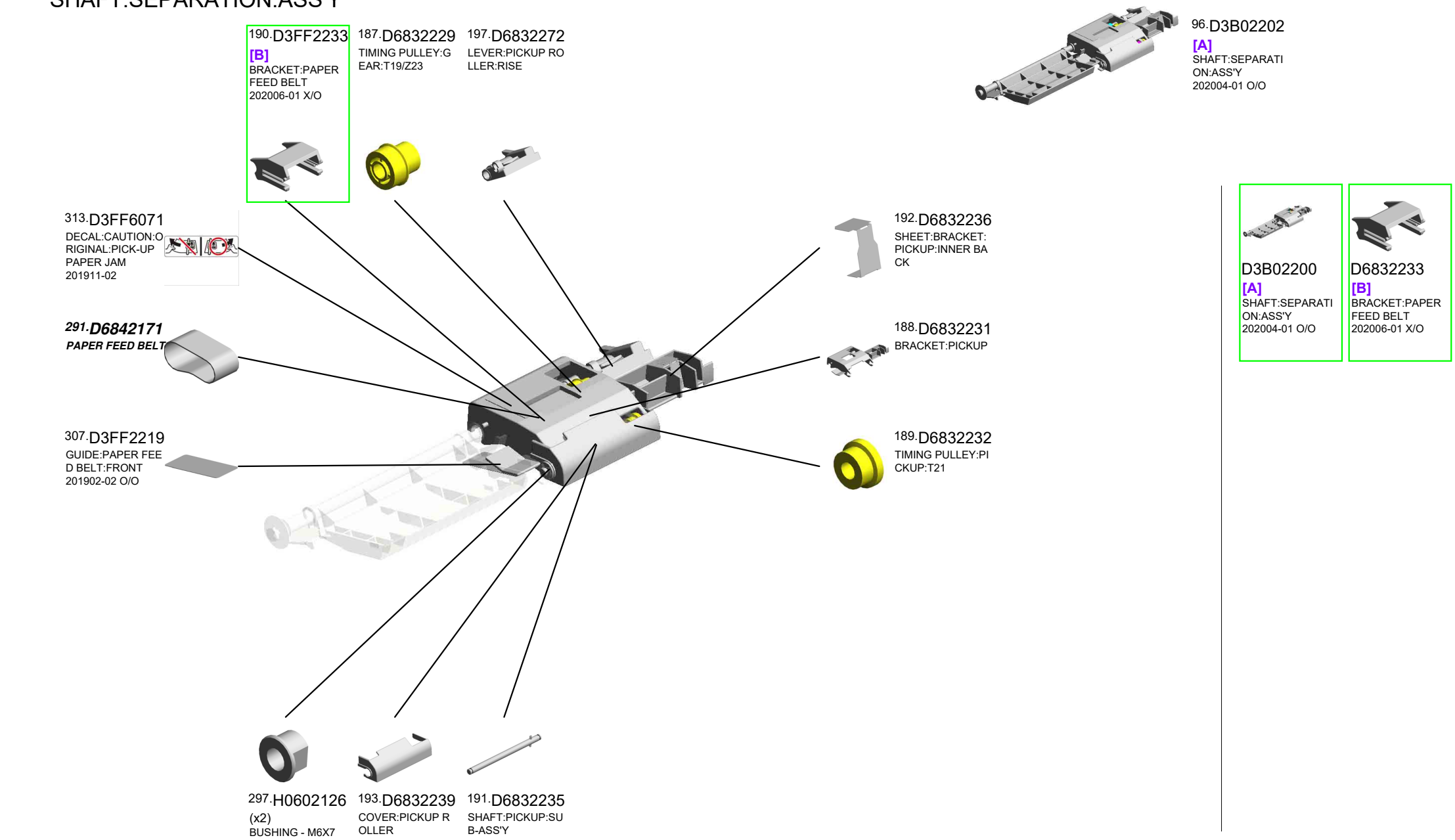
69.B3872113
ROLLER - PAPER FEED BELT

67.B3863320
(x2)
SPRING:BELT:PAPER FEED:8N

70.B4772227
PICKUP ROLLER:COUPLING

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U003_S001_S008
SHAFT:SEPARATION:ASS'Y



190.D3FF2233
[B]
BRACKET:PAPER FEED BELT
202006-01 X/O

187.D6832229
TIMING PULLEY:GEAR:T19/Z23

197.D6832272
LEVER:PICKUP ROLLER:RISE

96.D3B02202
[A]
SHAFT:SEPARATION:ASS'Y
202004-01 O/O

313.D3FF6071
DECAL:CAUTION:ORIGINAL:PICK-UP PAPER JAM
201911-02

192.D6832236
SHEET:BRACKET:PICKUP:INNER BACK

291.D6842171
PAPER FEED BELT

188.D6832231
BRACKET:PICKUP

307.D3FF2219
GUIDE:PAPER FEED BELT:FRONT
201902-02 O/O

189.D6832232
TIMING PULLEY:PICKUP:T21

297.H0602126
(x2)
BUSHING - M6X7

193.D6832239
COVER:PICKUP ROLLER

191.D6832235
SHAFT:PICKUP:SUB-ASS'Y

D3B02200
[A]
SHAFT:SEPARATION:ASS'Y
202004-01 O/O

D6832233
[B]
BRACKET:PAPER FEED BELT
202006-01 X/O

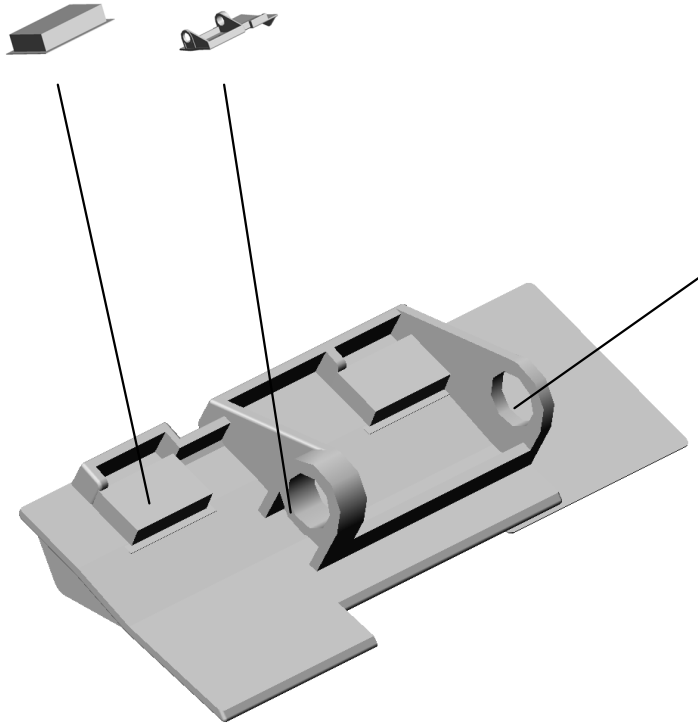
Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U003_S001_S008_S001
GUIDE:PAPER FEED:ENTRANCE:INNER BACK:ASS'Y

34. A8061163
(x2)
GUIDE PLATE CUSHION

195. D6832241
GUIDE:PAPER FEED:ENTRANCE:INNER BACK

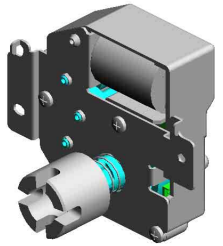
194. D6832240
GUIDE:PAPER FEED:ENTRANCE:INNER BACK:ASS'Y



196. D6832242
SHEET:GUIDE:PAPER FEED:INNER BACK

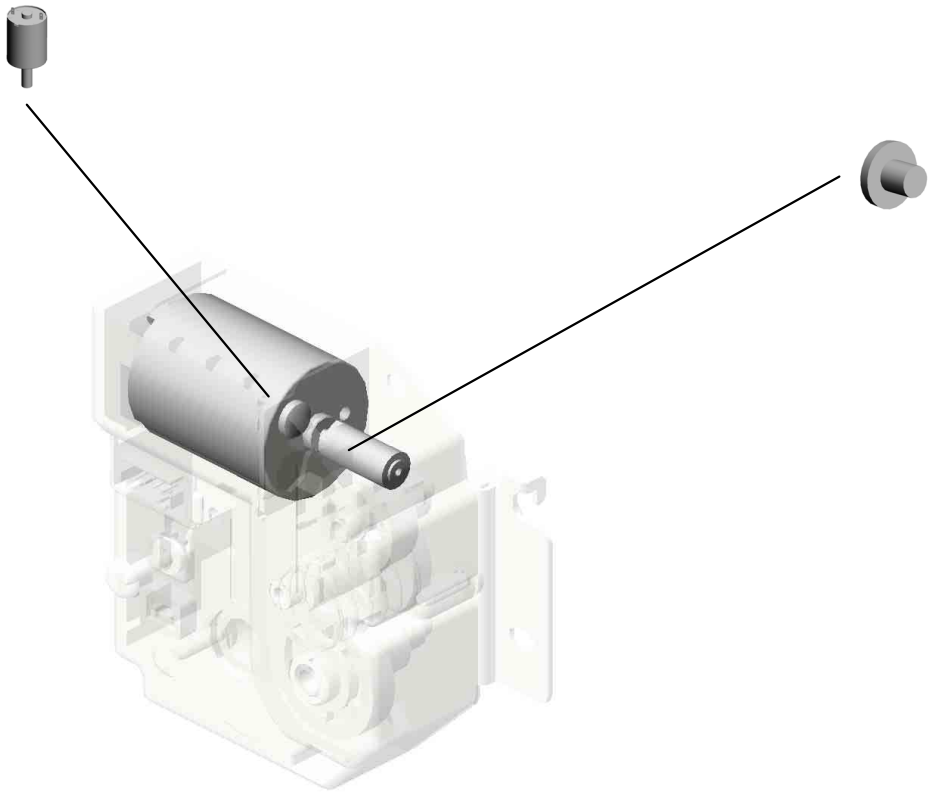
Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U003_S001_S009
DC MOTOR:RISING TRAY:ASS'Y



65.AX040199
DC MOTOR:RISING TRAY:ASS'Y

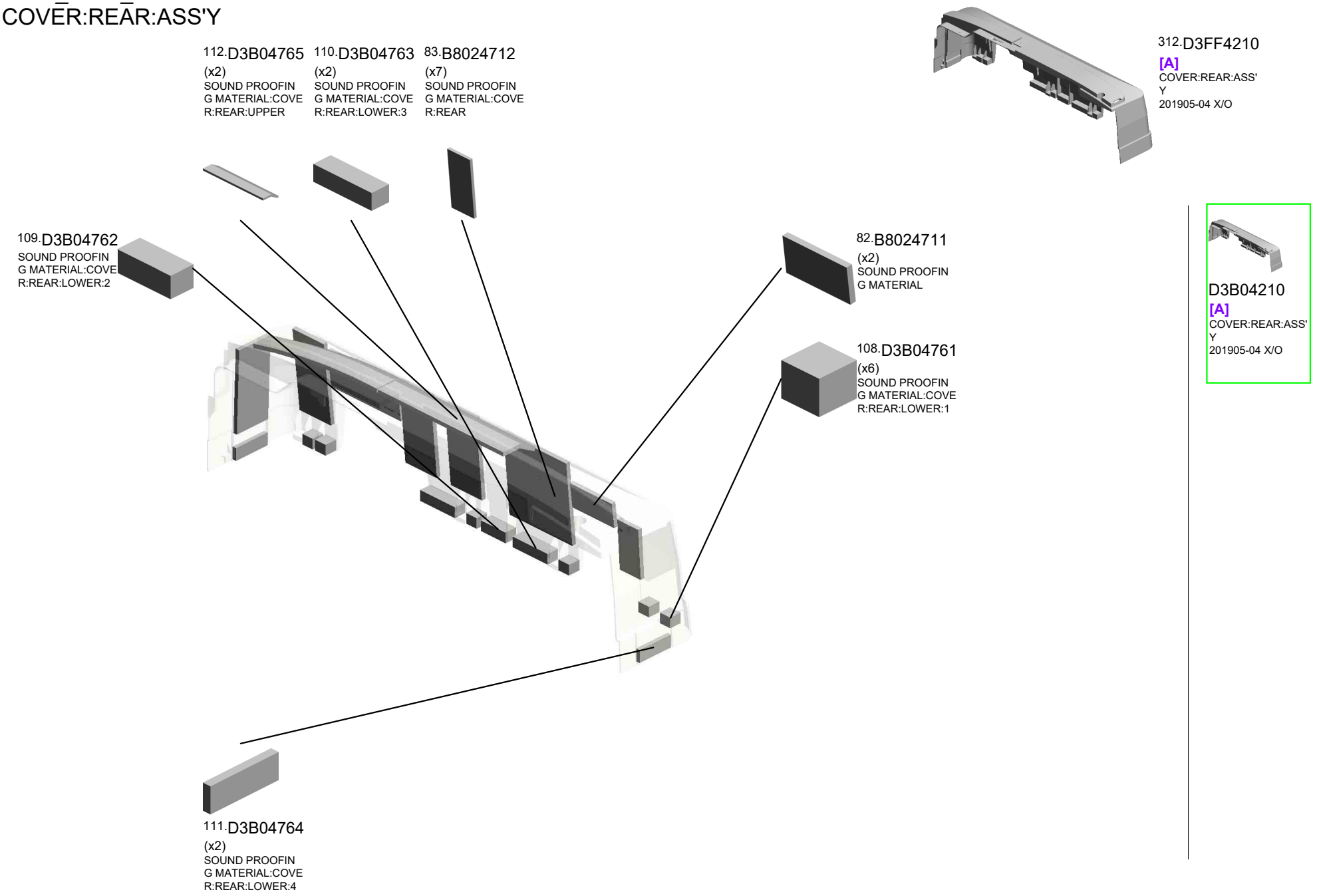
87.D0812966
DC MOTOR:ASS'Y: 1.007W:BRUSH



1.03530030N
(x2)
SCREW:M3X3

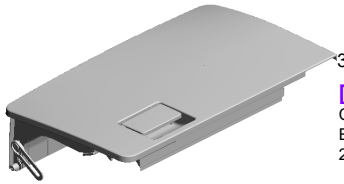
Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U003_S001_S010
COVER:REAR:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U003_S001_S011
COVER:PAPER FEED:ASS'Y



315.D3B00434
[A]
COVER:PAPER FEED:ASS'Y
202004-07 O/O

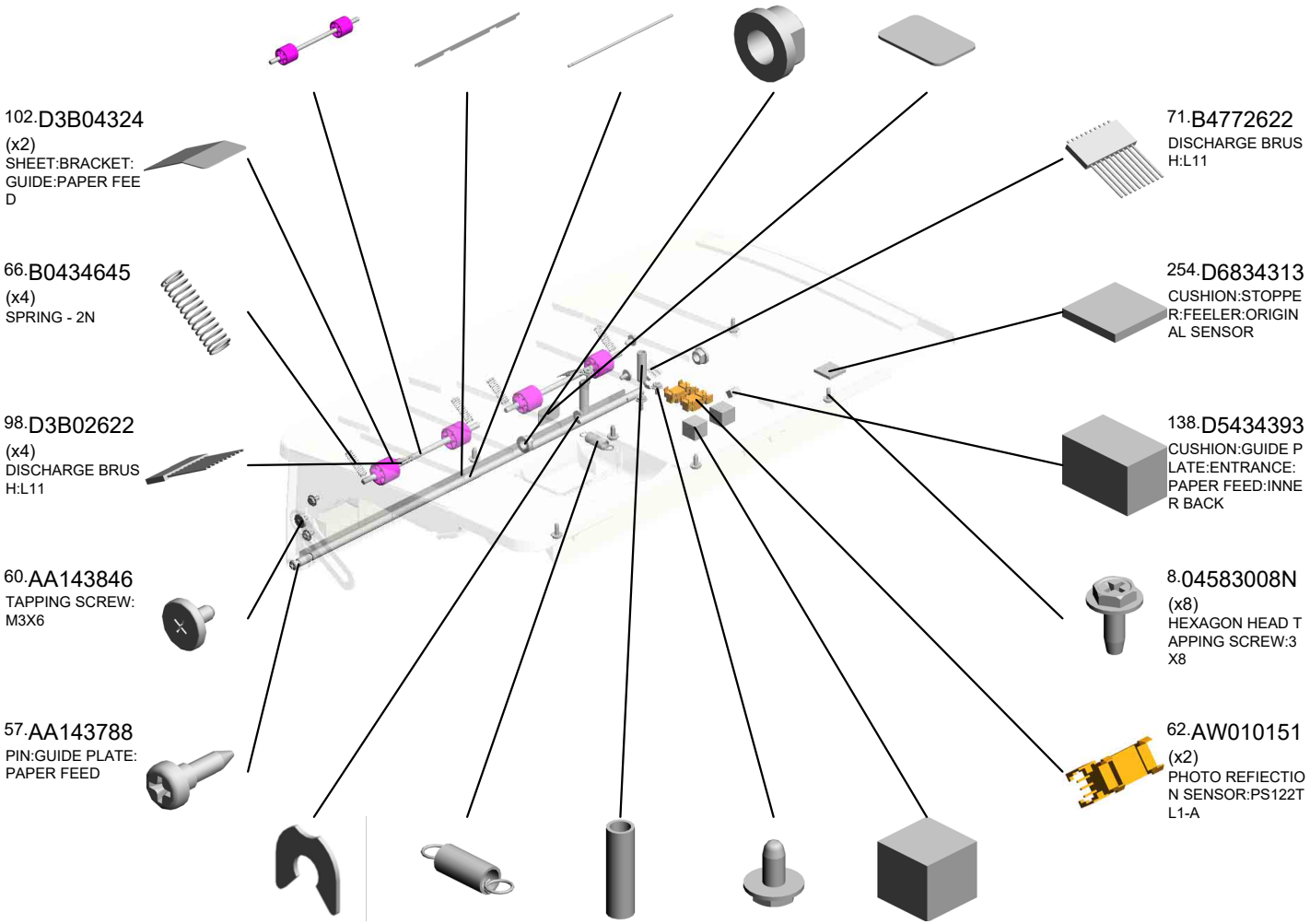
238.D6833645
(x2)
ROLLER:MIDDLE:DRIVEN

256.D6834329
SHEET:BASE:SEAL:PAPER FEED

255.D6834323
SHAFT:CONTACT POINT:GUIDE:PAPER FEED

51.AA080346
(x2)
BUSHING:FLANGE TYPE:DIA6

31.A4221063
SEAL - 0.7X13X20



102.D3B04324
(x2)
SHEET:BRACKET:GUIDE:PAPER FEED

66.B0434645
(x4)
SPRING - 2N

98.D3B02622
(x4)
DISCHARGE BRUSH:L11

60.AA143846
TAPPING SCREW:M3X6

57.AA143788
PIN:GUIDE PLATE:PAPER FEED

71.B4772622
DISCHARGE BRUSH:L11

254.D6834313
CUSHION:STOPPER:FEELER:ORIGINAL SENSOR

138.D5434393
CUSHION:GUIDE PLATE:ENTRANCE:PAPER FEED:INNER BACK

8.04583008N
(x8)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8

62.AW010151
(x2)
PHOTO REFIECTION SENSOR:PS122TL1-A

16.08050104
(x2)
RETAINING RINGS-E:SILENCER:DIA4

72.B4774117
SPRING

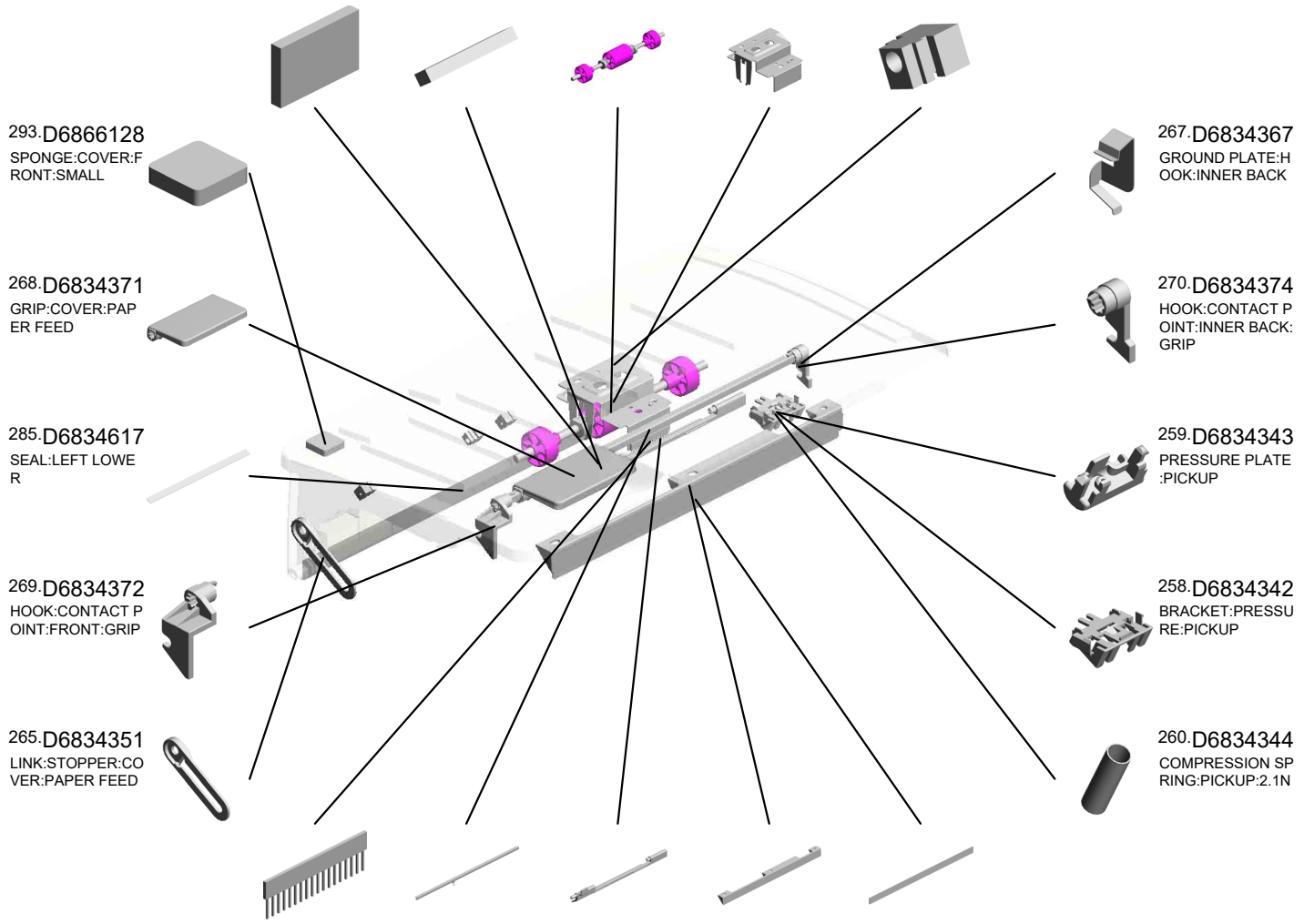
137.D5434382
(x2)
COMPRESSION SPRING:PULL OUT

6.04543006Q
(x5)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

120.D3B04782
(x2)
CUSHION:COVER:PAPER FEED:PICK UP

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U003_S001_S011
COVER:PAPER FEED:ASS'Y



273.D6834396
CUSHION:GUIDE PLATE:ENTRANCE:PAPER FEED:STOPPER

272.D6834395
CUSHION:GUIDE PLATE:ENTRANCE:PAPER FEED:FRONT

264.D6834350
DRIVEN ROLLER:PULL OUT

257.D6834341
BRACKET:PULL OUT:DRIVEN

296.G0602652
(x4)
BUSHING - M4

293.D6866128
SPONGE:COVER:FRONT:SMALL

268.D6834371
GRIP:COVER:PAPER FEED

285.D6834617
SEAL:LEFT LOWER

269.D6834372
HOOK:CONTACT POINT:FRONT:GRIP

265.D6834351
LINK:STOPPER:COVER:PAPER FEED

267.D6834367
GROUND PLATE:HOOK:INNER BACK

270.D6834374
HOOK:CONTACT POINT:INNER BACK:GRIP

259.D6834343
PRESSURE PLATE:PICKUP

258.D6834342
BRACKET:PRESSURE:PICKUP

260.D6834344
COMPRESSION SPRING:PICKUP:2.1N

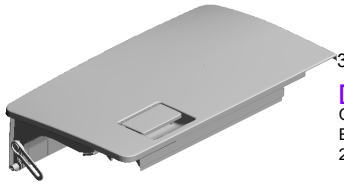
261.D6834345
DISCHARGE BRUSH:EXIT:L37

266.D6834361
SHAFT:CONTACT POINT:GRIP

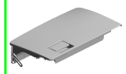
271.D6834394
GUIDE PLATE:ENTRANCE:PAPER FEED:UPPER

262.D6834346
SHIELD PLATE:ENTRANCE:PAPER FEED

263.D6834347
SEAL:ENTRANCE:PAPER FEED



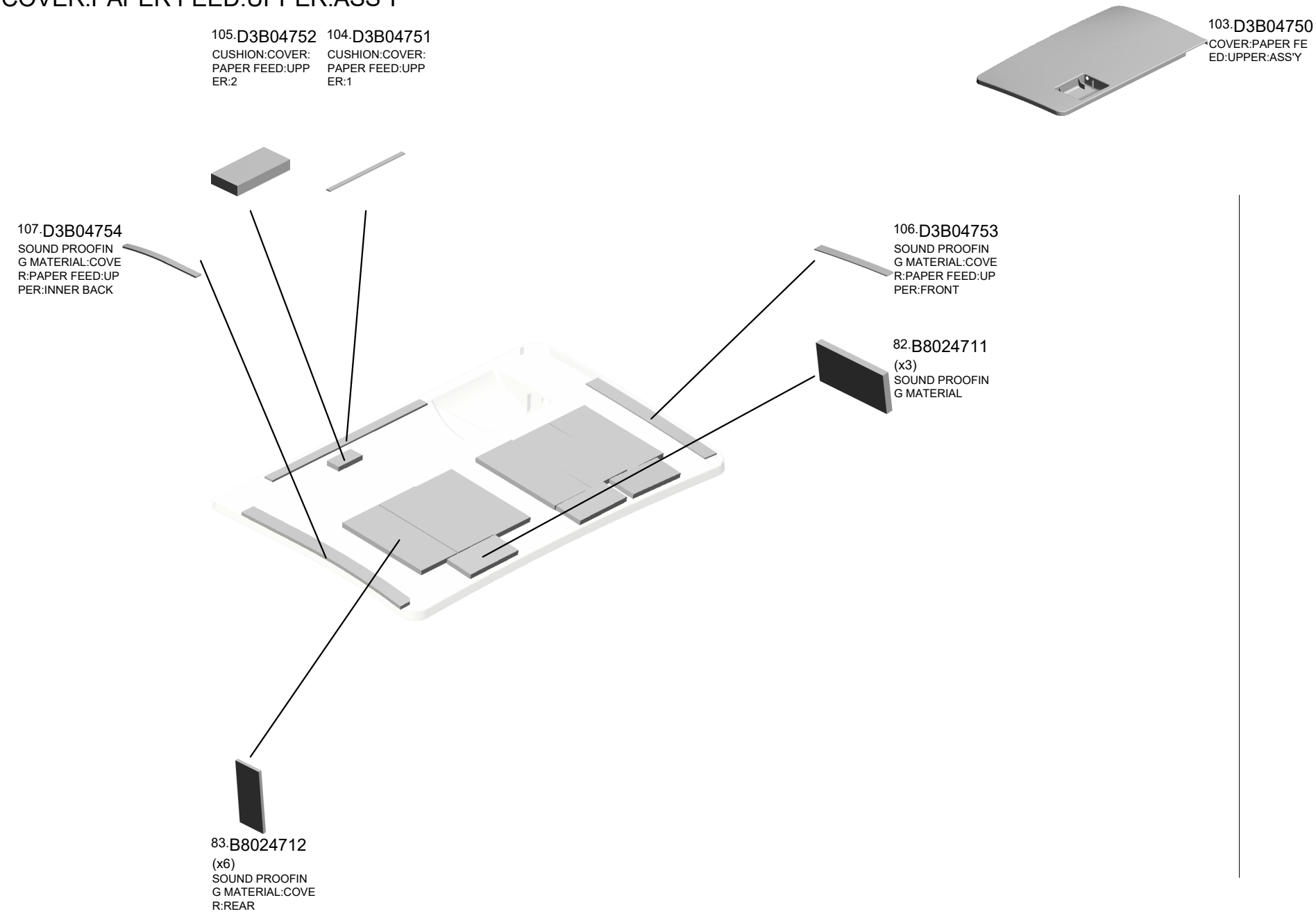
315.D3B00434
[A]
COVER:PAPER FEED:ASS'Y
202004-07 O/O



D3B00431
[A]
COVER:PAPER FEED:ASS'Y
202004-07 O/O

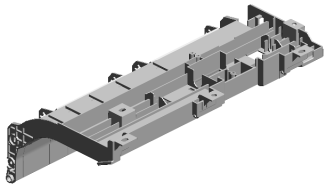
Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U003_S001_S011_S001
COVER:PAPER FEED:UPPER:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U003_S001_S011_S002
GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER:SUB-ASS'Y



101.D3B04310
GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER:SUB-ASS'Y

113.D3B04771
SOUND PROOFING MATERIAL:GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER:1

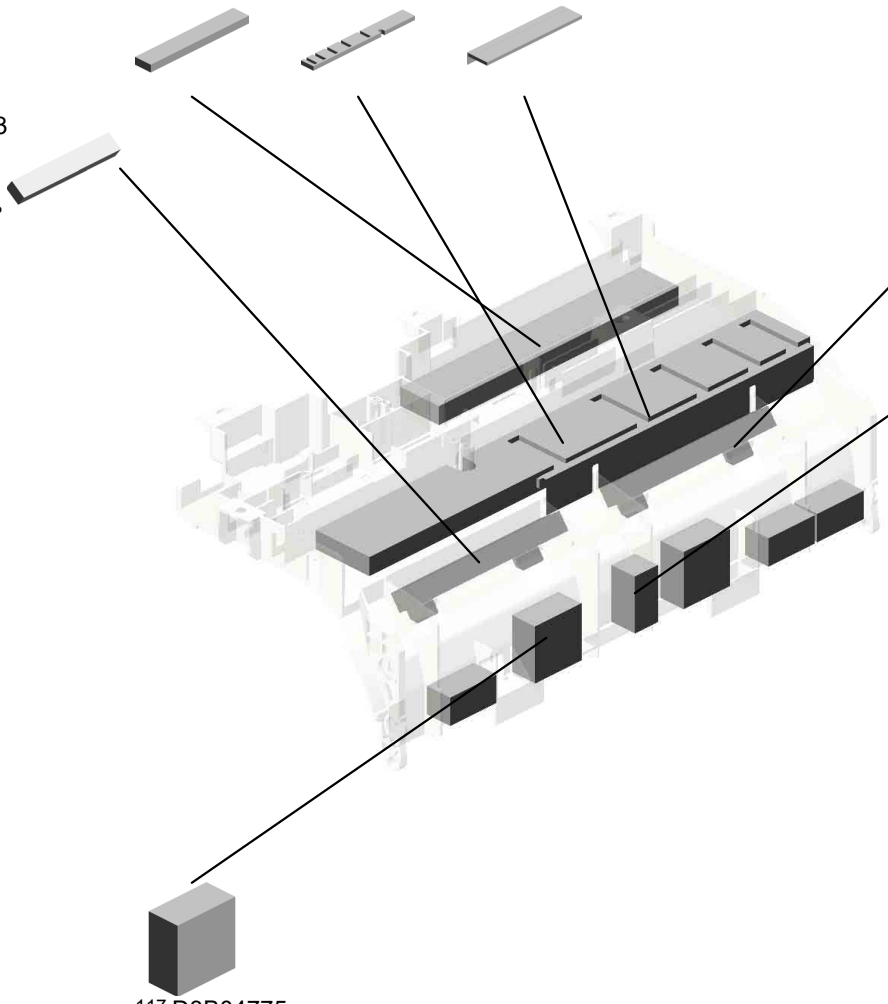
114.D3B04772
SOUND PROOFING MATERIAL:GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER:2

118.D3B04776
SOUND PROOFING MATERIAL:GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER:6

115.D3B04773
(x2)
SOUND PROOFING MATERIAL:GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER:3

134.D5433314
(x4)
SHEET:SCANNING:ENTRANCE:MIDDLE

116.D3B04774
(x4)
SOUND PROOFING MATERIAL:GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER:4

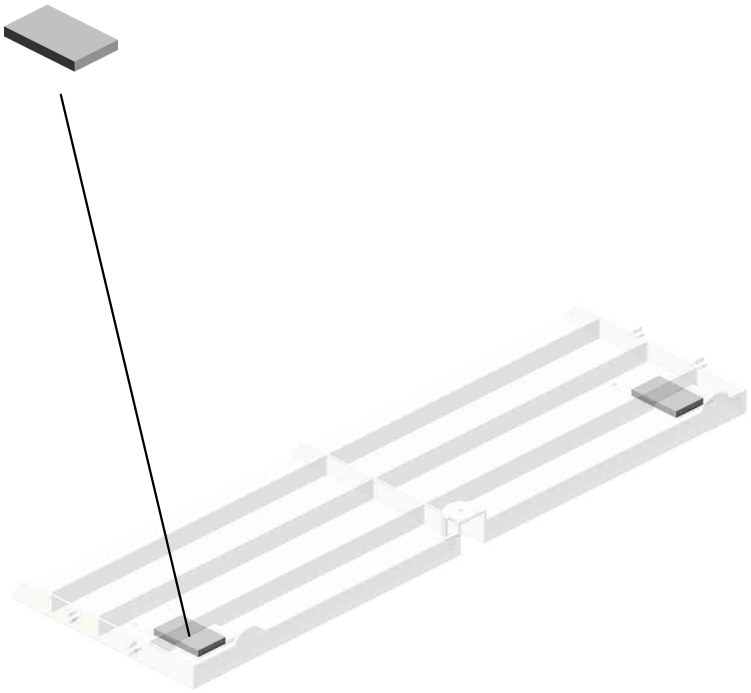


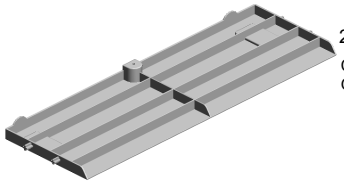
117.D3B04775
(x2)
SOUND PROOFING MATERIAL:GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER:5

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U003_S001_S012
COVER:LOWER RIGHT:ASS'Y

281. D6834442
(x2)
TAPE:PRESSURE PLATE





282. D6834510
COVER:LOWER RIGHT:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U003_S001_S013
SHAFT:REVERSE ROLLER:SUB-ASS'Y

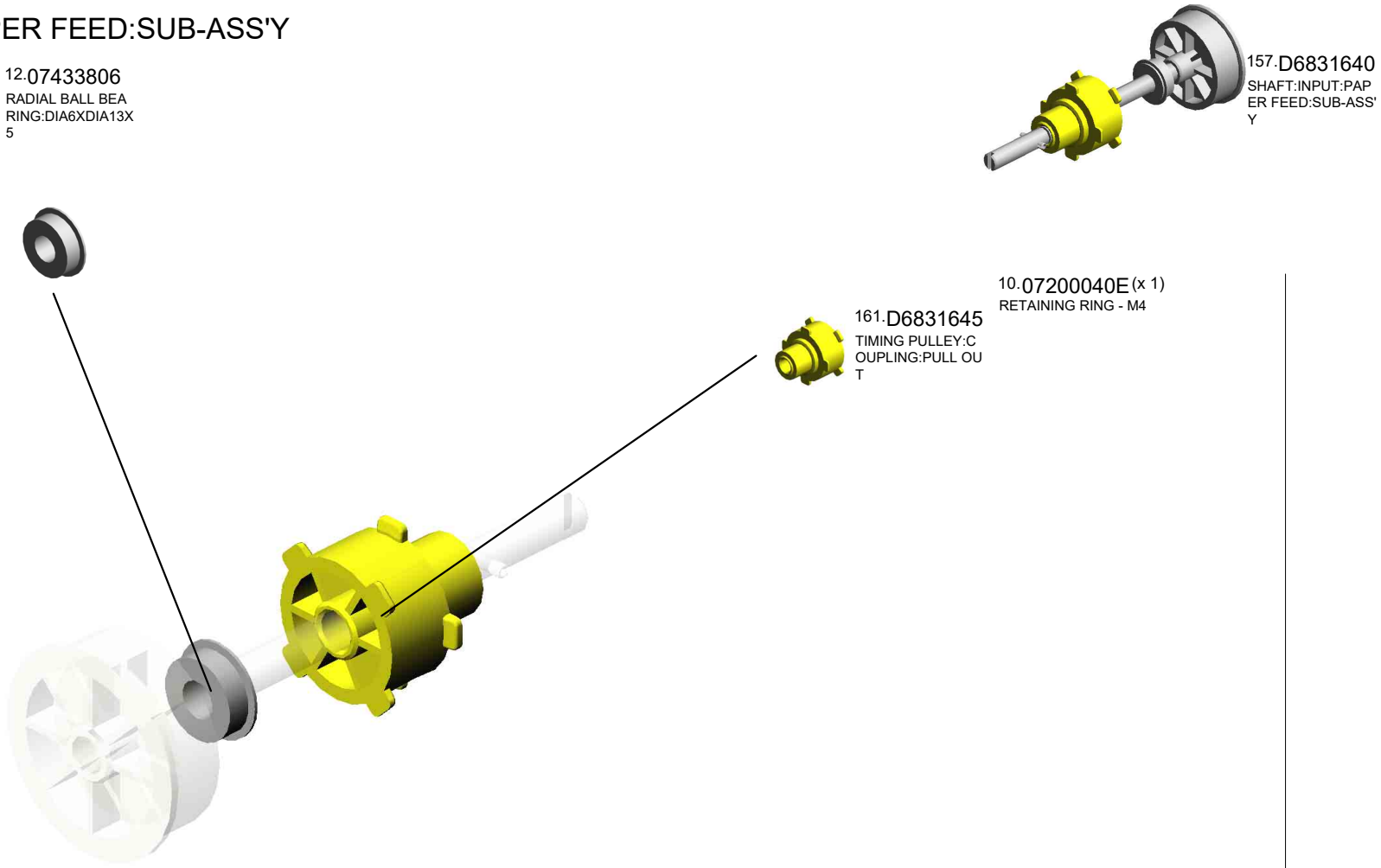


155. D6831632
SHAFT:REVERSE ROLLER:SUB-ASS'Y

10. 07200040E (x 1)
RETAINING RING - M4

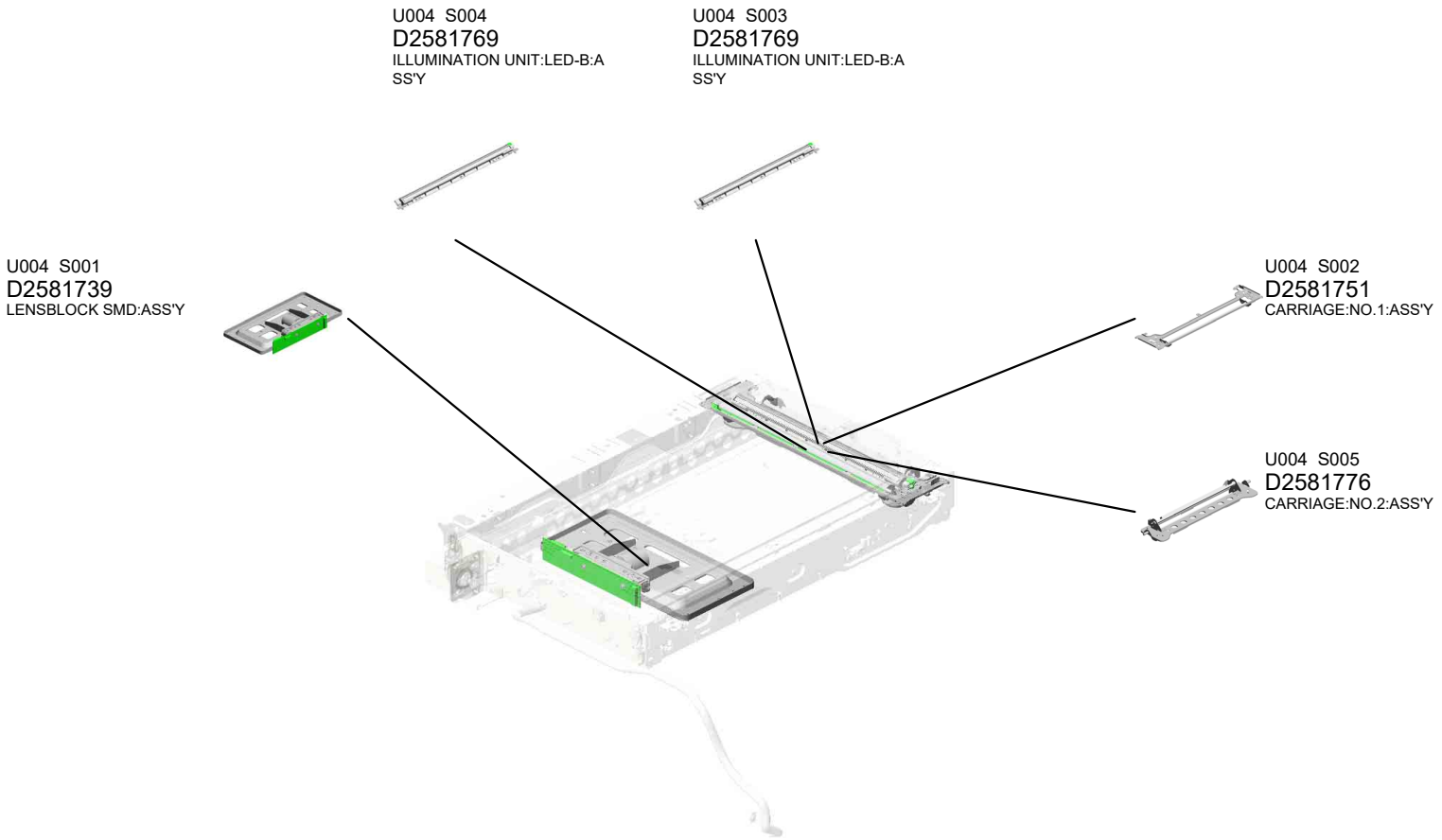
Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U003_S001_S014
SHAFT:INPUT:PAPER FEED:SUB-ASS'Y



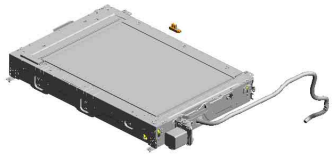
Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U004.SCANNER



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U004
SCANNER



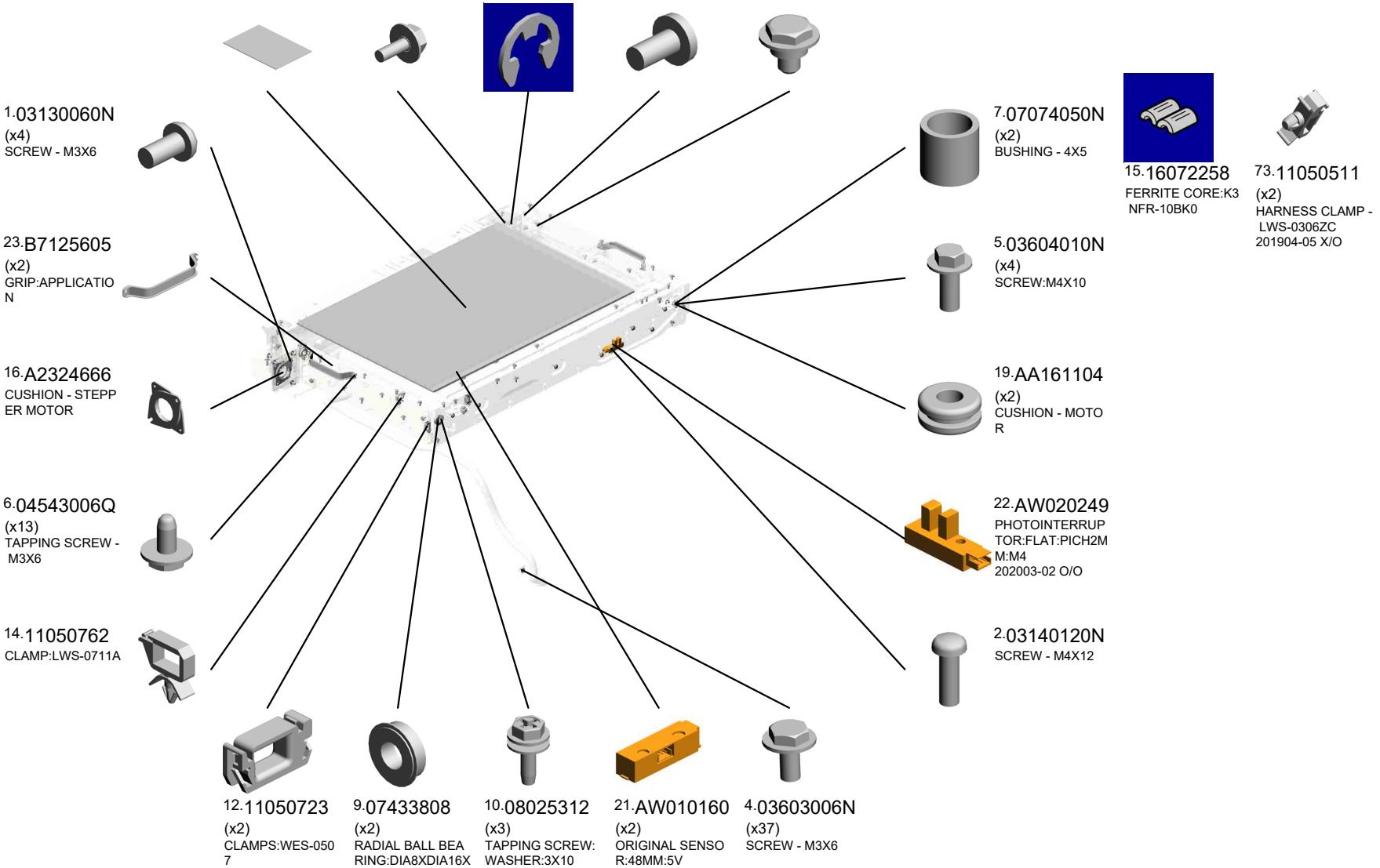
17.A2501752
EXPOSURE GLASS

11.08046123
(x7)
HEXAGONAL BOLT :W/WASHER:M3X8

8.07200040E
(x2)
RETAINING RING - M4

3.03530060N
(x18)
BIND SCREW - M3 X6

18.AA143537
(x5)
SCREW:M3:BLACK



1.03130060N
(x4)
SCREW - M3X6

23.B7125605
(x2)
GRIP:APPLICATION

16.A2324666
CUSHION - STEPPER MOTOR

6.04543006Q
(x13)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

14.11050762
CLAMP:LWS-0711A

7.07074050N
(x2)
BUSHING - 4X5

5.03604010N
(x4)
SCREW:M4X10

19.AA161104
(x2)
CUSHION - MOTOR

22.AW020249
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:FLAT:PICH2MM:M4
202003-02 O/O

2.03140120N
SCREW - M4X12

15.16072258
FERRITE CORE:K3 NFR-10BK0

73.11050511
(x2)
HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-0306ZC
201904-05 X/O

12.11050723
(x2)
CLAMPS:WES-0507

9.07433808
(x2)
RADIAL BALL BEARING:DIA8XDIA16X5

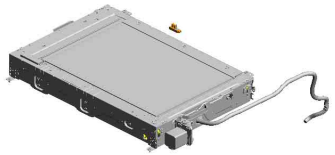
10.08025312
(x3)
TAPPING SCREW:WASHER:3X10

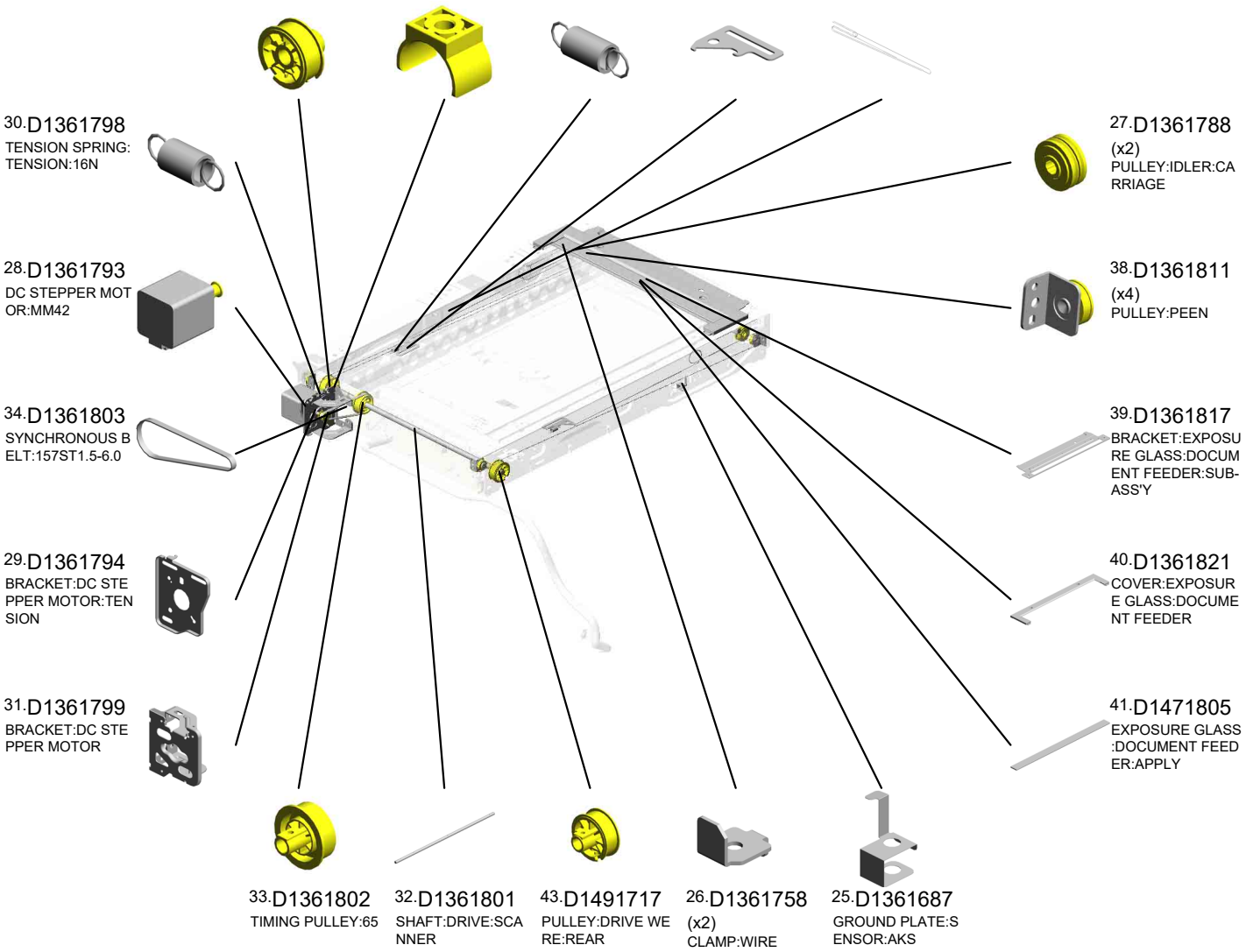
21.AW010160
(x2)
ORIGINAL SENSOR:48MM:5V

4.03603006N
(x37)
SCREW - M3X6

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U004
SCANNER





42.D1491715
PULLEY:DRIVE WERE:FRONT

24.D0291749
PULLEYTECTION

37.D1361810
(x2)
TENSION SPRING:TENSION:11N

36.D1361809
(x2)
BRACKET:TENSION

35.D1361806
(x2)
DRIVE WERE:DIA1

30.D1361798
TENSION SPRING:TENSION:16N

28.D1361793
DC STEPPER MOTOR:MM42

34.D1361803
SYNCHRONOUS BELT:157ST1.5-6.0

29.D1361794
BRACKET:DC STEPPER MOTOR:TENSION

31.D1361799
BRACKET:DC STEPPER MOTOR

27.D1361788
(x2)
PULLEY:IDLER:CARRIAGE

38.D1361811
(x4)
PULLEY:PEEN

39.D1361817
BRACKET:EXPOSURE GLASS:DOCUMENT FEEDER:SUB-ASS'Y

40.D1361821
COVER:EXPOSURE GLASS:DOCUMENT FEEDER

41.D1471805
EXPOSURE GLASS:DOCUMENT FEEDER:APPLY

33.D1361802
TIMING PULLEY:65

32.D1361801
SHAFT:DRIVE:SCANNER

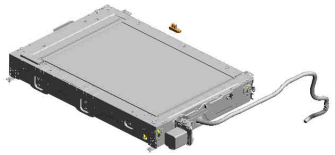
43.D1491717
PULLEY:DRIVE WERE:REAR

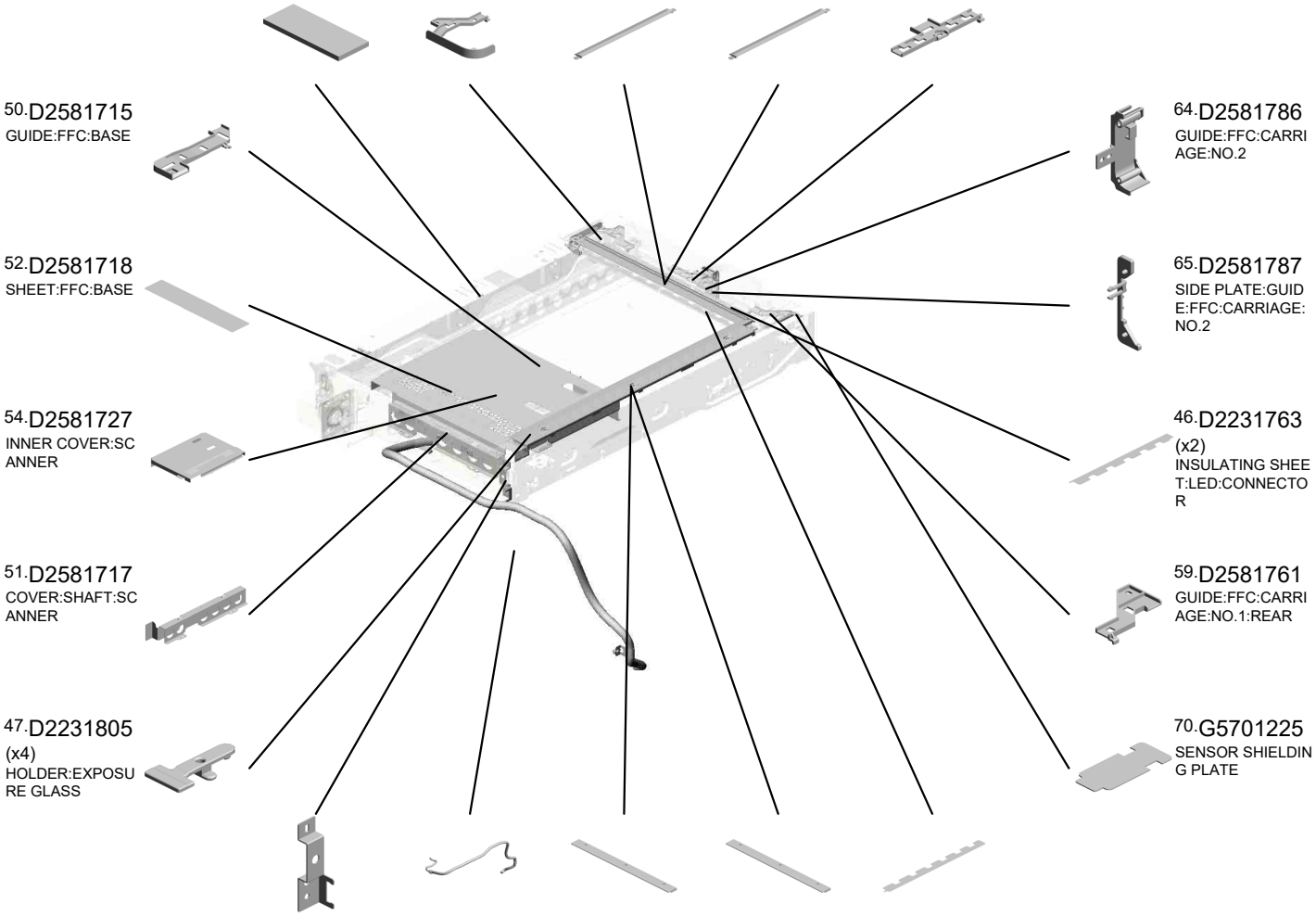
26.D1361758
(x2)
CLAMP:WIRE

25.D1361687
GROUND PLATE:SENSOR:AKS

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U004
SCANNER





44.D1491804
(x2)
HOLDER:EXPOSURE GLASS:SCANNER

57.D2581759
GUIDE:FFC:CARRIAGE:NO.1:FRONT

66.D2581822
(x3)
(EU/AA/KOR/TWN/CHN):SCALE:LEFT:ASS'Y

67.D2581828
(NA):SCALE:LEFT:ASS'Y

58.D2581760
GUIDE:FFC:CARRIAGE:NO.1:MIDDLE

50.D2581715
GUIDE:FFC:BASE

52.D2581718
SHEET:FFC:BASE

54.D2581727
INNER COVER:SCANNER

51.D2581717
COVER:SHAFT:SCANNER

47.D2231805
(x4)
HOLDER:EXPOSURE GLASS

64.D2581786
GUIDE:FFC:CARRIAGE:NO.2

65.D2581787
SIDE PLATE:GUIDE:FFC:CARRIAGE:NO.2

46.D2231763
(x2)
INSULATING SHEET:LED:CONNECTOR

59.D2581761
GUIDE:FFC:CARRIAGE:NO.1:REAR

70.G5701225
SENSOR SHIELDING PLATE

53.D2581719
COVER:PULLEY

68.D2585832
INTERFACE CABLE:SBU:BICU:ASS'Y

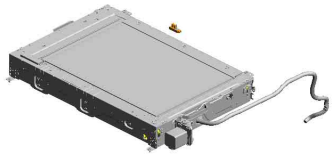
48.D2411738
(x3)
(EU/AA/KOR/TWN/CHN):SCALE:REAR:PRINTING:MM

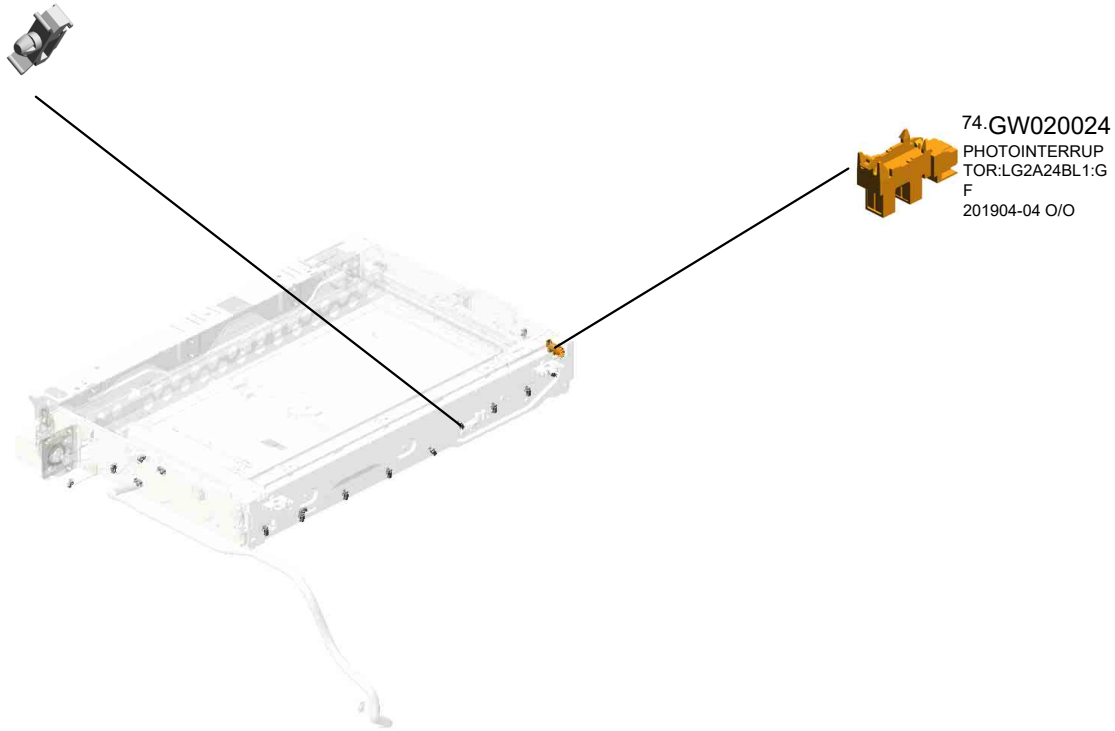
49.D2411739
(NA):SCALE:REAR:PRINTING:INCH

45.D2231762
(x2)
INSULATING SHEET:LED

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U004
SCANNER





73. 11050511
(x17)
HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-0306ZC
201904-05 X/O

74. GW020024
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:LG2A24BL1:GF
201904-04 O/O

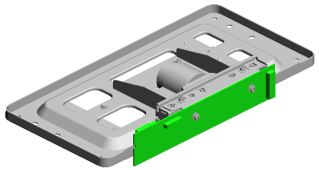
Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U004_S001
LENSBLOCK SMD:ASS'Y



4.03603006N
(x5)
SCREW - M3X6

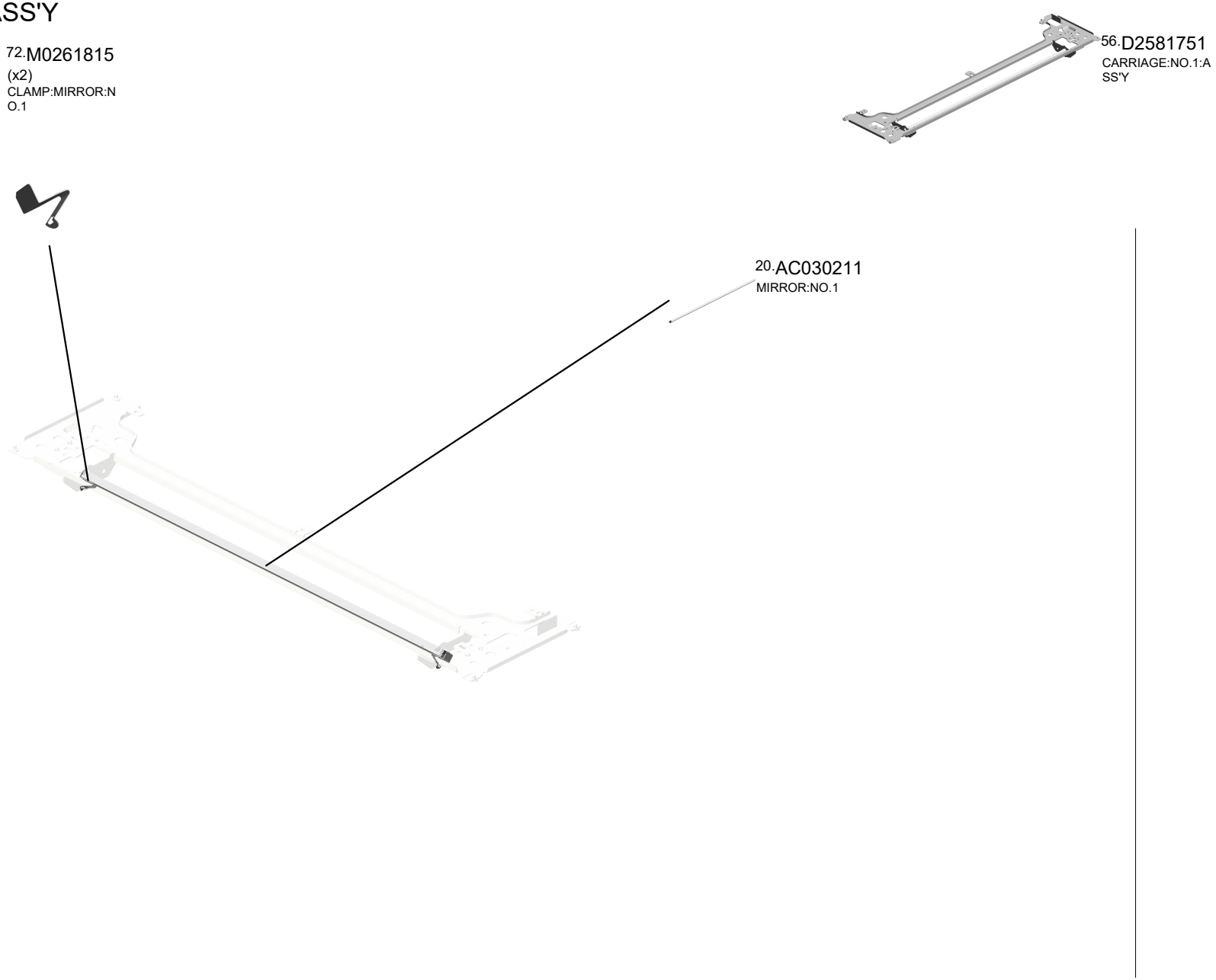
11.08046123
(x10)
HEXAGONAL BOLT
:W/WASHER:M3X8



55.D2581739
LENSBLOCK SMD:
ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U004_S002
CARRIAGE:NO.1:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U004_S003
ILLUMINATION UNIT:LED-B:ASS'Y

3.03530060N
(x3)
BIND SCREW - M3
X6







60.D2581769
ILLUMINATION UNIT:LED-B:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U004_S004
ILLUMINATION UNIT:LED-B:ASS'Y

3.03530060N
(x3)
BIND SCREW - M3
X6







60.D2581769
ILLUMINATION UNI
T:LED-B:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U004_S005
CARRIAGE:NO.2:ASS'Y

62. D2581784
MIRROR:NO.2:CONCAVE:ASS'Y

63. D2581785
MIRROR:NO.3:CONVEX:ASS'Y



61. D2581776
CARRIAGE:NO.2:ASS'Y

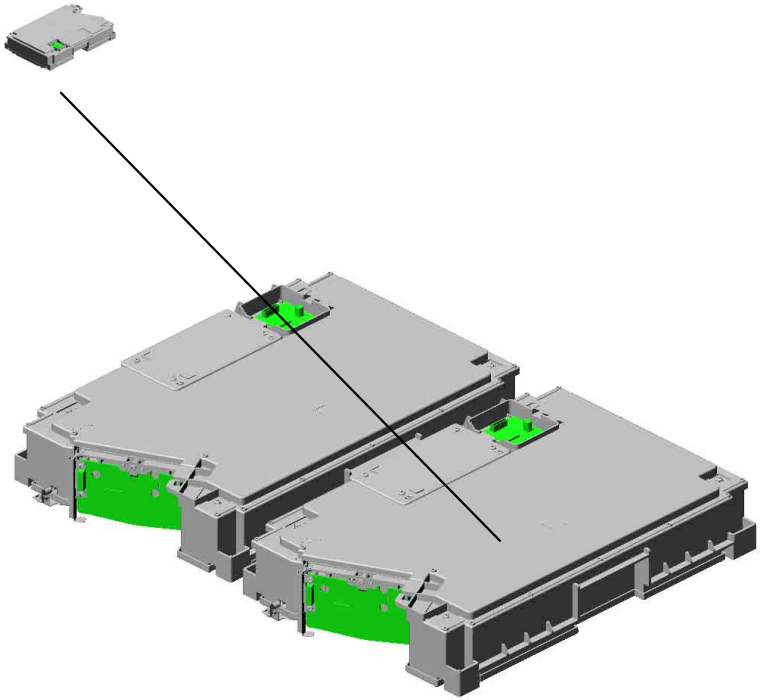


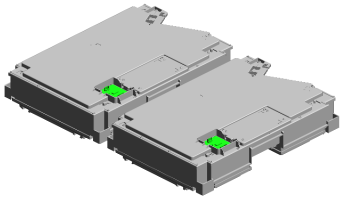
69. G4042810
(x4)
SPRING PLATE - 2ND MIRROR

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U005
LASER UNIT

1.D2601940
(x2)
OPTICAL WRITING SECTION:SERVICE PARTS:ASS'Y
201704-03 X/O





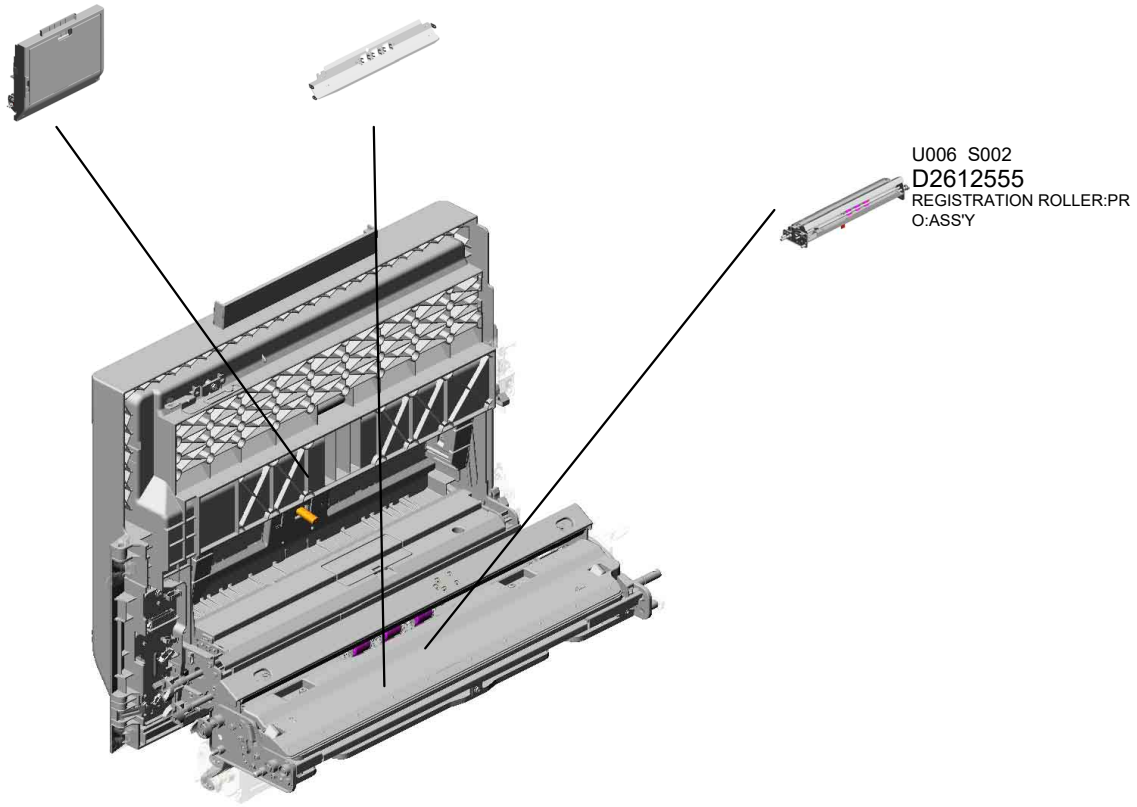
Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U006.BY-PASS FEED

U006 S003
D2612809
MANUAL FEED UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y

U006 S001
D2582707
GUIDE PLATE:CONNECTING:DRIVEN:ASS'Y

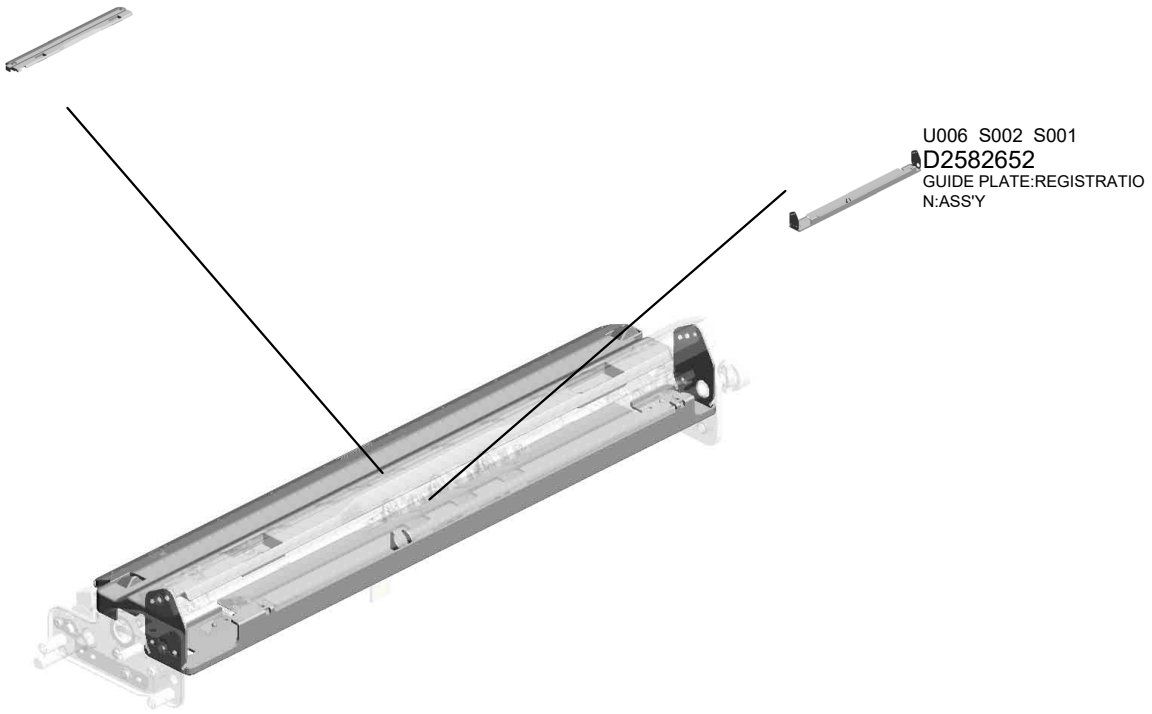
U006 S002
D2612555
REGISTRATION ROLLER:PRO:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U006_S002.REGISTRATION ROLLER:PRO:ASS'Y

U006 S002 S002
D2612635
COVER:REGISTRATION:UPP
ER:ASS'Y

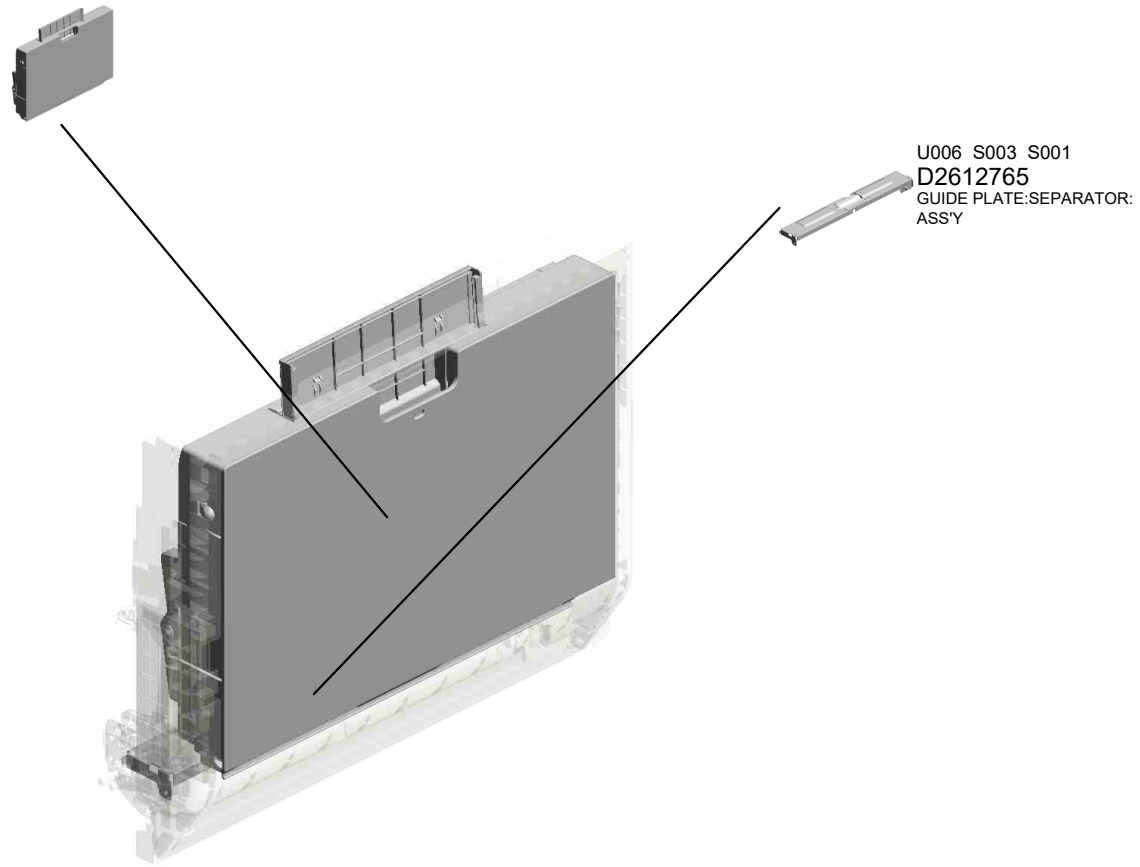


U006 S002 S001
D2582652
GUIDE PLATE:REGISTRATIO
N:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U006_S003.MANUAL FEED UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y

U006 S003 S002
D2612805
MANUAL FEED TABLE:ASS'Y

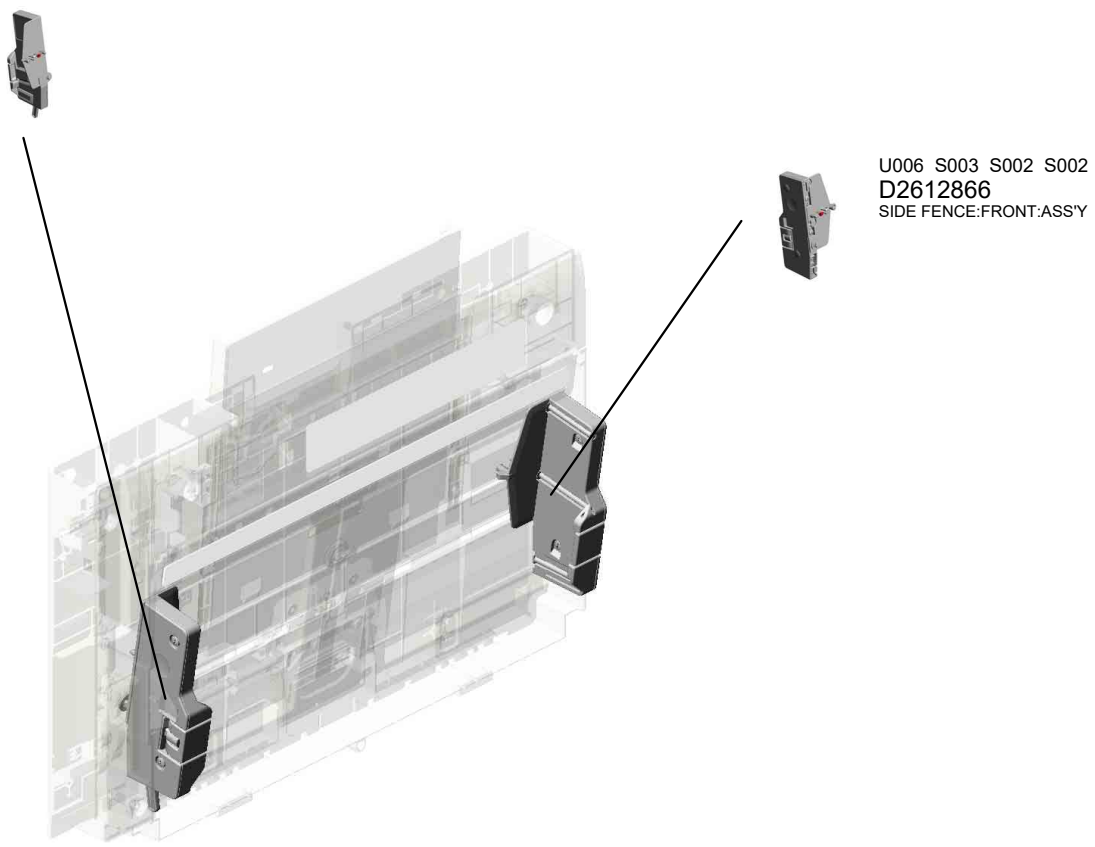


U006 S003 S001
D2612765
GUIDE PLATE:SEPARATOR: ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U006_S003_S002.MANUAL FEED TABLE:ASS'Y

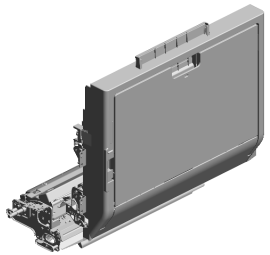
U006 S003 S002 S001
D2612804
SIDE FENCE:REAR:ASS'Y



U006 S003 S002 S002
D2612866
SIDE FENCE:FRONT:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U006
BY-PASS FEED



41.AA143599
STEPPED SCREW: M3:ROUND POINT

71.D1362673
(x4)
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:CONNECTING

9.04543008Q
(x3)
TAPPING SCREW: 3X8

59.AW500040
PUSH SWITCH:SW 1AG-550:10MA

11.04583010N
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10



40.AA100014
RETAINING RING C - SEPARATE



75.D1362715
(x6)
TENSION SPRING: DRIVEN:CONNECTING



63.D1362573
COLLAR:REGISTRATION:DRIVE 201712-11

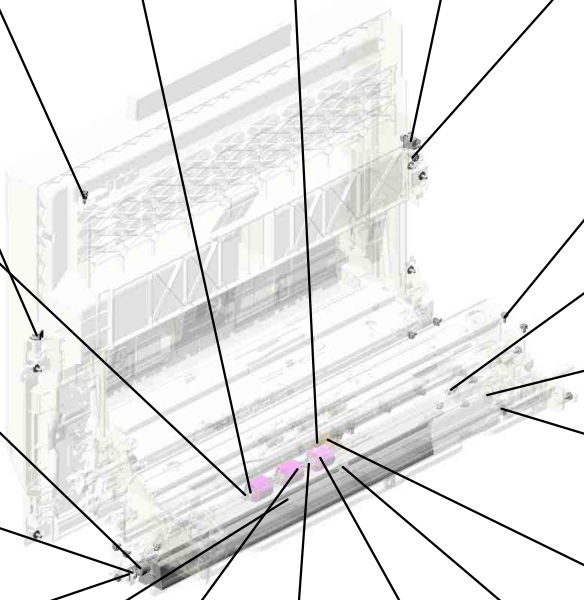


16.07200060E
(x3)
RETAINING RING - M6



12.06320140G
PARALLEL PIN

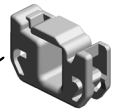




43.AA143811
STEPPED SCREW - M3X4



22.11050692
CLAMP:LES-0503



7.04543006Q
(x21)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6



24.11050758
(x5)
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A



57.AW020209
ENCODER:PAPER THICK





76.D1362718
GUIDE PLATE:CONNECTING:FRONT LEFT



19.08050092
(x2)
RETAINING RING - 3M



70.D1362671
SHAFT:DRIVEN ROLLER:ENCODER



74.D1362714
(x3)
ROLLER:CONNECTING:DIA20

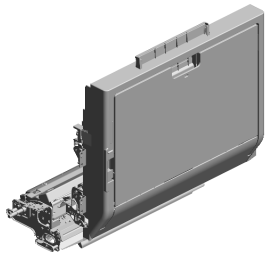


18.07413708
(x2)
BALL BEARING - 8X12X3.5MM

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018	U019	U020	U021

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U006
BY-PASS FEED



110.D2416290
LED:RED

87.D1362853
INNER COVER:LED :MANUAL FEED

86.D1362852
BRACKET:LED:MA NUAL FEED

82.D1362801
(x2)
BRACKET:LEVER:F RONT:MANUAL FE ED:ASS'Y

139.D2582848
GUIDE:POSITIONI NG:FRONT:MANUA L FEED UNIT

84.D1362815
BRACKET:HINGE: MANUAL FEED:UP PER:ASS'Y

137.D2582816
BRACKET:HINGE: MANUAL FEED:LO WER:ASS'Y

132.D2582657
JOINT:CONNECTIN G:DRIVE

129.D2582648
ADJUSTING PIN:R EGISTRATION:ASS 'Y

128.D2582647
BRACKET:MIDDLE: REGISTRATION

174.D2612870
GUIDE:COVER:MA NUAL FEED

195.GW010007
PHOTO REFLECTI ON SENSOR:EXIT

213.D2582733
TRANSPORT ROLL ER:CONNECTING: DRIVE
201909-02 O/O

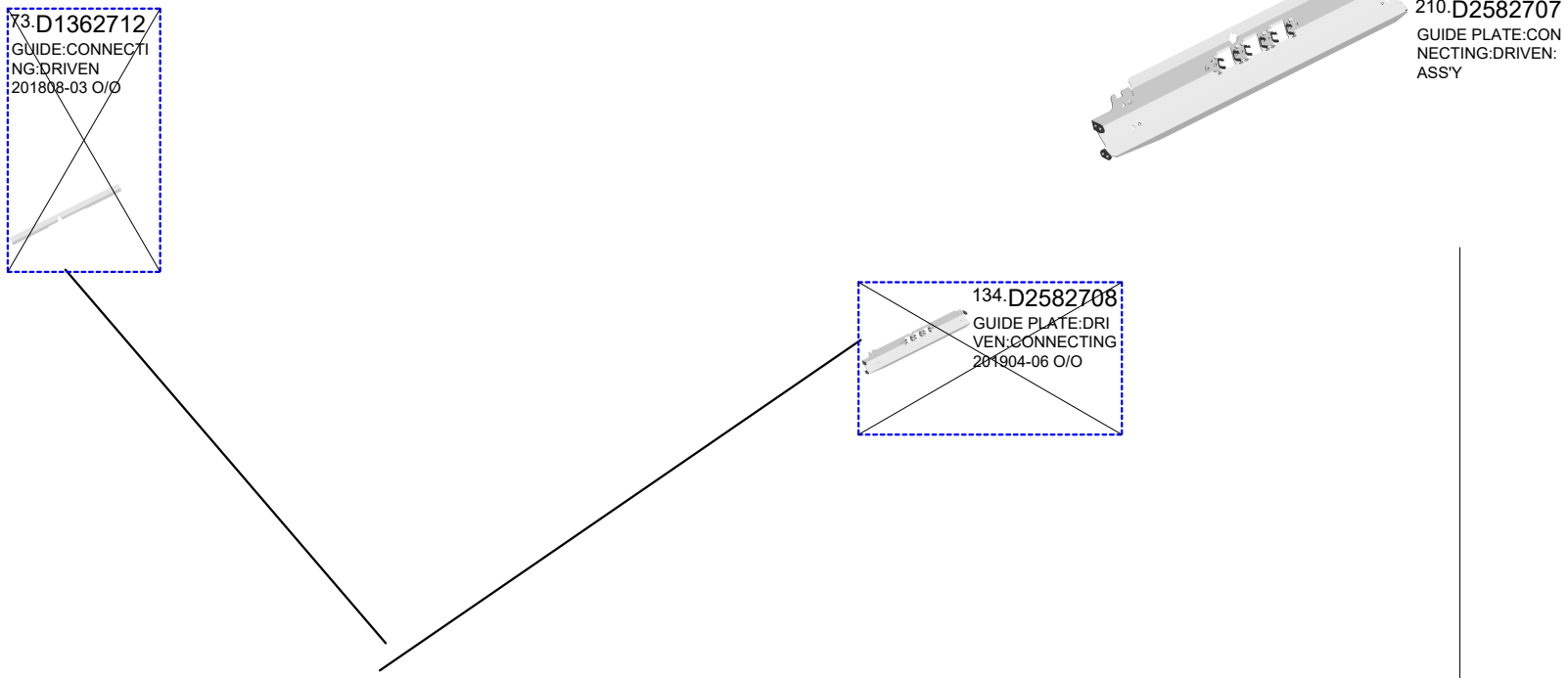
133.D2582672
SHAFT:DRIVEN RO LLER

77.D1362719
GUIDE:CONNECTI NG:FRONT LEFT

78.D1362721
GUIDE PLATE:CON NECTING:DRIVE

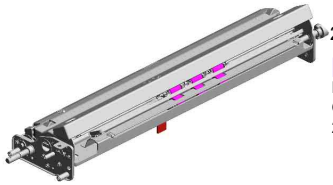
Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U006_S001
GUIDE PLATE:CONNECTING:DRIVEN:ASS'Y

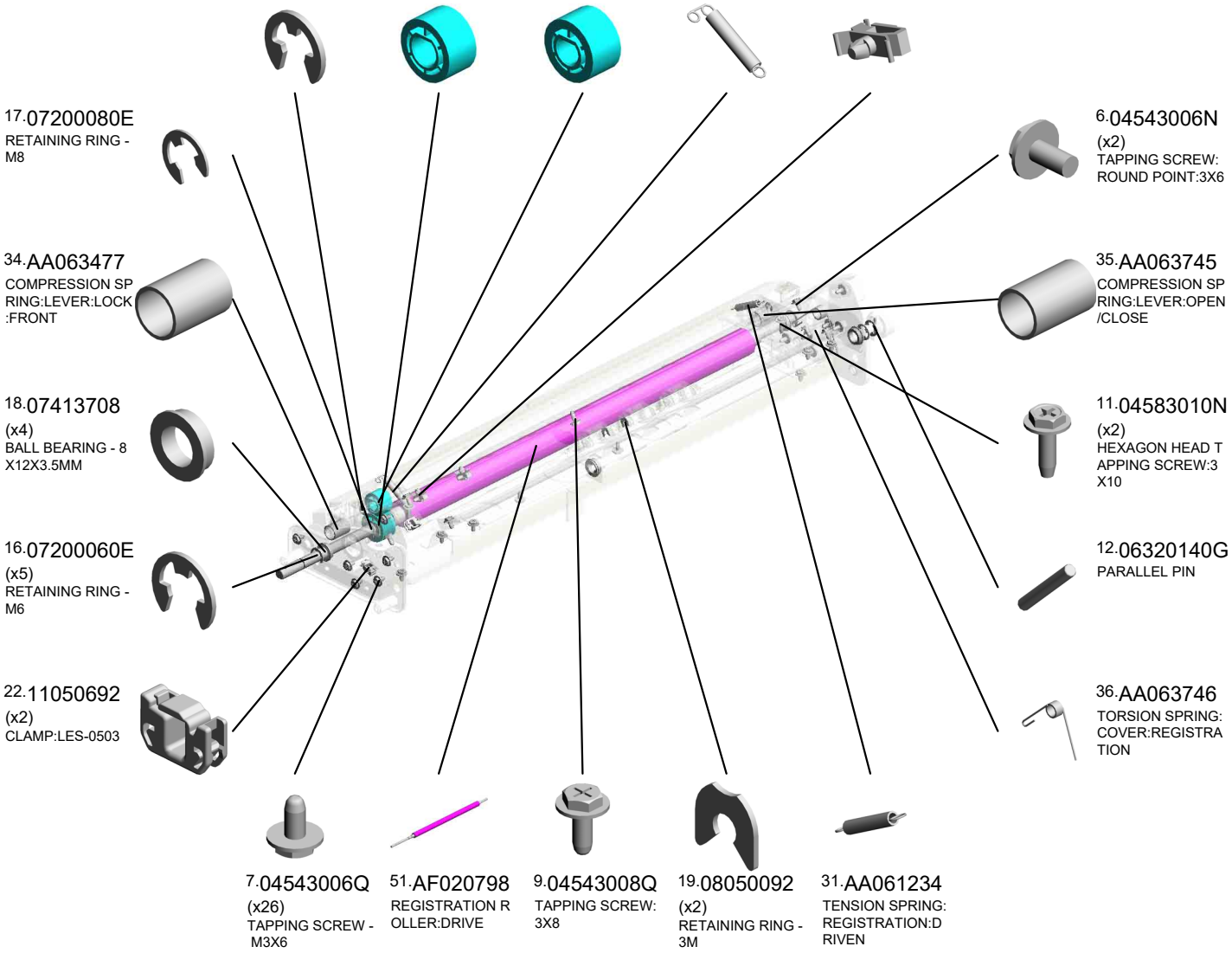


Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U006_S002
REGISTRATION ROLLER:PRO:ASS'Y



212.D2612555
[A]
REGISTRATION ROLLER:PRO:ASS'Y
201811-01 O/O



14.07200030E
(x2)
RETAINING RING - M3

47.AB011569
GEAR:Z25:DRIVE:REGISTRATION ROLLER

48.AB011570
GEAR:Z20:DRIVEN:REGISTRATION ROLLER

30.AA061233
TENSION SPRING:REGISTRATION:DRIVEN

24.11050758
(x2)
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

17.07200080E
RETAINING RING - M8

34.AA063477
COMPRESSION SPRING:LEVER:LOCK:FRONT

18.07413708
(x4)
BALL BEARING - 8X12X3.5MM

16.07200060E
(x5)
RETAINING RING - M6

22.11050692
(x2)
CLAMP:LES-0503

6.04543006N
(x2)
TAPPING SCREW:ROUND POINT:3X6

35.AA063745
COMPRESSION SPRING:LEVER:OPEN/CLOSE

11.04583010N
(x2)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

12.06320140G
PARALLEL PIN

36.AA063746
TORSION SPRING:COVER:REGISTRATION

7.04543006Q
(x26)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

51.AF020798
REGISTRATION ROLLER:DRIVE

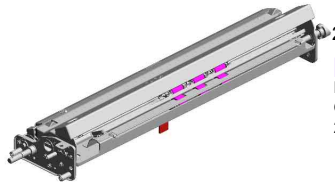
9.04543008Q
TAPPING SCREW:3X8

19.08050092
(x2)
RETAINING RING - 3M

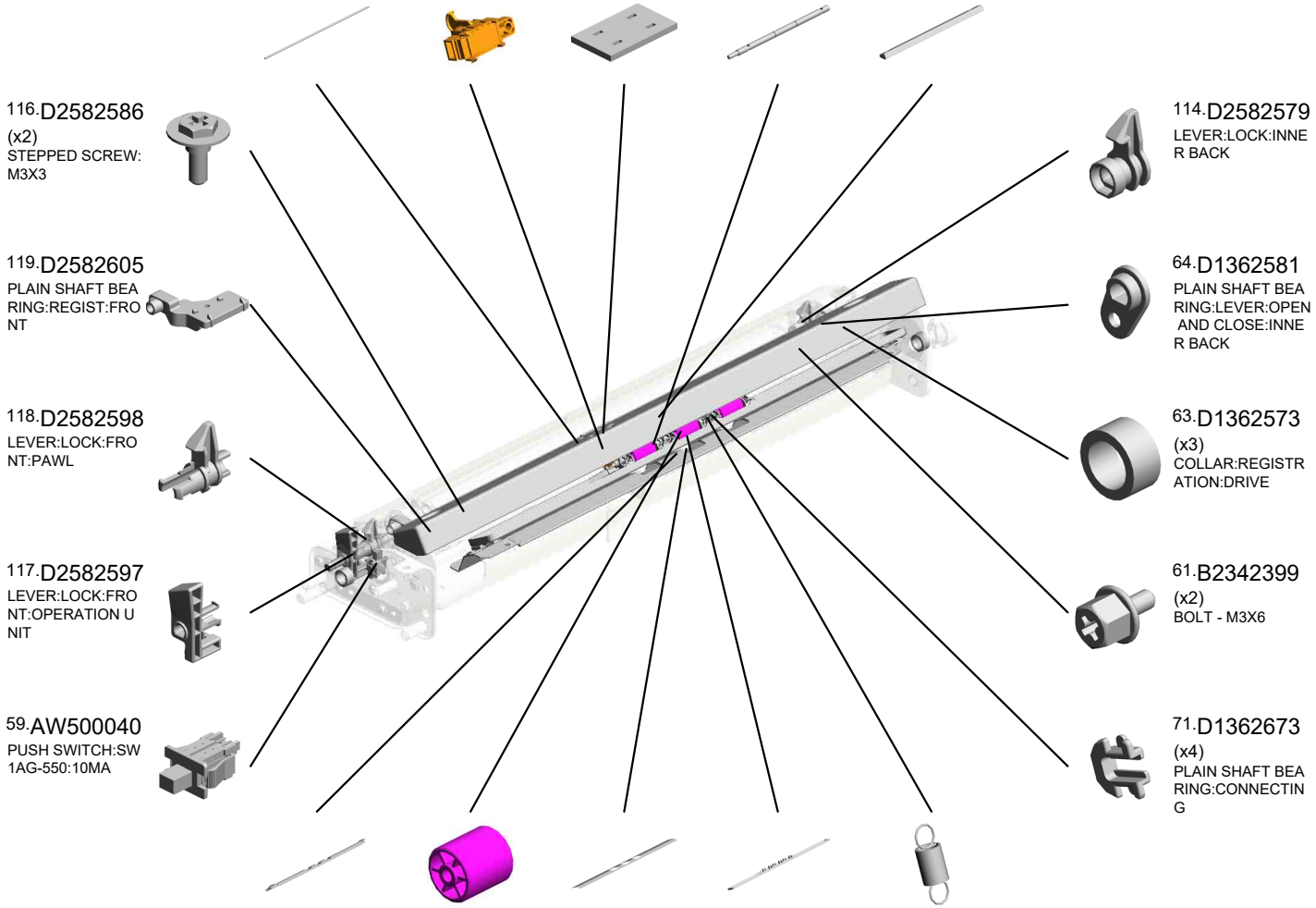
31.AA061234
TENSION SPRING:REGISTRATION:DRIVEN

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U006_S002
REGISTRATION ROLLER:PRO:ASS'Y



212.D2612555
[A]
REGISTRATION ROLLER:PRO:ASS'Y
201811-01 O/O



113.D2582544
SHAFT:LEVER:OPEN AND CLOSE

57.AW020209
ENCODER:PAPER THICK

115.D2582583
SEAL:REMOVE PAPER DUST

70.D1362671
SHAFT:DRIVEN ROLLER:ENCODER

72.D1362678
COVER:MANUAL FEED:ENTRANCE:UPPER

116.D2582586
(x2)
STEPPED SCREW: M3X3

119.D2582605
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:REGIST:FRONT

118.D2582598
LEVER:LOCK:FRONT:PAWL

117.D2582597
LEVER:LOCK:FRONT:OPERATION UNIT

59.AW500040
PUSH SWITCH:SW1AG-550:10MA

114.D2582579
LEVER:LOCK:INNER BACK

64.D1362581
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:LEVER:OPEN AND CLOSE:INNER BACK

63.D1362573
(x3)
COLLAR:REGISTRATION:DRIVE

61.B2342399
(x2)
BOLT - M3X6

71.D1362673
(x4)
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:CONNECTING

66.D1362660
GUIDE PLATE:CONNECTING:MANUAL FEED:LOWER:ASS'Y

69.D1362670
(x3)
ROLLER:DIA18:CONNECTING:MANUAL FEED

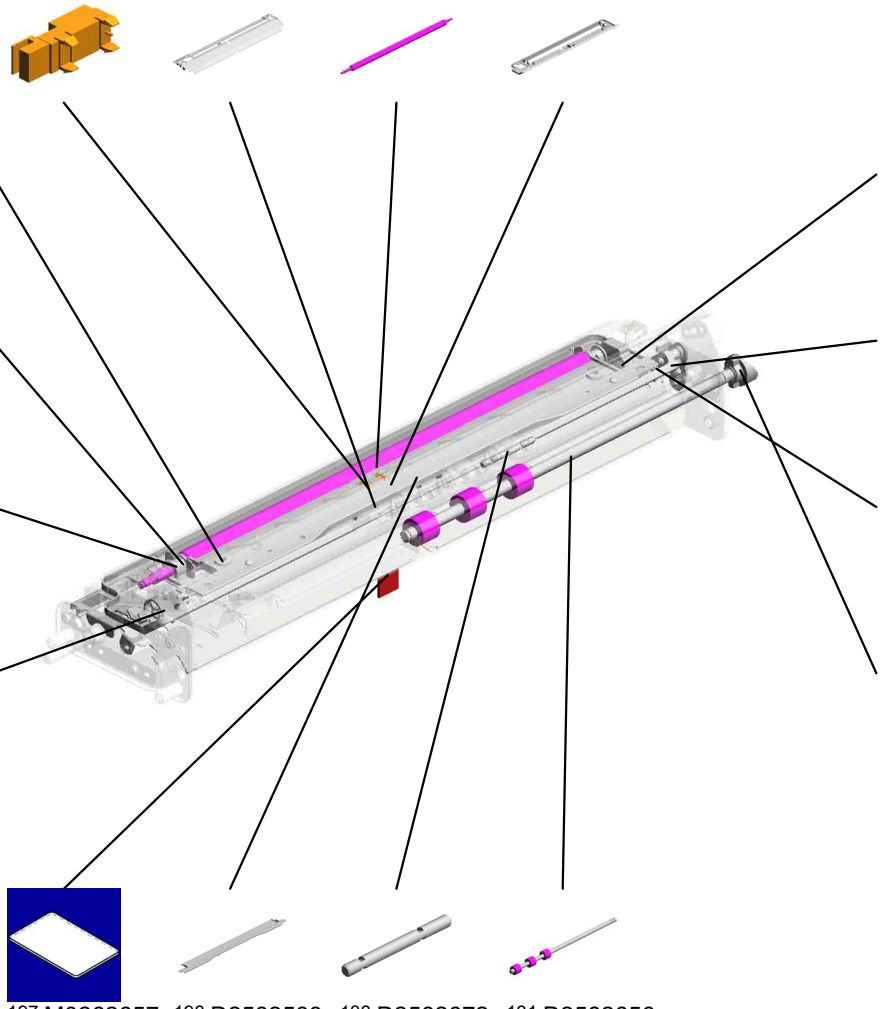
67.D1362663
GUIDE:CONNECTING:MANUAL FEED: LOWER

68.D1362665
GUIDE PLATE:CONNECTING:MANUAL FEED:UPPER:ASS'Y

75.D1362715
(x6)
TENSION SPRING: DRIVEN:CONNECTING

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U006_S002
REGISTRATION ROLLER:PRO:ASS'Y



195.GW010007
PHOTO REFLECTI ON SENSOR:EXIT

211.D2582531
GUIDE PLATE:REG ISTRATION:LOWE R:ASS'Y
201810-02 X/O

121.D2582608
REGISTRATION R OLLER:DRIVEN

209.D2582532
GUIDE PLATE:REG ISTRATION:UPPER :ASS'Y
201808-02 X/O

126.D2582626
(x2)
SEAL:REMOVE PA PER DUST:STEPP ED SCREW

196.H5192415
(x2)
WASHER:MM7.2

122.D2582611
(x2)
COLLAR:REGISTR ATION:DRIVEN

123.D2582616
HINGE:GUIDE PLA TE:FRONT

120.D2582607
PLAIN SHAFT BEA RING:REGIST:INNE R BACK

127.D2582630
BRACKET:STUD:R EGIST:INNER BAC K:ASS'Y

124.D2582618
HINGE:GUIDE PLA TE:INNER BACK

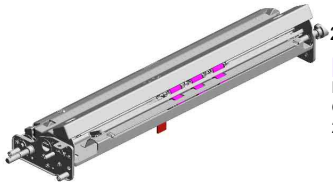
132.D2582657
JOINT:CONNECTIN G:DRIVE

197.M0262657
SHEET:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:SENS OR

198.D2582533
BRACKET:REMOV E PAPER DUST:AS S'Y
201706-04 X/O

133.D2582672
SHAFT:DRIVEN RO LLER

131.D2582656
TRANSPORT ROLL ER:CONNECTING: MANUAL FEED:DRI VE



212.D2612555
[A]
REGISTRATION R OLLER:PRO:ASS'Y
201811-01 O/O



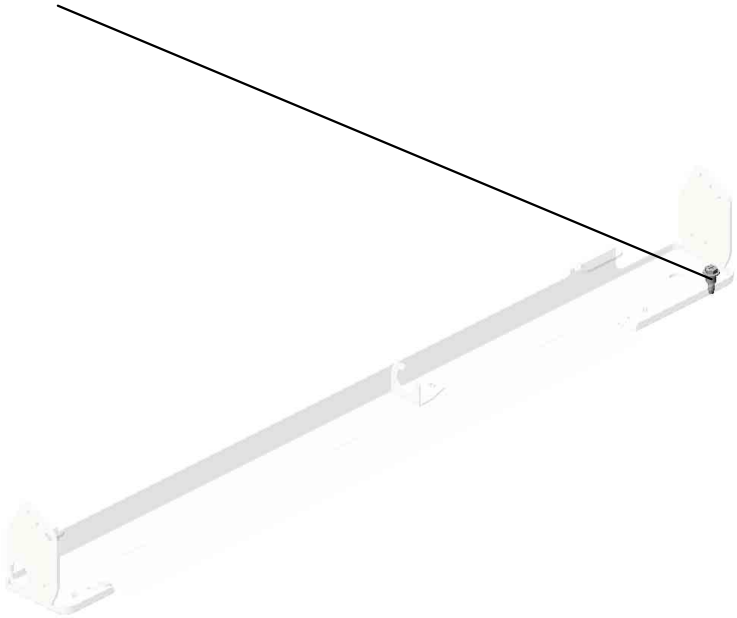
D2612554
[A]
REGISTRATION R OLLER:ASS'Y
201811-01 O/O

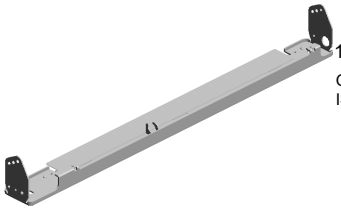
Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U006_S002_S001
GUIDE PLATE:REGISTRATION:ASS'Y

42.AA143702
SCREW:PIN:POSIT
IONING







130.D2582652
GUIDE PLATE:REG
ISTRATION:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U006_S002_S002
COVER:REGISTRATION:UPPER:ASS'Y



143.D2612635
COVER:REGISTRATION:UPPER:ASS'Y

29.AA003067
DECAL:PUSH

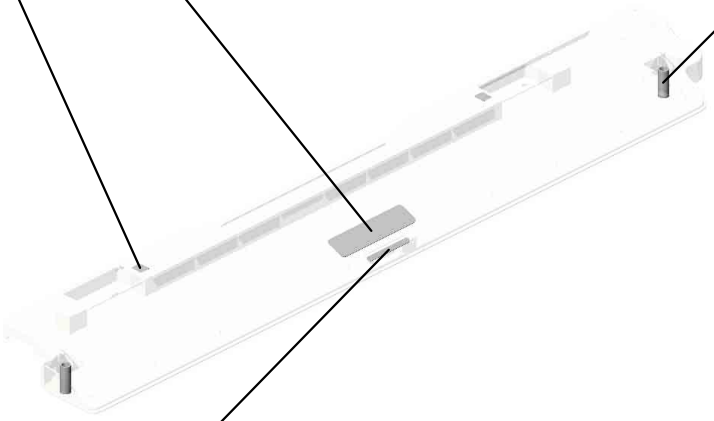


27.AA000290
(x2)
DECAL:POSITIONING DISPLAY:SCREW:PET



65.D1362639
(x2)
COMPRESSION SPRING:COVER:REGISTRATION



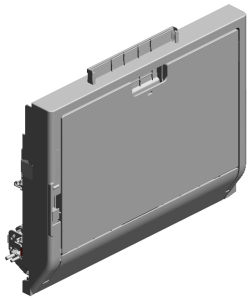




28.AA003055
DECAL:COVER:PUSH

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U006_S003
MANUAL FEED UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y



214.D2612809
[A]
MANUAL FEED UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y
201909-01 O/O

11.04583010N
(x23)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

23.11050723
CLAMPS:WES-0507

37.AA082173
(x5)
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:6X10X6

22.11050692
CLAMP:LES-0503

10.04583008N
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8

14.07200030E
(x2)
RETAINING RING - M3

21.08050104
(x11)
RETAINING RINGS-E:SILENCER:DIA4

8.04543008N
(x6)
TAPPING SCREW: ROUND POINT:3X8

4.03603006N
SCREW - M3X6

33.AA062175
COIL SPRING:LEVER:COVER:MANUAL FEED

25.11050760
(x3)
CLAMP:LWSM-0511A

24.11050758
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

24.11050758
(x5)
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

7.04543006Q (x 1)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

8.04543008N (x 1)
TAPPING SCREW:ROUND POINT:3X8

12.06320140G
(x2)
PARALLEL PIN

15.07200040E
(x3)
RETAINING RING - M4

39.AA083018
ROLLER CLUTCH - 6X14X10

40.AA100014
(x2)
RETAINING RING C - SEPARATE

45.AB011387
GEAR - 23Z

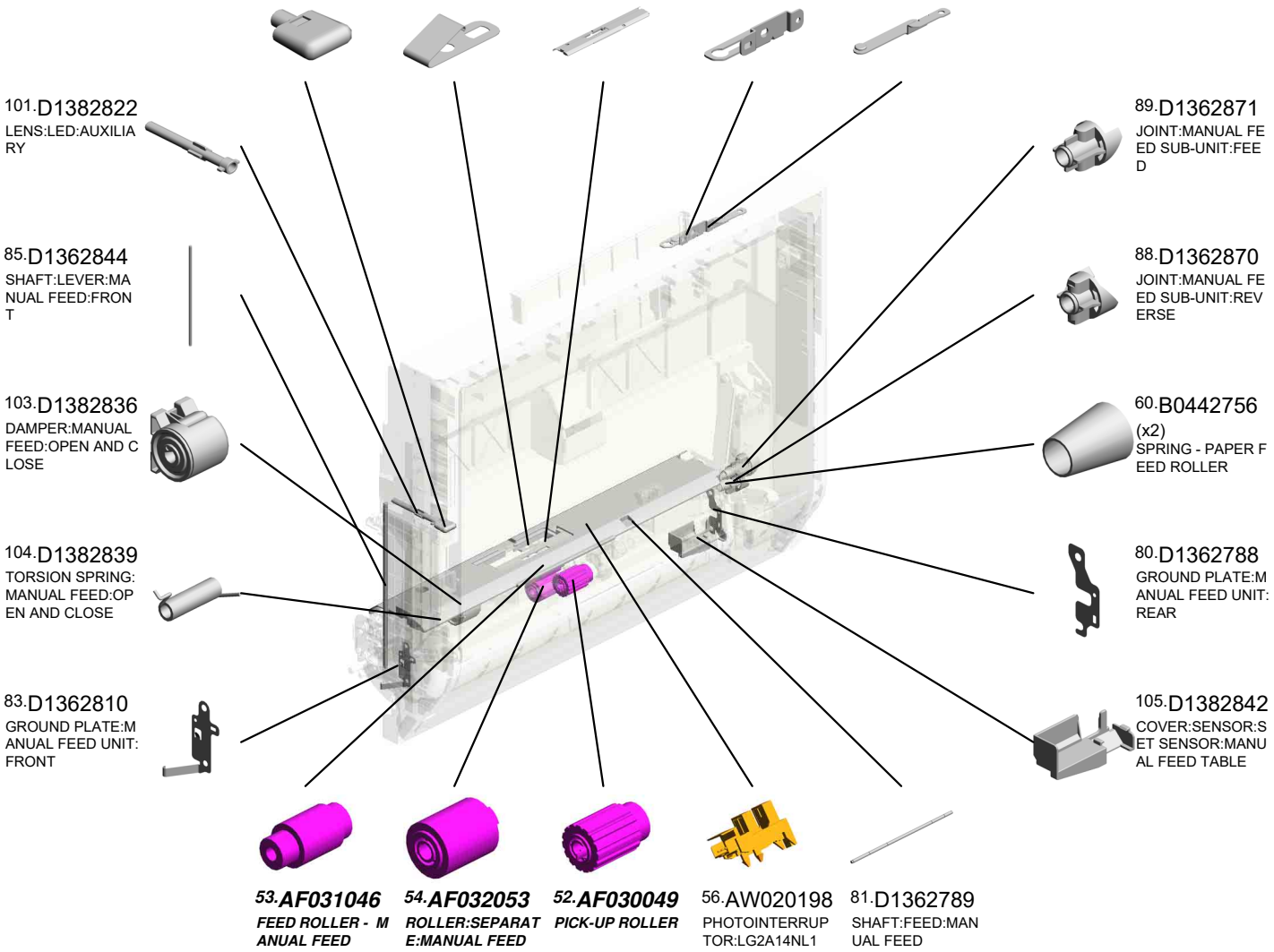
32.AA062174
COIL SPRING:PRESSURE:SEPARATOR:2.9N

3.03530040N
(x2)
SCREW - M3X4

38.AA083014
ONE-WAY CLUTCH

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U006_S003
MANUAL FEED UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y



49.AC020153
LENS:LED:4

79.D1362786
GROUND PLATE:SENSOR:MANUAL FEED

136.D2582778
COVER:MANUAL FEED UNIT

90.D1362872
BRACKET:STOPPER:MANUAL FEED

91.D1362873
ARM:STOPPER:MANUAL FEED

101.D1382822
LENS:LED:AUXILIARY

85.D1362844
SHAFT:LEVER:MANUAL FEED:FRONT

103.D1382836
DAMPER:MANUAL FEED:OPEN AND CLOSE

104.D1382839
TORSION SPRING:MANUAL FEED:OPEN AND CLOSE

83.D1362810
GROUND PLATE:MANUAL FEED UNIT:FRONT

89.D1362871
JOINT:MANUAL FEED SUB-UNIT:FEED

88.D1362870
JOINT:MANUAL FEED SUB-UNIT:REVERSE

60.B0442756
(x2)
SPRING - PAPER FEED ROLLER

80.D1362788
GROUND PLATE:MANUAL FEED UNIT:REAR

105.D1382842
COVER:SENSOR:SET SENSOR:MANUAL FEED TABLE

53.AF031046
FEED ROLLER - MANUAL FEED

54.AF032053
ROLLER:SEPARATE:MANUAL FEED

52.AF030049
PICK-UP ROLLER

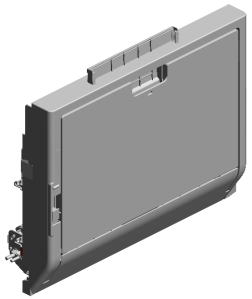
56.AW020198
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:LG2A14NL1

81.D1362789
SHAFT:FEED:MANUAL FEED

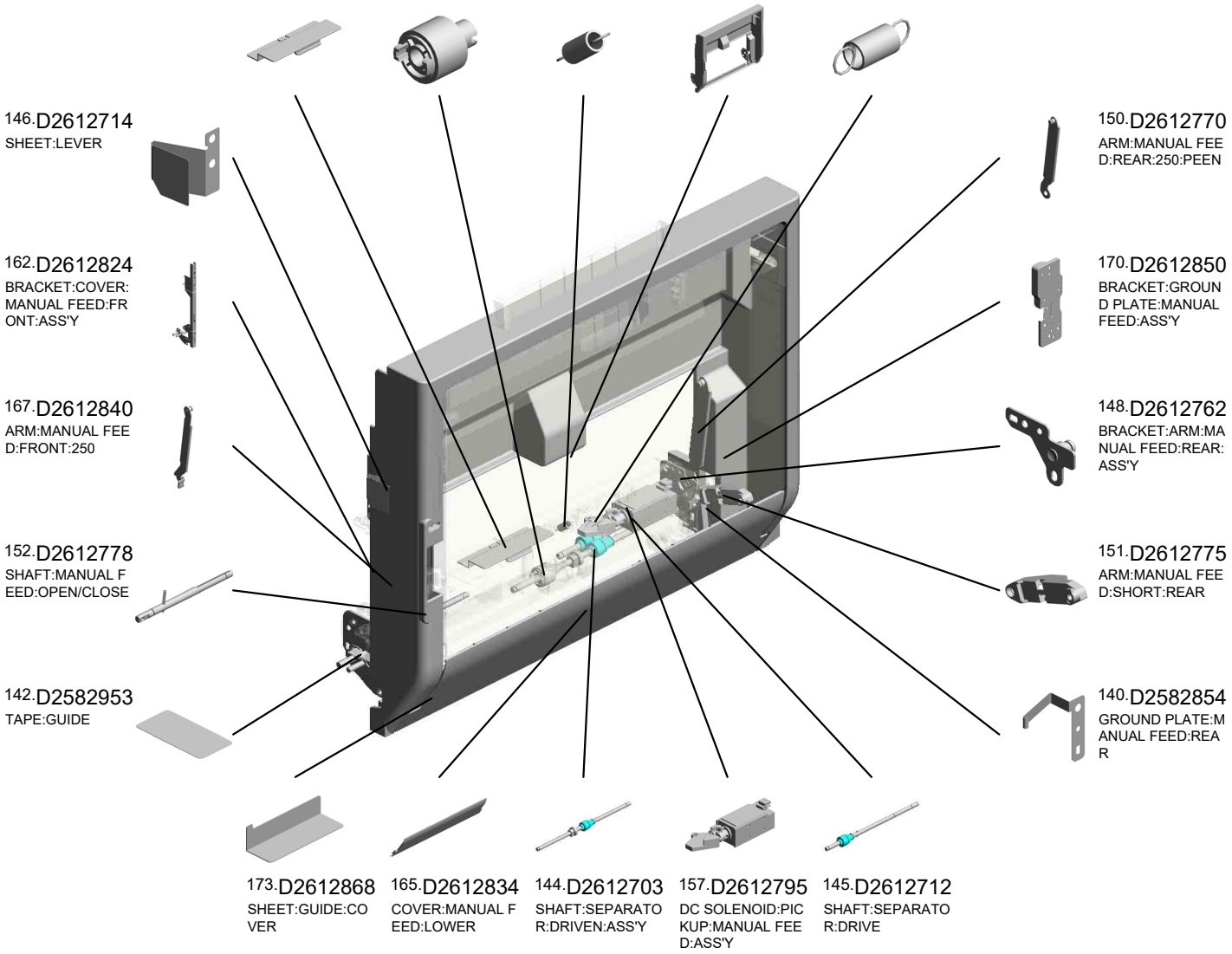
214.D2612809
[A]
MANUAL FEED UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y
201909-01 O/O

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U006_S003
MANUAL FEED UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y



214.D2612809
[A]
MANUAL FEED UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y
201909-01 O/O



141.D2582890
COVER:COVER:MANUAL FEED UNIT

154.D2612783
TORQUE LIMITER:80MN/M:DIA18

182.D2612935
COIL SPRING:PRESSURE:PICKUP

171.D2612862
COVER:MANUAL FEED

181.D2612934
COIL SPRING:RELEASE:PICKUP:MANUAL FEED

146.D2612714
SHEET:LEVER

162.D2612824
BRACKET:COVER:MANUAL FEED:FRONT:ASS'Y

167.D2612840
ARM:MANUAL FEED:FRONT:250

152.D2612778
SHAFT:MANUAL FEED:OPEN/CLOSE

142.D2582953
TAPE:GUIDE

150.D2612770
ARM:MANUAL FEED:REAR:250:PEEN

170.D2612850
BRACKET:GROUND PLATE:MANUAL FEED:ASS'Y

148.D2612762
BRACKET:ARM:MANUAL FEED:REAR:ASS'Y

151.D2612775
ARM:MANUAL FEED:SHORT:REAR

140.D2582854
GROUND PLATE:MANUAL FEED:REAR

173.D2612868
SHEET:GUIDE:COVER

165.D2612834
COVER:MANUAL FEED:LOWER

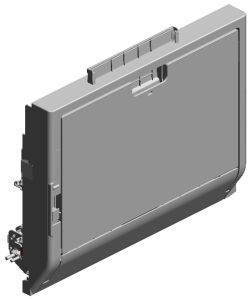
144.D2612703
SHAFT:SEPARATOR:DRIVEN:ASS'Y

157.D2612795
DC SOLENOID:PICKUP:MANUAL FEED:ASS'Y

145.D2612712
SHAFT:SEPARATOR:DRIVE

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U006_S003
MANUAL FEED UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y



214.D2612809
[A]
MANUAL FEED UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y
201909-01 O/O

192.D2612973
ARM:MANUAL FEED:SHORT:FRONT

195.GW010007
PHOTO REFLECTION SENSOR:EXIT

202.D2612959
ARM:PICKUP:MANUAL FEED
201712-04 X/O

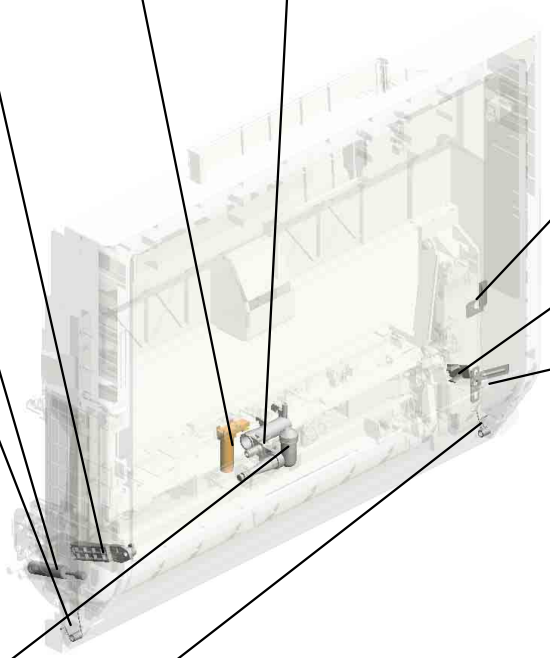


191.D2612971
OIL DAMPER:STRAIGHT:50N



207.D2612838
TORSION SPRING:COVER:MANUAL FEED:FRONT
201807-06 O/O





190.D2612970
SHEET:GUARD:HARNESS



183.D2612936
CAP:CONNECTOR



206.D2612827
GROUND PLATE:MANUAL FEED:COVER:REAR
201807-07 X/O





187.D2612948
BALANCER:FRICTION:MANUAL FEED:ASS'Y



208.D2612839
TORSION SPRING:COVER:MANUAL FEED:REAR
201807-05 O/O



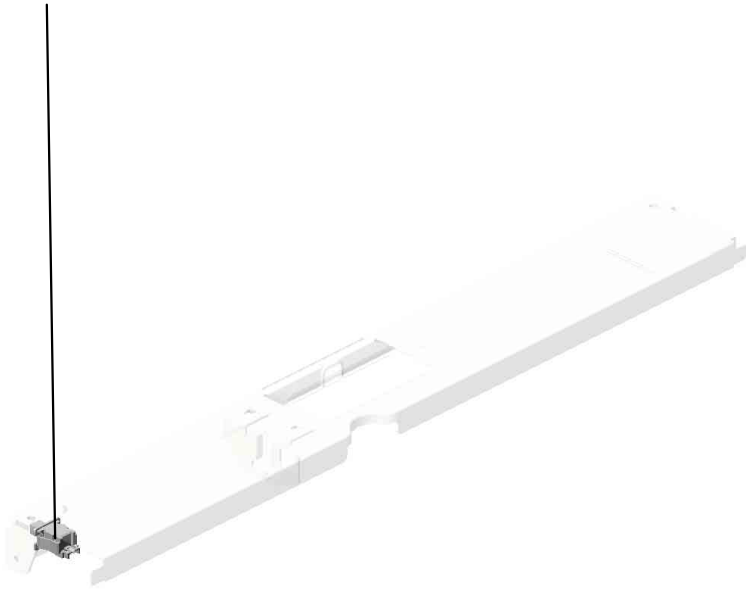
D2612806
[A]
MANUAL FEED UNIT:ASS'Y
201909-01 O/O

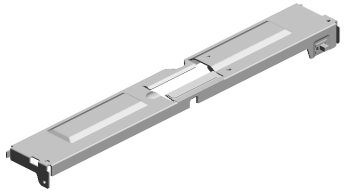
Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U006_S003_S001
GUIDE PLATE:SEPARATOR:ASS'Y

59.AW500040
PUSH SWITCH:SW
1AG-550:10MA



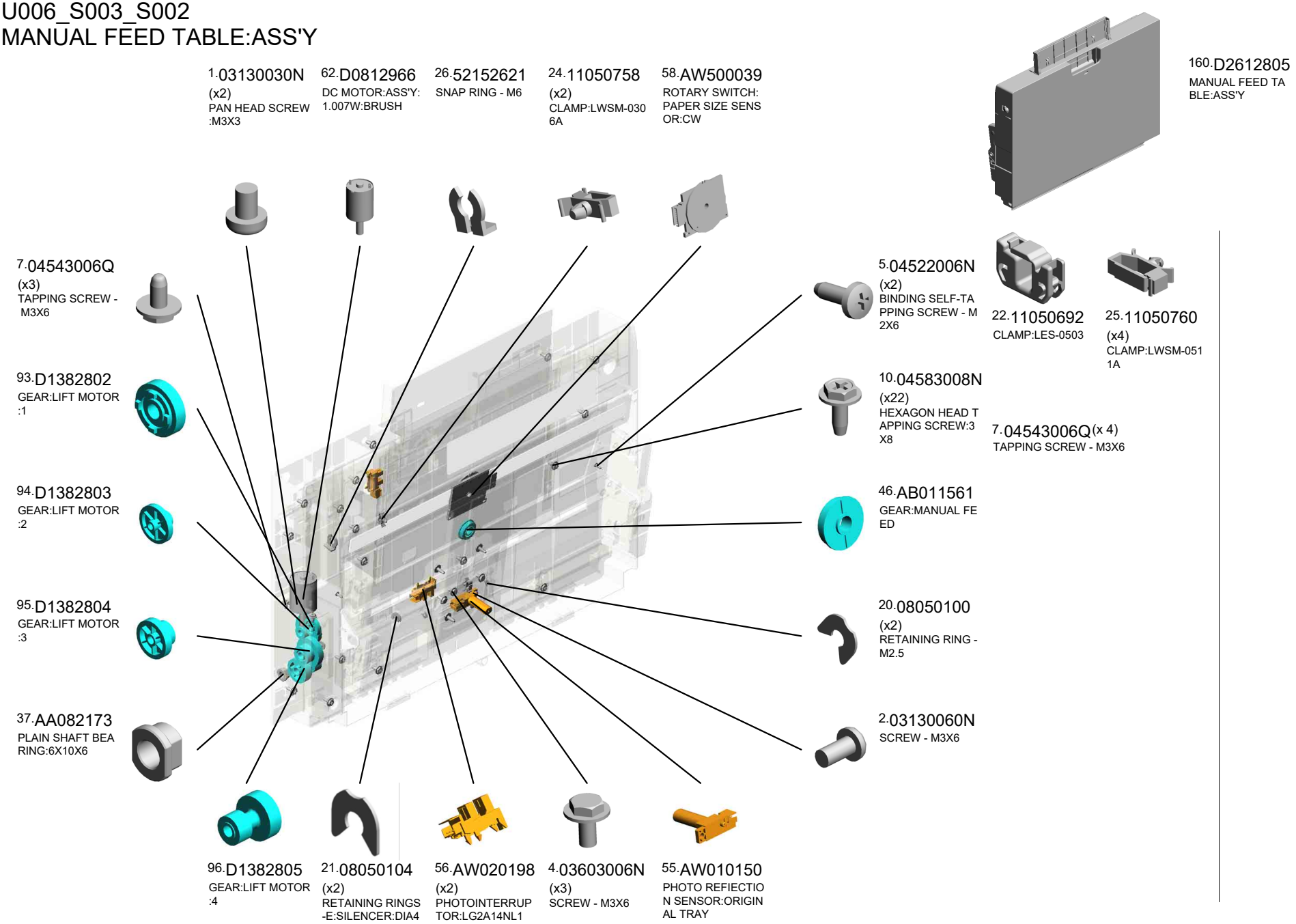




149.D2612765
GUIDE PLATE:SEP
ARATOR:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U006_S003_S002
MANUAL FEED TABLE:ASS'Y



1.03130030N
(x2)
PAN HEAD SCREW :M3X3

62.D0812966
DC MOTOR:ASS'Y: 1.007W:BRUSH

26.52152621
SNAP RING - M6

24.11050758
(x2)
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

58.AW500039
ROTARY SWITCH: PAPER SIZE SENSOR:CW

160.D2612805
MANUAL FEED TABLE:ASS'Y

7.04543006Q
(x3)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

93.D1382802
GEAR:LIFT MOTOR :1

94.D1382803
GEAR:LIFT MOTOR :2

95.D1382804
GEAR:LIFT MOTOR :3

37.AA082173
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:6X10X6

5.04522006N
(x2)
BINDING SELF-TAPPING SCREW - M2X6

10.04583008N
(x22)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8

46.AB011561
GEAR:MANUAL FEED

20.08050100
(x2)
RETAINING RING - M2.5

2.03130060N
SCREW - M3X6

22.11050692
CLAMP:LES-0503

25.11050760
(x4)
CLAMP:LWSM-0511A

7.04543006Q (x 4)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

96.D1382805
GEAR:LIFT MOTOR :4

21.08050104
(x2)
RETAINING RINGS-E:SILENCER:DIA4

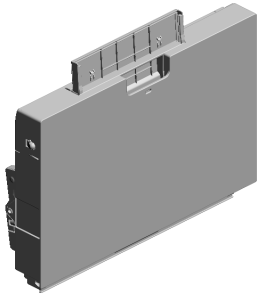
56.AW020198
(x2)
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:LG2A14NL1

4.03603006N
(x3)
SCREW - M3X6

55.AW010150
PHOTO REFIECTION SENSOR:ORIGINAL TRAY

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U006_S003_S002
MANUAL FEED TABLE:ASS'Y



160.D2612805
MANUAL FEED TABLE:ASS'Y

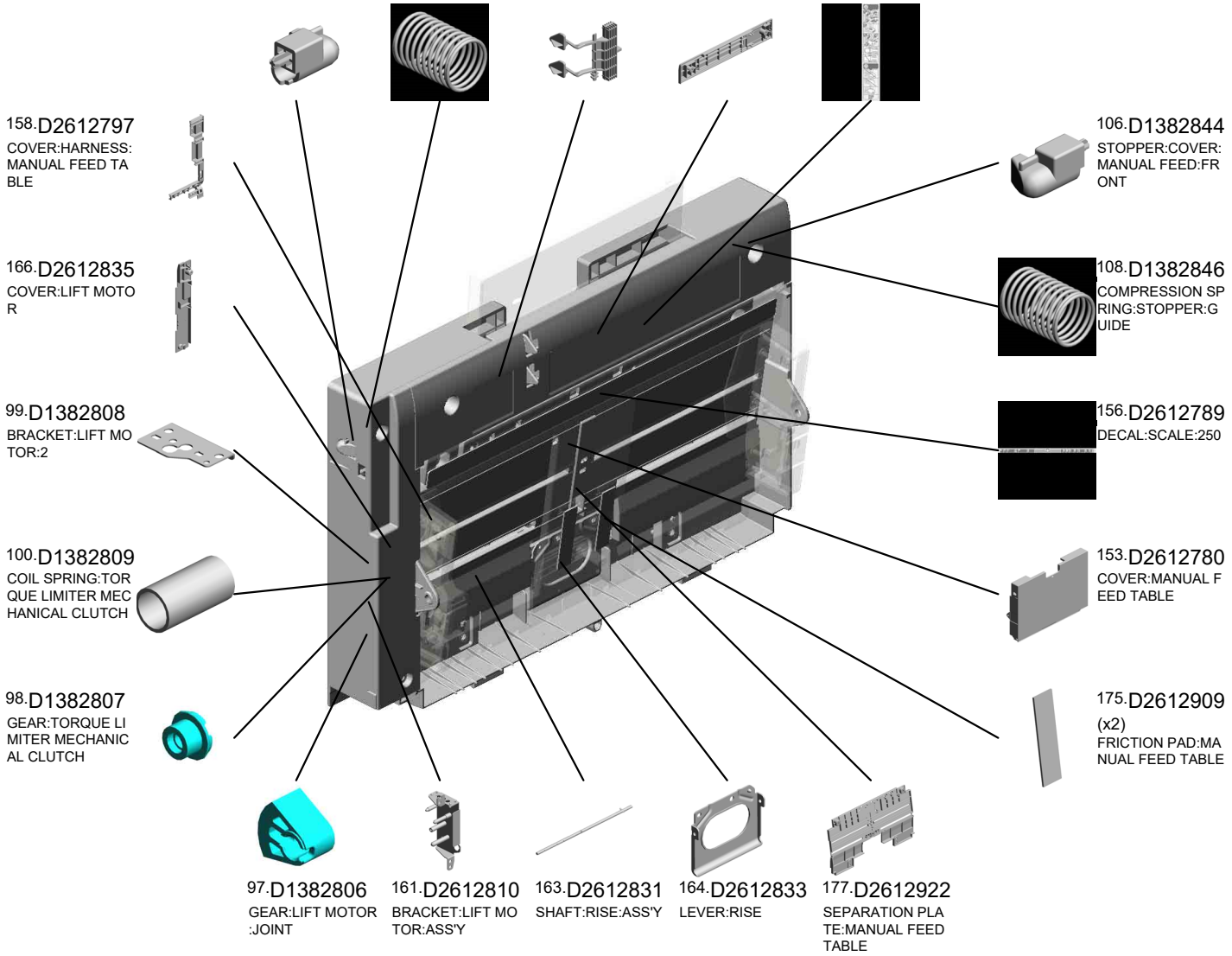
107.D1382845
STOPPER:COVER:MANUAL FEED:REAR

168.D2612846
COMPRESSION SPRING:STOPPER:REAR

169.D2612849
FEELER:SENSOR:MANUAL FEED

176.D2612921
COVER:BASE:MANUAL FEED TABLE

147.D2612761
DECAL:PAPER SET DIRECTION:MANUAL FEED



158.D2612797
COVER:HARNESS:MANUAL FEED TABLE

166.D2612835
COVER:LIFT MOTOR

99.D1382808
BRACKET:LIFT MOTOR:2

100.D1382809
COIL SPRING:TORQUE LIMITER MECHANICAL CLUTCH

98.D1382807
GEAR:TORQUE LIMITER MECHANICAL CLUTCH

106.D1382844
STOPPER:COVER:MANUAL FEED:FRONT

108.D1382846
COMPRESSION SPRING:STOPPER:GUIDE

156.D2612789
DECAL:SCALE:250

153.D2612780
COVER:MANUAL FEED TABLE

175.D2612909
(x2)
FRICTION PAD:MANUAL FEED TABLE

97.D1382806
GEAR:LIFT MOTOR:JOINT

161.D2612810
BRACKET:LIFT MOTOR:ASS'Y

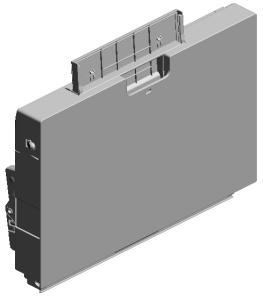
163.D2612831
SHAFT:RISE:ASS'Y

164.D2612833
LEVER:RISE

177.D2612922
SEPARATION PLATE:MANUAL FEED TABLE

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U006_S003_S002
MANUAL FEED TABLE:ASS'Y



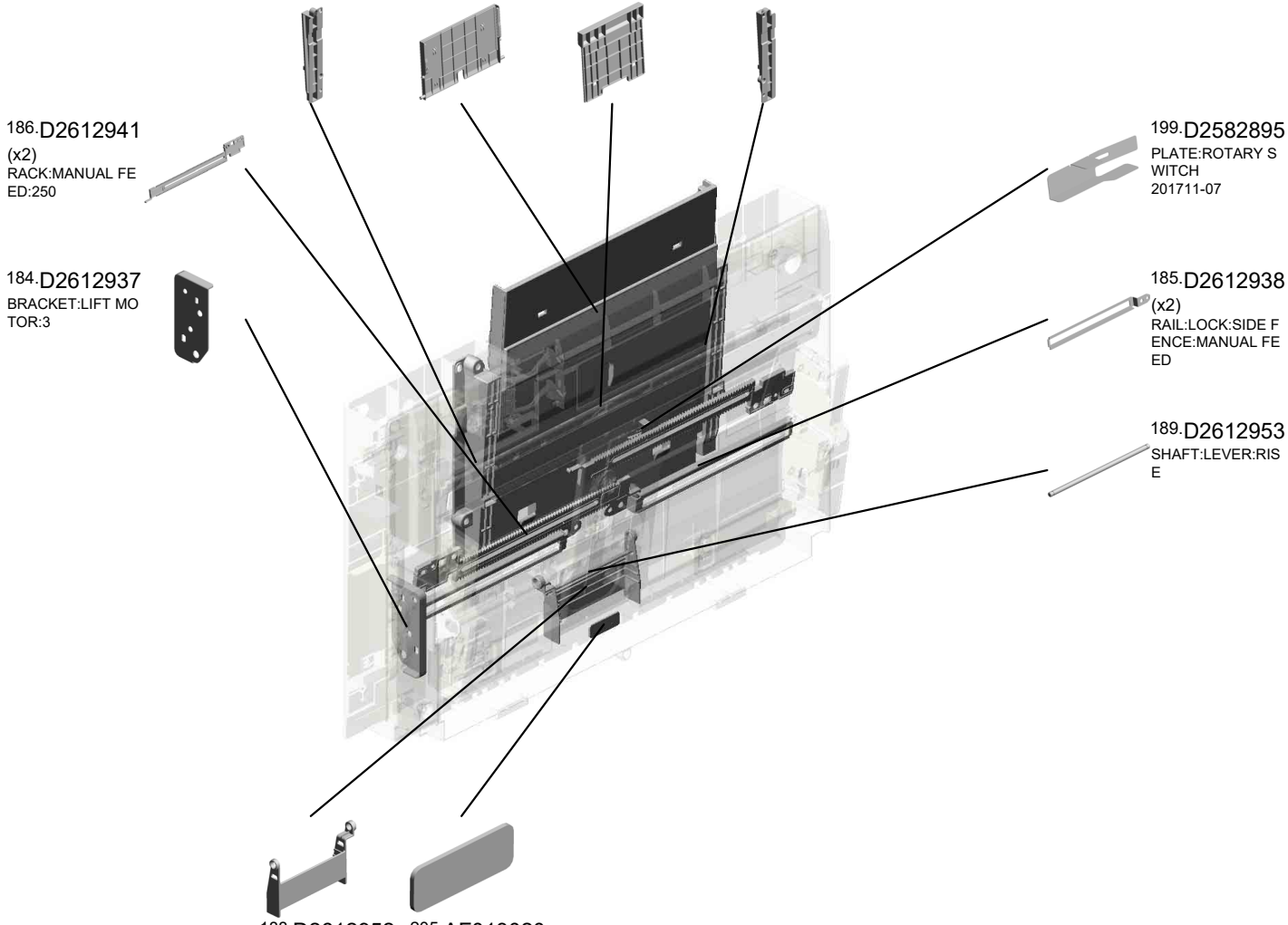
160.D2612805
MANUAL FEED TABLE:ASS'Y

194.D2612975
HOLDER:EXTENSION TRAY:REAR

179.D2612931
EXTENSION TRAY:MANUAL FEED

180.D2612932
EXTENSION TRAY:MANUAL FEED

193.D2612974
HOLDER:EXTENSION TRAY:FRONT



186.D2612941
(x2)
RACK:MANUAL FEED:250

184.D2612937
BRACKET:LIFT MOTOR:3

188.D2612952
COVER:LEVER:RISE

205.AF013020
PAD:TRAY BOTTOM PLATE
201807-04 O/O

199.D2582895
PLATE:ROTARY SWITCH
201711-07

185.D2612938
(x2)
RAIL:LOCK:SIDE FENCE:MANUAL FEED

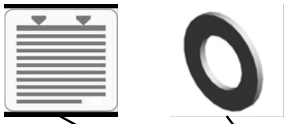
189.D2612953
SHAFT:LEVER:RISE

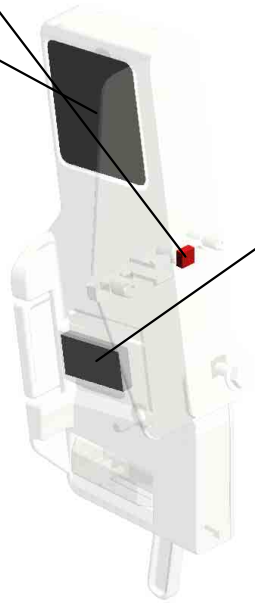
Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U006_S003_S002_S001
SIDE FENCE:REAR:ASS'Y

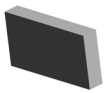
92.D1382786
DECAL:SIDE FENCE:MANUAL FEED:250

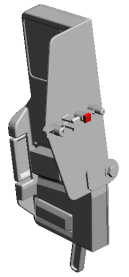
13.07010020N
WASHER:DIA2





44.AA162082
CUSHION:PLATE:PAPER





203.D2612804
[A]
SIDE FENCE:REAR:ASS'Y
201804-03 X/O



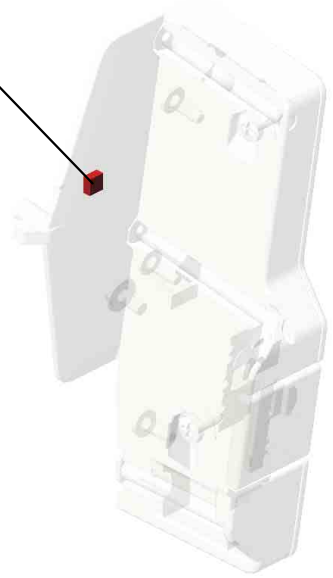
D2612784
[A]
SIDE FENCE:REAR:ASS'Y
201804-03 X/O

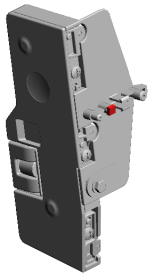
Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U006_S003_S002_S002
SIDE FENCE:FRONT:ASS'Y

13.07010020N
WASHER:DIA2



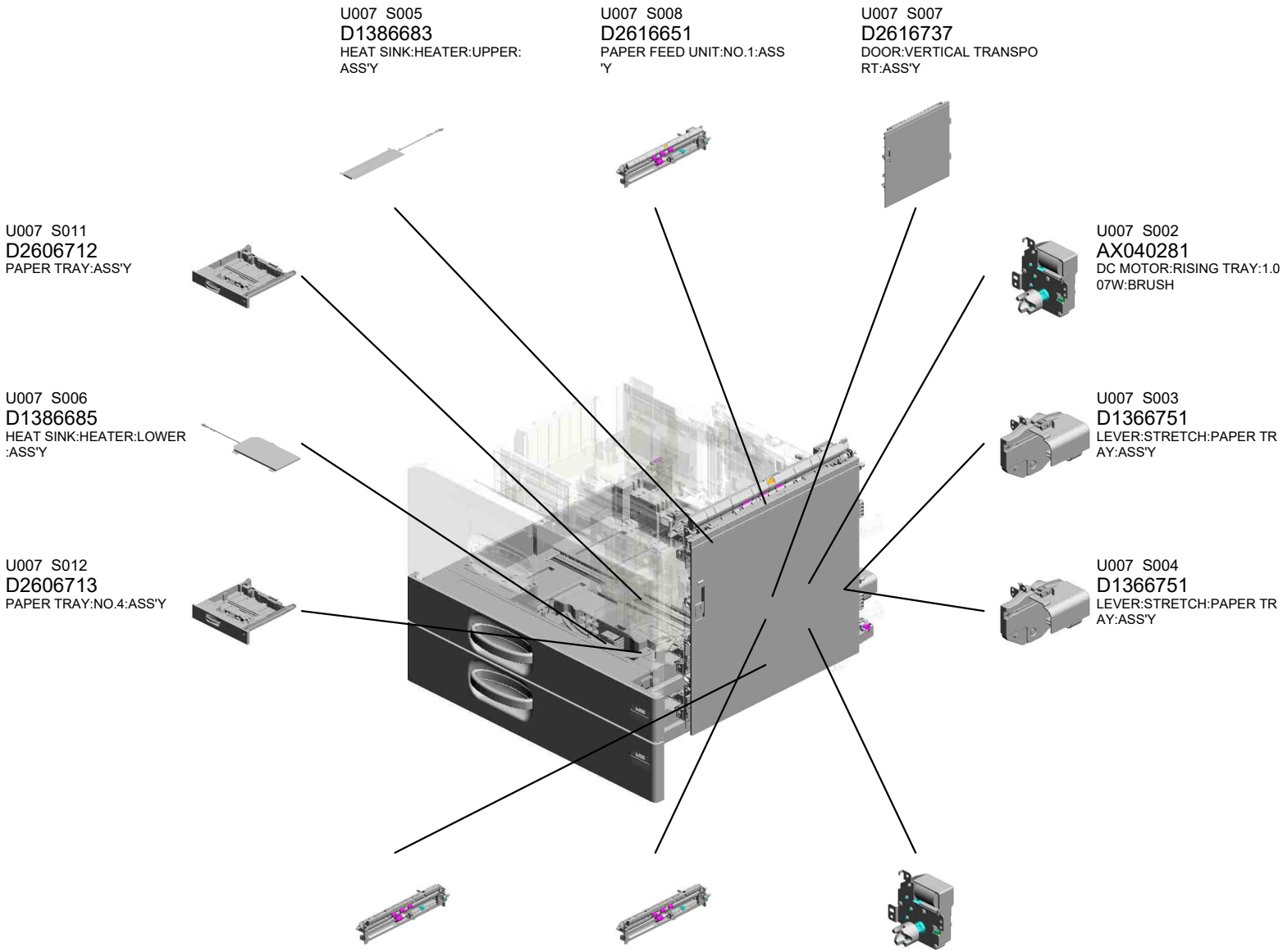




172.D2612866
SIDE FENCE:FRONT:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007.PAPER FEED



U007 S005
D1386683
HEAT SINK:HEATER:UPPER:ASS'Y

U007 S008
D2616651
PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.1:ASS'Y

U007 S007
D2616737
DOOR:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:ASS'Y

U007 S011
D2606712
PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y

U007 S002
AX040281
DC MOTOR:RISING TRAY:1.007W:BRUSH

U007 S006
D1386685
HEAT SINK:HEATER:LOWER:ASS'Y

U007 S003
D1366751
LEVER:STRETCH:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y

U007 S012
D2606713
PAPER TRAY:NO.4:ASS'Y

U007 S004
D1366751
LEVER:STRETCH:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y

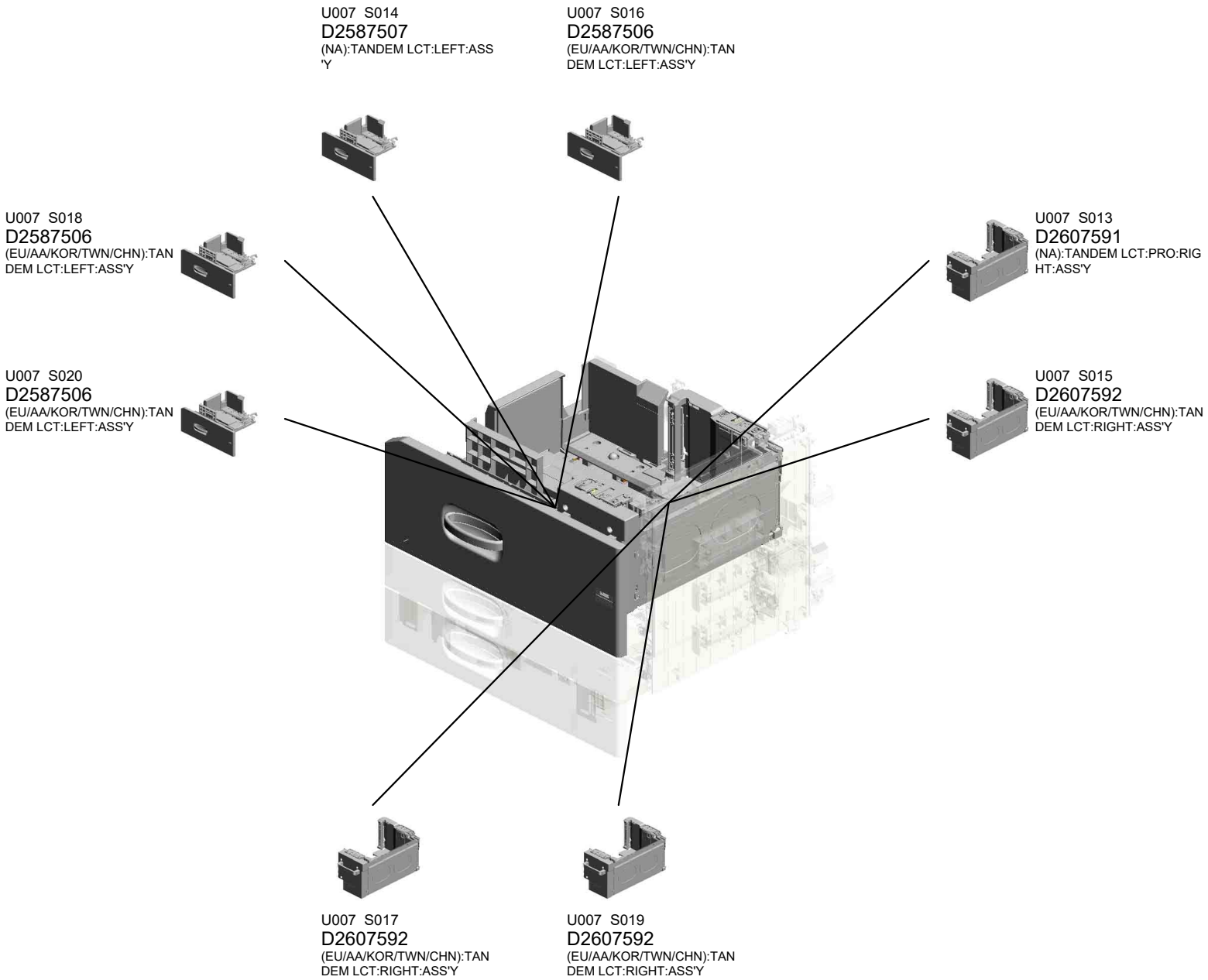
U007 S009
D2616652
PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.2:ASS'Y

U007 S010
D2616652
PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.2:ASS'Y

U007 S001
AX040281
DC MOTOR:RISING TRAY:1.007W:BRUSH

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

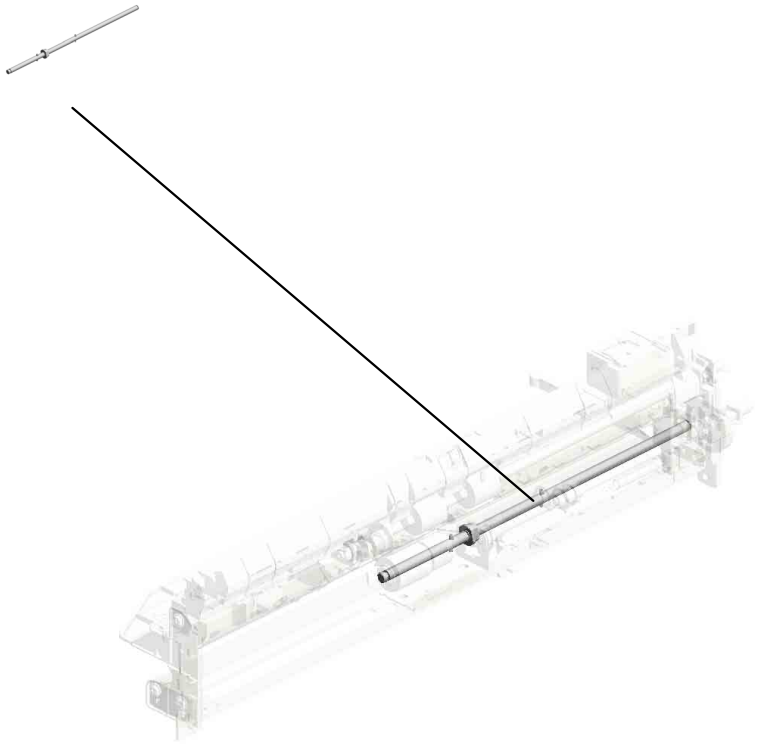
U007.PAPER FEED



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S008.PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.1:ASS'Y

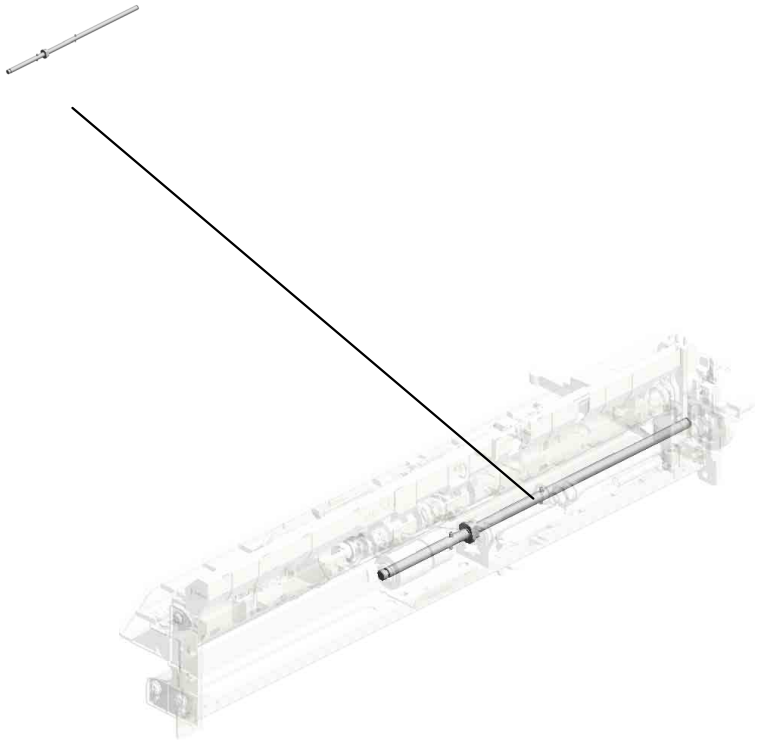
U007 S008 S001
D1356667
SHAFT:SEPARATE:DRIVEN:A
SS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S009.PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.2:ASS'Y

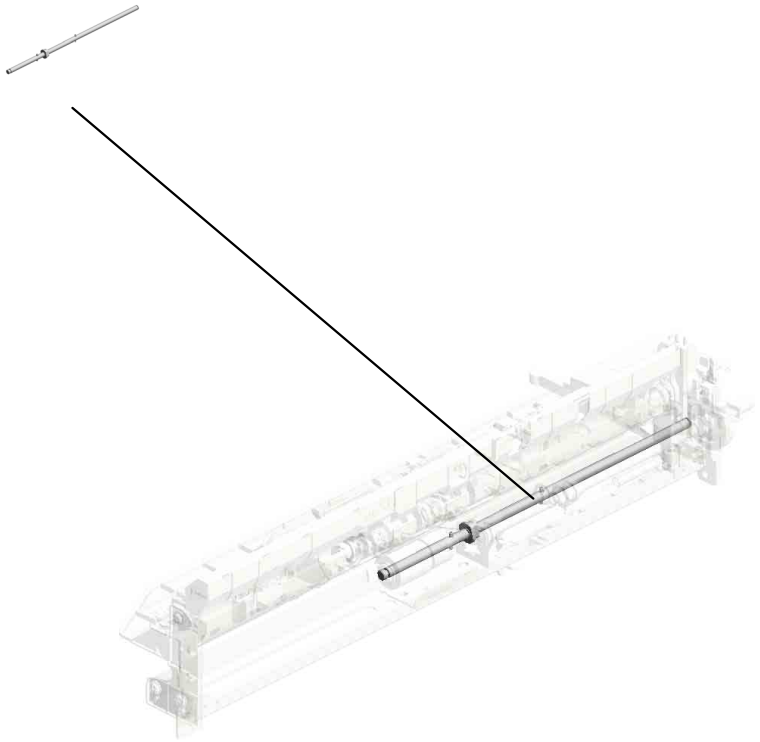
U007 S009 S001
D1356667
SHAFT:SEPARATE:DRIVEN:A
SS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

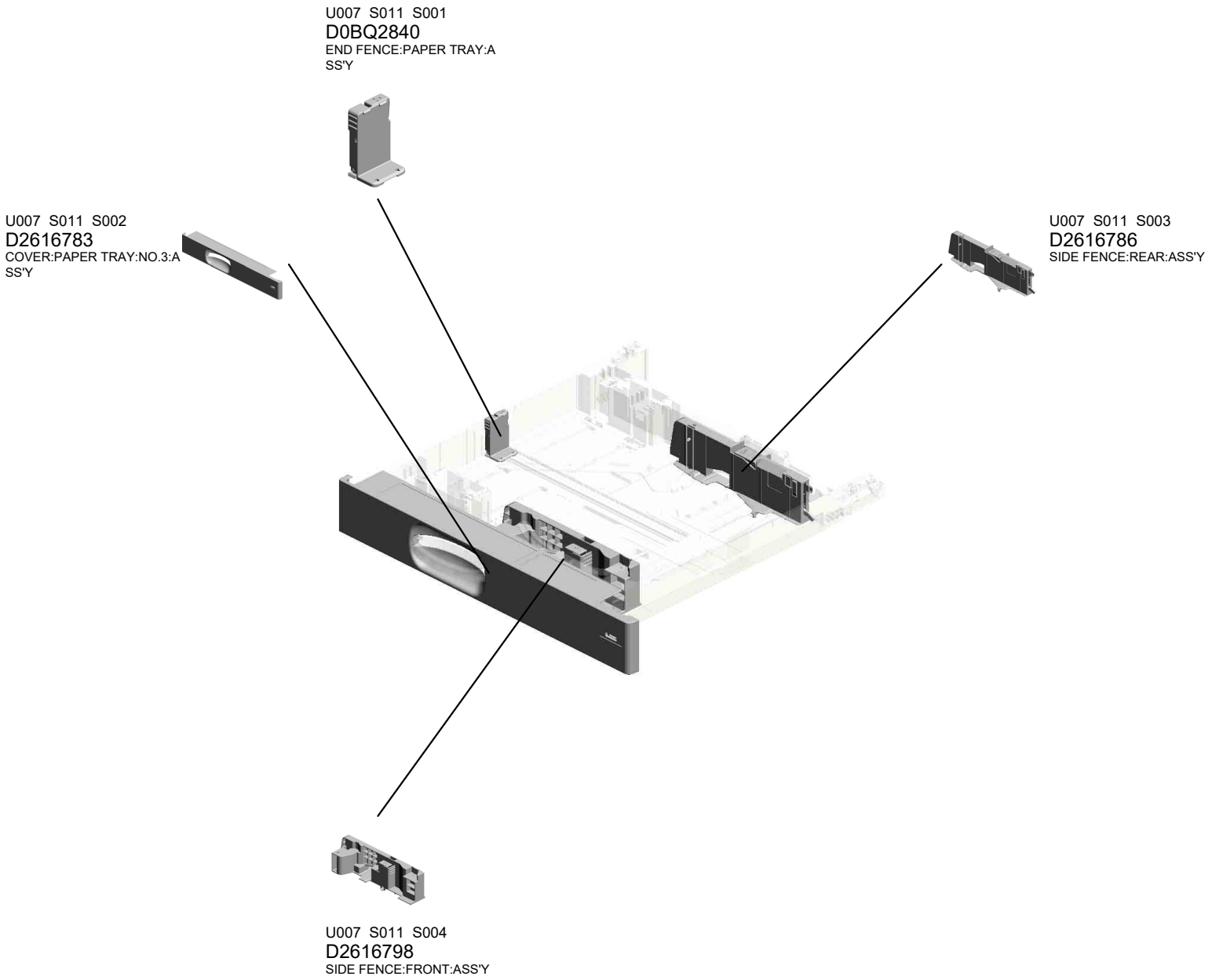
U007_S010.PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.2:ASS'Y

U007 S010 S001
D1356667
SHAFT:SEPARATE:DRIVEN:ASS'Y



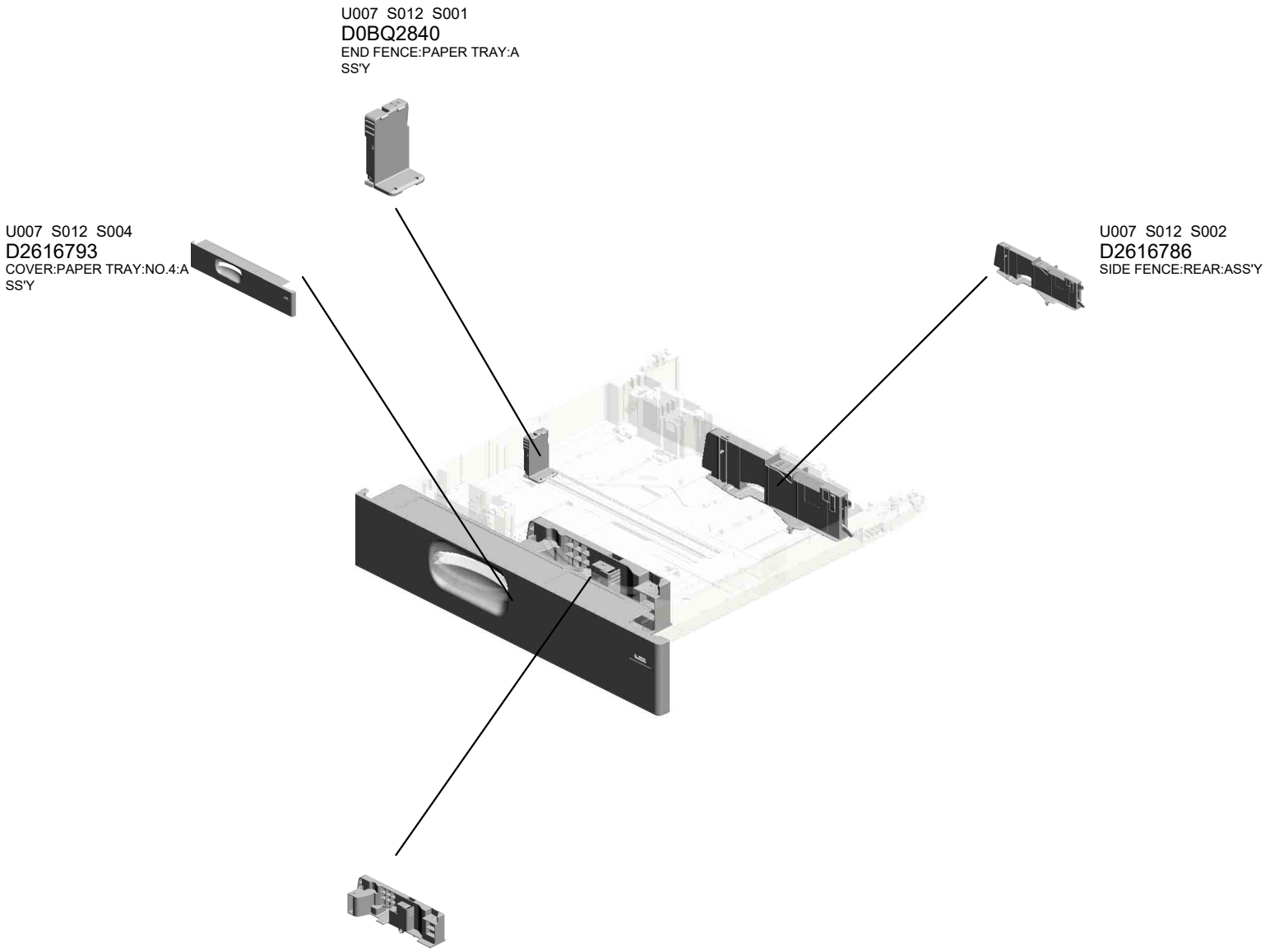
Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S011.PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y



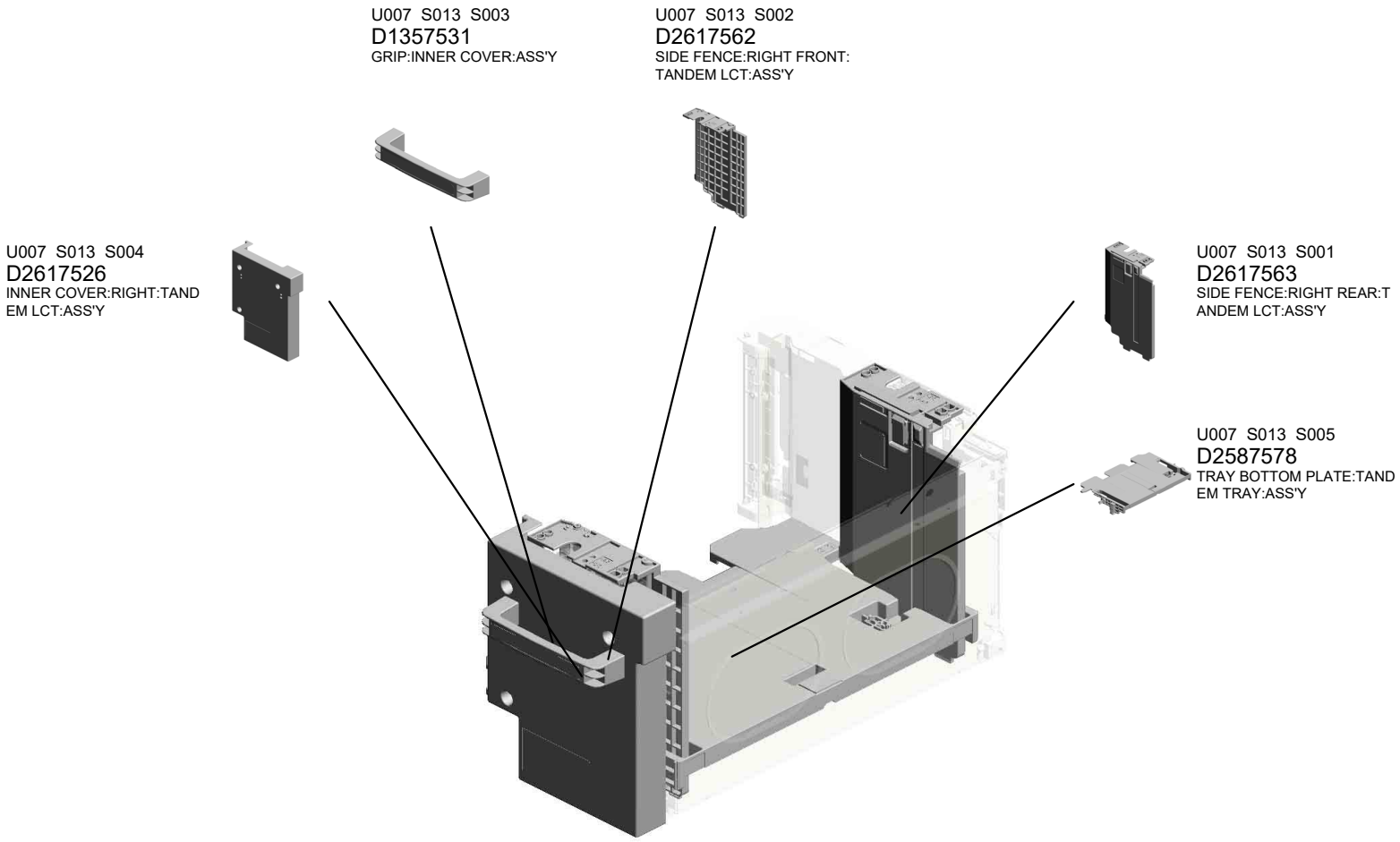
Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S012.PAPER TRAY:NO.4:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

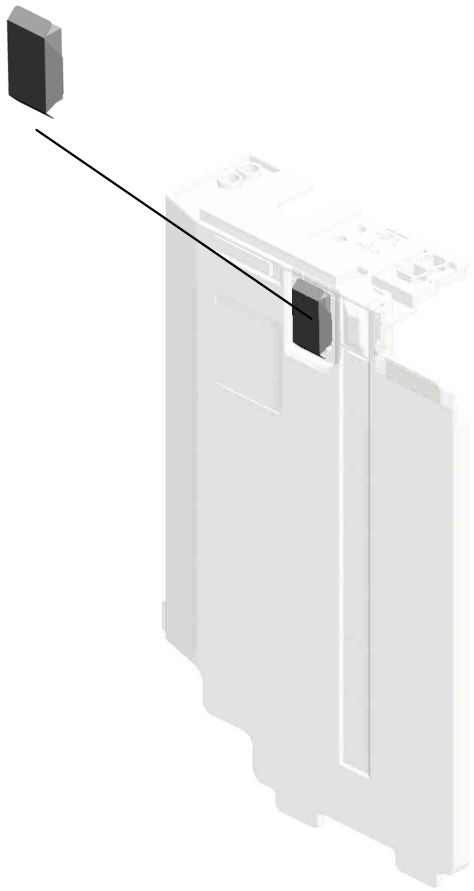
U007_S013.(NA):TANDEM LCT:PRO:RIGHT:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S013_S001.SIDE FENCE:RIGHT REAR:TANDEM LCT:ASS'Y

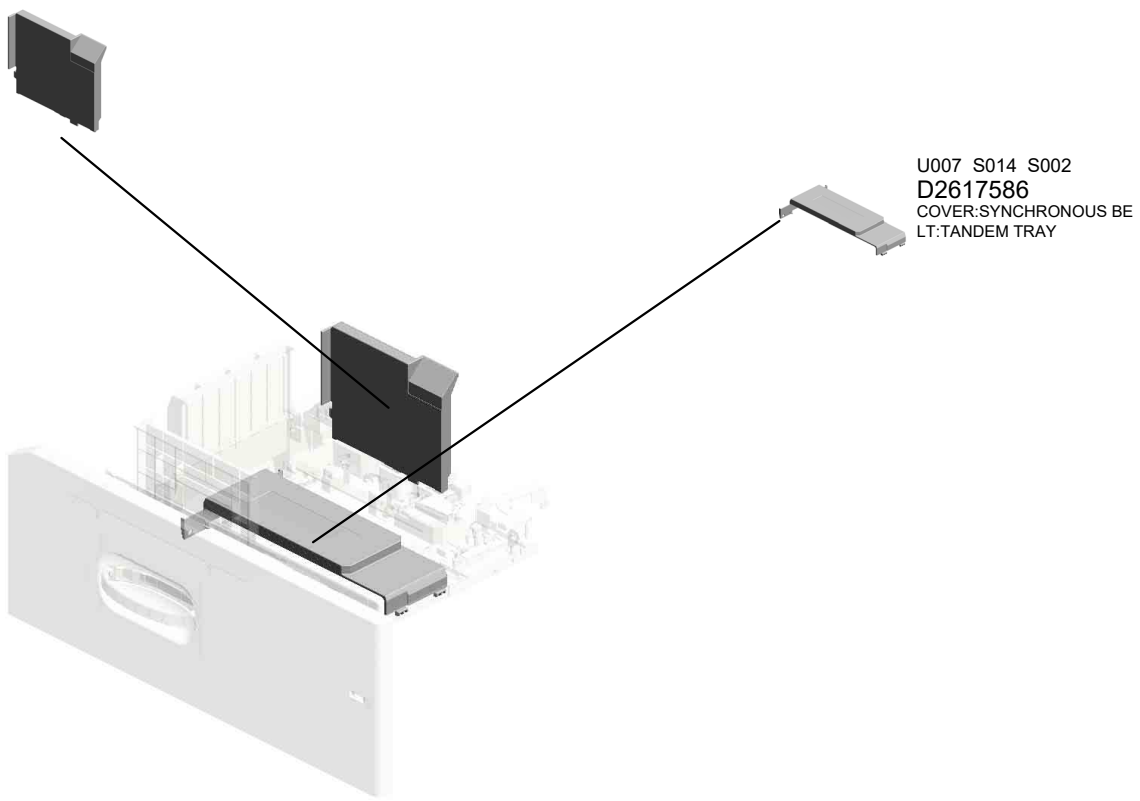
U007 S013 S001 S001
D0596690
PLATE:PAPER:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S014.(NA):TANDEM LCT:LEFT:ASS'Y

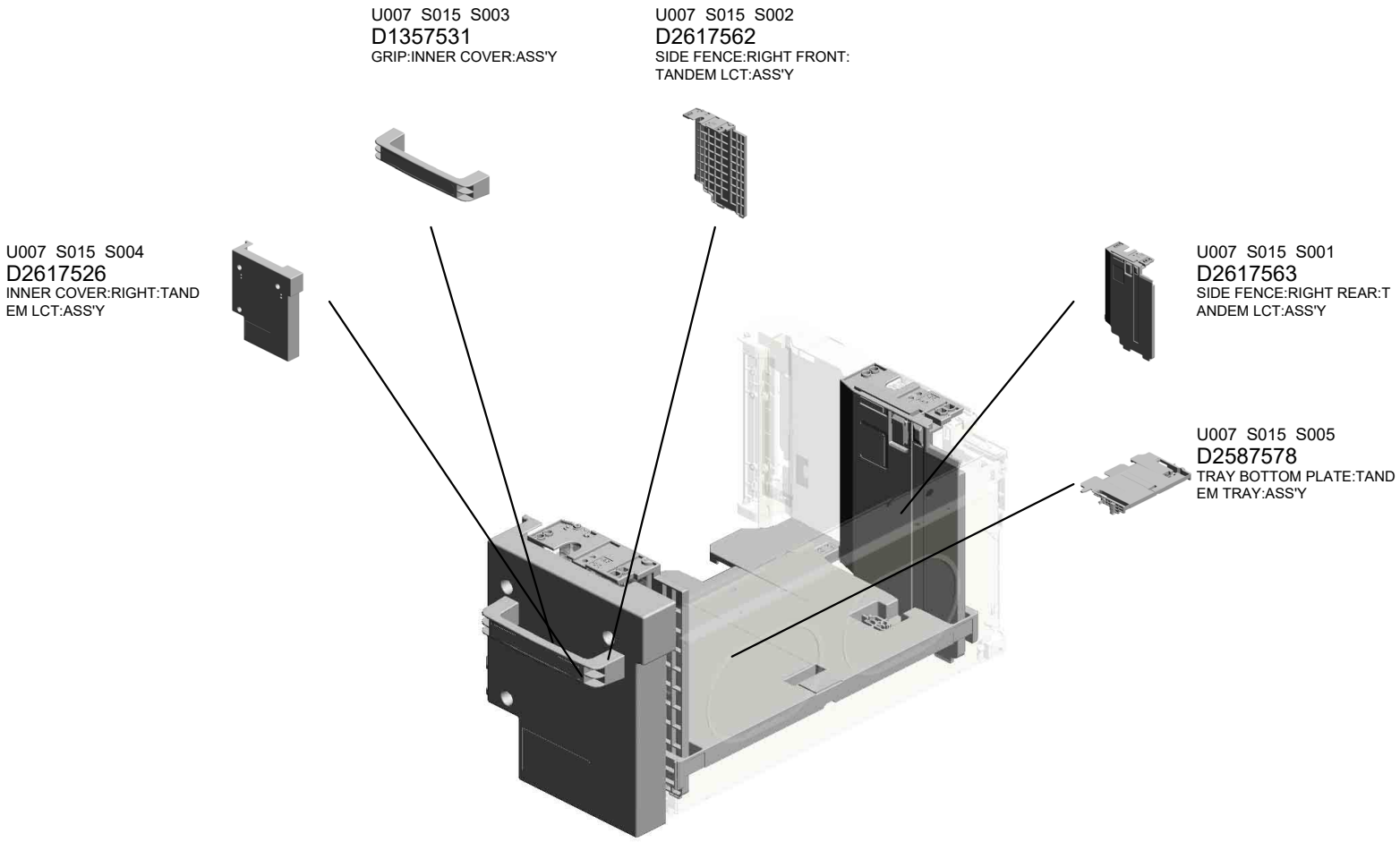
U007 S014 S001
D2617529
SIDE FENCE:LEFT REAR:TA
NDEM:ASS'Y



U007 S014 S002
D2617586
COVER:SYNCHRONOUS BE
LT:TANDEM TRAY

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

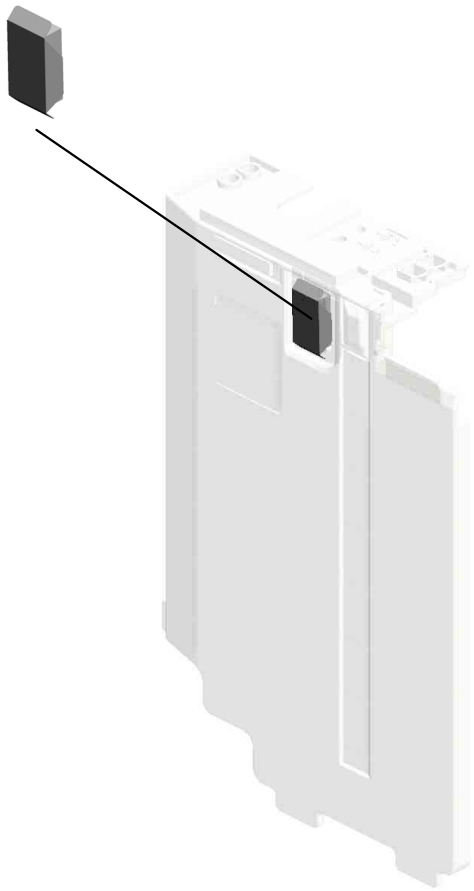
U007_S015.(EU/AA/KOR/TWN/CHN):TANDEM LCT:RIGHT:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S015_S001.SIDE FENCE:RIGHT REAR:TANDEM LCT:ASS'Y

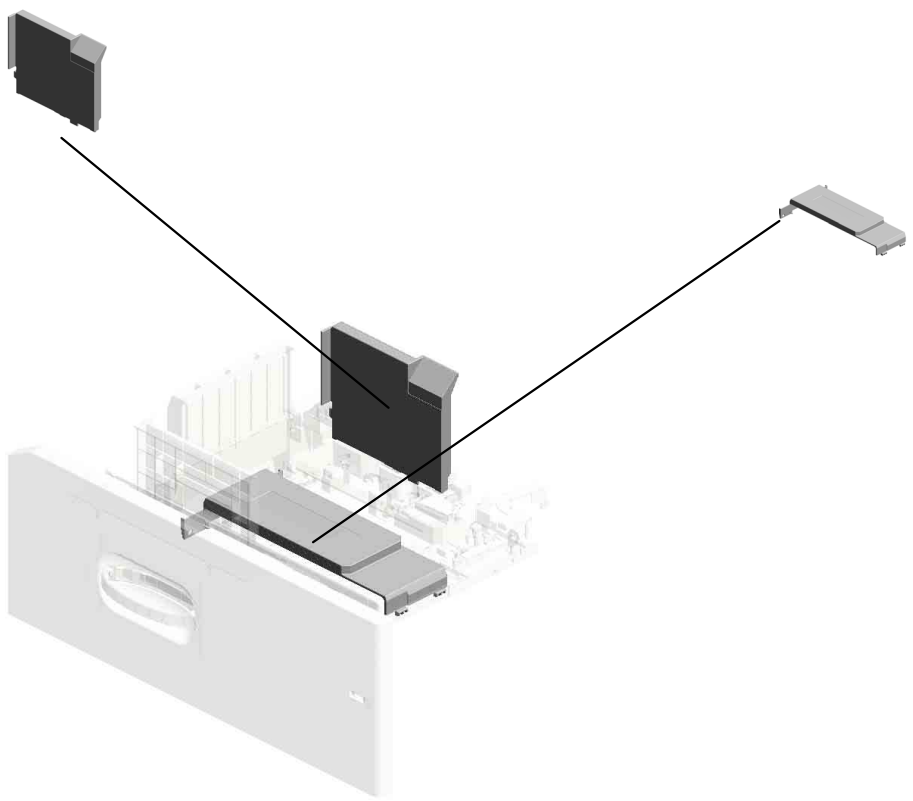
U007 S015 S001 S001
D0596690
PLATE:PAPER:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S016.(EU/AA/KOR/TWN/CHN):TANDEM LCT:LEFT:ASS'Y

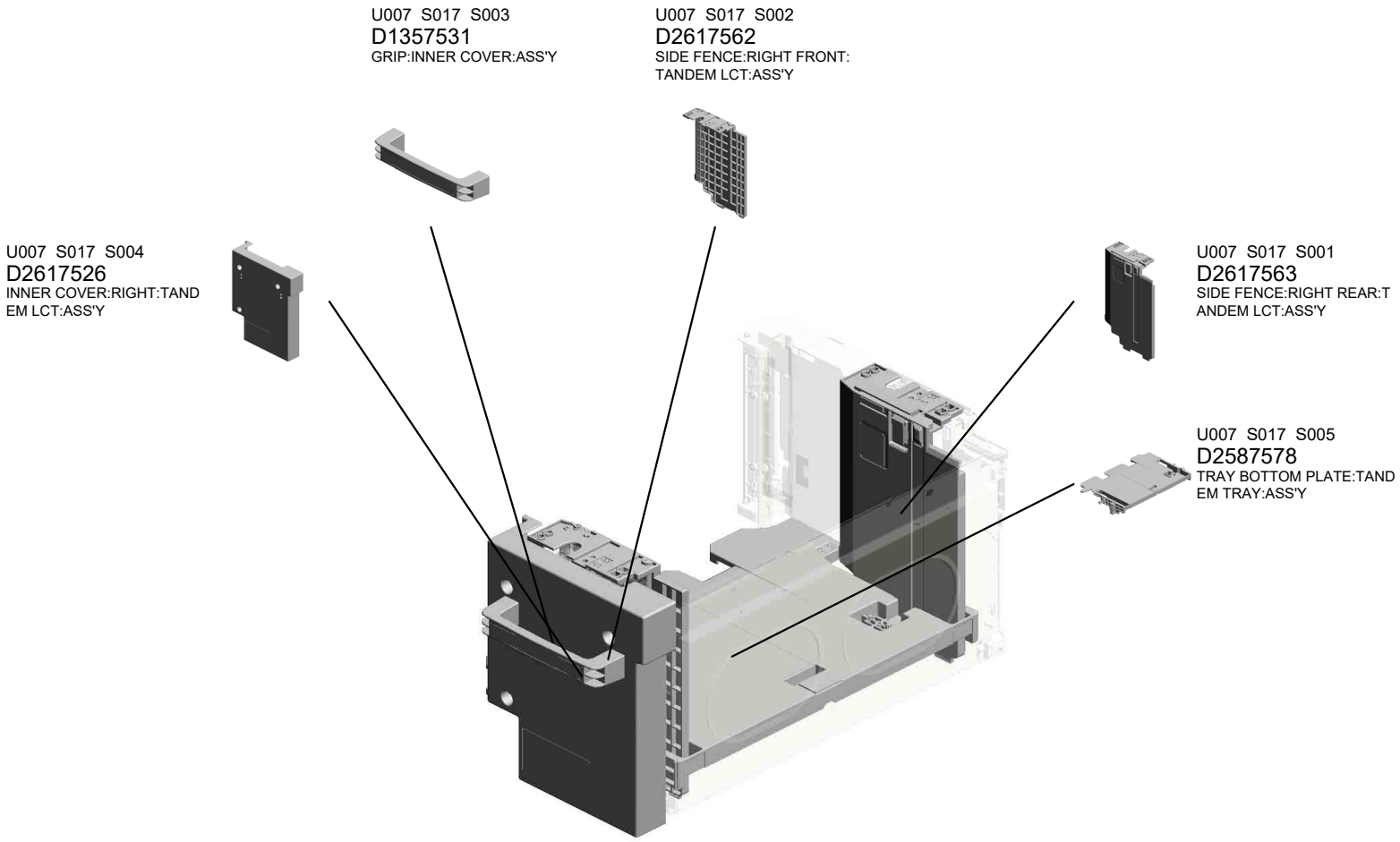
U007 S016 S001
D2617529
SIDE FENCE:LEFT REAR:TA
NDEM:ASS'Y



U007 S016 S002
D2617586
COVER:SYNCHRONOUS BE
LT:TANDEM TRAY

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

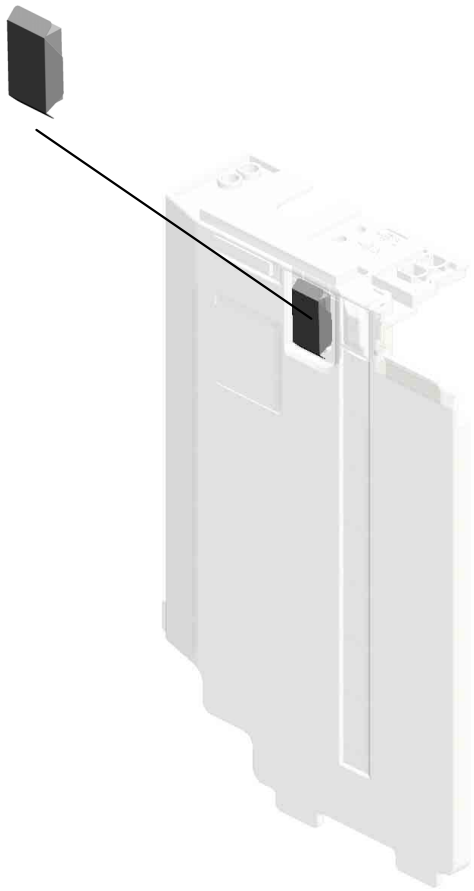
U007_S017.(EU/AA/KOR/TWN/CHN):TANDEM LCT:RIGHT:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S017_S001.SIDE FENCE:RIGHT REAR:TANDEM LCT:ASS'Y

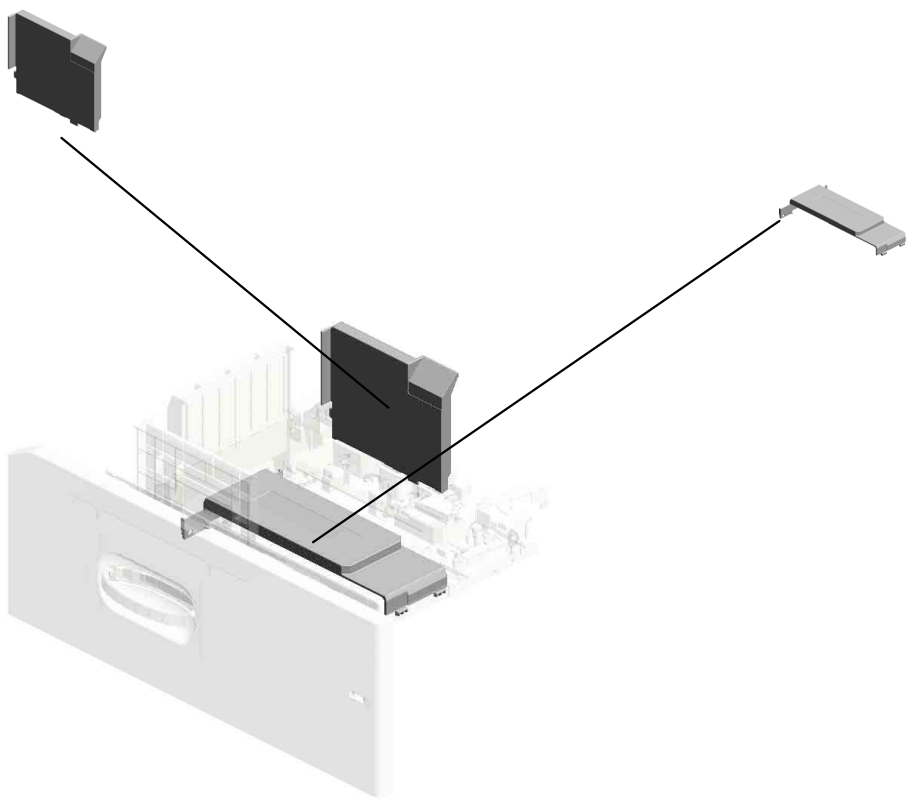
U007 S017 S001 S001
D0596690
PLATE:PAPER:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S018.(EU/AA/KOR/TWN/CHN):TANDEM LCT:LEFT:ASS'Y

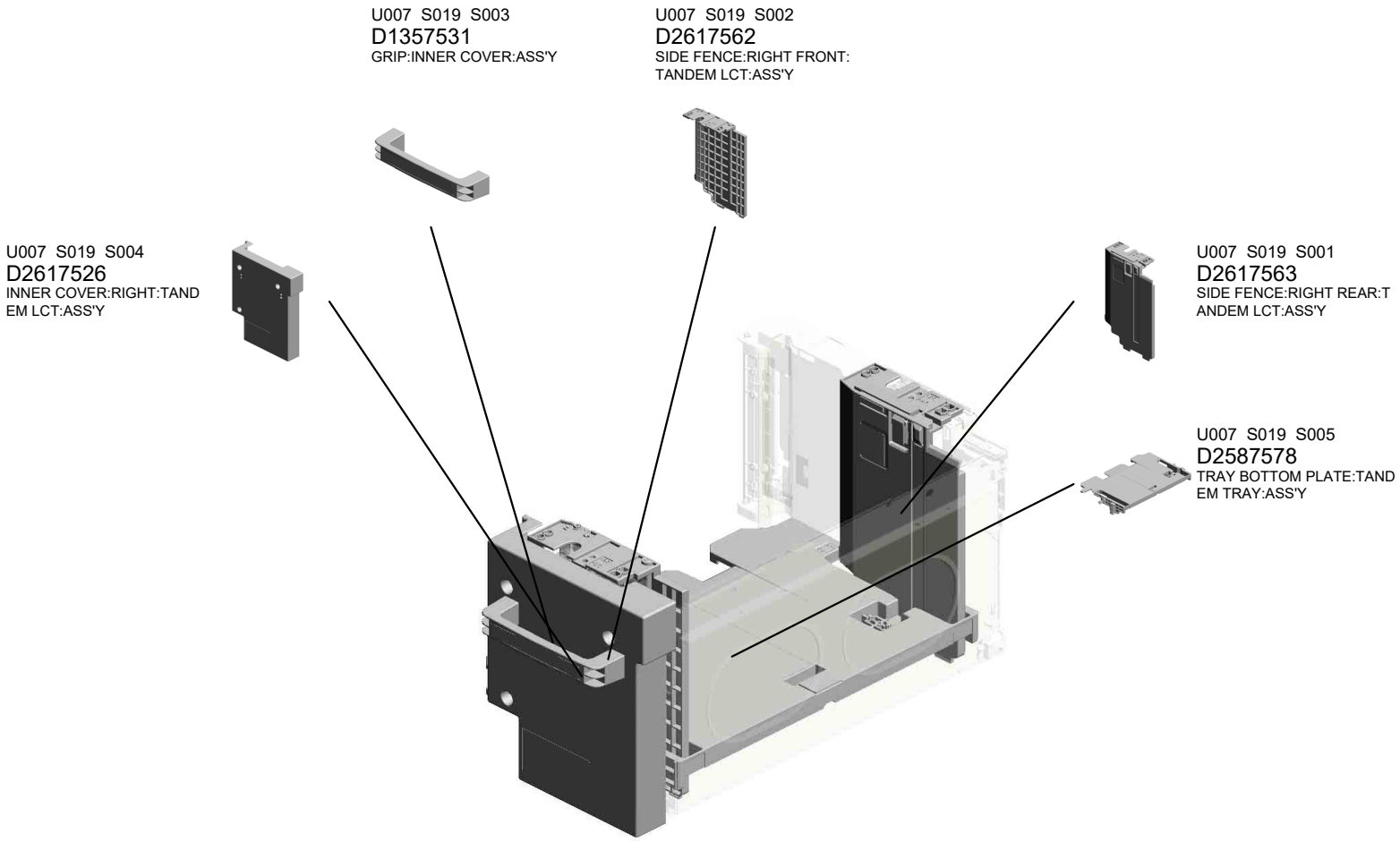
U007 S018 S001
D2617529
SIDE FENCE:LEFT REAR:TA
NDEM:ASS'Y



U007 S018 S002
D2617586
COVER:SYNCHRONOUS BE
LT:TANDEM TRAY

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

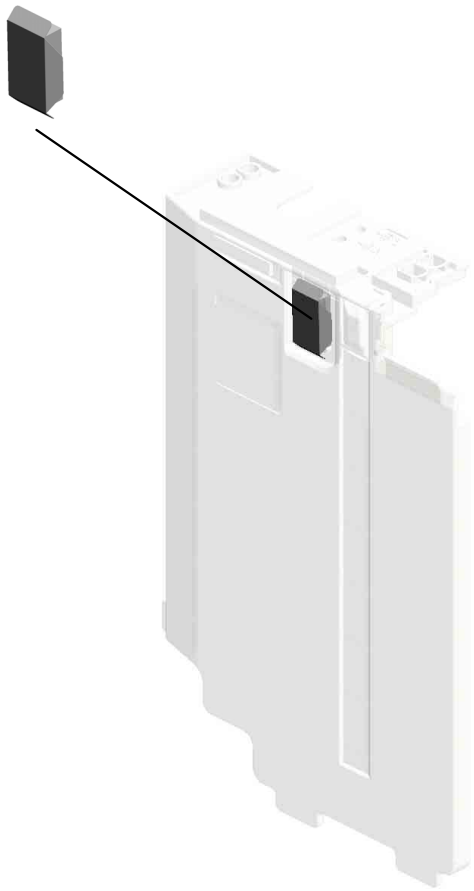
U007_S019.(EU/AA/KOR/TWN/CHN):TANDEM LCT:RIGHT:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S019_S001.SIDE FENCE:RIGHT REAR:TANDEM LCT:ASS'Y

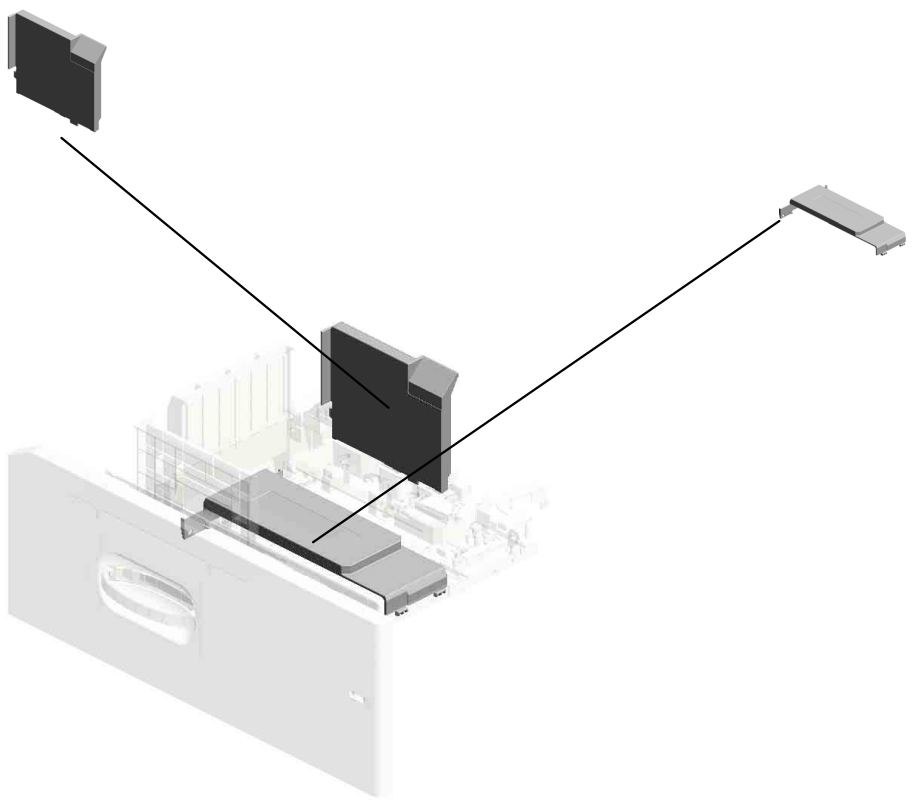
U007 S019 S001 S001
D0596690
PLATE:PAPER:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S020.(EU/AA/KOR/TWN/CHN):TANDEM LCT:LEFT:ASS'Y

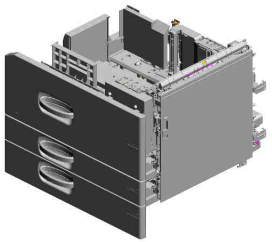
U007 S020 S001
D2617529
SIDE FENCE:LEFT REAR:TA
NDEM:ASS'Y

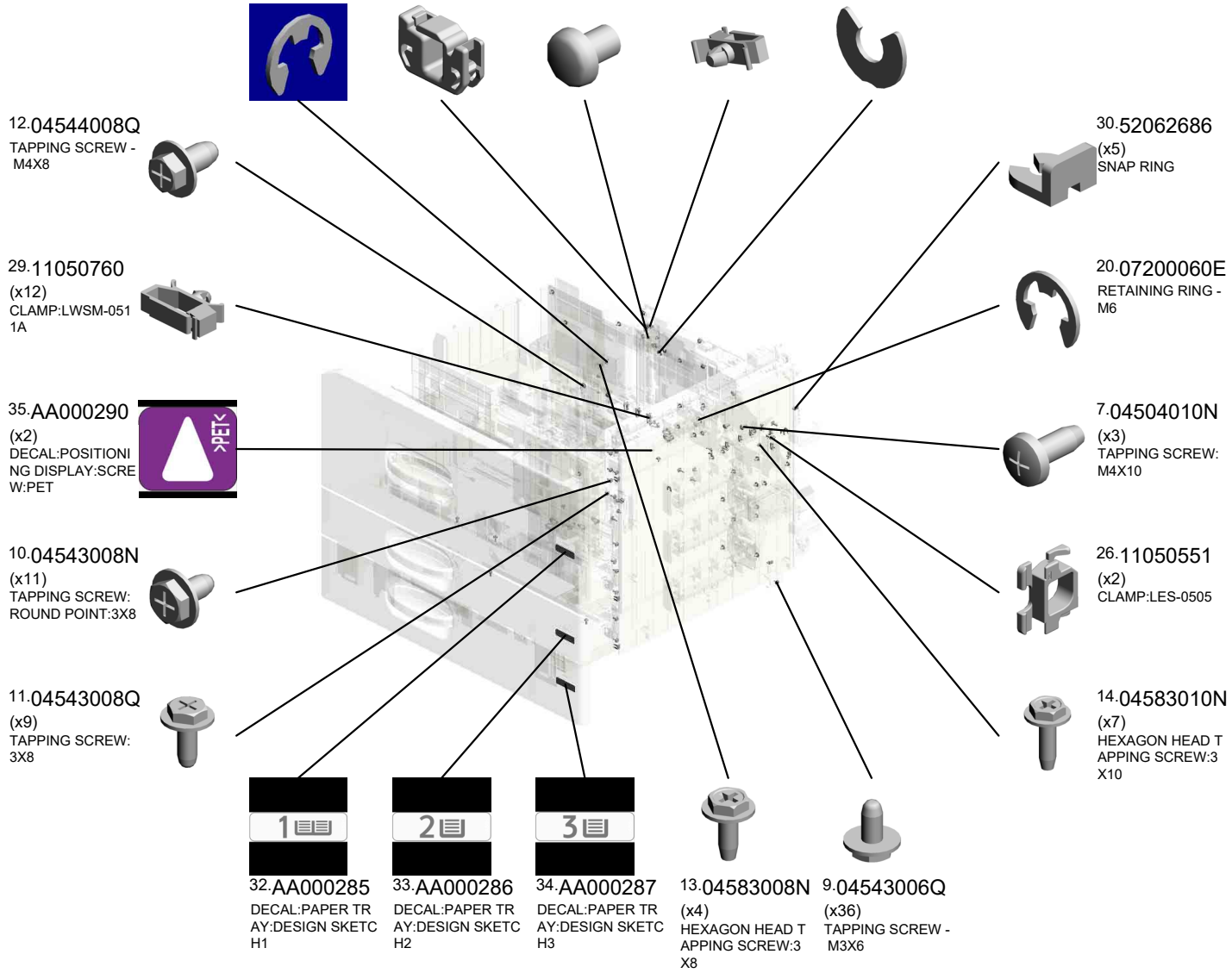


U007 S020 S002
D2617586
COVER:SYNCHRONOUS BE
LT:TANDEM TRAY

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

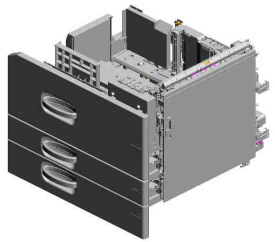
U007
PAPER FEED

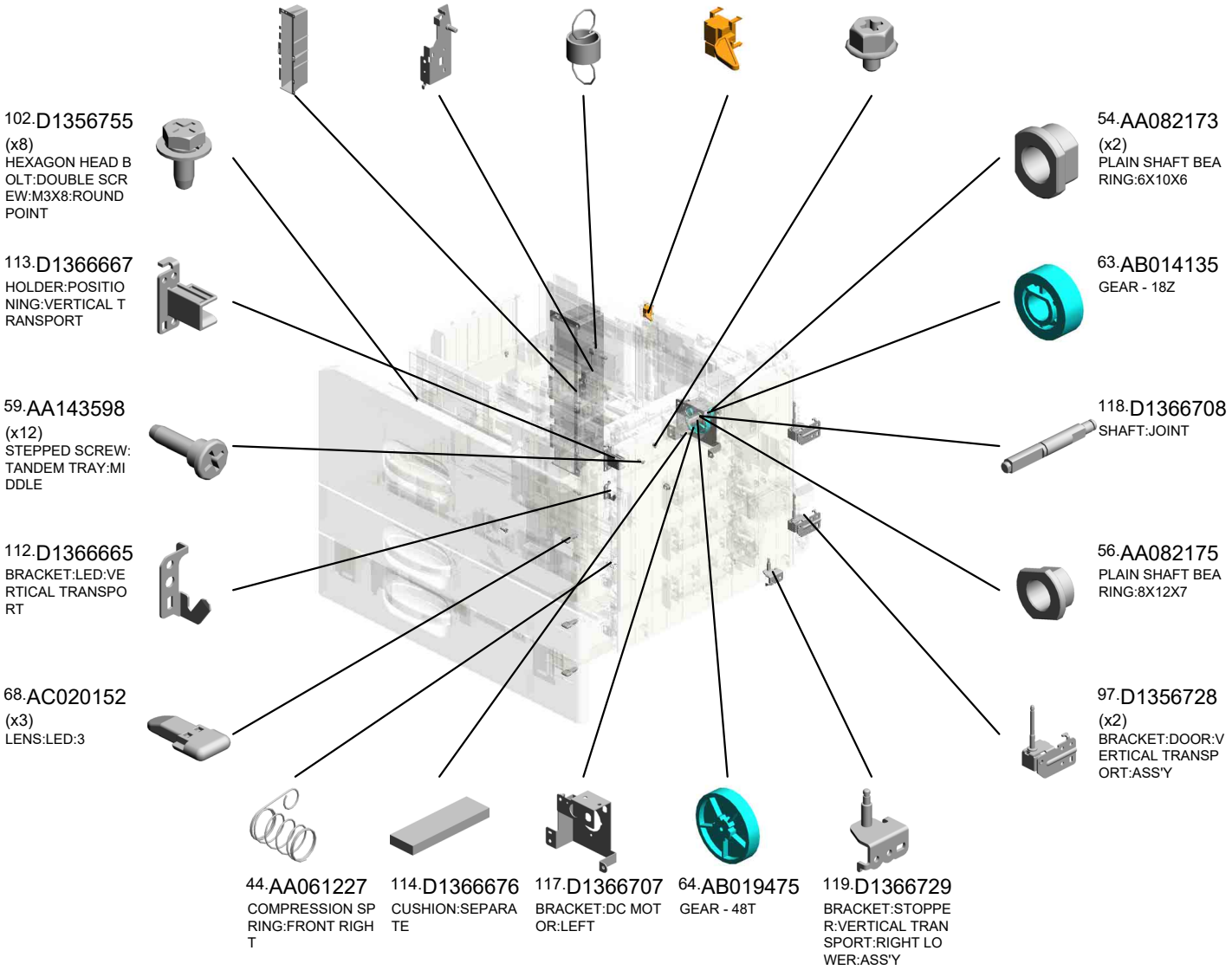




Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007
PAPER FEED





116.D1366703
COVER:PAPER TRAY:REAR LEFT

115.D1366699
BRACKET:DC SOLENOID:LOCK:ASS'Y

43.AA060986
TENSION SPRING:DC SOLENOID:LOCK

74.AW020230
ON OFF DETECTOR:END FENCE

83.D0592399
(x8)
FLANGED HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT:M3*4

102.D1356755
(x8)
HEXAGON HEAD BOLT:DOUBLE SCREW:M3X8:ROUND POINT

113.D1366667
HOLDER:POSITIONING:VERTICAL TRANSPORT

59.AA143598
(x12)
STEPPED SCREW:TANDEM TRAY:MIDDLE

112.D1366665
BRACKET:LED:VERTICAL TRANSPORT

68.AC020152
(x3)
LENS:LED:3

54.AA082173
(x2)
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:6X10X6

63.AB014135
GEAR - 18Z

118.D1366708
SHAFT:JOINT

56.AA082175
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:8X12X7

97.D1356728
(x2)
BRACKET:DOOR:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:ASS'Y

44.AA061227
COMPRESSION SPRING:FRONT RIGHT

114.D1366676
CUSHION:SEPARATE

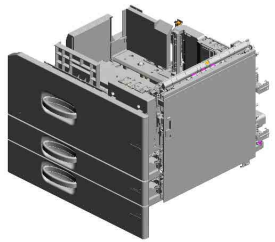
117.D1366707
BRACKET:DC MOTOR:LEFT

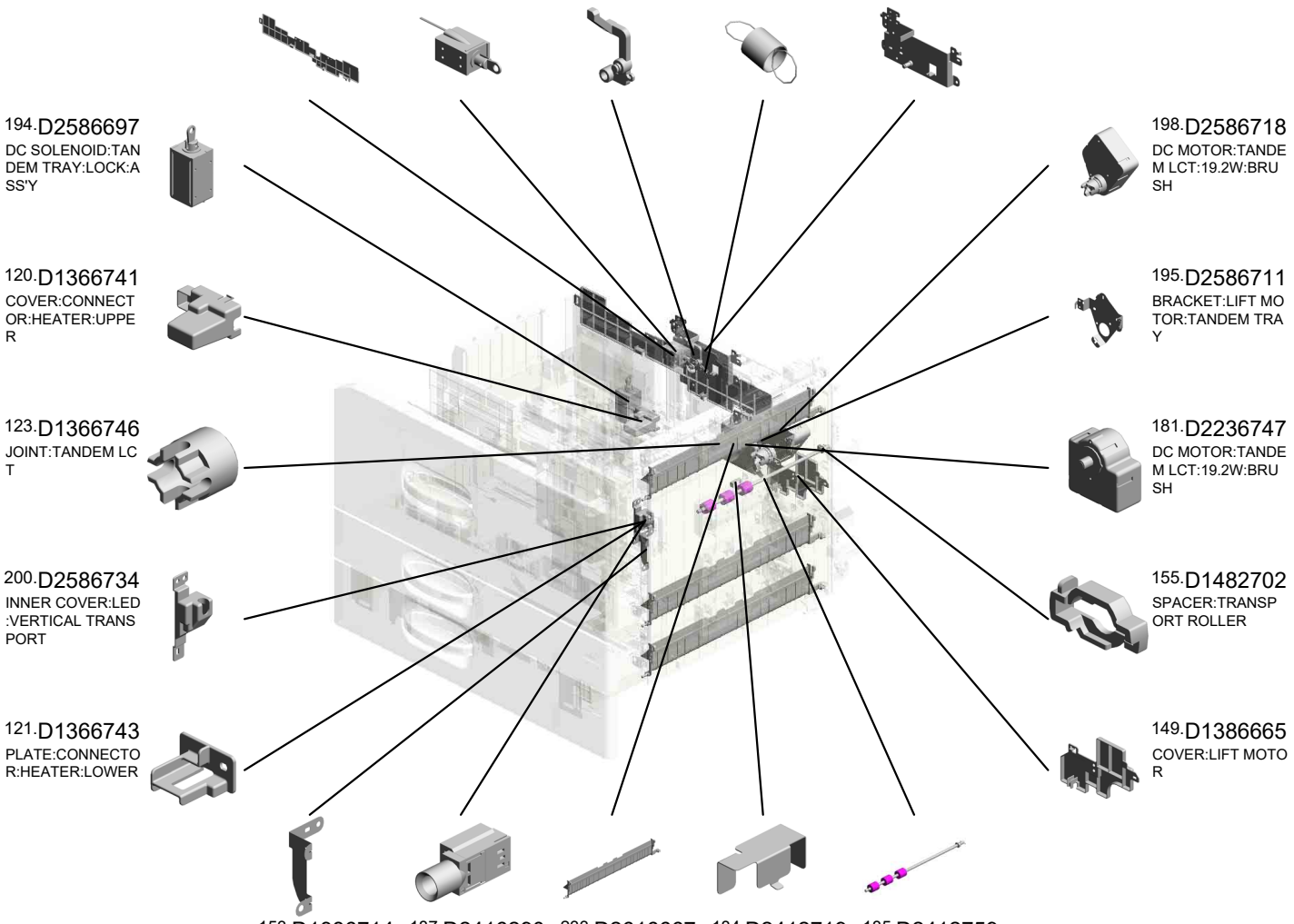
64.AB019475
GEAR - 48T

119.D1366729
BRACKET:STOPPER:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:RIGHT LOWER:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007
PAPER FEED





150.D1386669
COVER:SIDE PLATE:REAR:TANDEM LCT

199.D2586719
DC SOLENOID:TANDEM TRAY:END FENCE

197.D2586716
LEVER:RELEASE:REAR

122.D1366744
TENSION SPRING:END FENCE:SOLENOID

196.D2586714
BRACKET:DC SOLENOID:REAR:ASS'Y

194.D2586697
DC SOLENOID:TANDEM TRAY:LOCK:ASS'Y

120.D1366741
COVER:CONNECTOR:HEATER:UPPER

123.D1366746
JOINT:TANDEM LCT

200.D2586734
INNER COVER:LED:VERTICAL TRANSPORT

121.D1366743
PLATE:CONNECTOR:HEATER:LOWER

198.D2586718
DC MOTOR:TANDEM LCT:19.2W:BRUSH

195.D2586711
BRACKET:LIFT MOTOR:TANDEM TRAY

181.D2236747
DC MOTOR:TANDEM LCT:19.2W:BRUSH

155.D1482702
SPACER:TRANSPORT ROLLER

149.D1386665
COVER:LIFT MOTOR

153.D1386714
GROUND PLATE:GUIDE PLATE:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:CONNECTING

187.D2416290
LED:RED

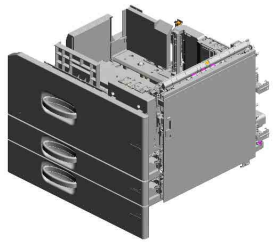
233.D2616667
(x3)
GUIDE PLATE:SWIVEL:ASS'Y

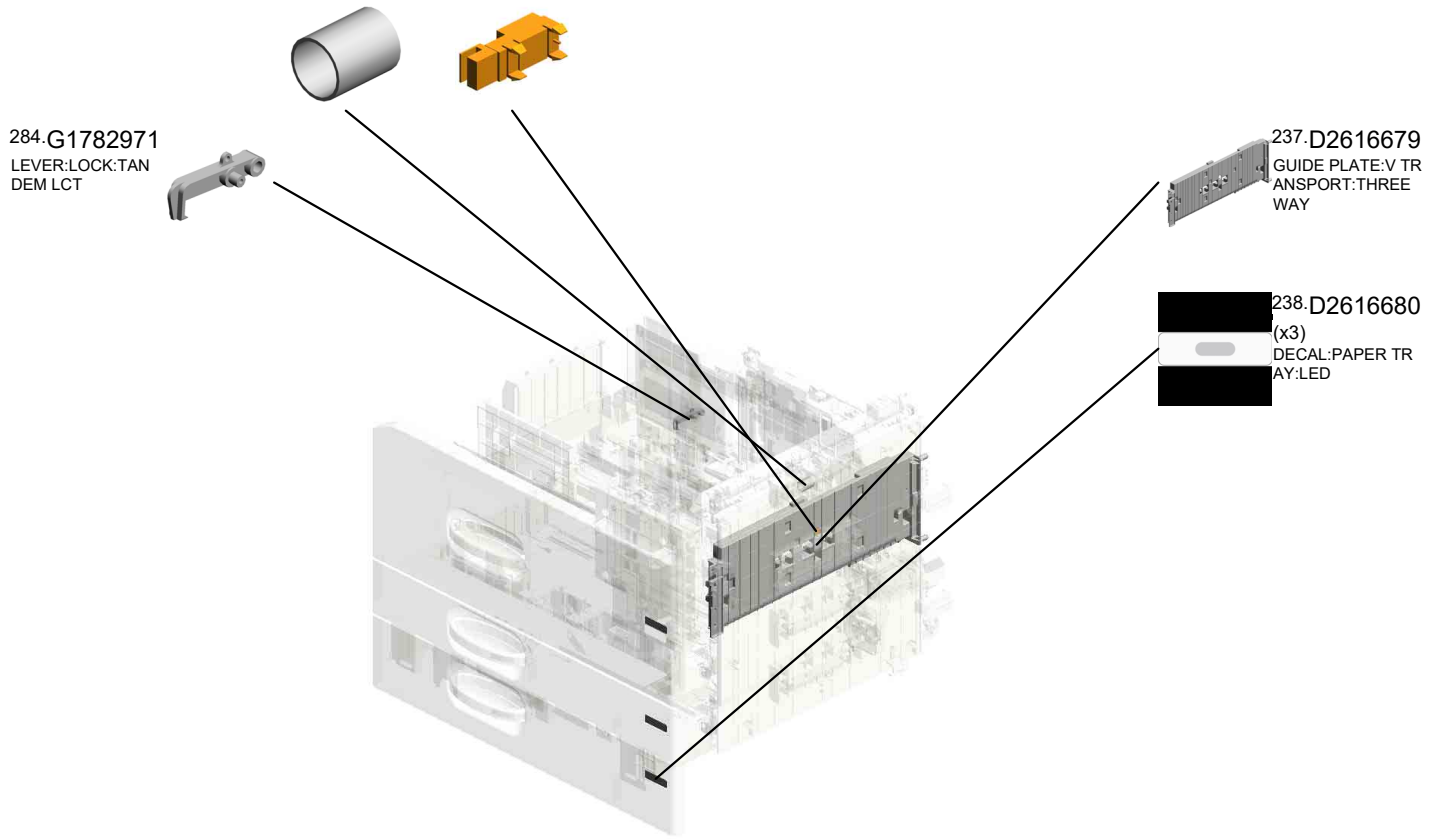
184.D2412719
GROUND PLATE:SENSOR:TRANSPORT

185.D2412759
TRANSPORT ROLLER:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007
PAPER FEED





286. G5692901
SPRING - LIFT MOTOR

288. GW010007
PHOTO REFLECTION SENSOR:EXIT

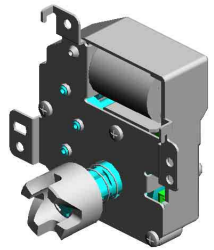
284. G1782971
LEVER:LOCK:TANDEM LCT

237. D2616679
GUIDE PLATE:V TRANSPORT:THREE WAY

238. D2616680
(x3)
DECAL:PAPER TRAY:LED

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S001
DC MOTOR:RISING TRAY:1.007W:BRUSH



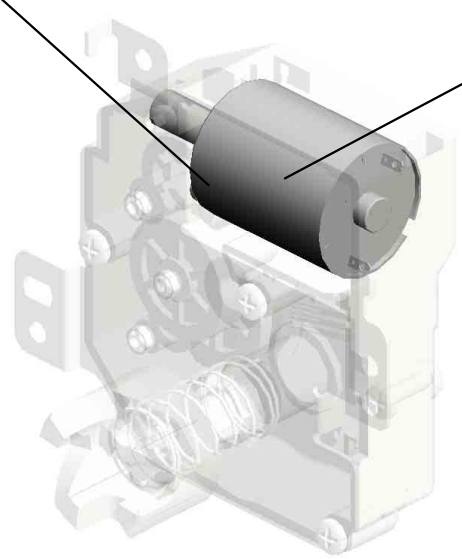
75. AX040281
DC MOTOR:RISING TRAY:1.007W:BRUSH

3. 03530030N
(x2)
SCREW:M3X3



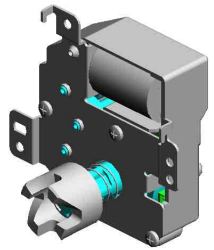


85. D0812966
DC MOTOR:ASS'Y: 1.007W:BRUSH



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S002
DC MOTOR:RISING TRAY:1.007W:BRUSH



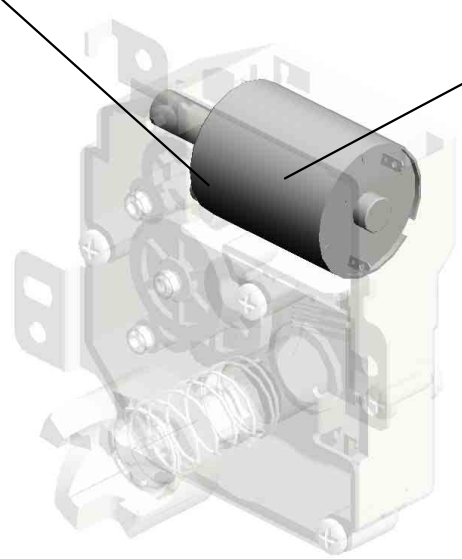
75. AX040281
DC MOTOR:RISING TRAY:1.007W:BRUSH

3. 03530030N
(x2)
SCREW:M3X3



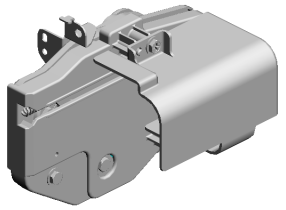


85. D0812966
DC MOTOR:ASS'Y: 1.007W:BRUSH



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S003
LEVER:STRETCH:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y



126.D1366751
LEVER:STRETCH:
PAPER TRAY:ASS'
Y

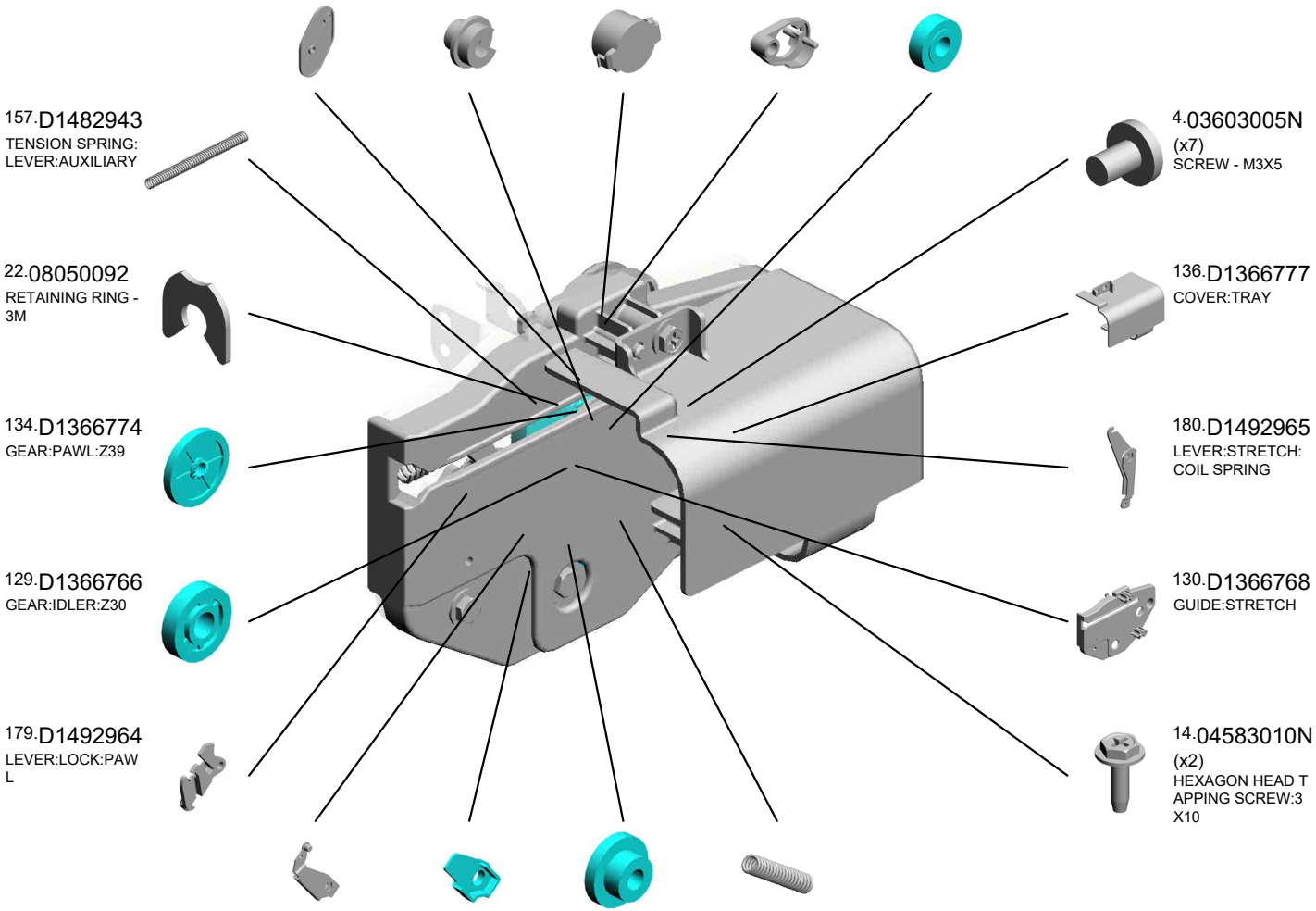
135.D1366775
COVER:GEAR

133.D1366773
COLLAR:GEAR

137.D1366778
OIL DAMPER:23MN
/M

131.D1366770
HOLDER:OIL DAM
PER

132.D1366772
GEAR:PAWL:Z18



157.D1482943
TENSION SPRING:
LEVER:AUXILIARY

22.08050092
RETAINING RING -
3M

134.D1366774
GEAR:PAWL:Z39

129.D1366766
GEAR:IDLER:Z30

179.D1492964
LEVER:LOCK:PAW
L

4.03603005N
(x7)
SCREW - M3X5

136.D1366777
COVER:TRAY

180.D1492965
LEVER:STRETCH:
COIL SPRING

130.D1366768
GUIDE:STRETCH

14.04583010N
(x2)
HEXAGON HEAD T
APPING SCREW:3
X10

178.D1492961
LEVER:STRETCH:
PEEN

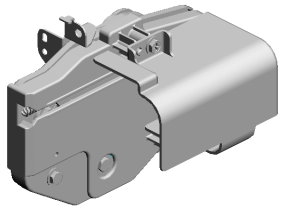
127.D1366760
GEAR:LEVER:STR
ETCH:Z19

128.D1366765
GEAR:IDLER:Z14/Z
36

156.D1482942
TENSION SPRING:
LEVER

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S004
LEVER:STRETCH:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y



126.D1366751
LEVER:STRETCH:
PAPER TRAY:ASS'
Y

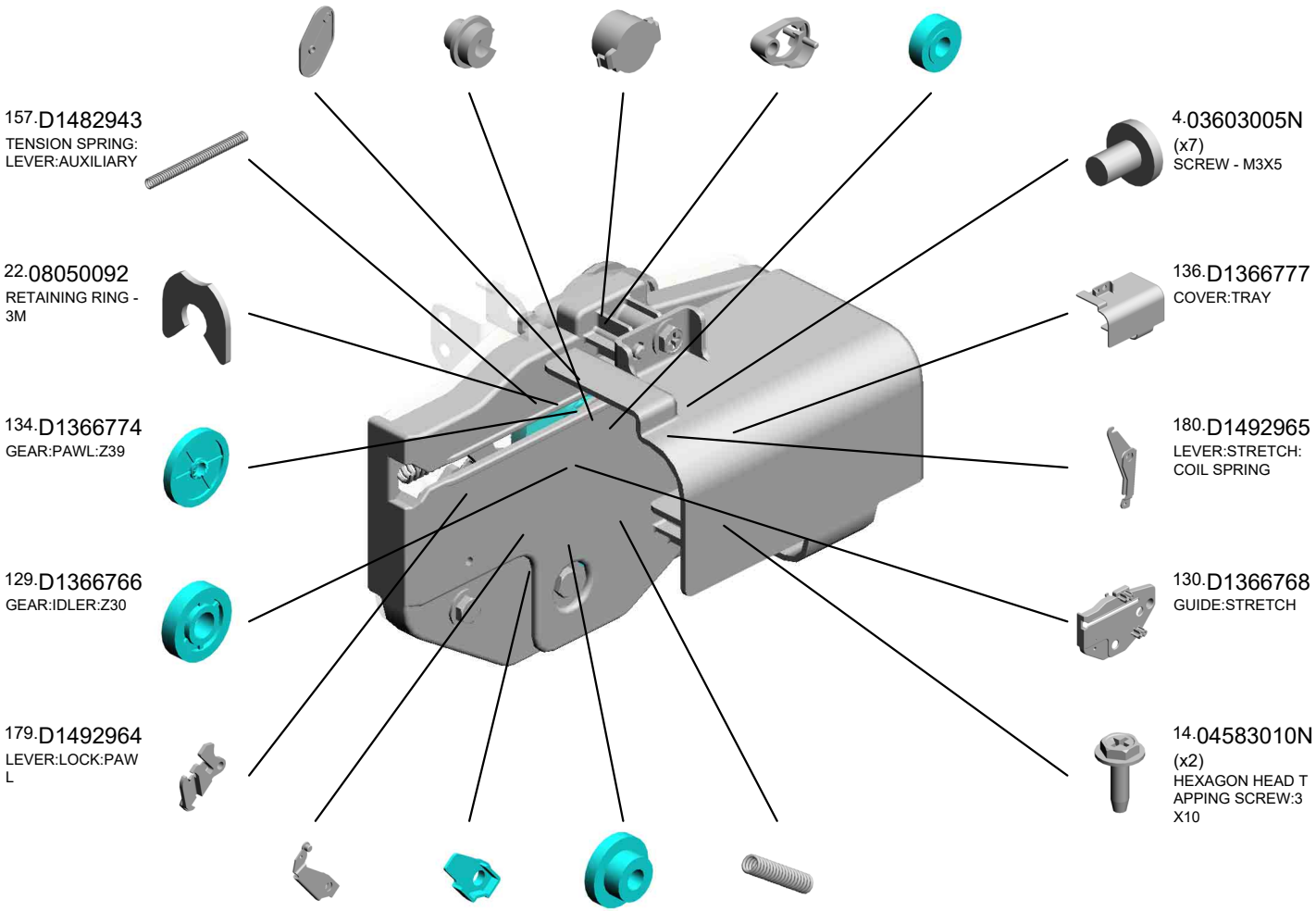
135.D1366775
COVER:GEAR

133.D1366773
COLLAR:GEAR

137.D1366778
OIL DAMPER:23MN
/M

131.D1366770
HOLDER:OIL DAM
PER

132.D1366772
GEAR:PAWL:Z18



157.D1482943
TENSION SPRING:
LEVER:AUXILIARY

22.08050092
RETAINING RING -
3M

134.D1366774
GEAR:PAWL:Z39

129.D1366766
GEAR:IDLER:Z30

179.D1492964
LEVER:LOCK:PAW
L

4.03603005N
(x7)
SCREW - M3X5

136.D1366777
COVER:TRAY

180.D1492965
LEVER:STRETCH:
COIL SPRING

130.D1366768
GUIDE:STRETCH

14.04583010N
(x2)
HEXAGON HEAD T
APPING SCREW:3
X10

178.D1492961
LEVER:STRETCH:
PEEN

127.D1366760
GEAR:LEVER:STR
ETCH:Z19

128.D1366765
GEAR:IDLER:Z14/Z
36

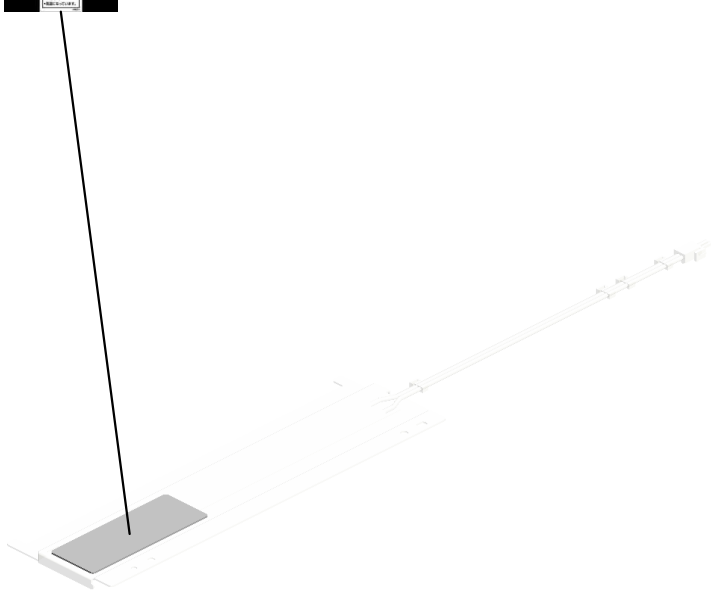
156.D1482942
TENSION SPRING:
LEVER

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

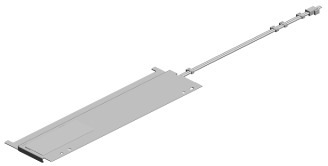
U007_S005
HEAT SINK:HEATER:UPPER:ASS'Y

138.D1366788
DECAL:H-TEMP W
ARNING:HEATER



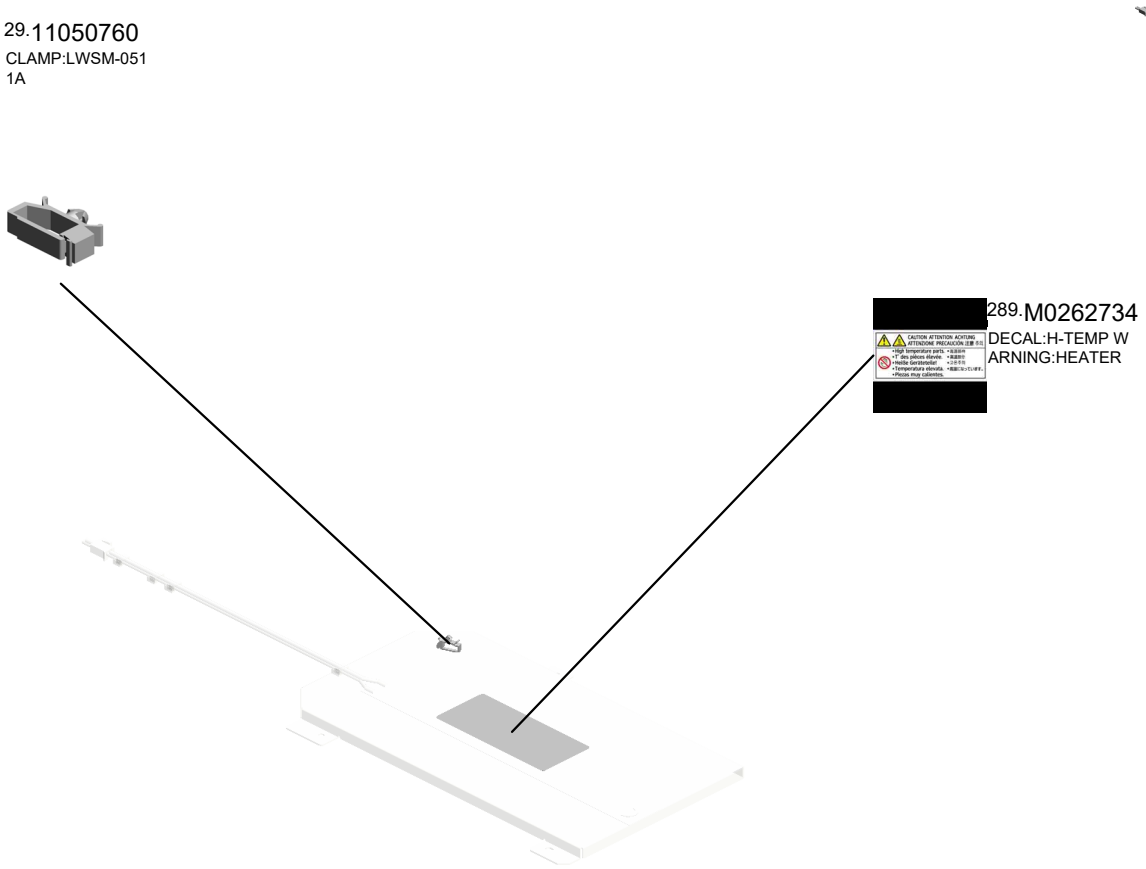


151.D1386683
HEAT SINK:HEATE
R:UPPER:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S006
HEAT SINK:HEATER:LOWER:ASS'Y



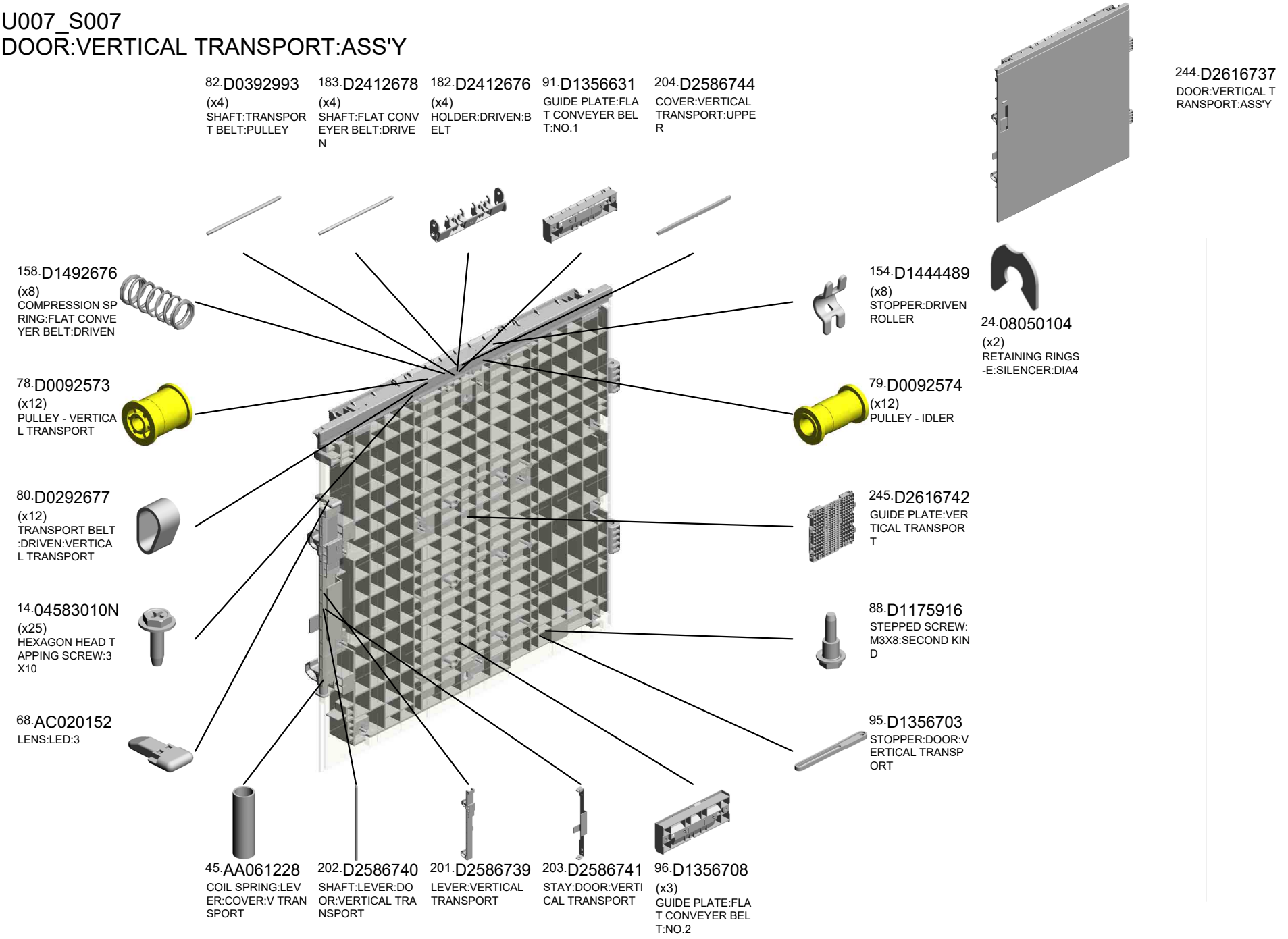
29. 11050760
CLAMP:LWSM-051
1A

152. D1386685
HEAT SINK:HEATE
R:LOWER:ASS'Y

289. M0262734
DECAL:H-TEMP W
ARNING:HEATER

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S007
DOOR:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:ASS'Y



82.D0392993
(x4)
SHAFT:TRANSPORT BELT:PULLEY

183.D2412678
(x4)
SHAFT:FLAT CONVEYER BELT:DRIVEN

182.D2412676
(x4)
HOLDER:DRIVEN:BELT

91.D1356631
GUIDE PLATE:FLAT CONVEYER BELT:NO.1

204.D2586744
COVER:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:UPPER

244.D2616737
DOOR:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:ASS'Y

158.D1492676
(x8)
COMPRESSION SPRING:FLAT CONVEYER BELT:DRIVEN

154.D1444489
(x8)
STOPPER:DRIVEN ROLLER

24.08050104
(x2)
RETAINING RINGS-E:SILENCER:DIA4

78.D0092573
(x12)
PULLEY - VERTICAL TRANSPORT

79.D0092574
(x12)
PULLEY - IDLER

80.D0292677
(x12)
TRANSPORT BELT:DRIVEN:VERTICAL TRANSPORT

245.D2616742
GUIDE PLATE:VERTICAL TRANSPORT

14.04583010N
(x25)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

88.D1175916
STEPPED SCREW:M3X8:SECOND KIND

68.AC020152
LENS:LED:3

95.D1356703
STOPPER:DOOR:VERTICAL TRANSPORT

45.AA061228
COIL SPRING:LEVER:COVER:V TRANSPORT

202.D2586740
SHAFT:LEVER:DOOR:VERTICAL TRANSPORT

201.D2586739
LEVER:VERTICAL TRANSPORT

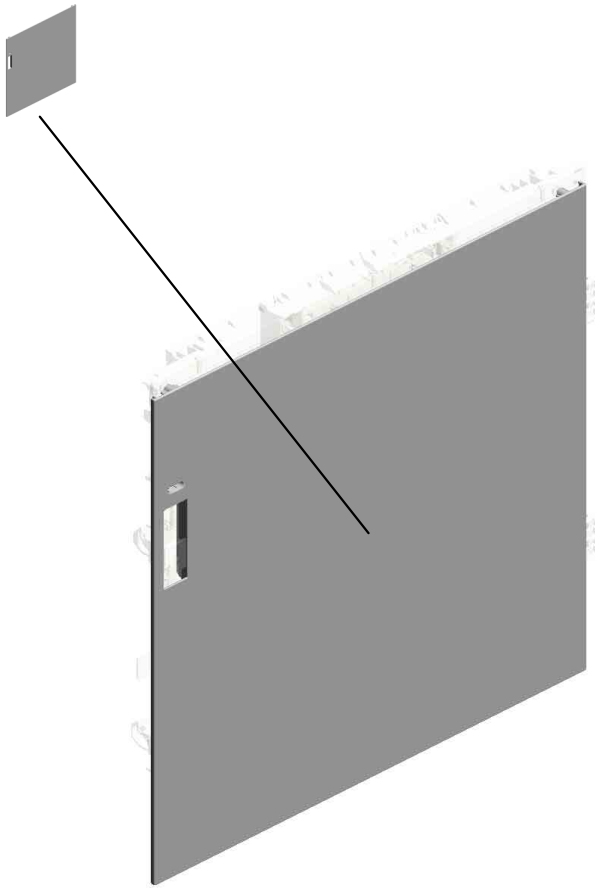
203.D2586741
STAY:DOOR:VERTICAL TRANSPORT

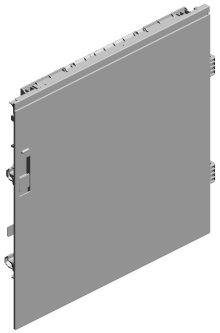
96.D1356708
(x3)
GUIDE PLATE:FLAT CONVEYER BELT:NO.2

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S007
DOOR:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:ASS'Y

246.D2616743
COVER:VERTICAL TRANSPORT

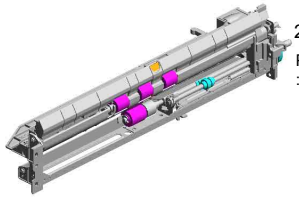




244.D2616737
DOOR:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S008
PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.1:ASS'Y



231.D2616651
PAPER FEED UNIT :NO.1:ASS'Y

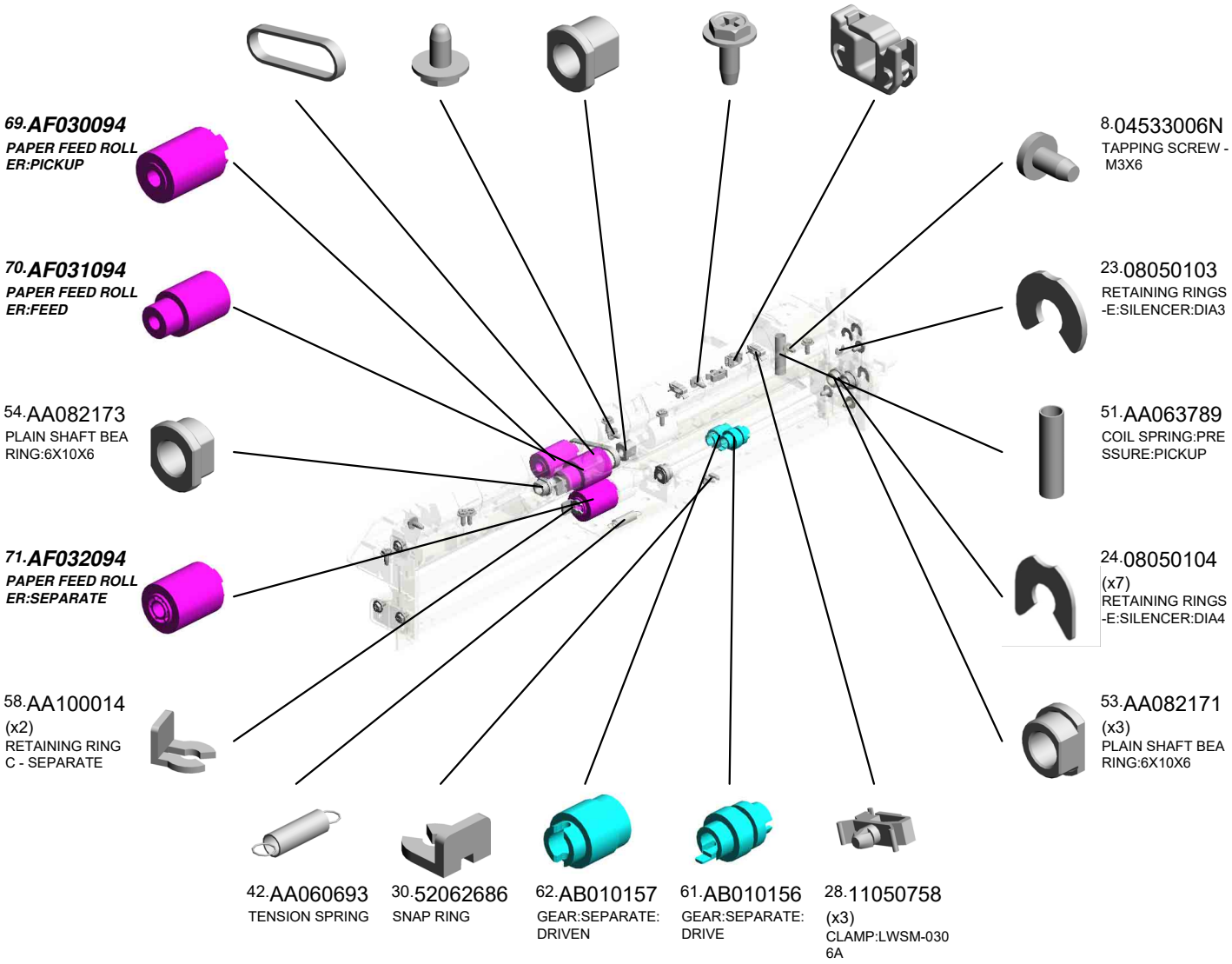
77.B8303504
TIMING BELT - 40S 2M100

9.04543006Q
(x7)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

55.AA082174
PLAIN SHAFT BEA RING:6X10X9

13.04583008N
(x8)
HEXAGON HEAD T APPING SCREW:3 X8

27.11050692
CLAMP:LES-0503



69.AF030094
PAPER FEED ROLL ER:PICKUP

70.AF031094
PAPER FEED ROLL ER:FEED

54.AA082173
PLAIN SHAFT BEA RING:6X10X6

71.AF032094
PAPER FEED ROLL ER:SEPARATE

58.AA100014
(x2)
RETAINING RING C - SEPARATE

8.04533006N
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

23.08050103
RETAINING RINGS -E:SILENCER:DIA3

51.AA063789
COIL SPRING:PRE SSURE:PICKUP

24.08050104
(x7)
RETAINING RINGS -E:SILENCER:DIA4

53.AA082171
(x3)
PLAIN SHAFT BEA RING:6X10X6

42.AA060693
TENSION SPRING

30.52062686
SNAP RING

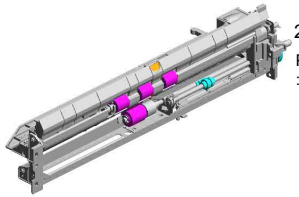
62.AB010157
GEAR:SEPARATE: DRIVEN

61.AB010156
GEAR:SEPARATE: DRIVE

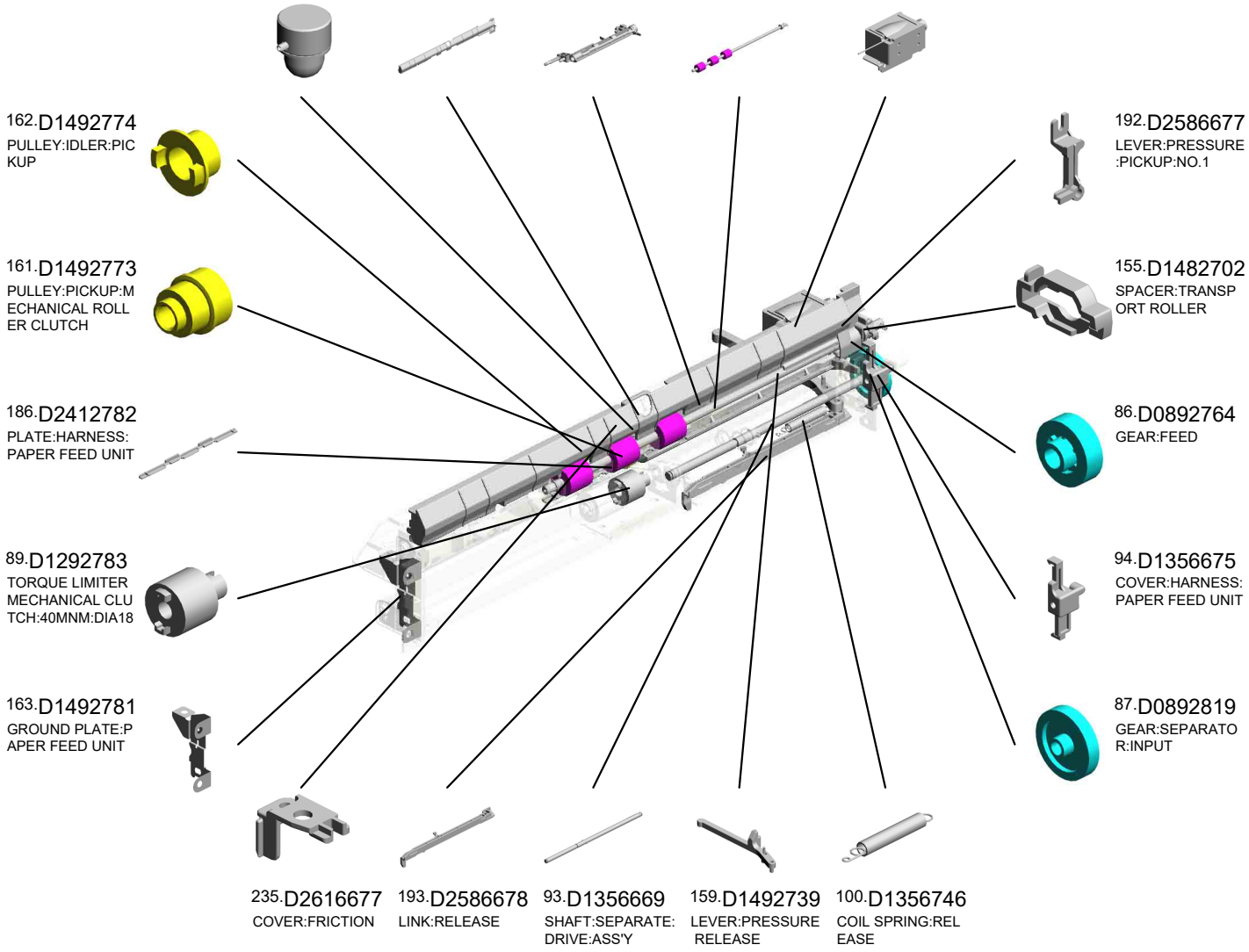
28.11050758
(x3)
CLAMP:LWSM-030 6A

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S008
PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.1:ASS'Y



231.D2616651
PAPER FEED UNIT :NO.1:ASS'Y



234.D2616675
BALANCER:FRICTION:ASS'Y

189.D2586672
GUIDE PLATE:V TRANSPORT:NO.1

188.D2586669
ARM:PICKUP

185.D2412759
TRANSPORT ROLLER:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:ASS'Y

191.D2586674
DC SOLENOID:PICKUP:NO.1:ASS'Y

162.D1492774
PULLEY:IDLER:PICKUP

161.D1492773
PULLEY:PICKUP:MECHANICAL ROLLER CLUTCH

186.D2412782
PLATE:HARNESS: PAPER FEED UNIT

89.D1292783
TORQUE LIMITER MECHANICAL CLUTCH:40MNM:DIA18

163.D1492781
GROUND PLATE:PAPER FEED UNIT

192.D2586677
LEVER:PRESSURE:PICKUP:NO.1

155.D1482702
SPACER:TRANSPORT ROLLER

86.D0892764
GEAR:FEED

94.D1356675
COVER:HARNESS: PAPER FEED UNIT

87.D0892819
GEAR:SEPARATOR:INPUT

235.D2616677
COVER:FRICTION

193.D2586678
LINK:RELEASE

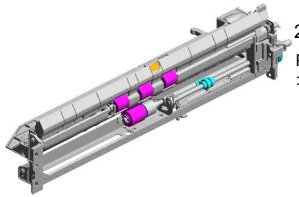
93.D1356669
SHAFT:SEPARATE: DRIVE:ASS'Y

159.D1492739
LEVER:PRESSURE RELEASE

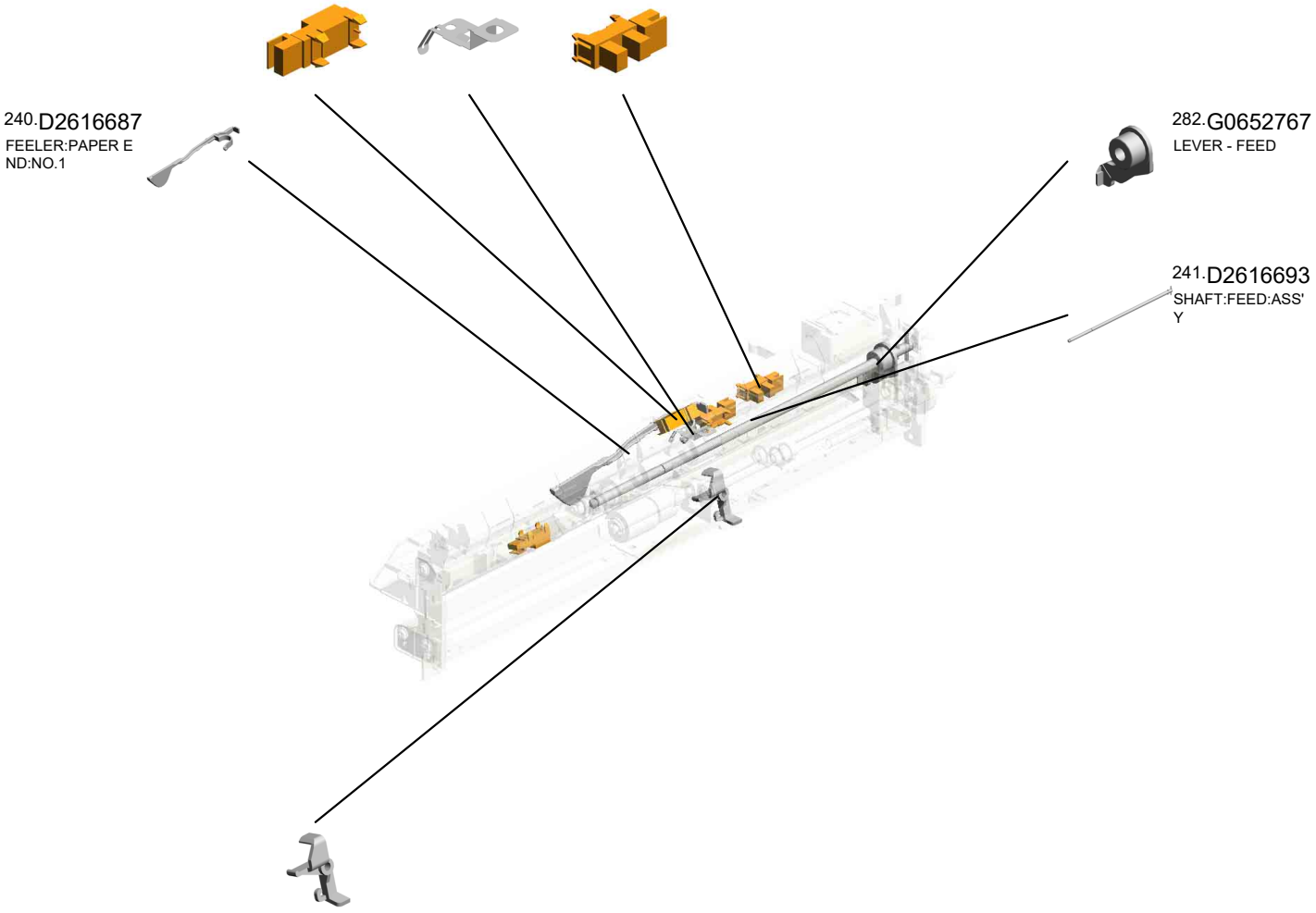
100.D1356746
COIL SPRING:RELEASE

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S008
PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.1:ASS'Y



231.D2616651
PAPER FEED UNIT :NO.1:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S008_S001
SHAFT:SEPARATE:DRIVEN:ASS'Y

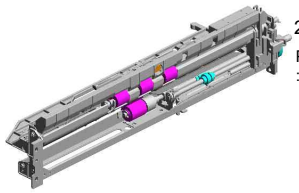


92. D1356667
SHAFT:SEPARATE:
DRIVEN:ASS'Y

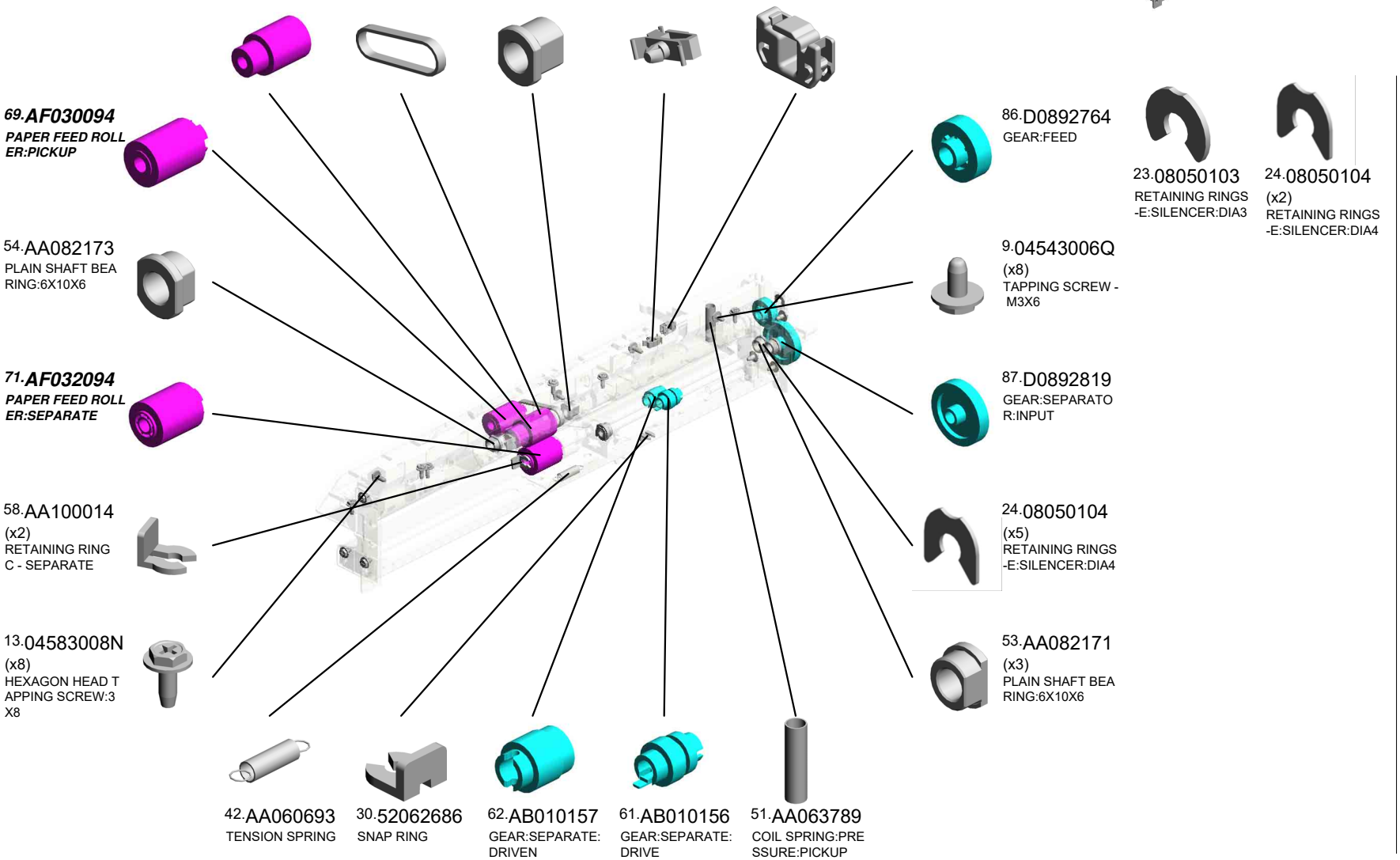
19. 07200040E (x 1)
RETAINING RING - M4

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S009
PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.2:ASS'Y



232.D2616652
PAPER FEED UNIT :NO.2:ASS'Y



70.**AF031094**
PAPER FEED ROLLER:FEED

77.B8303504
TIMING BELT - 40S 2M100

55.AA082174
PLAIN SHAFT BEA RING:6X10X9

28.11050758
CLAMP:LWSM-030 6A

27.11050692
CLAMP:LES-0503

69.**AF030094**
PAPER FEED ROLLER:PICKUP

54.AA082173
PLAIN SHAFT BEA RING:6X10X6

71.**AF032094**
PAPER FEED ROLLER:SEPARATE

58.AA100014
(x2)
RETAINING RING C - SEPARATE

13.04583008N
(x8)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8

42.AA060693
TENSION SPRING

30.52062686
SNAP RING

62.AB010157
GEAR:SEPARATE:DRIVEN

61.AB010156
GEAR:SEPARATE:DRIVE

51.AA063789
COIL SPRING:PRESSURE:PICKUP

86.D0892764
GEAR:FEED

9.04543006Q
(x8)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

87.D0892819
GEAR:SEPARATOR:INPUT

24.08050104
(x5)
RETAINING RINGS -E:SILENCER:DIA4

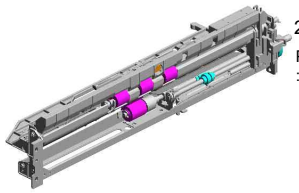
53.AA082171
(x3)
PLAIN SHAFT BEA RING:6X10X6

23.08050103
RETAINING RINGS -E:SILENCER:DIA3

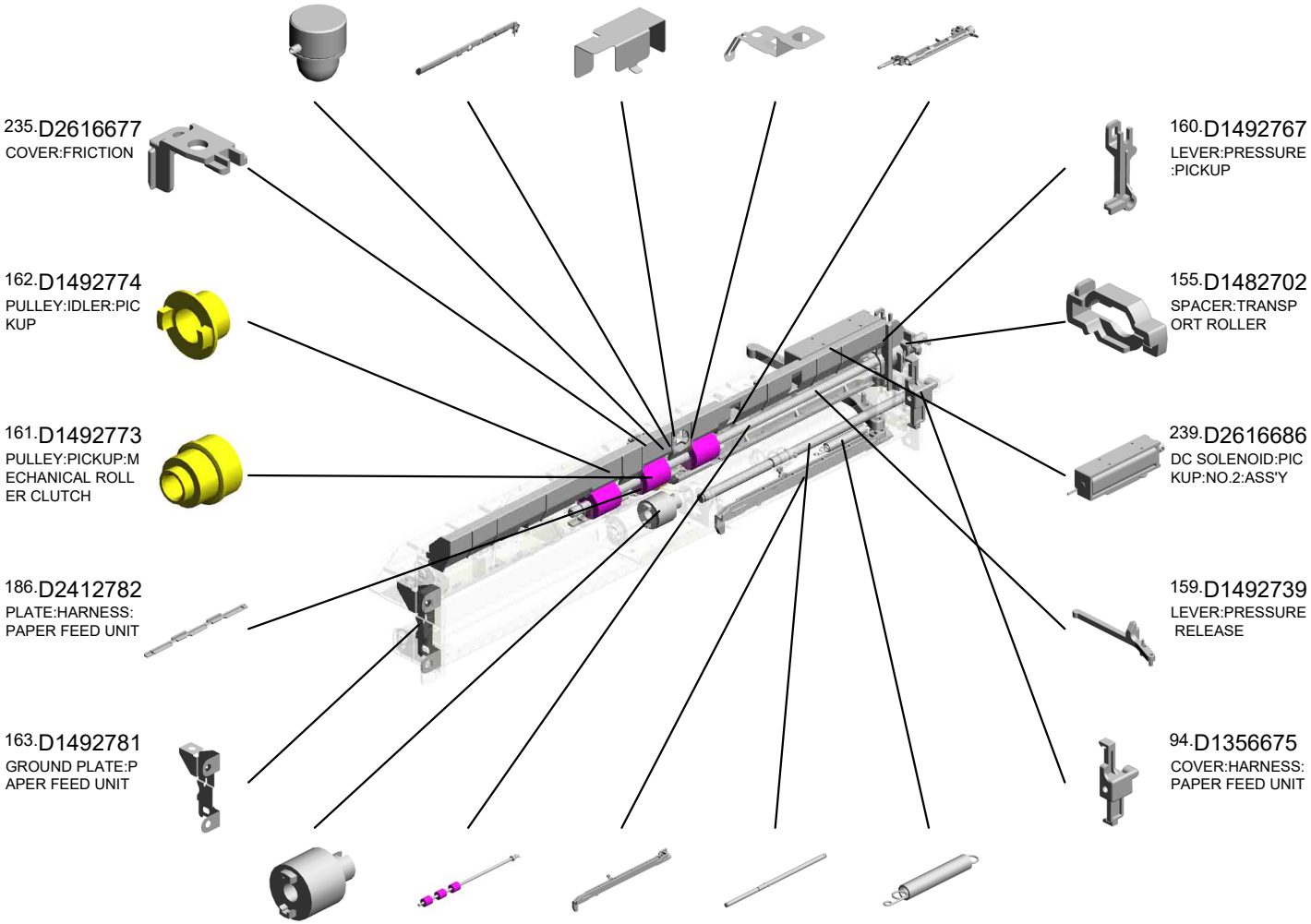
24.08050104
(x2)
RETAINING RINGS -E:SILENCER:DIA4

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S009
PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.2:ASS'Y



232.D2616652
PAPER FEED UNIT :NO.2:ASS'Y



234.D2616675
BALANCER:FRICTION:ASS'Y

190.D2586673
GUIDE PLATE:V TRANSPORT:NO.2

184.D2412719
GROUND PLATE:SENSOR:TRANSPORT

236.D2616678
GROUND PLATE:BALANCER:PAPER FEED U

188.D2586669
ARM:PICKUP

235.D2616677
COVER:FRICTION

162.D1492774
PULLEY:IDLER:PICKUP

161.D1492773
PULLEY:PICKUP:MECHANICAL ROLLER CLUTCH

186.D2412782
PLATE:HARNESS:PAPER FEED UNIT

163.D1492781
GROUND PLATE:PAPER FEED UNIT

160.D1492767
LEVER:PRESSURE:PICKUP

155.D1482702
SPACER:TRANSPORT ROLLER

239.D2616686
DC SOLENOID:PICKUP:NO.2:ASS'Y

159.D1492739
LEVER:PRESSURE RELEASE

94.D1356675
COVER:HARNESS:PAPER FEED UNIT

89.D1292783
TORQUE LIMITER MECHANICAL CLUTCH:40MNM:DIA18

185.D2412759
TRANSPORT ROLLER:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:ASS'Y

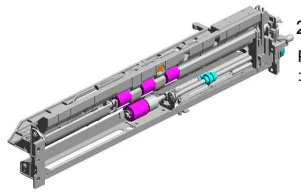
193.D2586678
LINK:RELEASE

93.D1356669
SHAFT:SEPARATE:DRIVE:ASS'Y

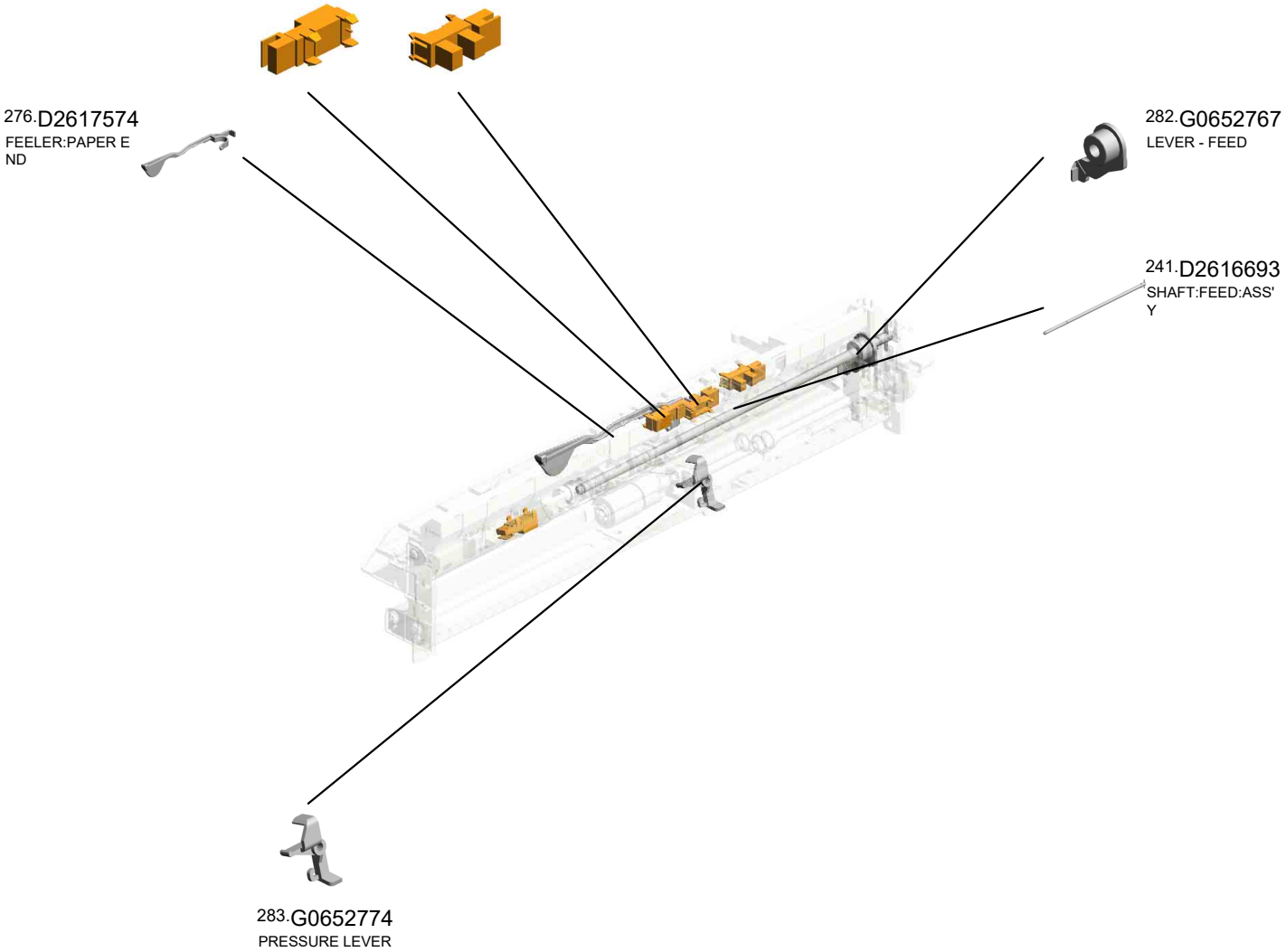
100.D1356746
COIL SPRING:RELEASE

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S009
PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.2:ASS'Y



232.D2616652
PAPER FEED UNIT :NO.2:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S009_S001
SHAFT:SEPARATE:DRIVEN:ASS'Y

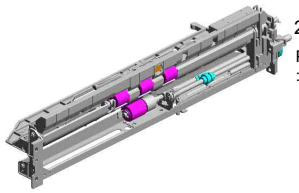


92. D1356667
SHAFT:SEPARATE:
DRIVEN:ASS'Y

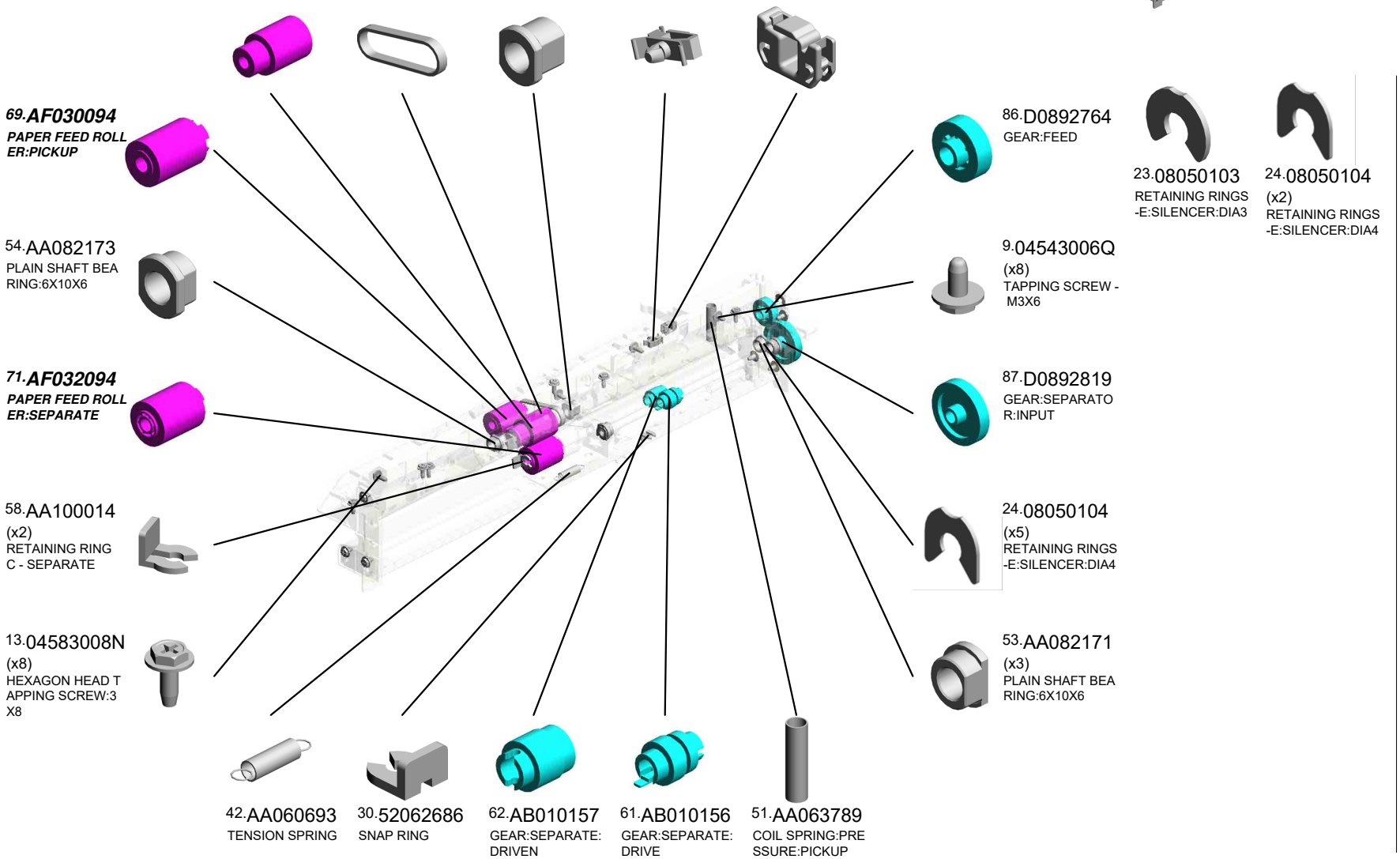
19. 07200040E (x 1)
RETAINING RING - M4

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S010
PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.2:ASS'Y



232.D2616652
PAPER FEED UNIT :NO.2:ASS'Y



70.**AF031094**
PAPER FEED ROLLER:FEED

77.B8303504
TIMING BELT - 40S 2M100

55.AA082174
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:6X10X9

28.11050758
CLAMP:LWSM-030 6A

27.11050692
CLAMP:LES-0503

69.**AF030094**
PAPER FEED ROLLER:PICKUP

54.AA082173
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:6X10X6

71.**AF032094**
PAPER FEED ROLLER:SEPARATE

58.AA100014
(x2)
RETAINING RING C - SEPARATE

13.04583008N
(x8)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8

86.D0892764
GEAR:FEED

9.04543006Q
(x8)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

87.D0892819
GEAR:SEPARATOR:INPUT

24.08050104
(x5)
RETAINING RINGS -E:SILENCER:DIA4

53.AA082171
(x3)
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:6X10X6

23.08050103
RETAINING RINGS -E:SILENCER:DIA3

24.08050104
(x2)
RETAINING RINGS -E:SILENCER:DIA4

42.AA060693
TENSION SPRING

30.52062686
SNAP RING

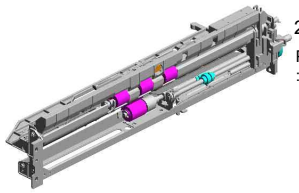
62.AB010157
GEAR:SEPARATE:DRIVEN

61.AB010156
GEAR:SEPARATE:DRIVE

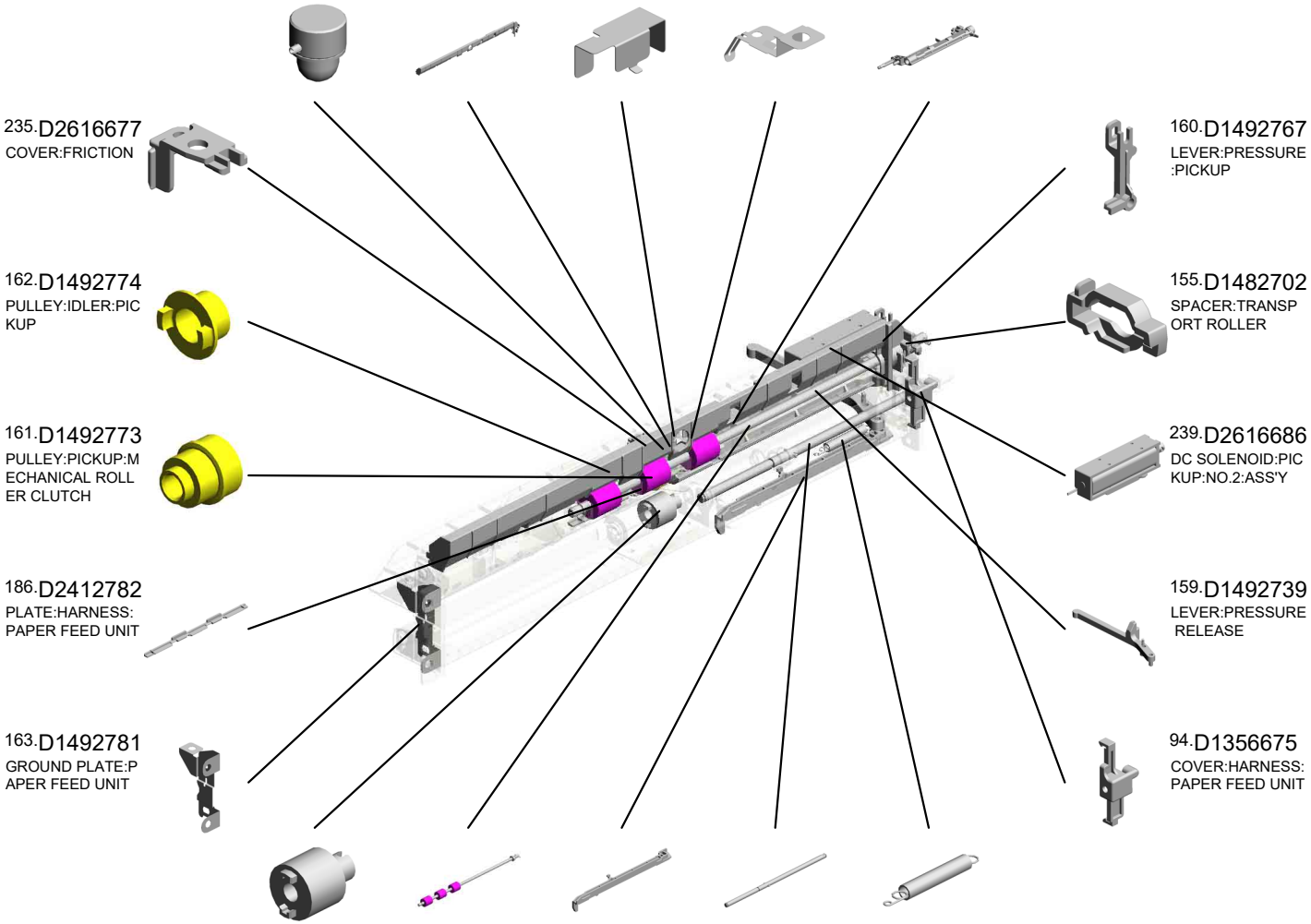
51.AA063789
COIL SPRING:PRESSURE:PICKUP

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S010
PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.2:ASS'Y



232.D2616652
PAPER FEED UNIT :NO.2:ASS'Y



234.D2616675
BALANCER:FRICTION:ASS'Y

190.D2586673
GUIDE PLATE:V TRANSPORT:NO.2

184.D2412719
GROUND PLATE:SENSOR:TRANSPORT

236.D2616678
GROUND PLATE:BALANCER:PAPER FEED U

188.D2586669
ARM:PICKUP

235.D2616677
COVER:FRICTION

162.D1492774
PULLEY:IDLER:PICKUP

161.D1492773
PULLEY:PICKUP:MECHANICAL ROLLER CLUTCH

186.D2412782
PLATE:HARNESS:PAPER FEED UNIT

163.D1492781
GROUND PLATE:PAPER FEED UNIT

160.D1492767
LEVER:PRESSURE:PICKUP

155.D1482702
SPACER:TRANSPORT ROLLER

239.D2616686
DC SOLENOID:PICKUP:NO.2:ASS'Y

159.D1492739
LEVER:PRESSURE RELEASE

94.D1356675
COVER:HARNESS:PAPER FEED UNIT

89.D1292783
TORQUE LIMITER MECHANICAL CLUTCH:40MNM:DIA18

185.D2412759
TRANSPORT ROLLER:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:ASS'Y

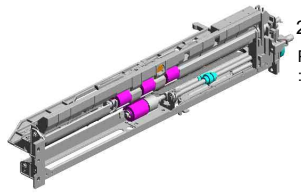
193.D2586678
LINK:RELEASE

93.D1356669
SHAFT:SEPARATE:DRIVE:ASS'Y

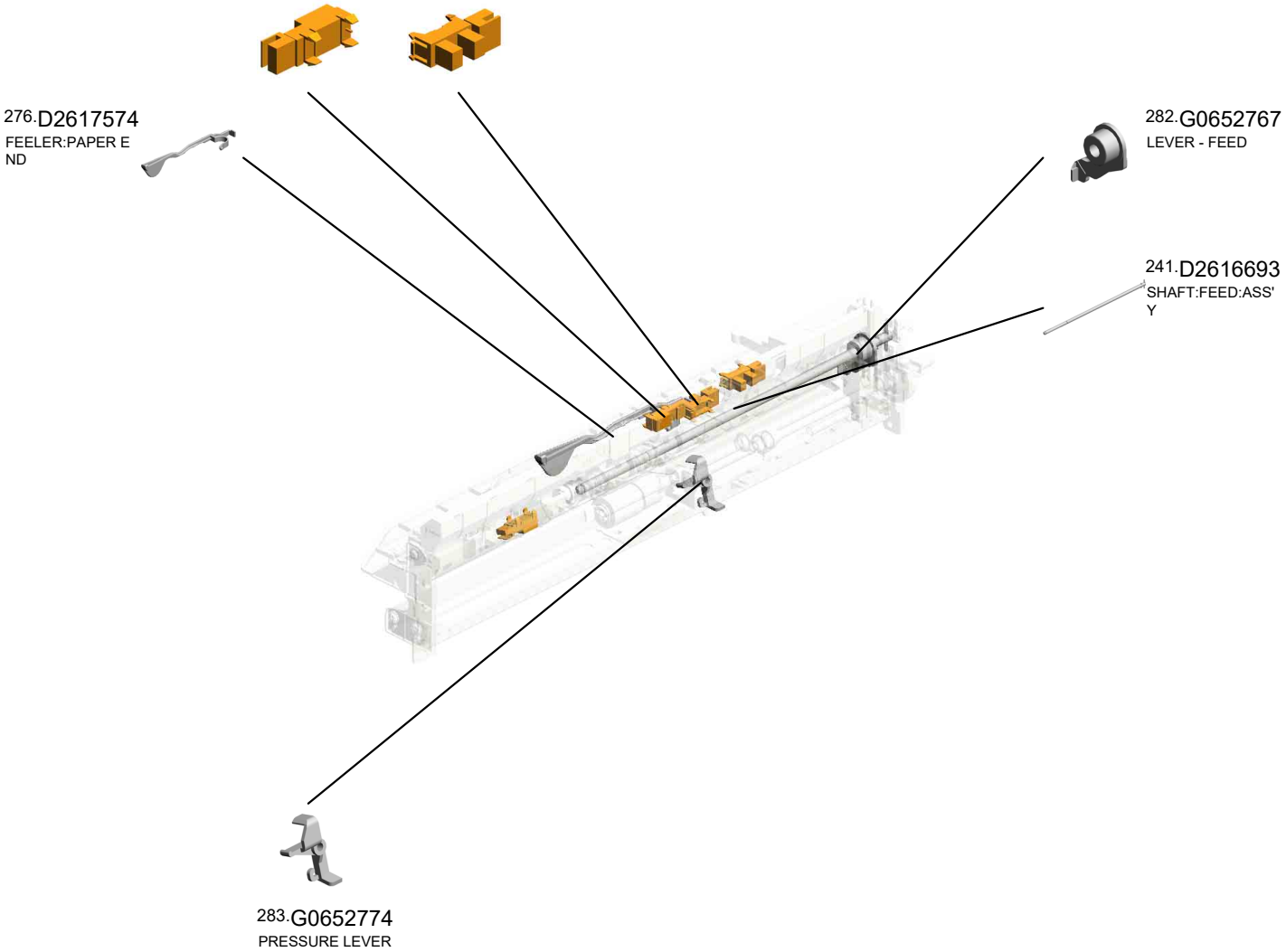
100.D1356746
COIL SPRING:RELEASE

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S010
PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.2:ASS'Y



232.D2616652
PAPER FEED UNIT :NO.2:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S010_S001
SHAFT:SEPARATE:DRIVEN:ASS'Y

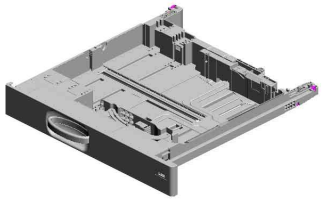


92. D1356667
SHAFT:SEPARATE:
DRIVEN:ASS'Y

19. 07200040E (x 1)
RETAINING RING - M4

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S011
PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y



242.D2606712
[A]
PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y
201910-01 O/O

124.D1366748
DECAL:SIZE INDICATION:END FENCE:FRONT

125.D1366749
DECAL:SIZE INDICATION:END FENCE:REAR

99.D1356740
LINK:END FENCE:PAPER SIZE SENSOR

14.04583010N
(x7)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

166.D1492814
COIL SPRING:EARTH

205.D2586757
DECAL:SIZE INDICATION:SIDE FENCE

98.D1356739
GRIP:PAPER TRAY

17.07200020G
(x2)
RETAINING RING - M2

31.A1096533
SPACER:TRANSPORT SCREW:COLLECT

210.D2586775
(x2)
SPACER:PAPER TRAY:UNIVERSAL

24.08050104
RETAINING RINGS-E:SILENCER:DIA4

287.GA143003
SCREW:MM5:2.5MM

165.D1492813
PIN:STRETCH:TRAY

164.D1492812
(x4)
ROLLER:PAPER TRAY:DIA19

170.D1492835
(x2)
RACK:SIDE FENCE

167.D1492816
SHAFT:RISE:ASS'Y

209.D2586772
SHAFT:SIDE FENCE:FRONT

206.D2586761
TRAY BOTTOM PLATE

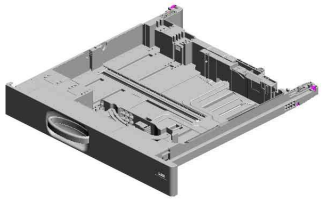
171.D1492836
GEAR:Z20

5.03603006N
(x4)
SCREW - M3X6

168.D1492818
LEVER:RISE

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S011
PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y

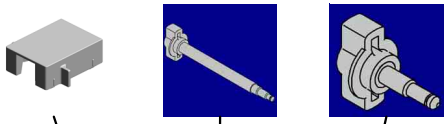


242.D2606712
[A]
PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y
201910-01 O/O

257.D2616778
COVER:PAPER TRAY:UNIVERSAL:RIGHT

253.D2616758
KNOB SCREW:SIDE FENCE

250.D2616754
KNOB SCREW:SUPPORTING PLATE



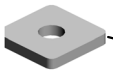
258.D2616779
COVER:PAPER TRAY:UNIVERSAL:LEFT

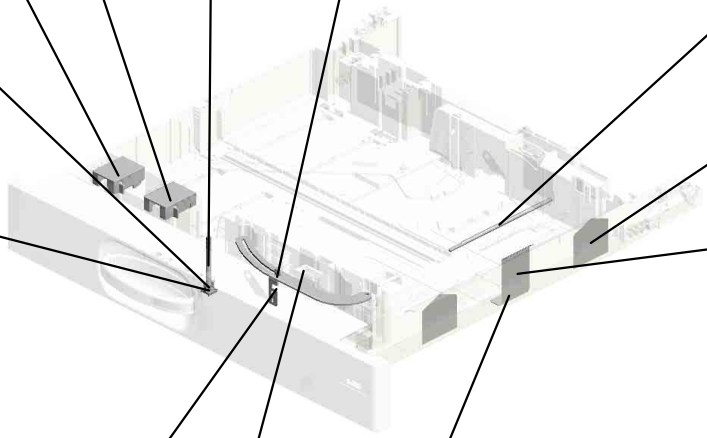


251.D2616756
HOLDER:FLAT NUT



252.D2616757
FLAT NUT:SIDE FENCE





256.D2616762
SHAFT:SIDE FENCE:REAR



290.D2617566
(x2)
GUIDE:PAPER TRAY:UNIVERSAL
201709-01



301.D2616722
GUIDE:MIDDLE:PAPER TRAY:UNIVERSAL
201907-02 O/O



254.D2616760
FLAT NUT:TRAY



249.D2616753
SUPPORTING PLATE:SIDE FENCE:FRONT



281.D7942612
PAD:TRAY BOTTOM PLATE

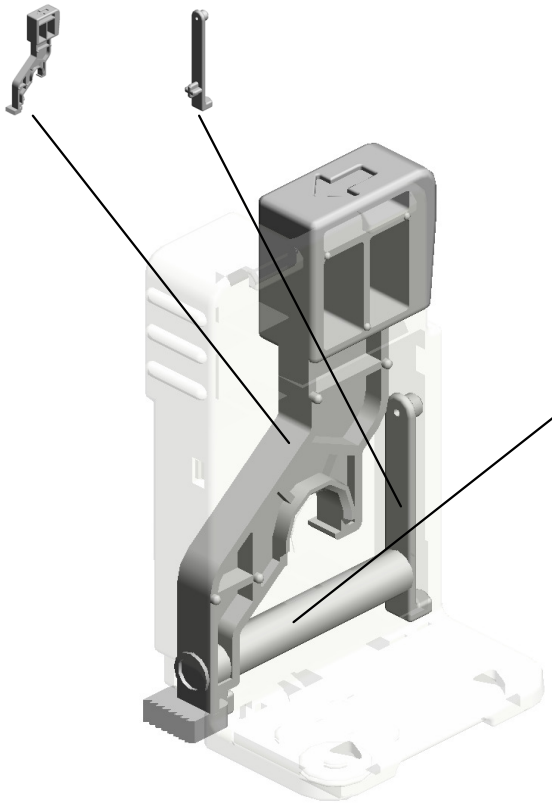




D2616712
[A]
PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y
201910-01 O/O

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

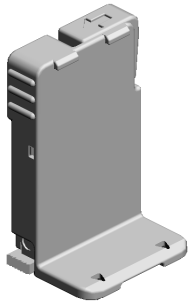
U007_S011_S001
END FENCE:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y



173. D1492842
LEVER:END FENCE

174. D1492843
CLICK:END FENCE

175. D1492845
COMPRESSION SPRING:END FENCE:LEVER:5N



299. D0BQ2840
[A]
END FENCE:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y
201904-03 O/O

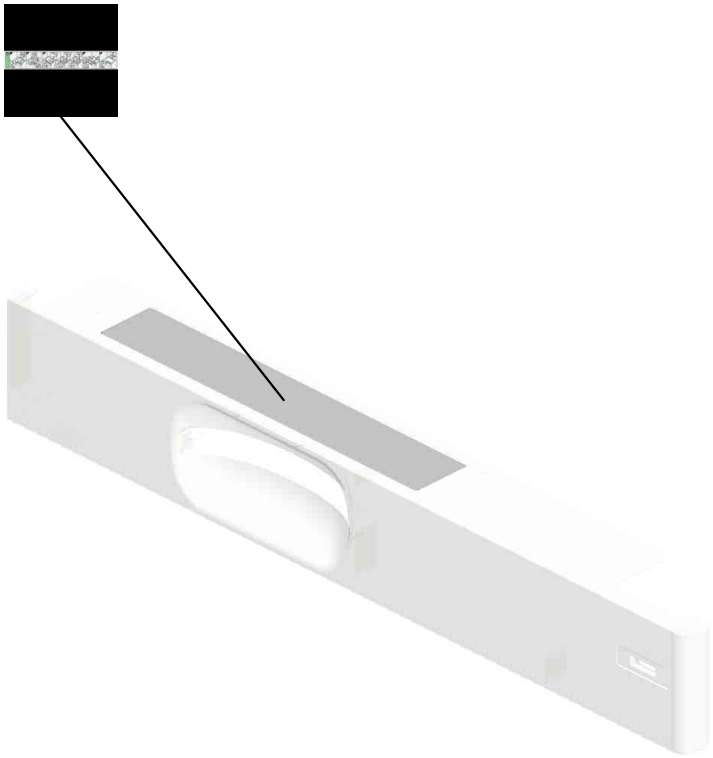


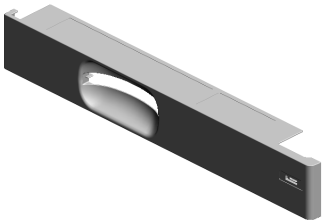
D1492840
[A]
END FENCE:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y
201904-03 O/O

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S011_S002
COVER:PAPER TRAY:NO.3:ASS'Y

255.D2616761
DECAL:PAPER SET DIRECTION:TRAY

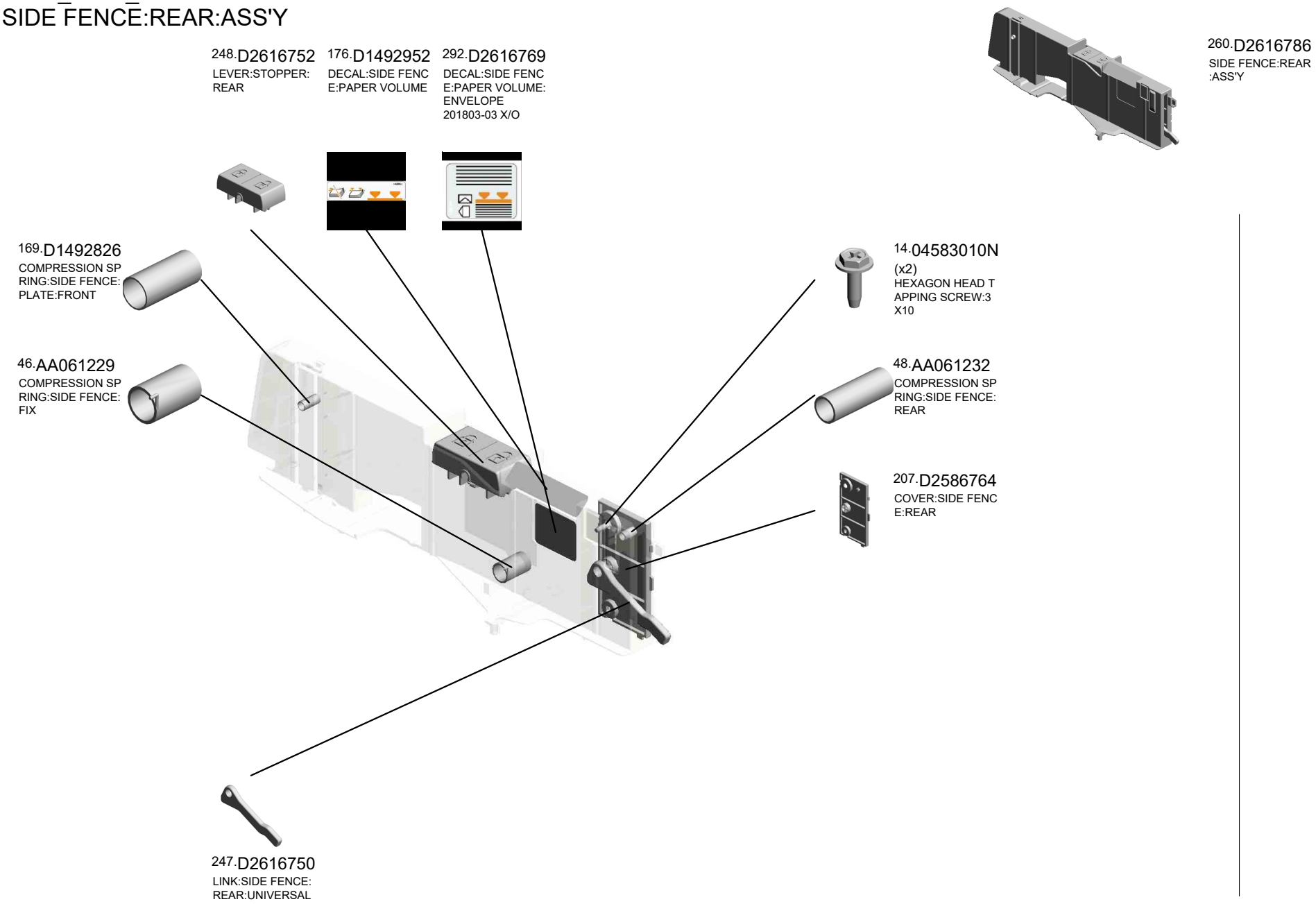




259.D2616783
COVER:PAPER TRAY:NO.3:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S011_S003
SIDE FENCE:REAR:ASS'Y



248.D2616752
LEVER:STOPPER:
REAR

176.D1492952
DECAL:SIDE FENC
E:PAPER VOLUME

292.D2616769
DECAL:SIDE FENC
E:PAPER VOLUME:
ENVELOPE
201803-03 X/O

260.D2616786
SIDE FENCE:REAR
:ASS'Y

169.D1492826
COMPRESSION SP
RING:SIDE FENCE:
PLATE:FRONT

46.AA061229
COMPRESSION SP
RING:SIDE FENCE:
FIX

14.04583010N
(x2)
HEXAGON HEAD T
APPING SCREW:3
X10

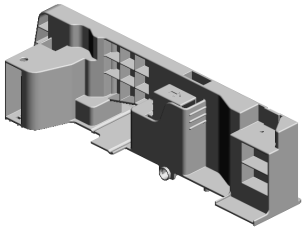
48.AA061232
COMPRESSION SP
RING:SIDE FENCE:
REAR

207.D2586764
COVER:SIDE FENC
E:REAR

247.D2616750
LINK:SIDE FENCE:
REAR:UNIVERSAL

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S011_S004
SIDE FENCE:FRONT:ASS'Y



262.D2616798
SIDE FENCE:FRON
T:ASS'Y

208.D2586770
LEVER:STOPPER:
FRONT

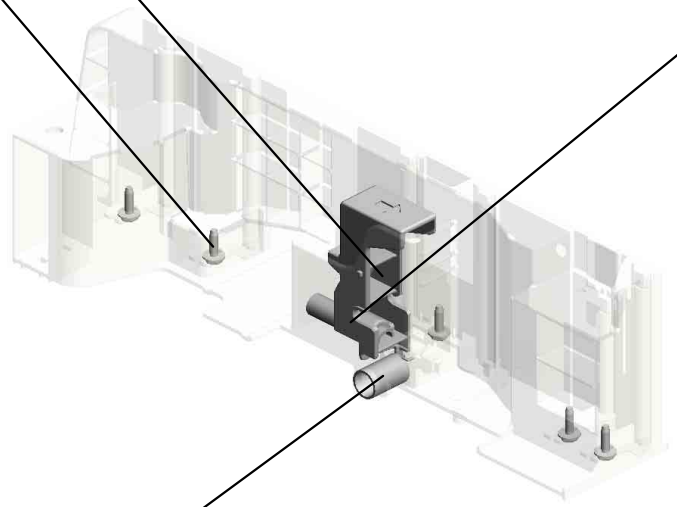


14.04583010N
(x5)
HEXAGON HEAD T
APPING SCREW:3
X10



47.AA061230
COMPRESSION SP
RING:SIDE FENCE



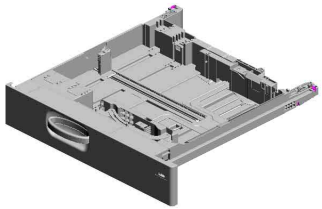




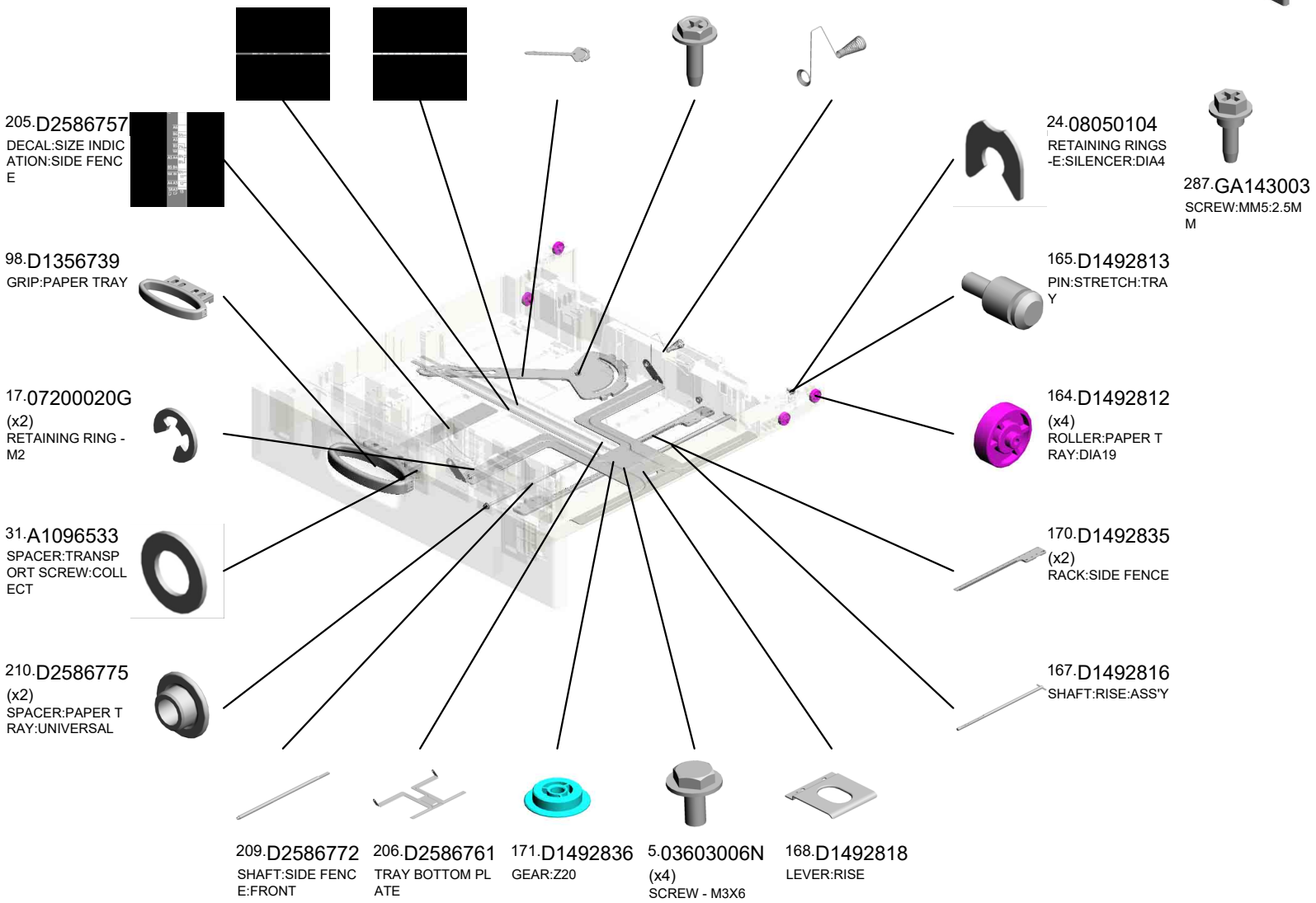
46.AA061229
COMPRESSION SP
RING:SIDE FENCE:
FIX

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S012
PAPER TRAY:NO.4:ASS'Y



243.D2606713
[A]
PAPER TRAY:NO.4
:ASS'Y
202003-01 O/O



124.D1366748
DECAL:SIZE INDIC
ATION:END FENCE
:FRONT

125.D1366749
DECAL:SIZE INDIC
ATION:END FENCE
:REAR

99.D1356740
LINK:END FENCE:
PAPER SIZE SENS
OR

14.04583010N
(x7)
HEXAGON HEAD T
APPING SCREW:3
X10

166.D1492814
COIL SPRING:EAR
TH

205.D2586757
DECAL:SIZE INDIC
ATION:SIDE FENC
E

98.D1356739
GRIP:PAPER TRAY

17.07200020G
(x2)
RETAINING RING -
M2

31.A1096533
SPACER:TRANSP
ORT SCREW:COLL
ECT

210.D2586775
(x2)
SPACER:PAPER T
RAY:UNIVERSAL

24.08050104
RETAINING RINGS
-E:SILENCER:DIA4

287.GA143003
SCREW:MM5:2.5M
M

165.D1492813
PIN:STRETCH:TRA
Y

164.D1492812
(x4)
ROLLER:PAPER T
RAY:DIA19

170.D1492835
(x2)
RACK:SIDE FENCE

167.D1492816
SHAFT:RISE:ASS'Y

209.D2586772
SHAFT:SIDE FENC
E:FRONT

206.D2586761
TRAY BOTTOM PL
ATE

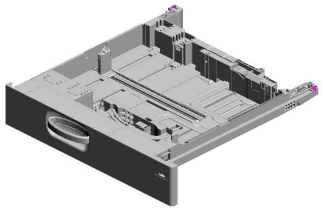
171.D1492836
GEAR:Z20

5.03603006N
(x4)
SCREW - M3X6

168.D1492818
LEVER:RISE

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S012
PAPER TRAY:NO.4:ASS'Y



243.D2606713
[A]
PAPER TRAY:NO.4
:ASS'Y
202003-01 O/O

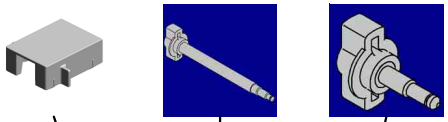


D2616713
[A]
PAPER TRAY:NO.4
:ASS'Y
202003-01 O/O

257.D2616778
COVER:PAPER TR
AY:UNIVERSAL:RI
GHT

253.D2616758
KNOB SCREW:SID
E FENCE

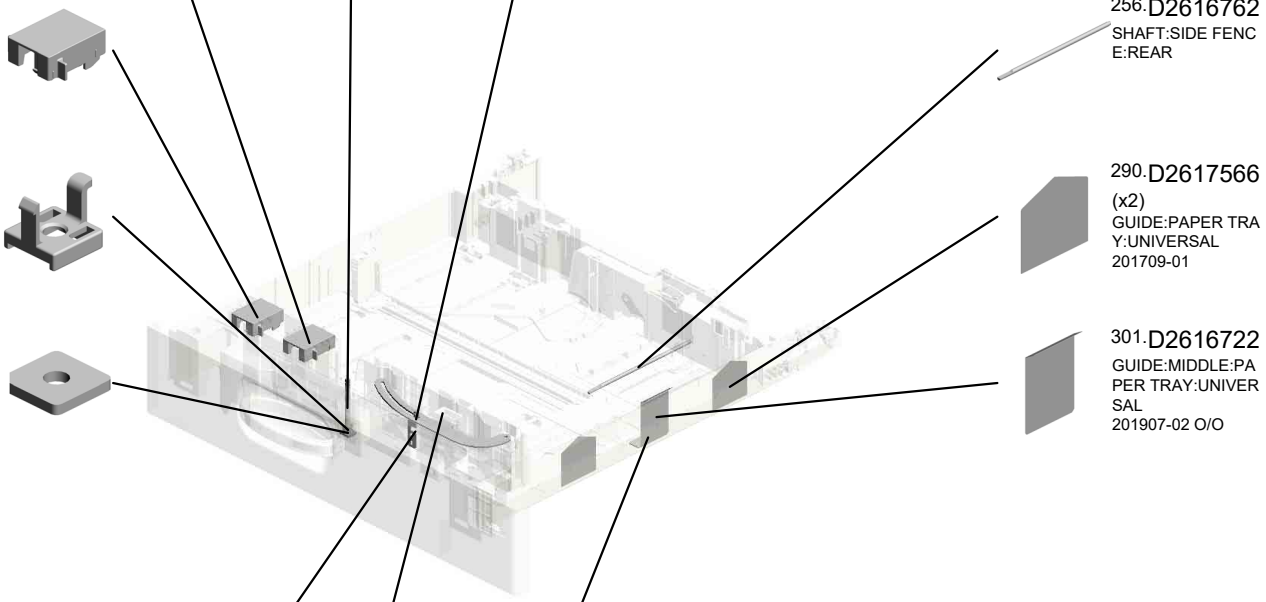
250.D2616754
KNOB SCREW:SU
PPORTING PLATE



258.D2616779
COVER:PAPER TR
AY:UNIVERSAL:LE
FT

251.D2616756
HOLDER:FLAT NU
T

252.D2616757
FLAT NUT:SIDE FE
NCE



256.D2616762
SHAFT:SIDE FENC
E:REAR

290.D2617566
(x2)
GUIDE:PAPER TRA
Y:UNIVERSAL
201709-01

301.D2616722
GUIDE:MIDDLE:PA
PER TRAY:UNIVER
SAL
201907-02 O/O



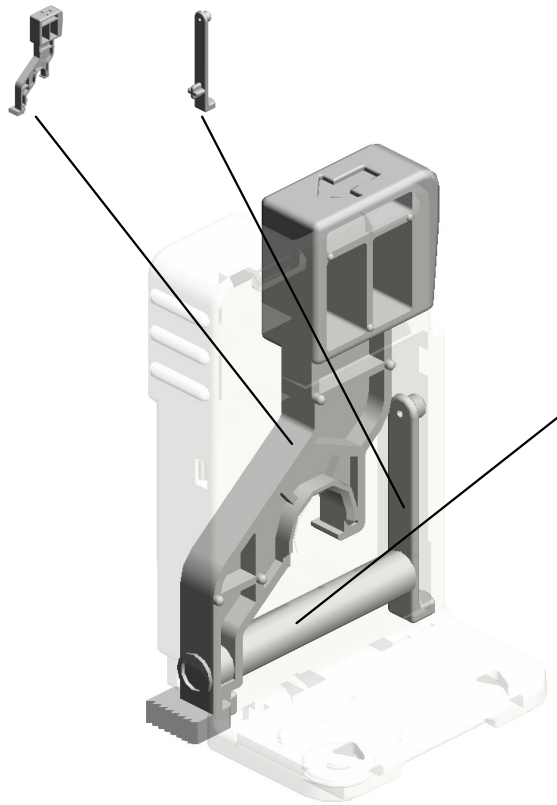
254.D2616760
FLAT NUT:TRAY

249.D2616753
SUPPORTING PLA
TE:SIDE FENCE:FR
ONT

281.D7942612
PAD:TRAY BOTTO
M PLATE

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

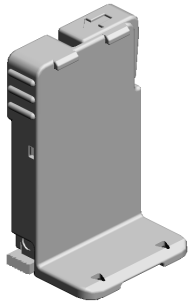
U007_S012_S001
END FENCE:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y



173. D1492842
LEVER:END FENCE

174. D1492843
CLICK:END FENCE

175. D1492845
COMPRESSION SPRING:END FENCE:LEVER:5N



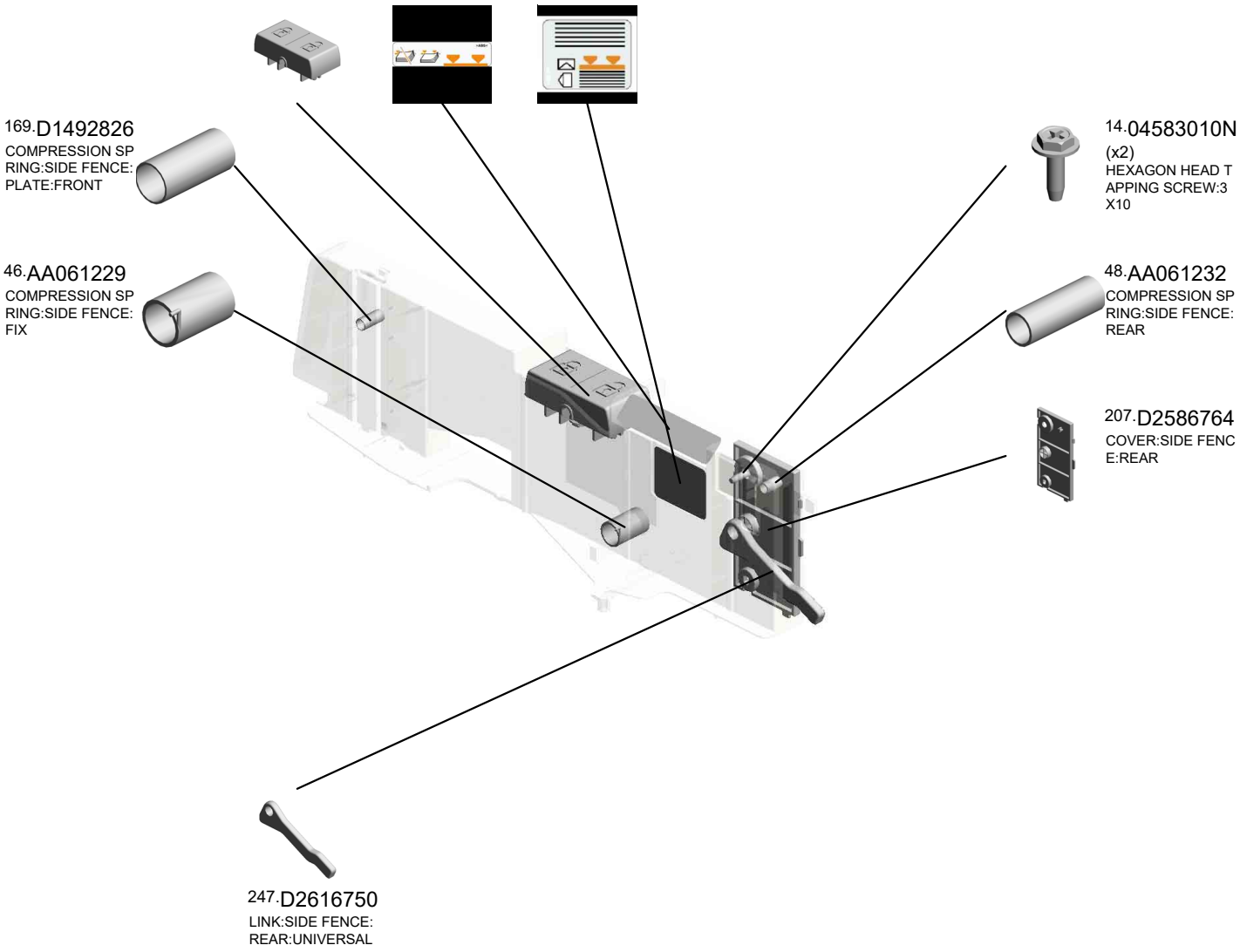
299. D0BQ2840
[A]
END FENCE:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y
201904-03 O/O



D1492840
[A]
END FENCE:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y
201904-03 O/O

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S012_S002
SIDE FENCE:REAR:ASS'Y



248.D2616752
LEVER:STOPPER:REAR

176.D1492952
DECAL:SIDE FENCE:PAPER VOLUME

292.D2616769
DECAL:SIDE FENCE:PAPER VOLUME:ENVELOPE
201803-03 X/O

169.D1492826
COMPRESSION SPRING:SIDE FENCE:PLATE:FRONT

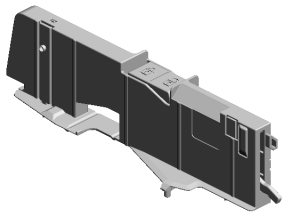
46.AA061229
COMPRESSION SPRING:SIDE FENCE:FIX

14.04583010N
(x2)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

48.AA061232
COMPRESSION SPRING:SIDE FENCE:REAR

207.D2586764
COVER:SIDE FENCE:REAR

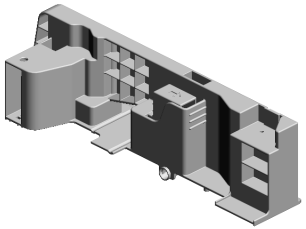
247.D2616750
LINK:SIDE FENCE:REAR:UNIVERSAL



260.D2616786
SIDE FENCE:REAR:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S012_S003
SIDE FENCE:FRONT:ASS'Y



262.D2616798
SIDE FENCE:FRONT:ASS'Y

208.D2586770
LEVER:STOPPER:FRONT

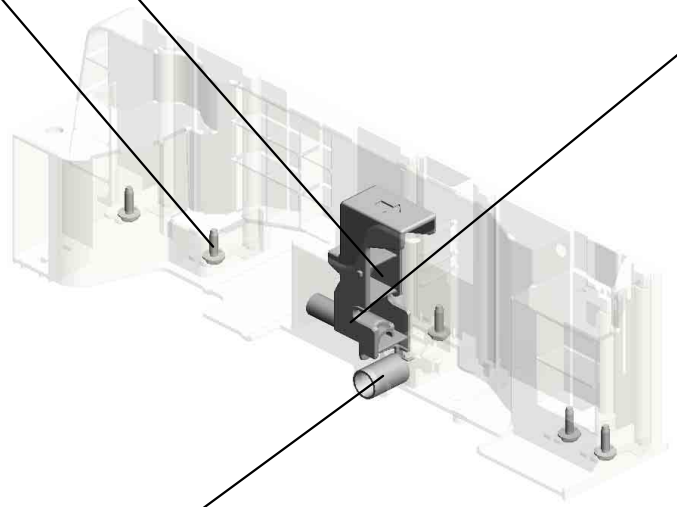


14.04583010N
(x5)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10



47.AA061230
COMPRESSION SPRING:SIDE FENCE





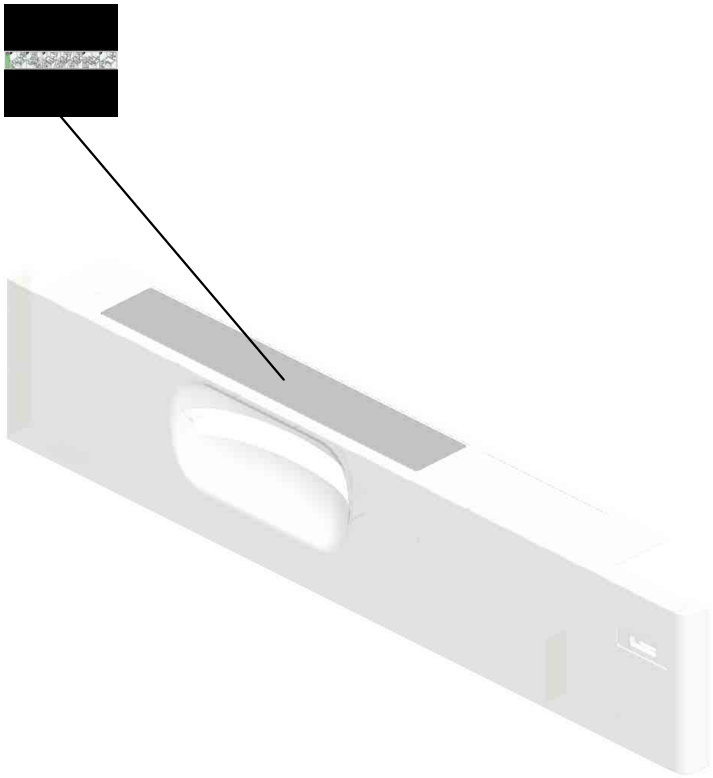


46.AA061229
COMPRESSION SPRING:SIDE FENCE:FIX

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S012_S004
COVER:PAPER TRAY:NO.4:ASS'Y

255.D2616761
DECAL:PAPER SET DIRECTION:TRAY

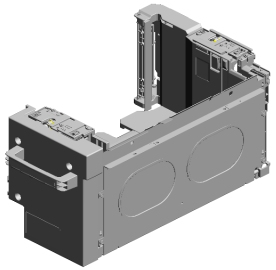




261.D2616793
COVER:PAPER TRAY:NO.4:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S013
(NA):TANDEM LCT:PRO:RIGHT:ASS'Y



298.D2607591
[A]
(NA):TANDEM LCT:PRO:RIGHT:ASS'Y
201903-04 X/O

9.04543006Q (x 2)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

81.D0294486
TENSION SPRING:GATE PAWL:1.5N

219.D2587552
(x2)
TIMING PULLEY:TRAY BOTTOM PLATE

220.D2587553
(x2)
CAP:TRAY BOTTOM PLATE:TANDEM TRAY

14.04583010N
(x27)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

218.D2587549
(x2)
BRACKET:SHAFT:LIFT MOTOR:ASS'Y

57.AA082186
(x2)
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:DIA8XDIA12X12:EG-1

16.06330140G
(x2)
PARALLEL PIN - 3X14

67.AB033122
(x2)
TIMING PULLEY:TRAY BOTTOM PLATE

106.D1357537
GEAR:OIL DAMPER:RISE

25.08050106
(x3)
RETAINING RINGS-E:SILENCER:DIA6

221.D2587554
(x2)
ROLLER:GUIDE

15.04593010N
(x6)
BINDING HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

50.AA061236
COMPRESSION SPRING:RIGHT REAR:TANDEM

18.07200025G
(x2)
RETAINING RING - 2.5

217.D2587548
RECEIVE PLATE:HOLDER

139.D1367538
OIL DAMPER:FALL

216.D2587546
SHAFT:RISING TRAY:ASS'Y

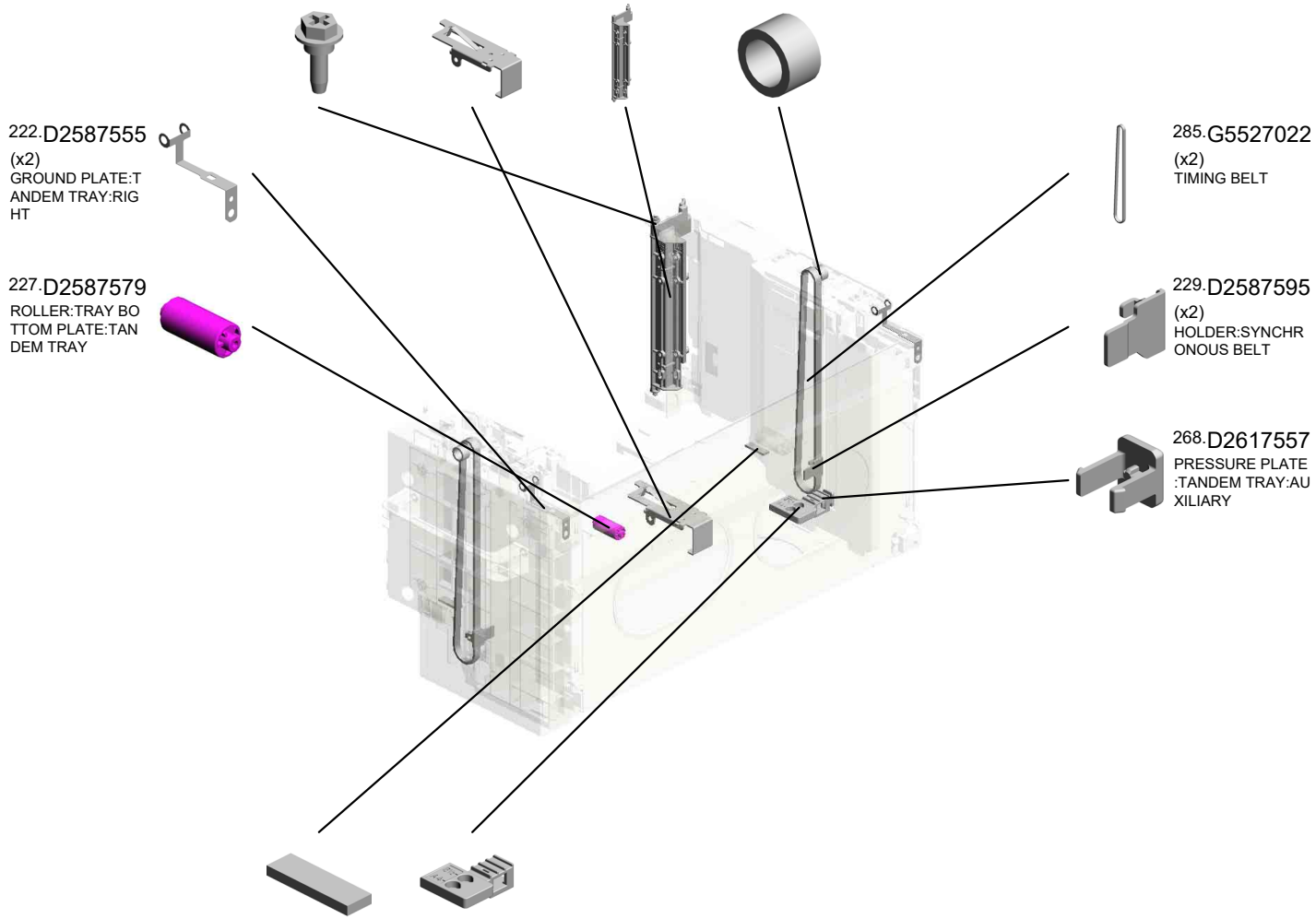
215.D2587545
SHAFT:STAY:TRAY:RIGHT

9.04543006Q
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

214.D2587544
STAY:BASE:RIGHT:COUPLING

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S013
(NA):TANDEM LCT:PRO:RIGHT:ASS'Y



287.GA143003
SCREW:MM5:2.5MM

266.D2617550
BRACKET:COUPLING:RIGHT:ASS'Y

265.D2617538
END FENCE:TANDEM LCT

230.D2587597
(x2)
COLLAR:RISE:TANDEM TRAY

222.D2587555
(x2)
GROUND PLATE:TANDEM TRAY:RIGHT

227.D2587579
ROLLER:TRAY BOTTOM PLATE:TANDEM TRAY

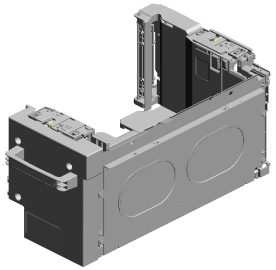
285.G5527022
(x2)
TIMING BELT

229.D2587595
(x2)
HOLDER:SYNCHRONOUS BELT

268.D2617557
PRESSURE PLATE:TANDEM TRAY:AUXILIARY

296.D2586618
(x2)
CUSHION:SEPARATE
201807-03 O/O

269.D2617558
PRESSURE PLATE:TANDEM TRAY:AUXILIARY:BRACKET



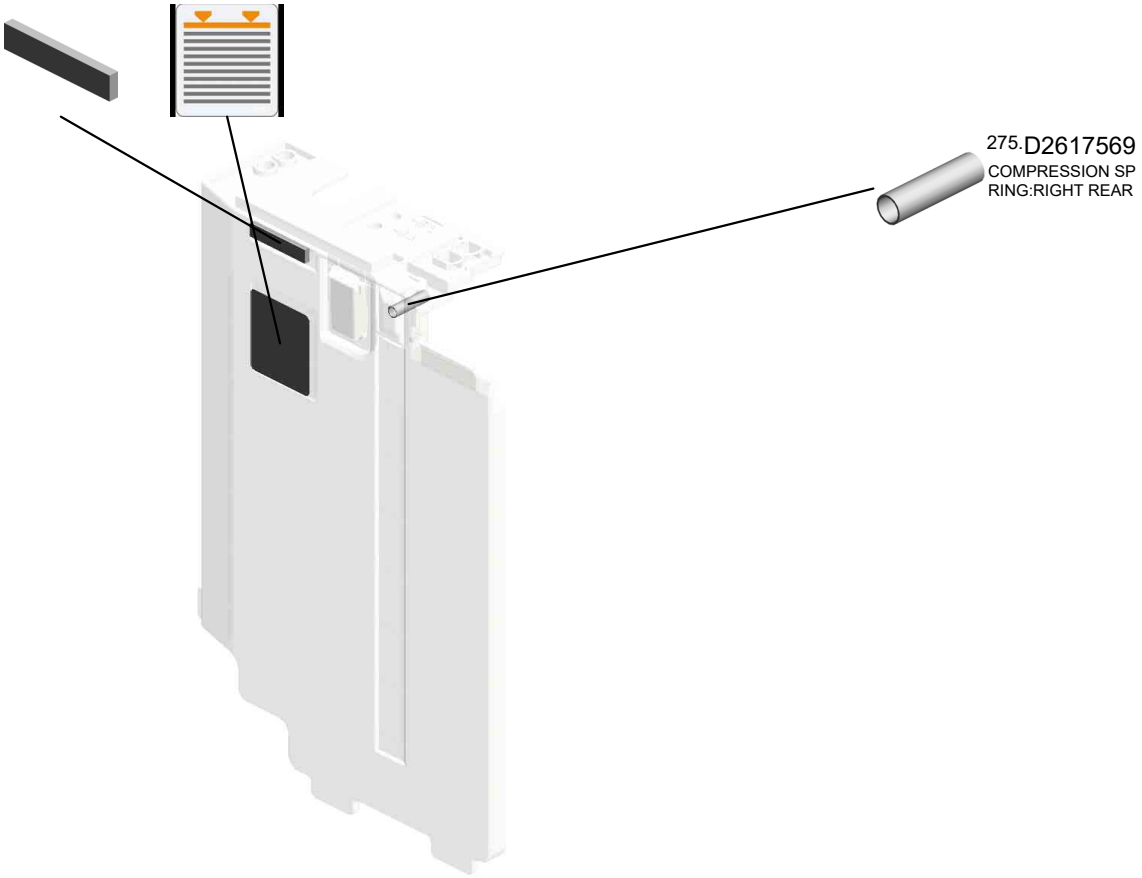
298.D2607591
[A]
(NA):TANDEM LCT:PRO:RIGHT:ASS'Y
201903-04 X/O



D2617599
[A]
(NA):TANDEM LCT:RIGHT:ASS'Y
201903-04 X/O

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

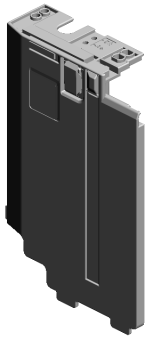
U007_S013_S001
SIDE FENCE:RIGHT REAR:TANDEM LCT:ASS'Y



76.B2342864
PAD:CLEANER

40.AA000316
DECAL:SIDE FENCE:REAR

275.D2617569
COMPRESSION SPRING:RIGHT REAR

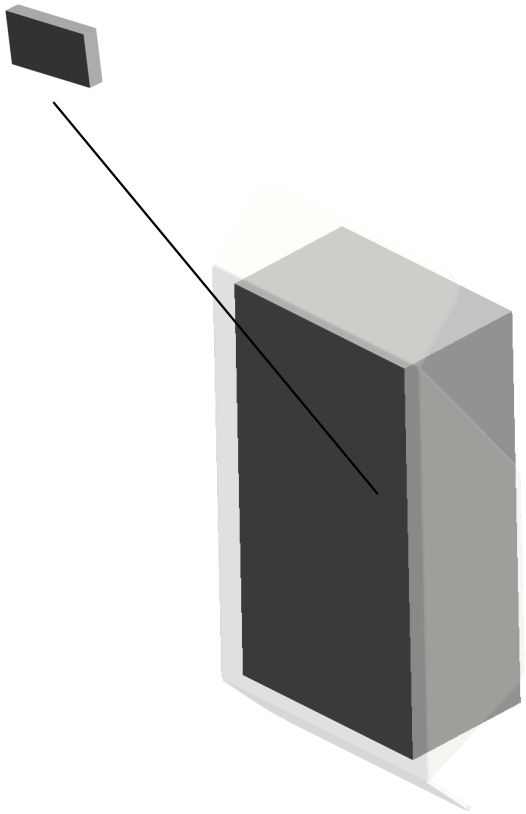


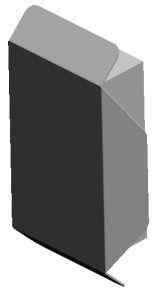
273.D2617563
SIDE FENCE:RIGHT REAR:TANDEM LCT:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S013_S001_S001
PLATE:PAPER:ASS'Y

60. AA162082
CUSHION:PLATE:PAPER

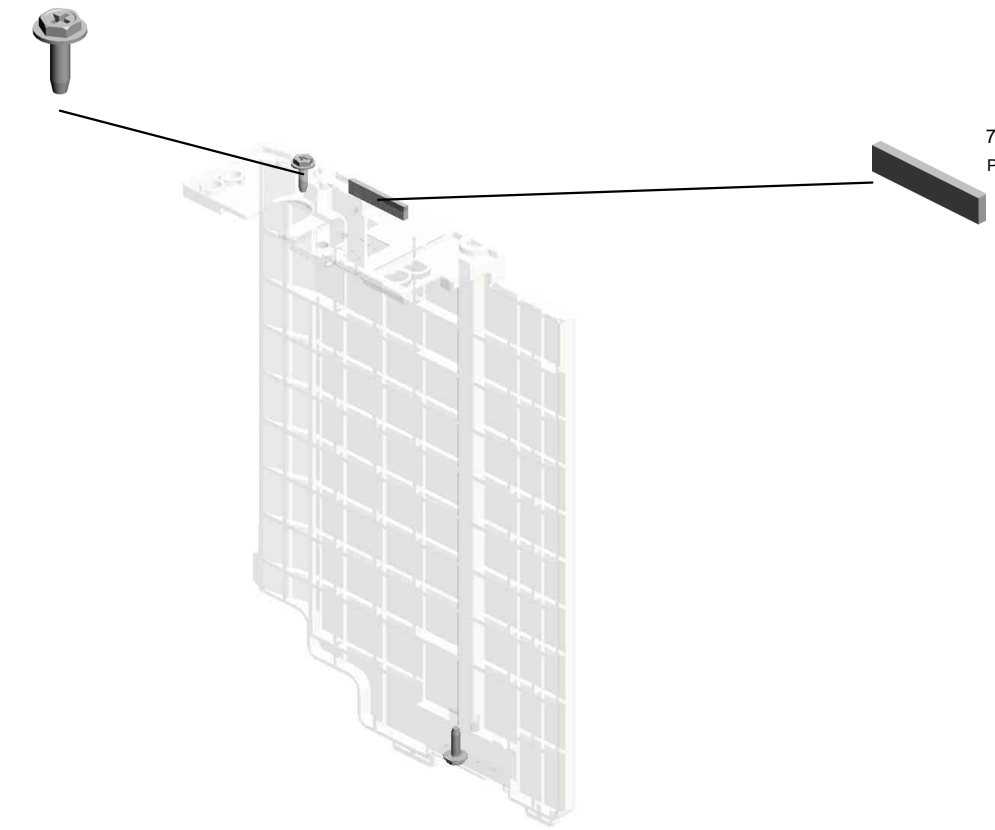




84. D0596690
PLATE:PAPER:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S013_S002
SIDE FENCE:RIGHT FRONT:TANDEM LCT:ASS'Y



14.04583010N
(x2)
HEXAGON HEAD T APPING SCREW:3 X10

76.B2342864
PAD:CLEANER

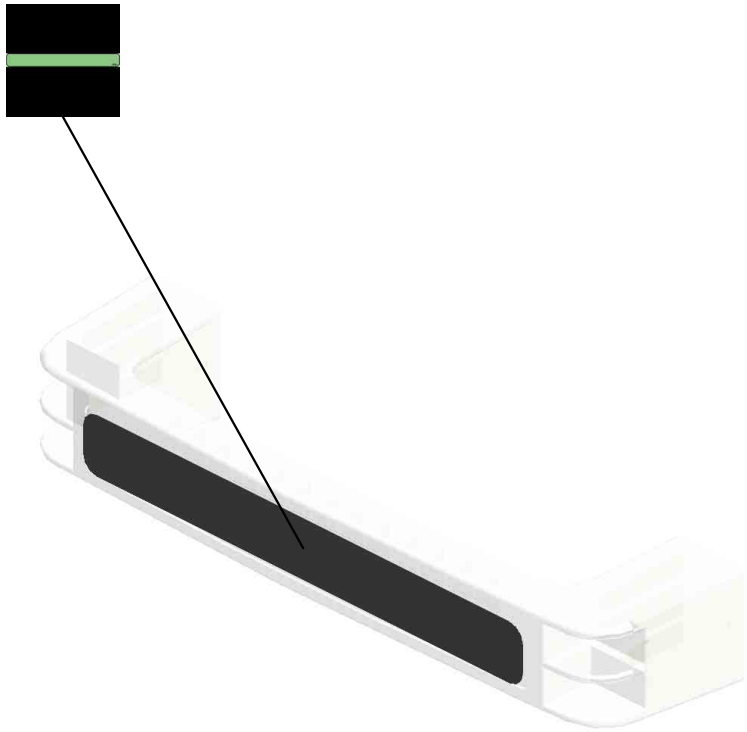
2.03520040N (x 1)
SCREW M2X4

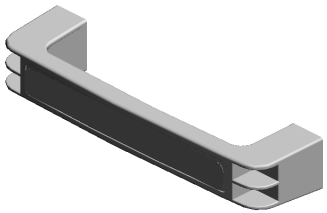
272.D2617562
SIDE FENCE:RIGHT FRONT:TANDEM LCT:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S013_S003
GRIP:INNER COVER:ASS'Y

37.AA000295
DECAL:GRIP:INNE
R COVER:RIGHT



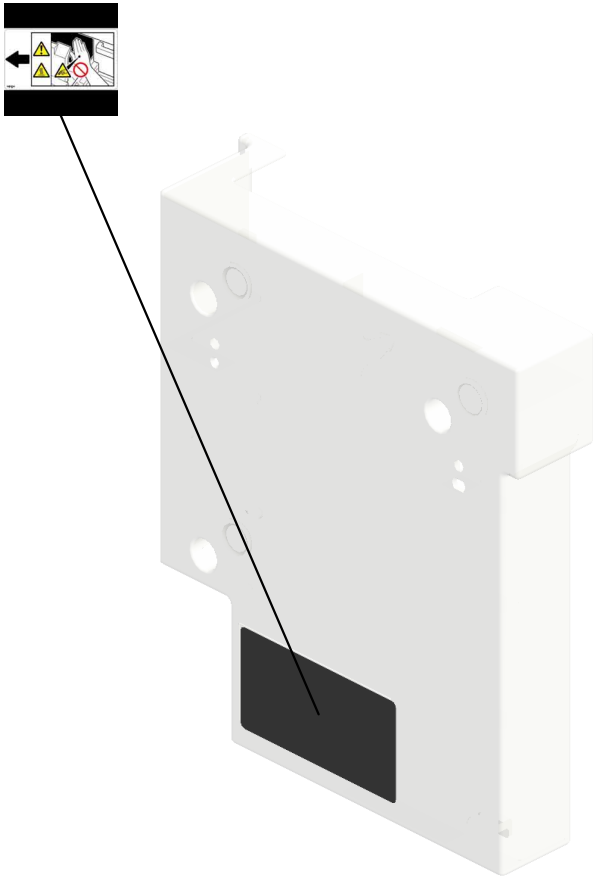


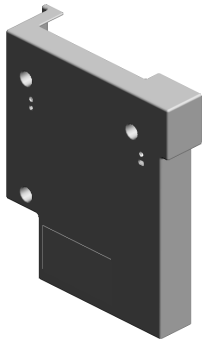
105.D1357531
GRIP:INNER COVE
R:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S013_S004
INNER COVER:RIGHT:TANDEM LCT:ASS'Y

36.AA000292
DECAL:CAUTION CHART:TANDEM LCT



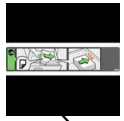


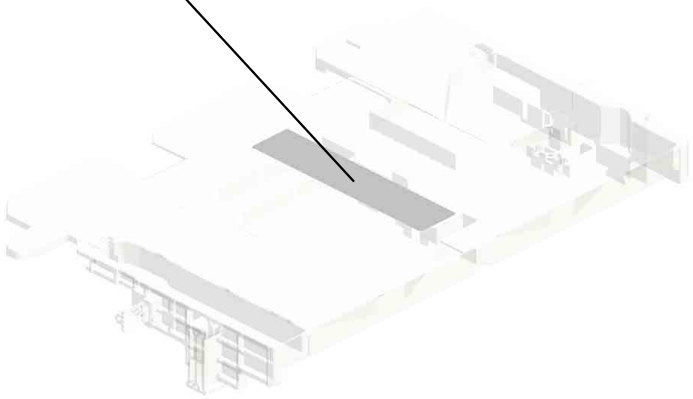
263.D2617526
INNER COVER:RIGHT:TANDEM LCT:ASS'Y

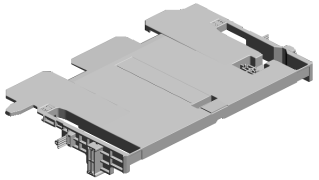
Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S013_S005
TRAY BOTTOM PLATE:TANDEM TRAY:ASS'Y

293.AA000325
DECAL:PAPER SE
T DIRECTION:TAN
DEM TRAY:RIGHT
201804-01



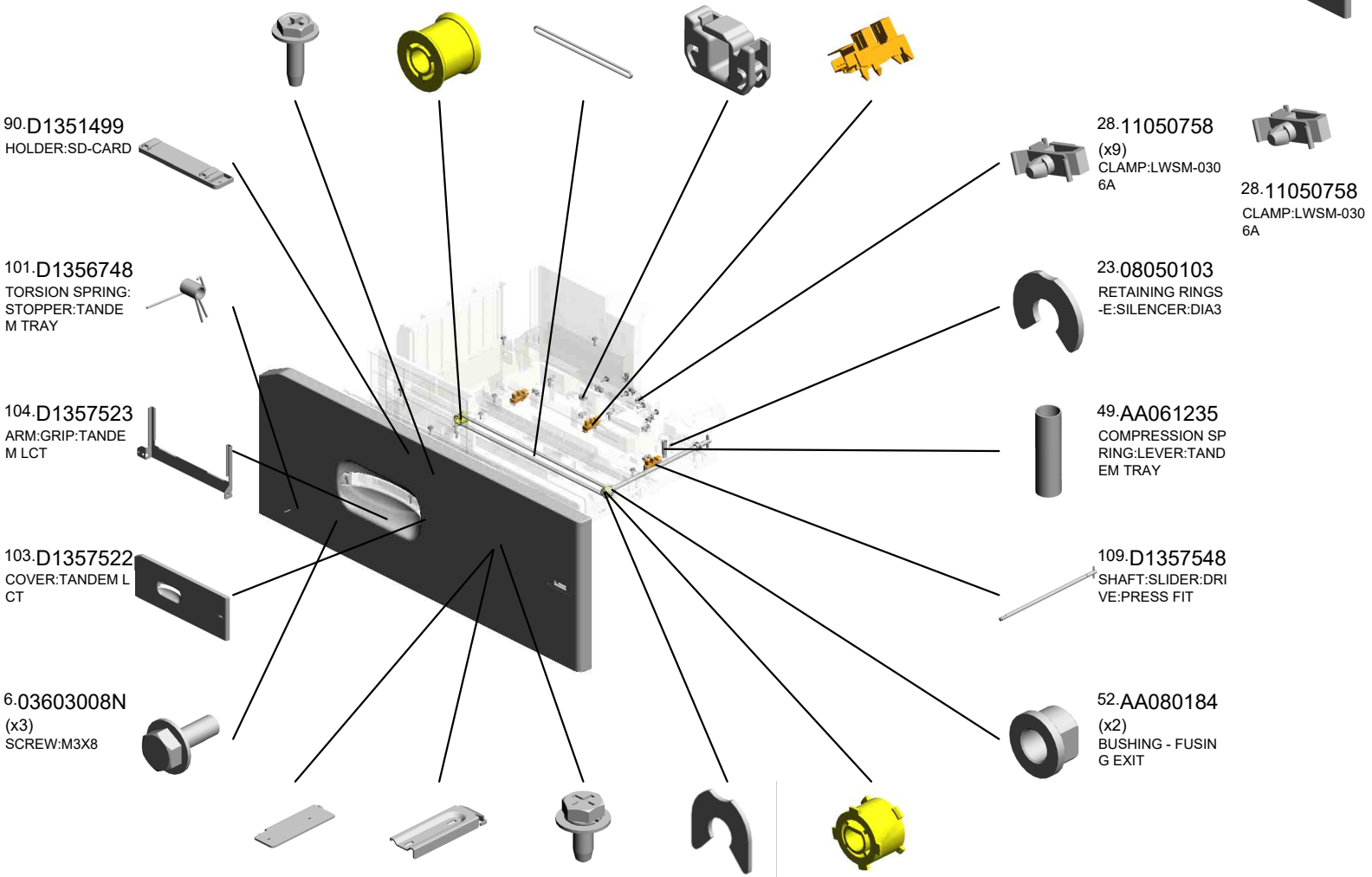




226.D2587578
TRAY BOTTOM PL
ATE:TANDEM TRA
Y:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S014
(NA):TANDEM LCT:LEFT:ASS'Y



213.D2587507
(NA):TANDEM LCT:LEFT:ASS'Y

14.04583010N
(x29)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

66.AB033085
TIMING PULLEY - 15T

41.AA043714
TIMING BELT:60S3M588

27.11050692
CLAMP:LES-0503

72.AW020198
(x3)
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:LG2A14NL1

90.D1351499
HOLDER:SD-CARD

101.D1356748
TORSION SPRING:STOPPER:TANDEM TRAY

104.D1357523
ARM:GRIP:TANDEM LCT

103.D1357522
COVER:TANDEM LCT

6.03603008N
(x3)
SCREW:M3X8

28.11050758
(x9)
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

28.11050758
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

23.08050103
RETAINING RINGS-E:SILENCER:DIA3

49.AA061235
COMPRESSION SPRING:LEVER:TANDEM TRAY

109.D1357548
SHAFT:SLIDER:DRIVE:PRESS FIT

52.AA080184
(x2)
BUSHING - FUSING EXIT

107.D1357542
BRACKET:TRAY:PLATE:LOWER

108.D1357543
BRACKET:TRAY:PLATE:UPPER

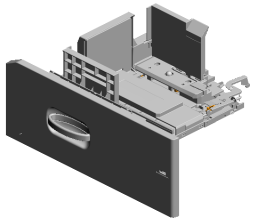
102.D1356755
(x2)
HEXAGON HEAD BOLT:DOUBLE SCREW:M3X8:ROUND POINT

24.08050104
(x3)
RETAINING RINGS-E:SILENCER:DIA4

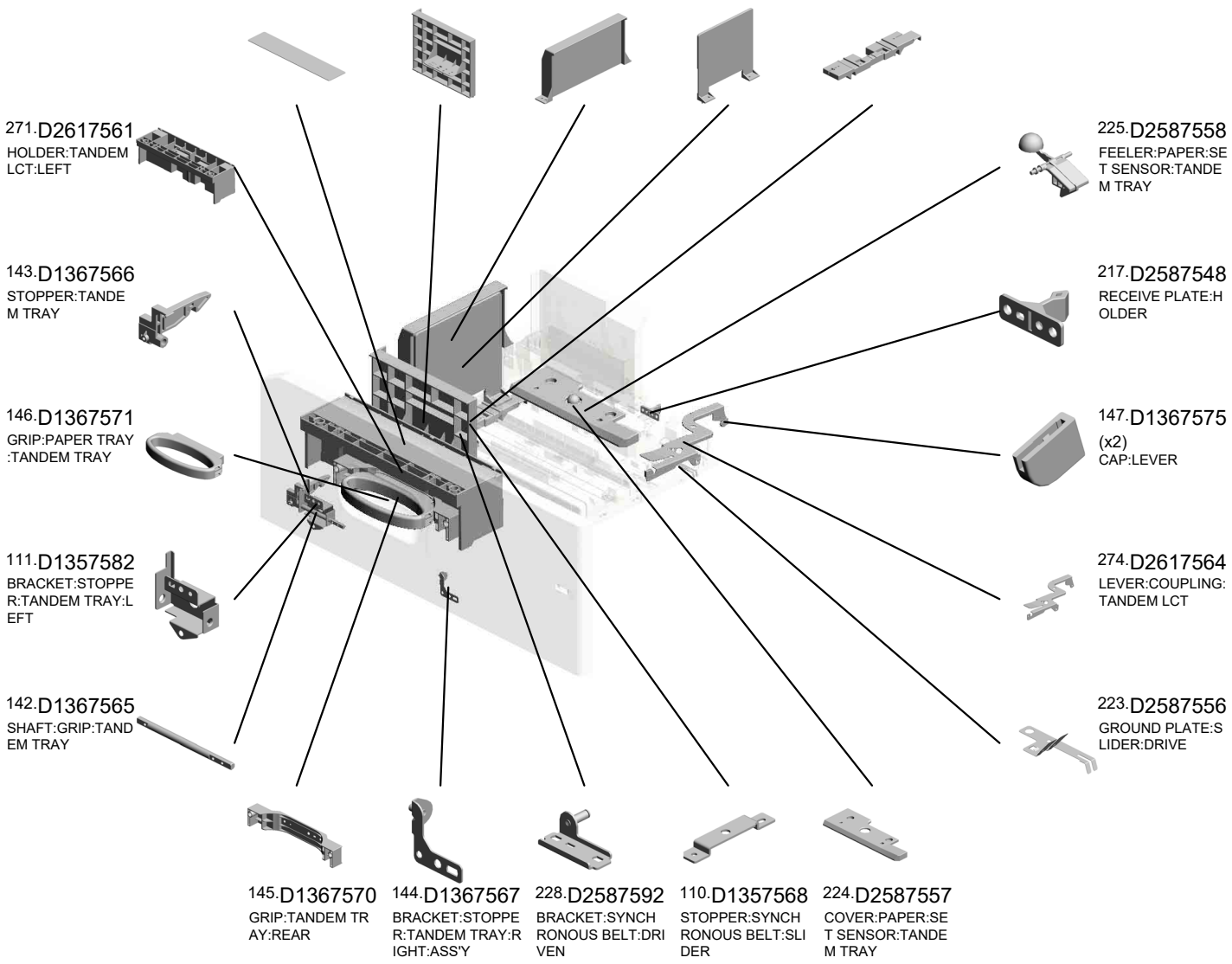
65.AB030831
TIMING PULLEY:15T:DRIVE

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S014
(NA):TANDEM LCT:LEFT:ASS'Y



213.D2587507
(NA):TANDEM LCT:LEFT:ASS'Y



295.AA000326
SHEET:PAPER SET DIRECTION:TANDEM TRAY
201807-01 X/O

270.D2617560
SIDE FENCE:LEFT FRONT:TANDEM LCT

278.D2617594
COVER:BACK FENCE:TANDEM LCT

267.D2617555
BACK FENCE:TANDEM LCT

148.D1367579
SLIDER:BACK FENCE

271.D2617561
HOLDER:TANDEM LCT:LEFT

143.D1367566
STOPPER:TANDEM TRAY

146.D1367571
GRIP:PAPER TRAY:TANDEM TRAY

111.D1357582
BRACKET:STOPPER:TANDEM TRAY:LEFT

142.D1367565
SHAFT:GRIP:TANDEM TRAY

225.D2587558
FEELER:PAPER:SET SENSOR:TANDEM TRAY

217.D2587548
RECEIVE PLATE:HOLDER

147.D1367575
(x2)
CAP:LEVER

274.D2617564
LEVER:COUPLING:TANDEM LCT

223.D2587556
GROUND PLATE:SLIDER:DRIVE

145.D1367570
GRIP:TANDEM TRAY:REAR

144.D1367567
BRACKET:STOPPER:TANDEM TRAY:RIGHT:ASS'Y

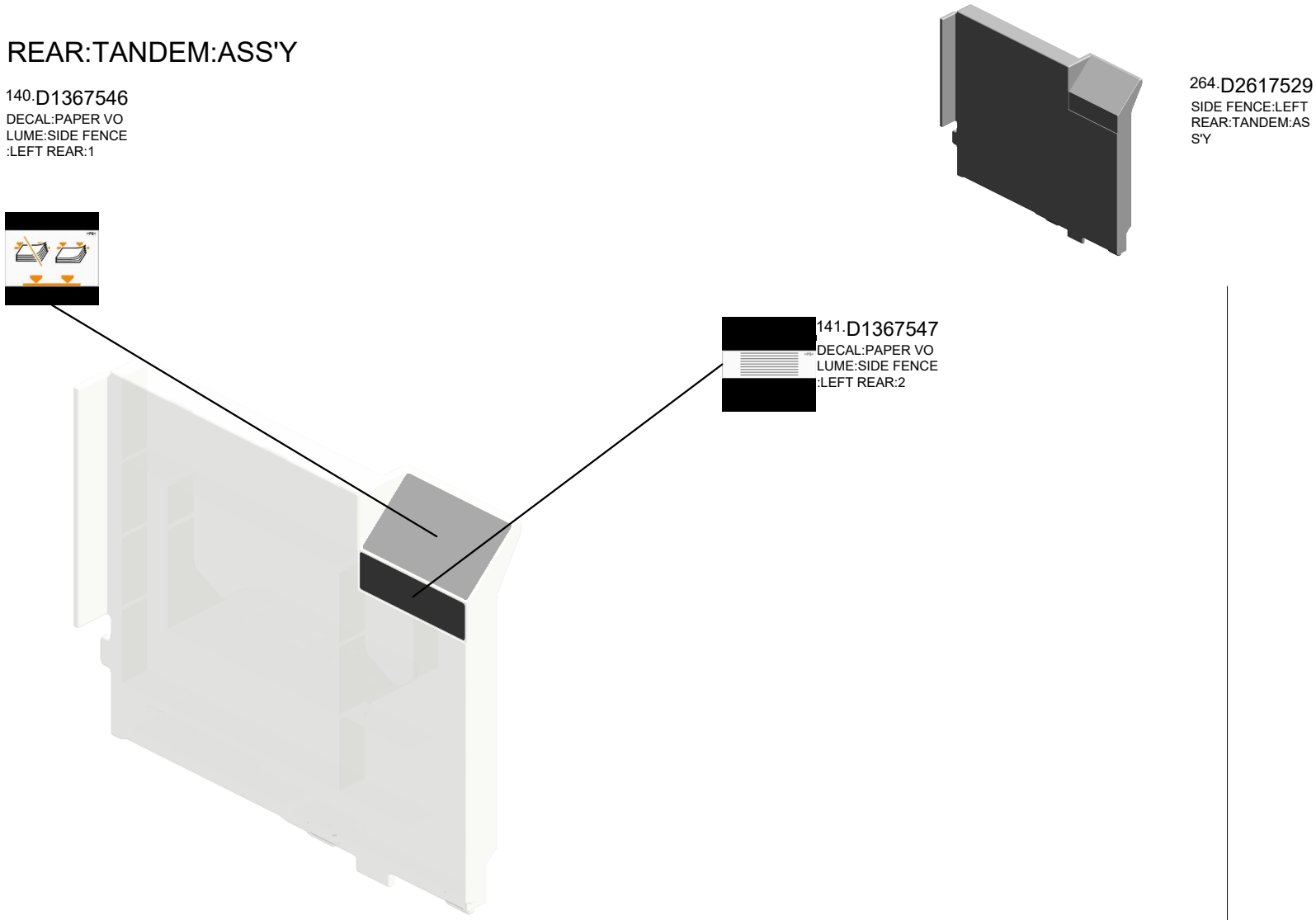
228.D2587592
BRACKET:SYNCHRONOUS BELT:DRIVEN

110.D1357568
STOPPER:SYNCHRONOUS BELT:SLIDER

224.D2587557
COVER:PAPER:SET SENSOR:TANDEM TRAY

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S014_S001
SIDE FENCE:LEFT REAR:TANDEM:ASS'Y



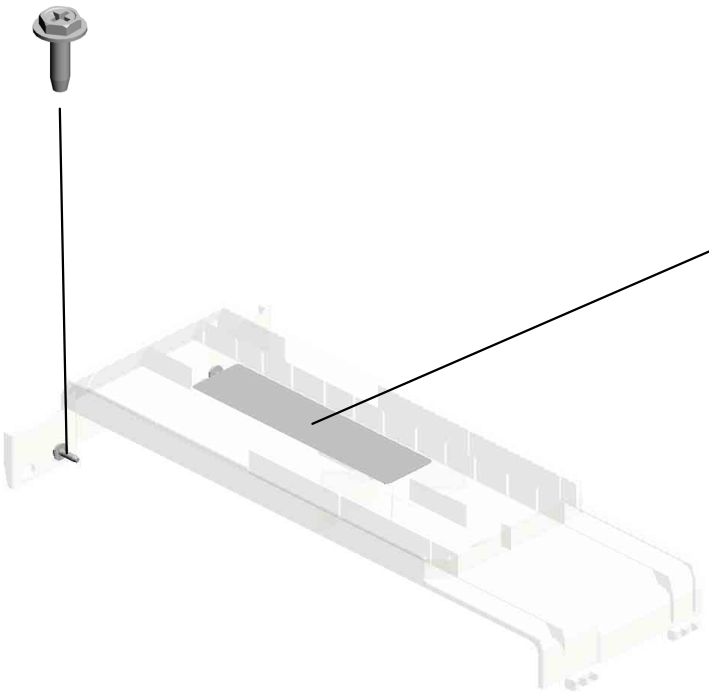
140.D1367546
DECAL:PAPER VOLUME:SIDE FENCE:LEFT REAR:1

141.D1367547
DECAL:PAPER VOLUME:SIDE FENCE:LEFT REAR:2

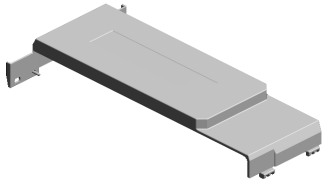
264.D2617529
SIDE FENCE:LEFT REAR:TANDEM:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S014_S002
COVER:SYNCHRONOUS BELT:TANDEM TRAY



14.04583010N
(x2)
HEXAGON HEAD T
APPING SCREW:3
X10

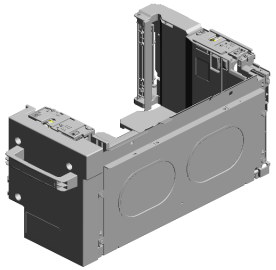


277.D2617586
COVER:SYNCHRO
NOUS BELT:TAND
EM TRAY

294.AA000324
DECAL:PAPER SE
T DIRECTION:TAN
DEM TRAY:LEFT
201807-02 X/O

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S015
(EU/AA/KOR/TWN/CHN):TANDEM LCT:RIGHT:ASS'Y



300.D2607592
[A]
(EU/AA/KOR/TWN/CHN):TANDEM LCT:RIGHT:ASS'Y
201905-05 X/O

15.04593010N
(x6)
BINDING HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

81.D0294486
TENSION SPRING:GATE PAWL:1.5N

219.D2587552
(x2)
TIMING PULLEY:TRAY BOTTOM PLATE

220.D2587553
(x2)
CAP:TRAY BOTTOM PLATE:TANDEM TRAY

14.04583010N
(x27)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

9.04543006Q (x 2)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

221.D2587554
(x2)
ROLLER:GUIDE

16.06330140G
(x2)
PARALLEL PIN - 3X14

67.AB033122
(x2)
TIMING PULLEY:TRAY BOTTOM PLATE

106.D1357537
GEAR:OIL DAMPER:RISE

25.08050106
(x3)
RETAINING RINGS-E:SILENCER:DIA6

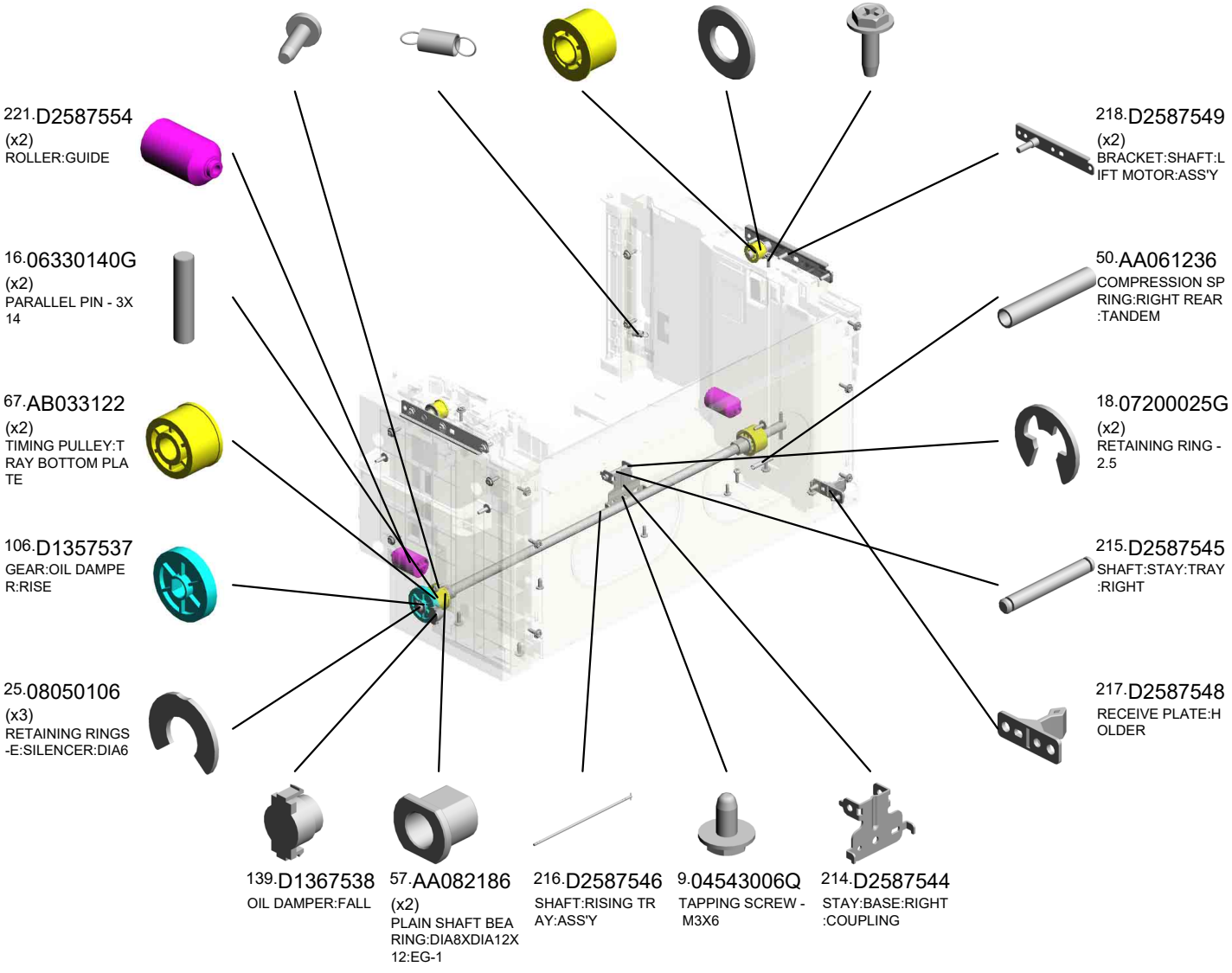
218.D2587549
(x2)
BRACKET:SHAFT:LIFT MOTOR:ASS'Y

50.AA061236
COMPRESSION SPRING:RIGHT REAR:TANDEM

18.07200025G
(x2)
RETAINING RING - 2.5

215.D2587545
SHAFT:STAY:TRAY:RIGHT

217.D2587548
RECEIVE PLATE:HOLDER



139.D1367538
OIL DAMPER:FALL

57.AA082186
(x2)
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:DIA8XDIA12X12:EG-1

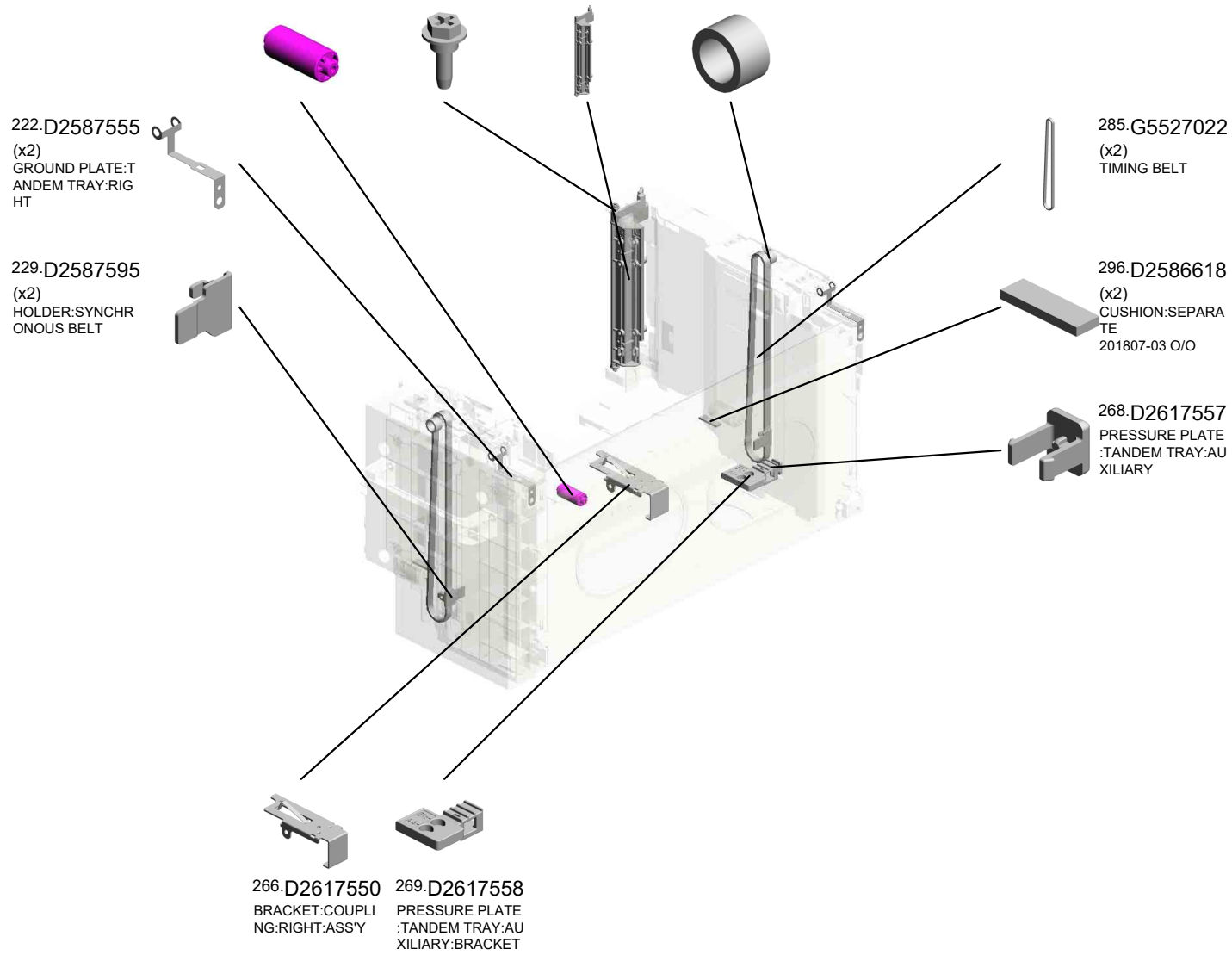
216.D2587546
SHAFT:RISING TRAY:ASS'Y

9.04543006Q
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

214.D2587544
STAY:BASE:RIGHT:COUPLING

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S015
(EU/AA/KOR/TWN/CHN):TANDEM LCT:RIGHT:ASS'Y



227.D2587579
ROLLER:TRAY BOTTOM PLATE:TANDEM TRAY

287.GA143003
SCREW:MM5:2.5MM

265.D2617538
END FENCE:TANDEM LCT

230.D2587597
(x2)
COLLAR:RISE:TANDEM TRAY

222.D2587555
(x2)
GROUND PLATE:TANDEM TRAY:RIGHT

229.D2587595
(x2)
HOLDER:SYNCHRONOUS BELT

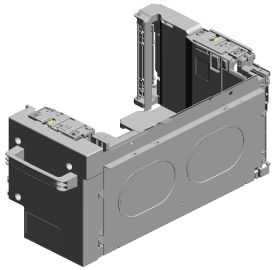
285.G5527022
(x2)
TIMING BELT

296.D2586618
(x2)
CUSHION:SEPARATE
201807-03 O/O

268.D2617557
PRESSURE PLATE:TANDEM TRAY:AUXILIARY

266.D2617550
BRACKET:COUPLING:RIGHT:ASS'Y

269.D2617558
PRESSURE PLATE:TANDEM TRAY:AUXILIARY:BRACKET



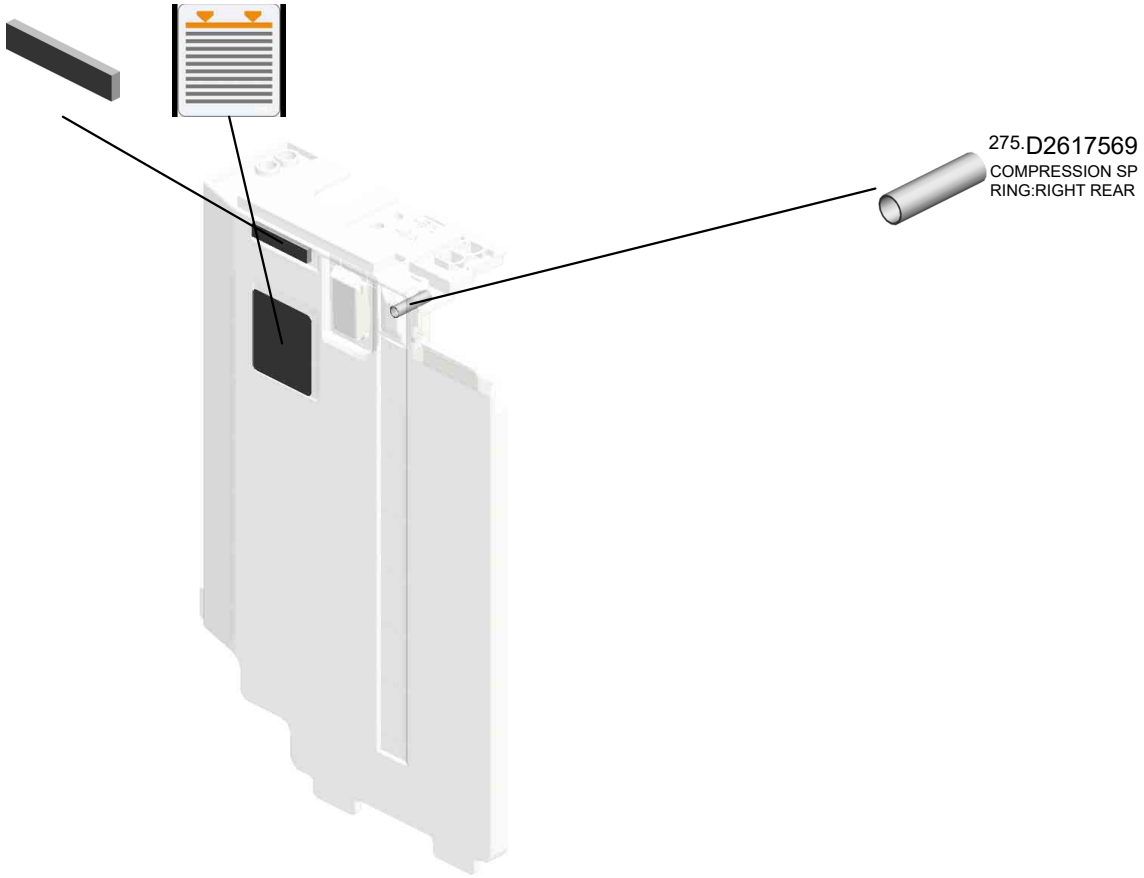
300.D2607592
[A]
(EU/AA/KOR/TWN/CHN):TANDEM LCT:RIGHT:ASS'Y
201905-05 X/O



D2617598
[A]
(EU/AA/KOR/TWN/CHN):TANDEM LCT:RIGHT:ASS'Y
201905-05 X/O

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

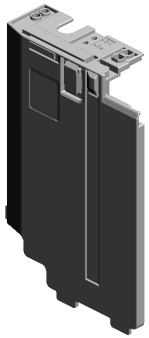
U007_S015_S001
SIDE FENCE:RIGHT REAR:TANDEM LCT:ASS'Y



76. B2342864
PAD:CLEANER

40. AA000316
DECAL:SIDE FENCE:REAR

275. D2617569
COMPRESSION SPRING:RIGHT REAR

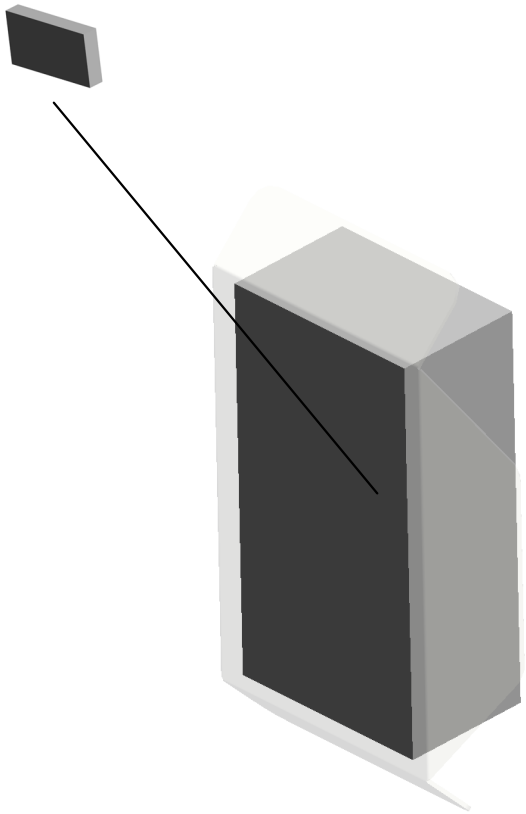


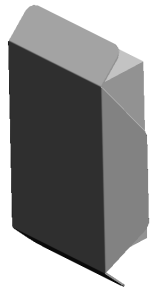
273. D2617563
SIDE FENCE:RIGHT REAR:TANDEM LCT:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S015_S001_S001
PLATE:PAPER:ASS'Y

60. AA162082
CUSHION:PLATE:PAPER

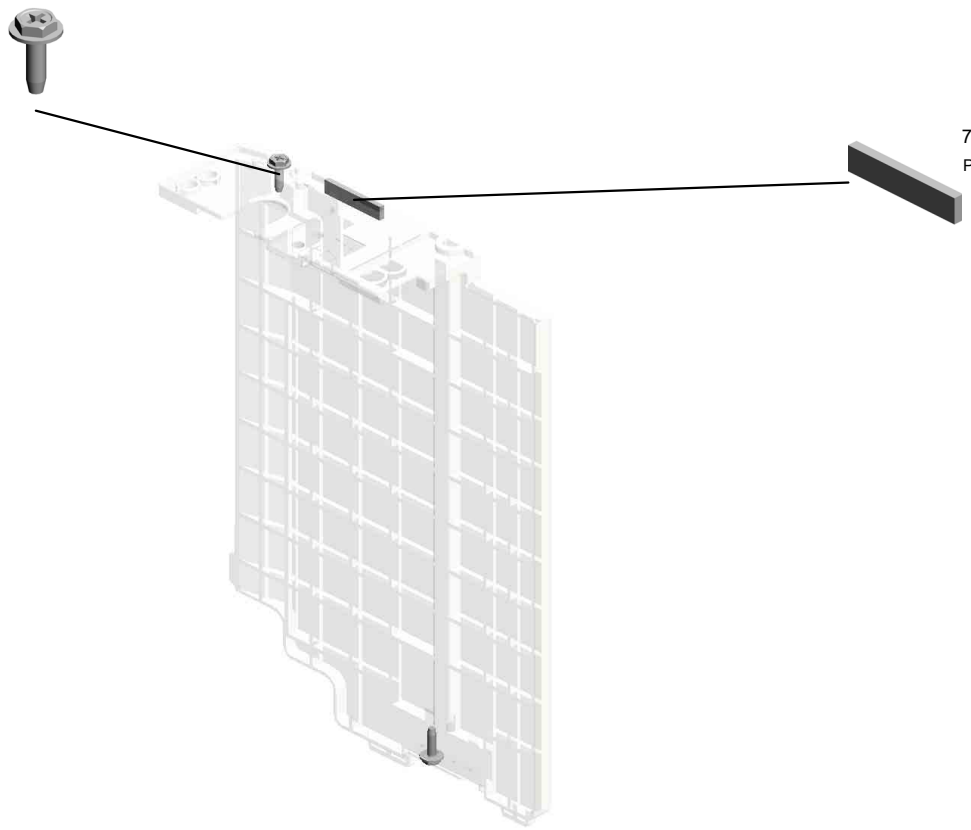




84. D0596690
PLATE:PAPER:ASS'Y

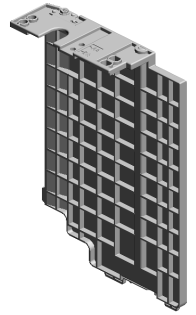
Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S015_S002
SIDE FENCE:RIGHT FRONT:TANDEM LCT:ASS'Y



14.04583010N
(x2)
HEXAGON HEAD T APPING SCREW:3 X10

76.B2342864
PAD:CLEANER



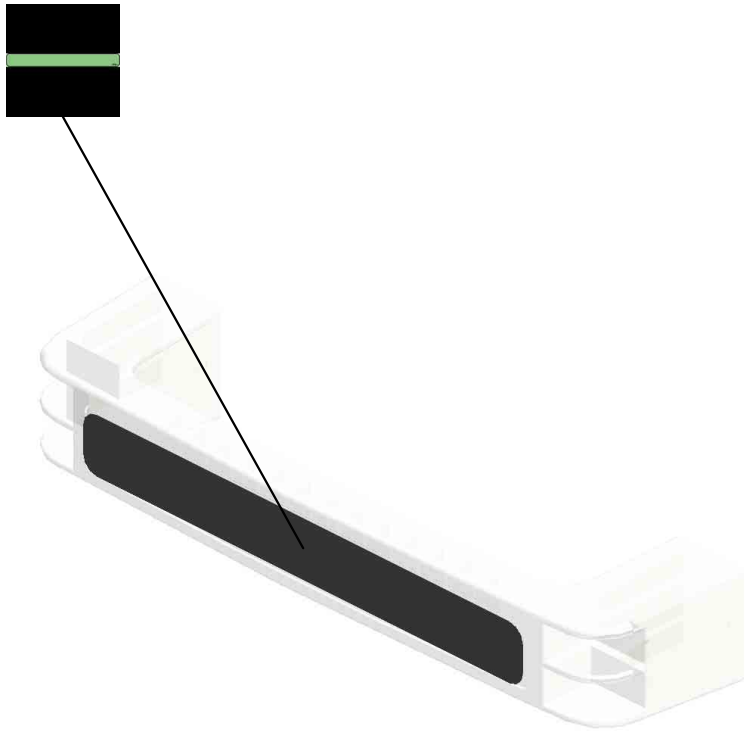
272.D2617562
SIDE FENCE:RIGHT FRONT:TANDEM LCT:ASS'Y

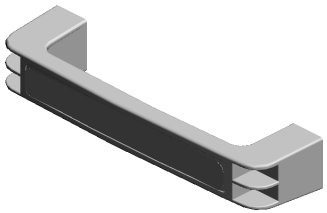
2.03520040N (x 1)
SCREW M2X4

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S015_S003
GRIP:INNER COVER:ASS'Y

37.AA000295
DECAL:GRIP:INNE
R COVER:RIGHT



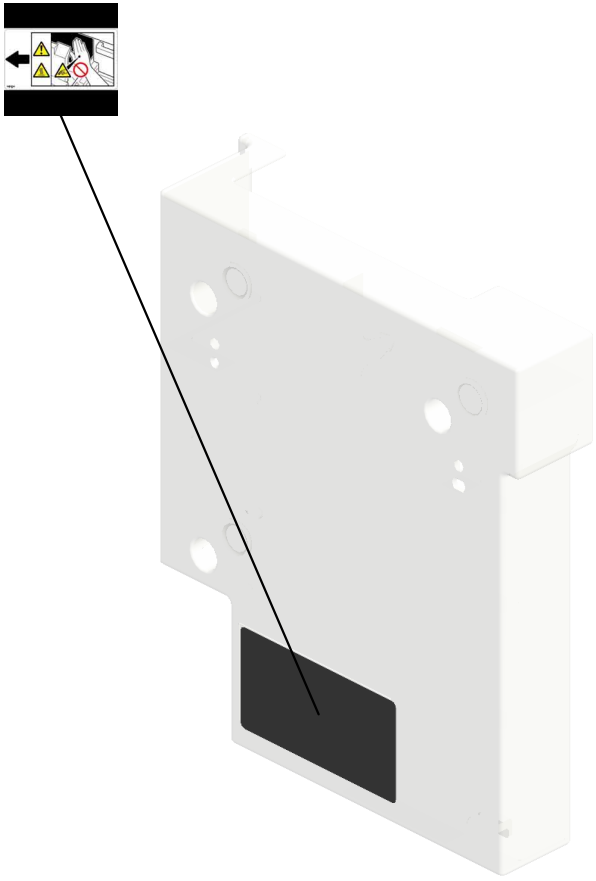


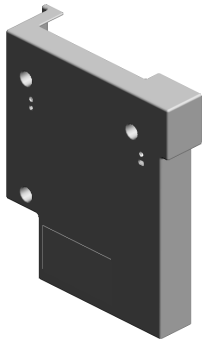
105.D1357531
GRIP:INNER COVE
R:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S015_S004
INNER COVER:RIGHT:TANDEM LCT:ASS'Y

36.AA000292
DECAL:CAUTION CHART:TANDEM LCT



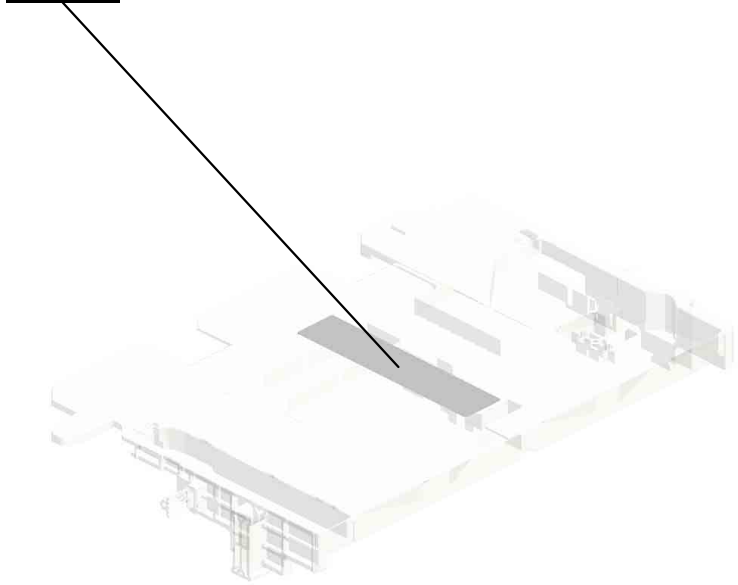


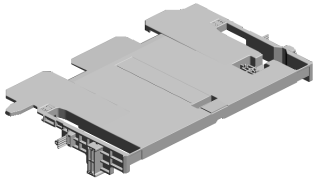
263.D2617526
INNER COVER:RIGHT:TANDEM LCT:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S015_S005
TRAY BOTTOM PLATE:TANDEM TRAY:ASS'Y

293.AA000325
DECAL:PAPER SE
T DIRECTION:TAN
DEM TRAY:RIGHT
201804-01

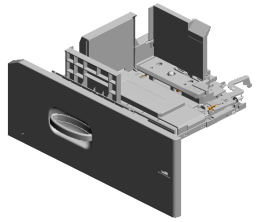




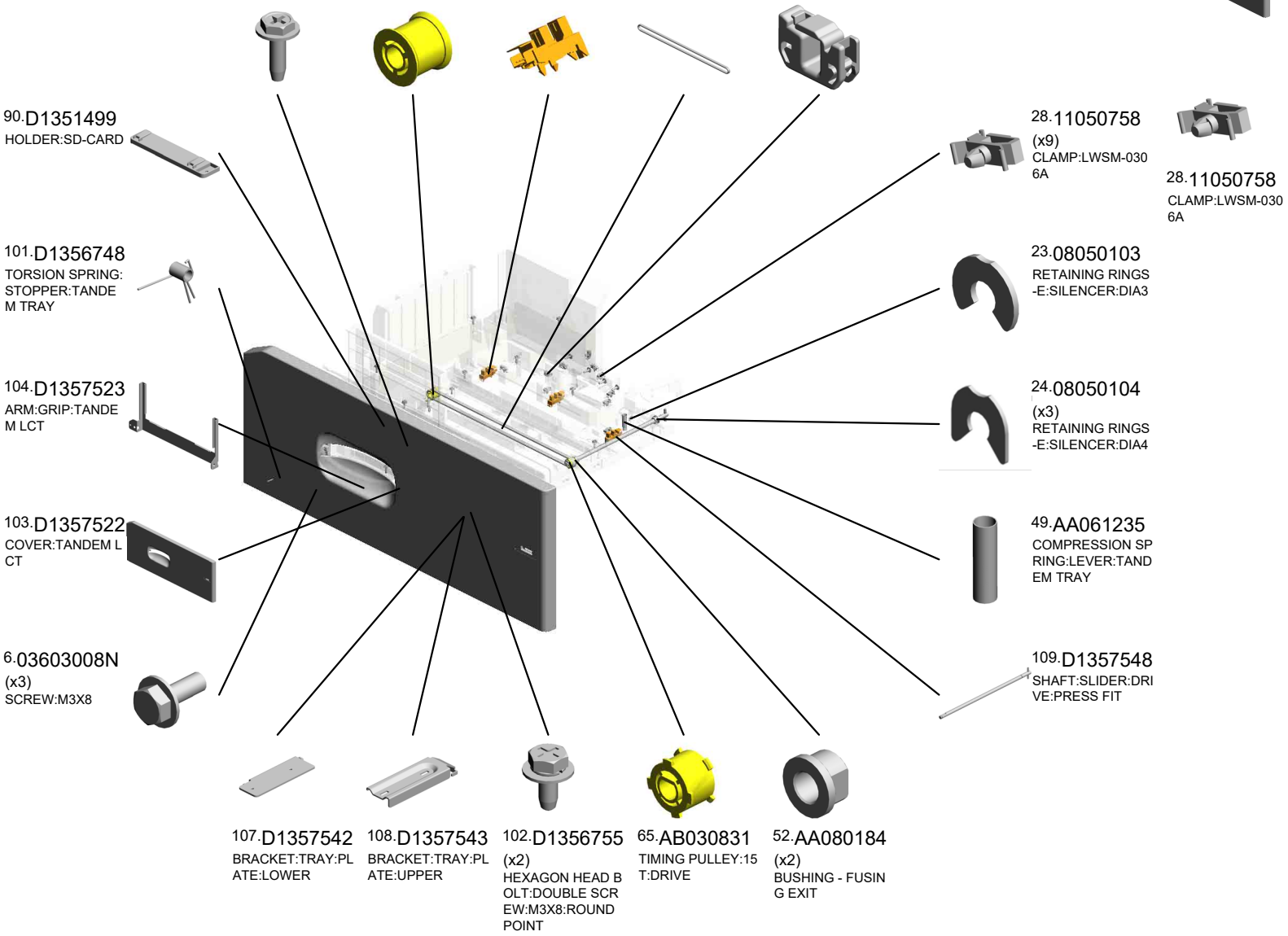
226.D2587578
TRAY BOTTOM PL
ATE:TANDEM TRA
Y:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S016
(EU/AA/KOR/TWN/CHN):TANDEM LCT:LEFT:ASS'Y



212.D2587506
(EU/AA/KOR/TWN/CHN):TANDEM LCT:LEFT:ASS'Y



14.04583010N
(x29)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

66.AB033085
TIMING PULLEY - 15T

72.AW020198
(x3)
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:LG2A14NL1

41.AA043714
TIMING BELT:60S3M588

27.11050692
CLAMP:LES-0503

90.D1351499
HOLDER:SD-CARD

101.D1356748
TORSION SPRING:STOPPER:TANDEM TRAY

104.D1357523
ARM:GRIP:TANDEM LCT

103.D1357522
COVER:TANDEM LCT

6.03603008N
(x3)
SCREW:M3X8

28.11050758
(x9)
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

28.11050758
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

23.08050103
RETAINING RINGS-E:SILENCER:DIA3

24.08050104
(x3)
RETAINING RINGS-E:SILENCER:DIA4

49.AA061235
COMPRESSION SPRING:LEVER:TANDEM TRAY

109.D1357548
SHAFT:SLIDER:DRIVE:PRESS FIT

107.D1357542
BRACKET:TRAY:PLATE:LOWER

108.D1357543
BRACKET:TRAY:PLATE:UPPER

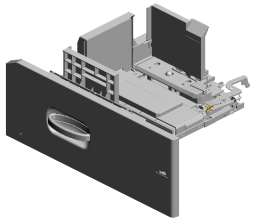
102.D1356755
(x2)
HEXAGON HEAD BOLT:DOUBLE SCREW:M3X8:ROUND POINT

65.AB030831
TIMING PULLEY:15T:DRIVE

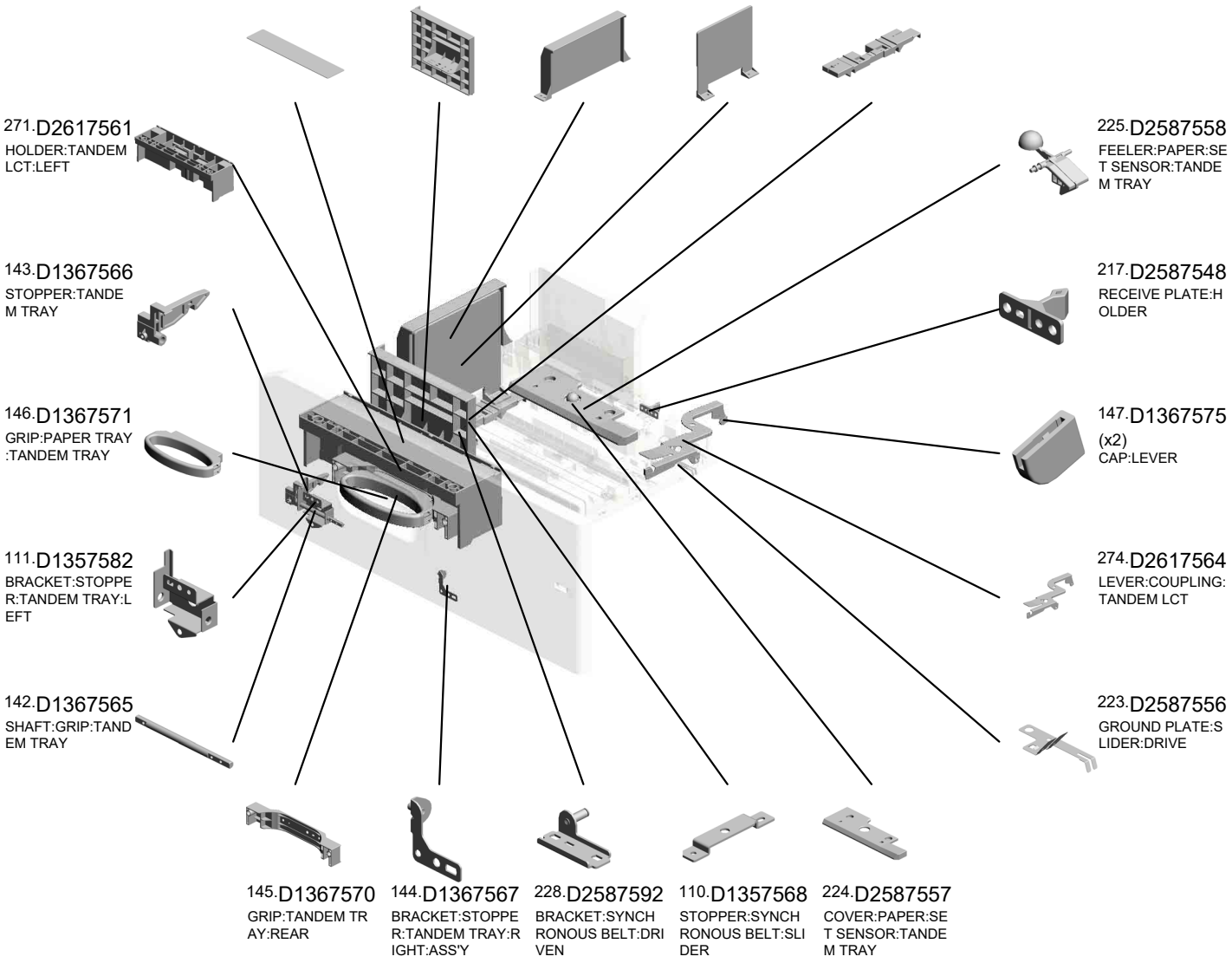
52.AA080184
(x2)
BUSHING - FUSING EXIT

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S016
(EU/AA/KOR/TWN/CHN):TANDEM LCT:LEFT:ASS'Y



212.D2587506
(EU/AA/KOR/TWN/CHN):TANDEM LCT:LEFT:ASS'Y



295.AA000326
SHEET:PAPER SET DIRECTION:TANDEM TRAY
201807-01 X/O

270.D2617560
SIDE FENCE:LEFT FRONT:TANDEM LCT

278.D2617594
COVER:BACK FENCE:TANDEM LCT

267.D2617555
BACK FENCE:TANDEM LCT

148.D1367579
SLIDER:BACK FENCE

271.D2617561
HOLDER:TANDEM LCT:LEFT

143.D1367566
STOPPER:TANDEM TRAY

146.D1367571
GRIP:PAPER TRAY:TANDEM TRAY

111.D1357582
BRACKET:STOPPER:TANDEM TRAY:LEFT

142.D1367565
SHAFT:GRIP:TANDEM TRAY

225.D2587558
FEELER:PAPER:SET SENSOR:TANDEM TRAY

217.D2587548
RECEIVE PLATE:HOLDER

147.D1367575
(x2)
CAP:LEVER

274.D2617564
LEVER:COUPLING:TANDEM LCT

223.D2587556
GROUND PLATE:SLIDER:DRIVE

145.D1367570
GRIP:TANDEM TRAY:REAR

144.D1367567
BRACKET:STOPPER:TANDEM TRAY:RIGHT:ASS'Y

228.D2587592
BRACKET:SYNCHRONOUS BELT:DRIVEN

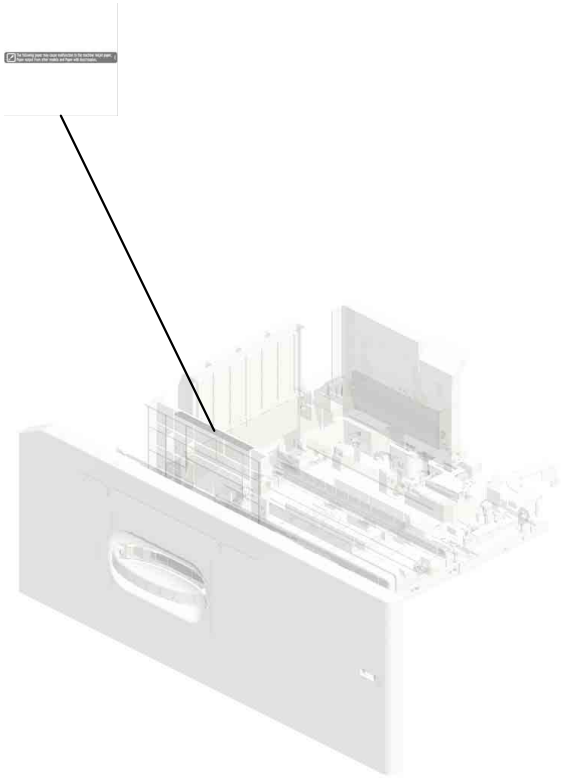
110.D1357568
STOPPER:SYNCHRONOUS BELT:SLIDER

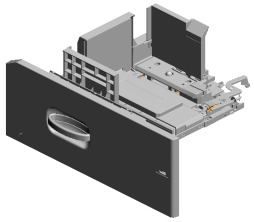
224.D2587557
COVER:PAPER:SET SENSOR:TANDEM TRAY

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S016
(EU/AA/KOR/TWN/CHN):TANDEM LCT:LEFT:ASS'Y

302.D0CN7562
DECAL:CAUTION:I
NKJET:PAPER
202005-03

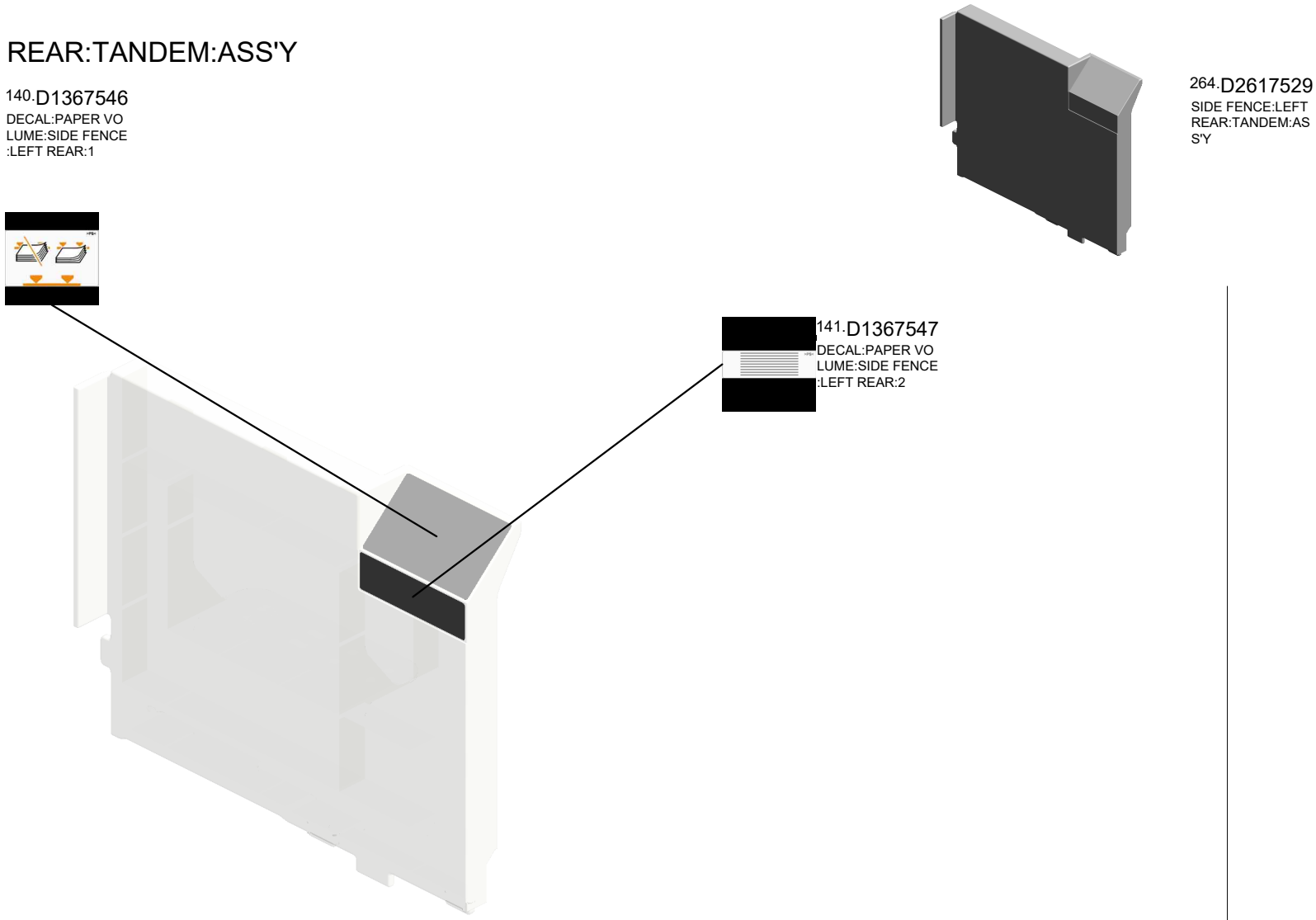




212.D2587506
(EU/AA/KOR/TWN/
CHN):TANDEM LCT
:LEFT:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S016_S001
SIDE FENCE:LEFT REAR:TANDEM:ASS'Y



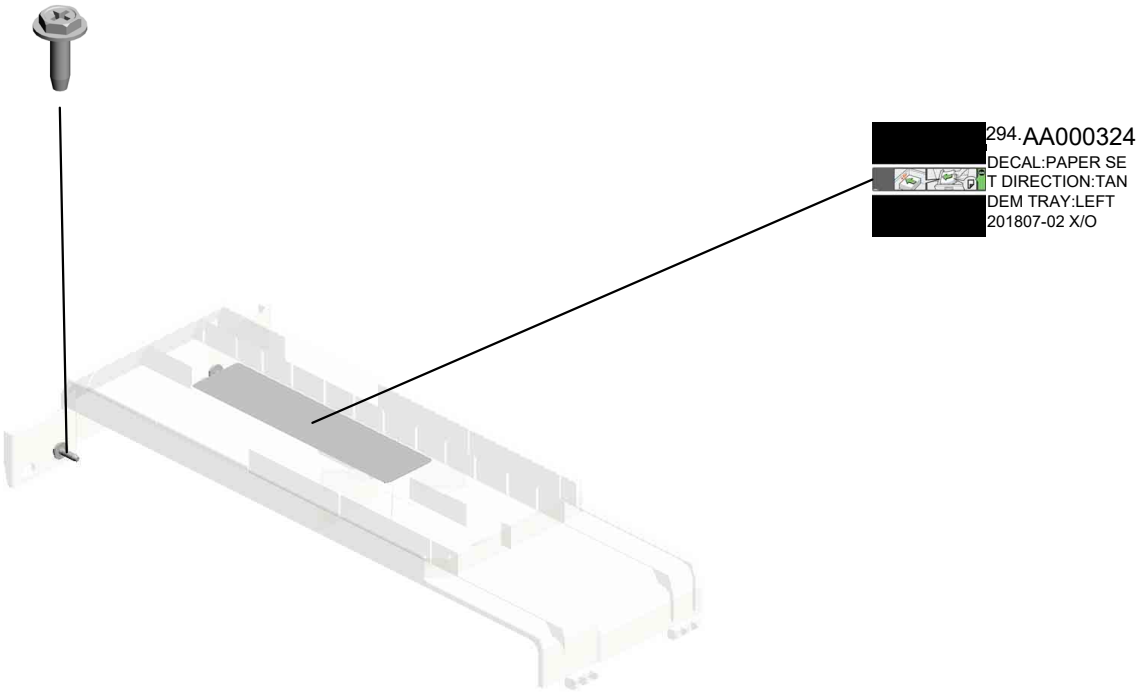
140.D1367546
DECAL:PAPER VOLUME:SIDE FENCE:LEFT REAR:1

141.D1367547
DECAL:PAPER VOLUME:SIDE FENCE:LEFT REAR:2

264.D2617529
SIDE FENCE:LEFT REAR:TANDEM:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S016_S002
COVER:SYNCHRONOUS BELT:TANDEM TRAY



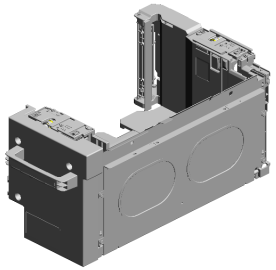
14.04583010N
(x2)
HEXAGON HEAD T
APPING SCREW:3
X10

277.D2617586
COVER:SYNCHRO
NOUS BELT:TAND
EM TRAY

294.AA000324
DECAL:PAPER SE
T DIRECTION:TAN
DEM TRAY:LEFT
201807-02 X/O

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S017
(EU/AA/KOR/TWN/CHN):TANDEM LCT:RIGHT:ASS'Y



300.D2607592
[A]
(EU/AA/KOR/TWN/CHN):TANDEM LCT:RIGHT:ASS'Y
201905-05 X/O

57.AA082186
(x2)
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:DIA8XDIA12X12:EG-1

81.D0294486
TENSION SPRING:GATE PAWL:1.5N

219.D2587552
(x2)
TIMING PULLEY:TRAY BOTTOM PLATE

220.D2587553
(x2)
CAP:TRAY BOTTOM PLATE:TANDEM TRAY

14.04583010N
(x27)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

9.04543006Q (x 2)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

221.D2587554
(x2)
ROLLER:GUIDE

16.06330140G
(x2)
PARALLEL PIN - 3X14

67.AB033122
(x2)
TIMING PULLEY:TRAY BOTTOM PLATE

106.D1357537
GEAR:OIL DAMPER:RISE

25.08050106
(x3)
RETAINING RINGS-E:SILENCER:DIA6

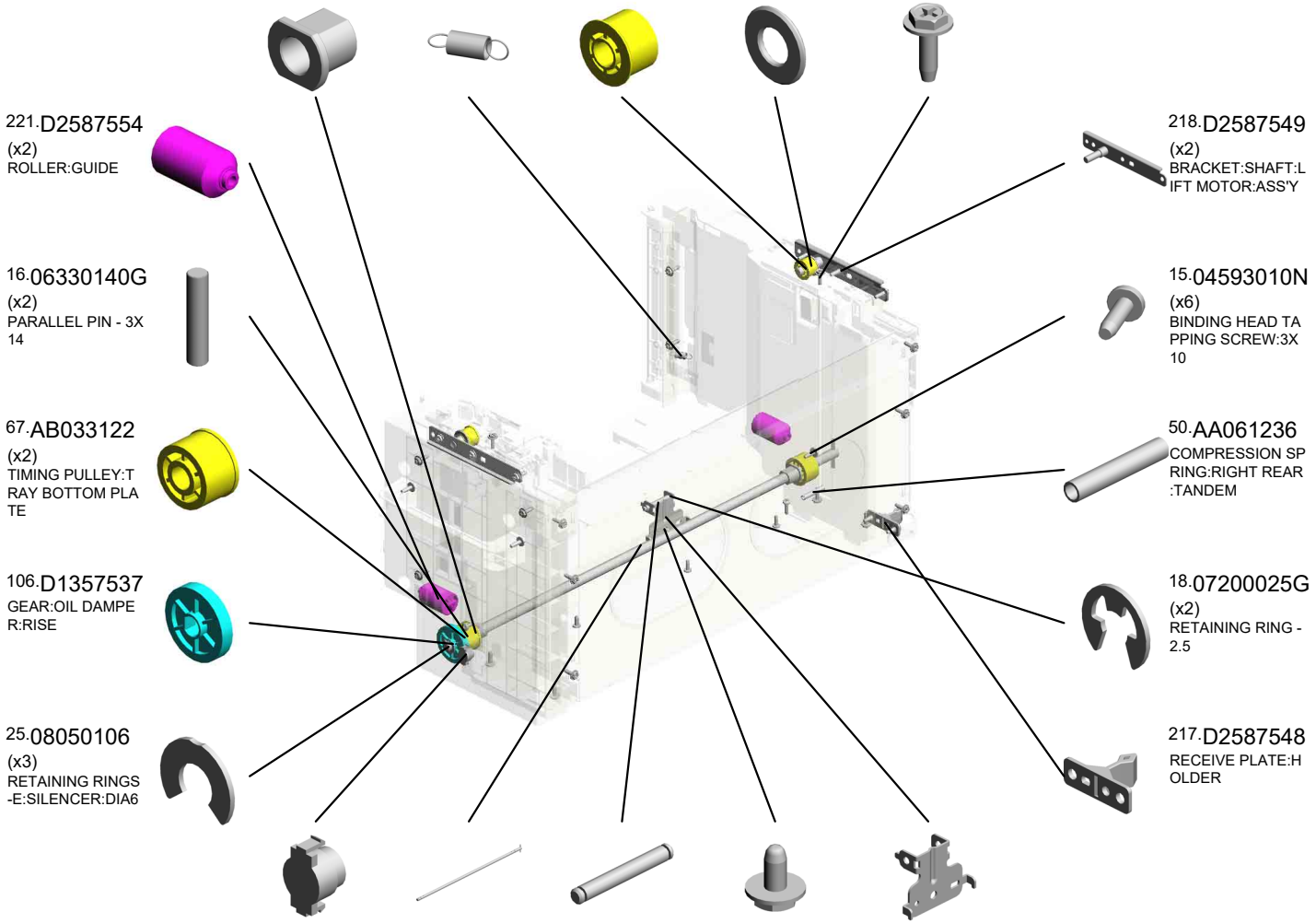
218.D2587549
(x2)
BRACKET:SHAFT:LIFT MOTOR:ASS'Y

15.04593010N
(x6)
BINDING HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

50.AA061236
COMPRESSION SPRING:RIGHT REAR:TANDEM

18.07200025G
(x2)
RETAINING RING - 2.5

217.D2587548
RECEIVE PLATE:HOLDER



139.D1367538
OIL DAMPER:FALL

216.D2587546
SHAFT:RISING TRAY:ASS'Y

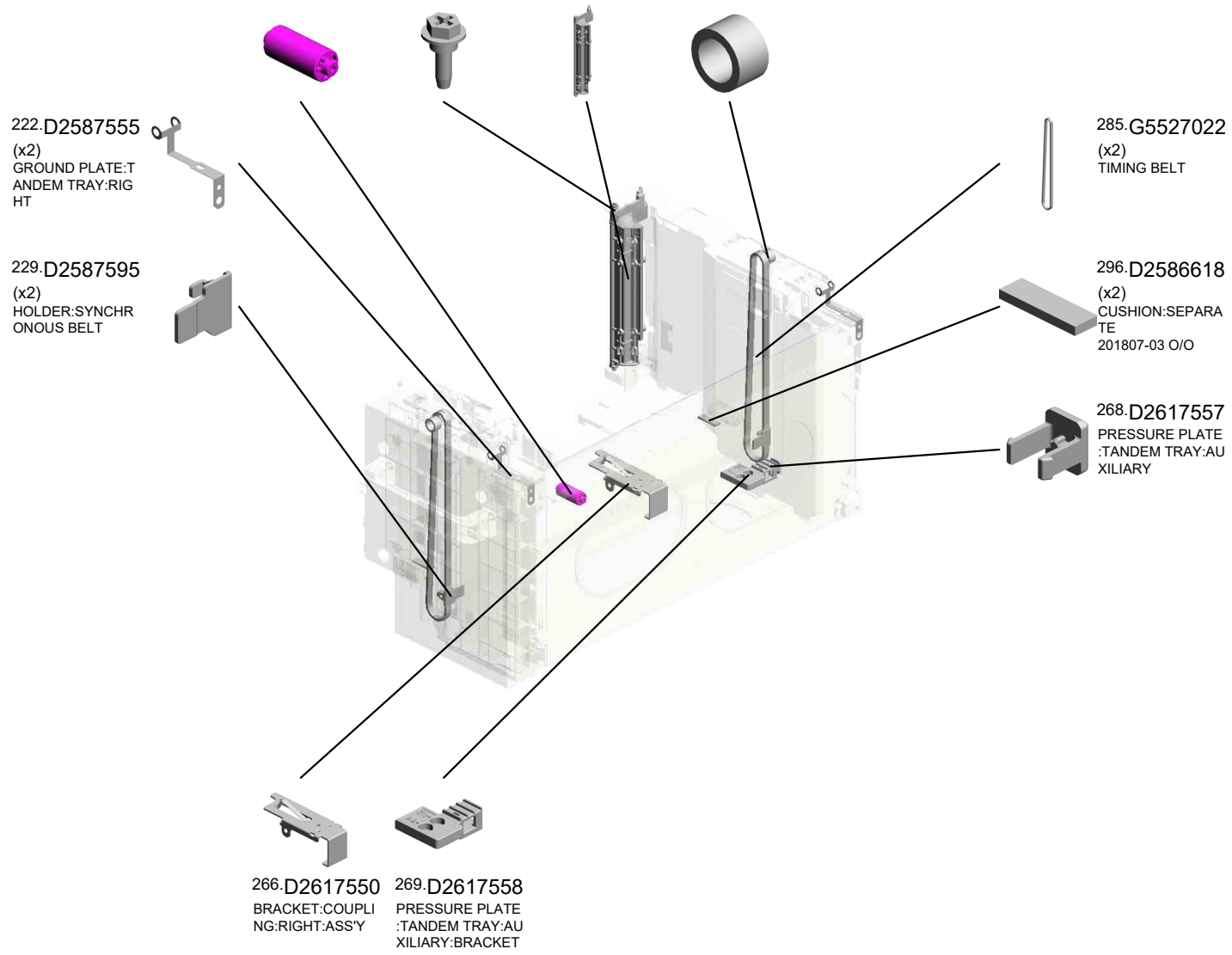
215.D2587545
SHAFT:STAY:TRAY:RIGHT

9.04543006Q
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

214.D2587544
STAY:BASE:RIGHT:COUPLING

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S017
(EU/AA/KOR/TWN/CHN):TANDEM LCT:RIGHT:ASS'Y



227.D2587579
ROLLER:TRAY BOTTOM PLATE:TANDEM TRAY

287.GA143003
SCREW:MM5:2.5MM

265.D2617538
END FENCE:TANDEM LCT

230.D2587597
(x2)
COLLAR:RISE:TANDEM TRAY

222.D2587555
(x2)
GROUND PLATE:TANDEM TRAY:RIGHT

229.D2587595
(x2)
HOLDER:SYNCHRONOUS BELT

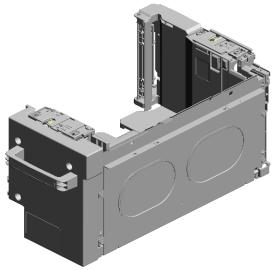
285.G5527022
(x2)
TIMING BELT

296.D2586618
(x2)
CUSHION:SEPARATE
201807-03 O/O

268.D2617557
PRESSURE PLATE:TANDEM TRAY:AUXILIARY

266.D2617550
BRACKET:COUPLING:RIGHT:ASS'Y

269.D2617558
PRESSURE PLATE:TANDEM TRAY:AUXILIARY:BRACKET



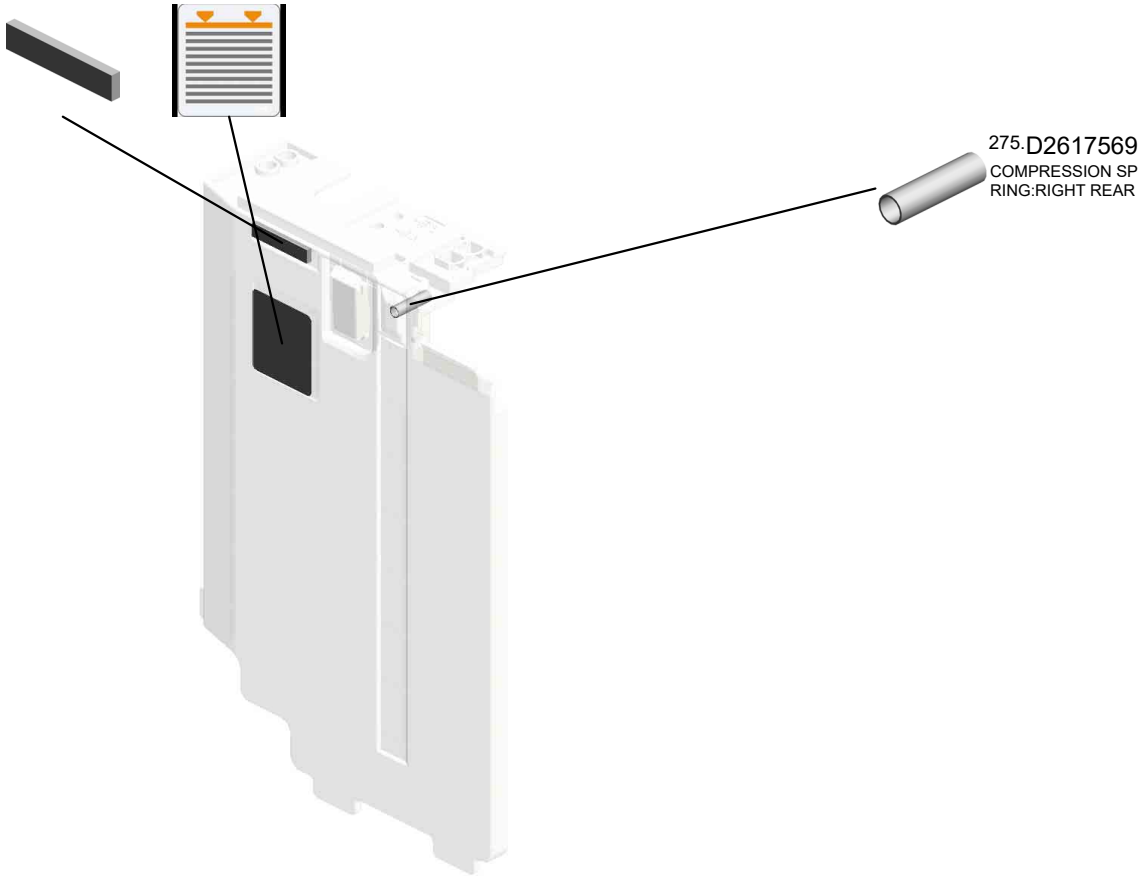
300.D2607592
[A]
(EU/AA/KOR/TWN/CHN):TANDEM LCT:RIGHT:ASS'Y
201905-05 X/O



D2617598
[A]
(EU/AA/KOR/TWN/CHN):TANDEM LCT:RIGHT:ASS'Y
201905-05 X/O

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

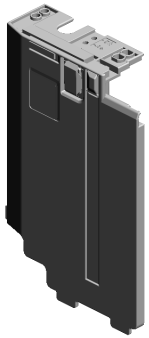
U007_S017_S001
SIDE FENCE:RIGHT REAR:TANDEM LCT:ASS'Y



76. B2342864
PAD:CLEANER

40. AA000316
DECAL:SIDE FENCE:REAR

275. D2617569
COMPRESSION SPRING:RIGHT REAR

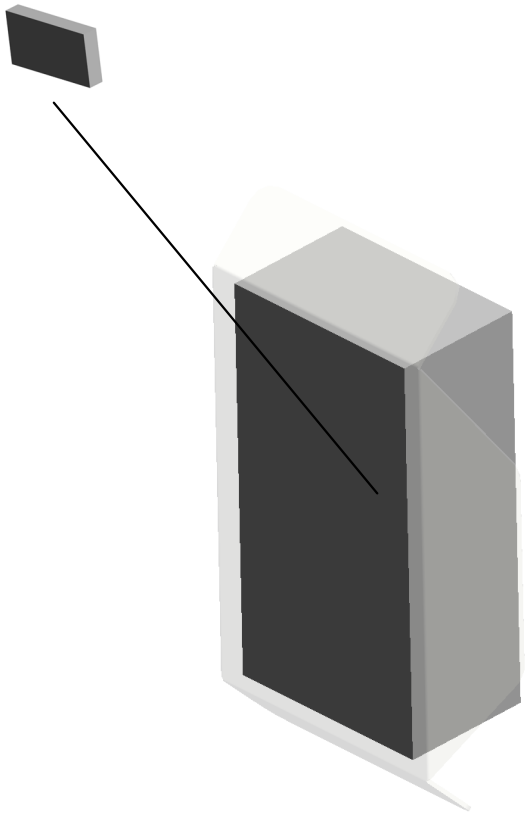


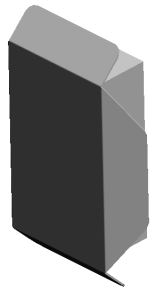
273. D2617563
SIDE FENCE:RIGHT REAR:TANDEM LCT:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S017_S001_S001
PLATE:PAPER:ASS'Y

60. AA162082
CUSHION:PLATE:PAPER

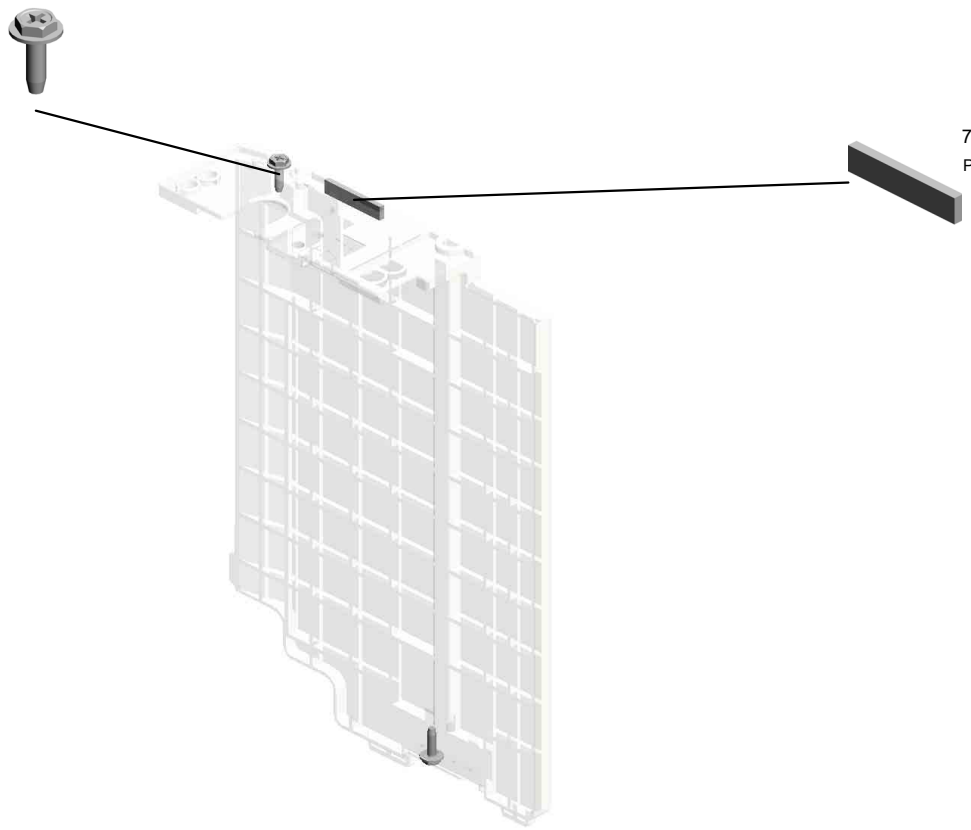




84. D0596690
PLATE:PAPER:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

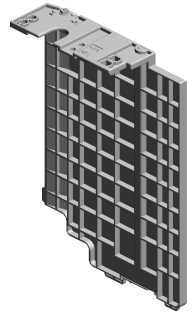
U007_S017_S002
SIDE FENCE:RIGHT FRONT:TANDEM LCT:ASS'Y



14.04583010N
(x2)
HEXAGON HEAD T
APPING SCREW:3
X10

76.B2342864
PAD:CLEANER

2.03520040N (x 1)
SCREW M2X4

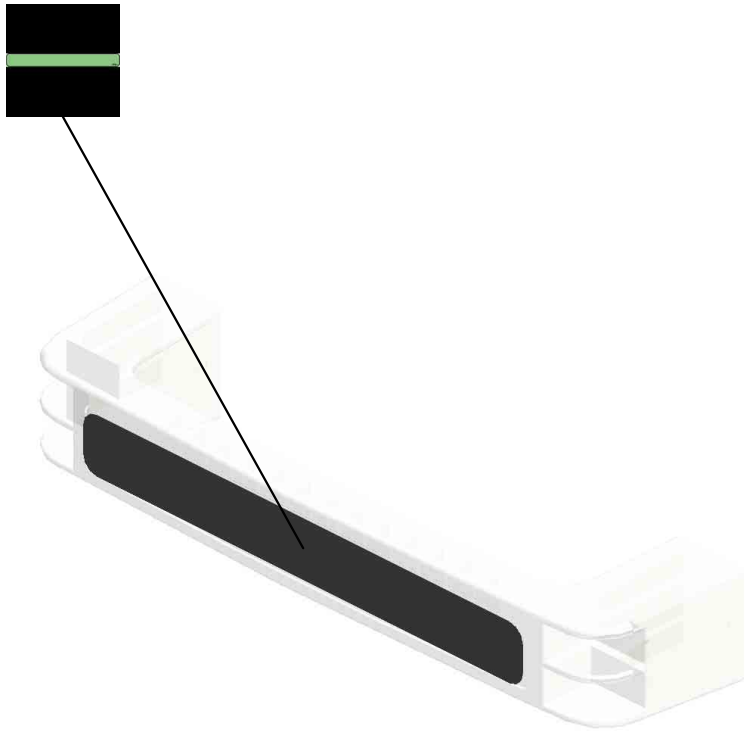


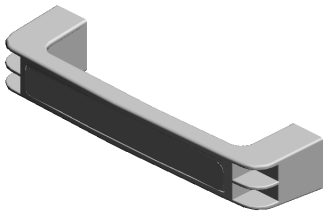
272.D2617562
SIDE FENCE:RIGH
T FRONT:TANDEM
LCT:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S017_S003
GRIP:INNER COVER:ASS'Y

37.AA000295
DECAL:GRIP:INNE
R COVER:RIGHT



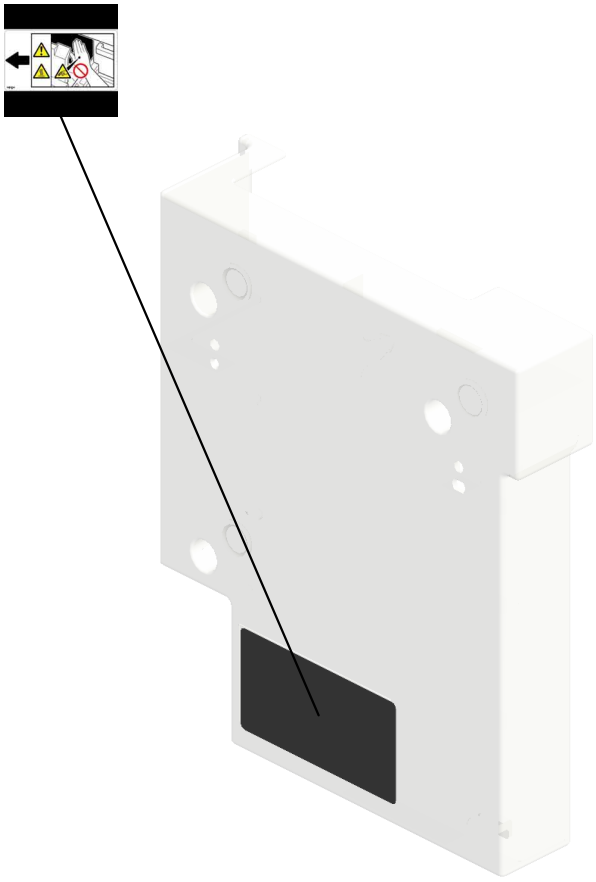


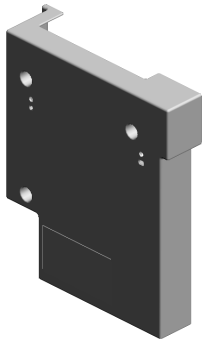
105.D1357531
GRIP:INNER COVE
R:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S017_S004
INNER COVER:RIGHT:TANDEM LCT:ASS'Y

36.AA000292
DECAL:CAUTION CHART:TANDEM LCT



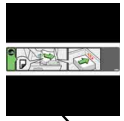


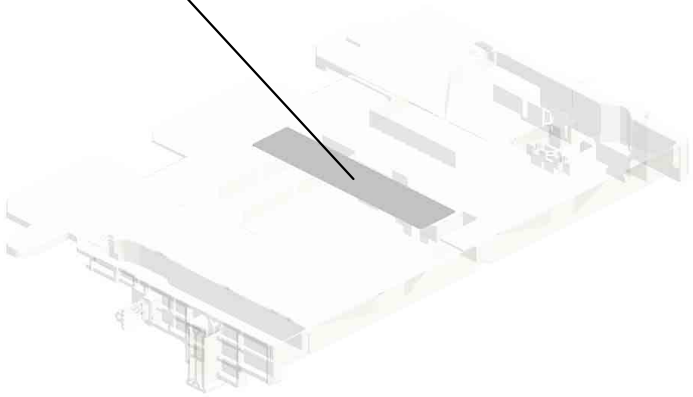
263.D2617526
INNER COVER:RIGHT:TANDEM LCT:ASS'Y

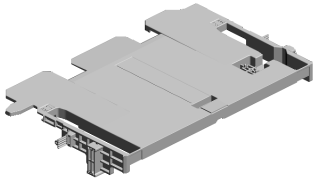
Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S017_S005
TRAY BOTTOM PLATE:TANDEM TRAY:ASS'Y

293.AA000325
DECAL:PAPER SE
T DIRECTION:TAN
DEM TRAY:RIGHT
201804-01



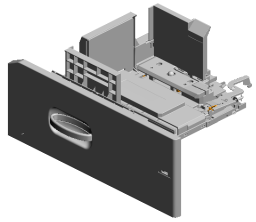




226.D2587578
TRAY BOTTOM PL
ATE:TANDEM TRA
Y:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S018
(EU/AA/KOR/TWN/CHN):TANDEM LCT:LEFT:ASS'Y



212.D2587506
(EU/AA/KOR/TWN/CHN):TANDEM LCT:LEFT:ASS'Y

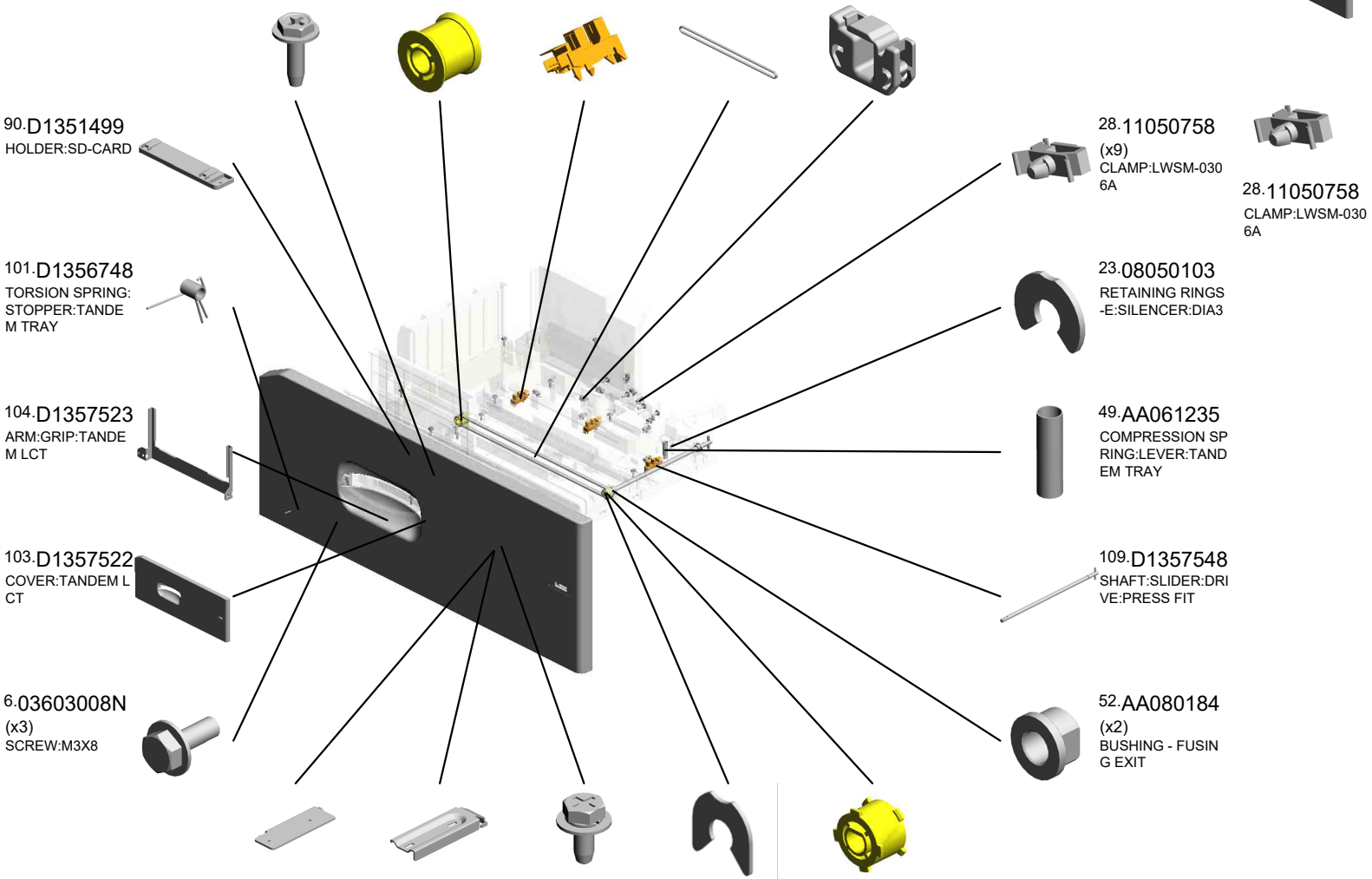
14.04583010N
(x29)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

66.AB033085
TIMING PULLEY - 15T

72.AW020198
(x3)
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:LG2A14NL1

41.AA043714
TIMING BELT:60S3M588

27.11050692
CLAMP:LES-0503



90.D1351499
HOLDER:SD-CARD

101.D1356748
TORSION SPRING:STOPPER:TANDEM TRAY

104.D1357523
ARM:GRIP:TANDEM LCT

103.D1357522
COVER:TANDEM LCT

6.03603008N
(x3)
SCREW:M3X8

28.11050758
(x9)
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

28.11050758
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

23.08050103
RETAINING RINGS-E:SILENCER:DIA3

49.AA061235
COMPRESSION SPRING:LEVER:TANDEM TRAY

109.D1357548
SHAFT:SLIDER:DRIVE:PRESS FIT

52.AA080184
(x2)
BUSHING - FUSING EXIT

107.D1357542
BRACKET:TRAY:PLATE:LOWER

108.D1357543
BRACKET:TRAY:PLATE:UPPER

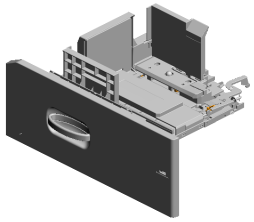
102.D1356755
(x2)
HEXAGON HEAD BOLT:DOUBLE SCREW:M3X8:ROUND POINT

24.08050104
(x3)
RETAINING RINGS-E:SILENCER:DIA4

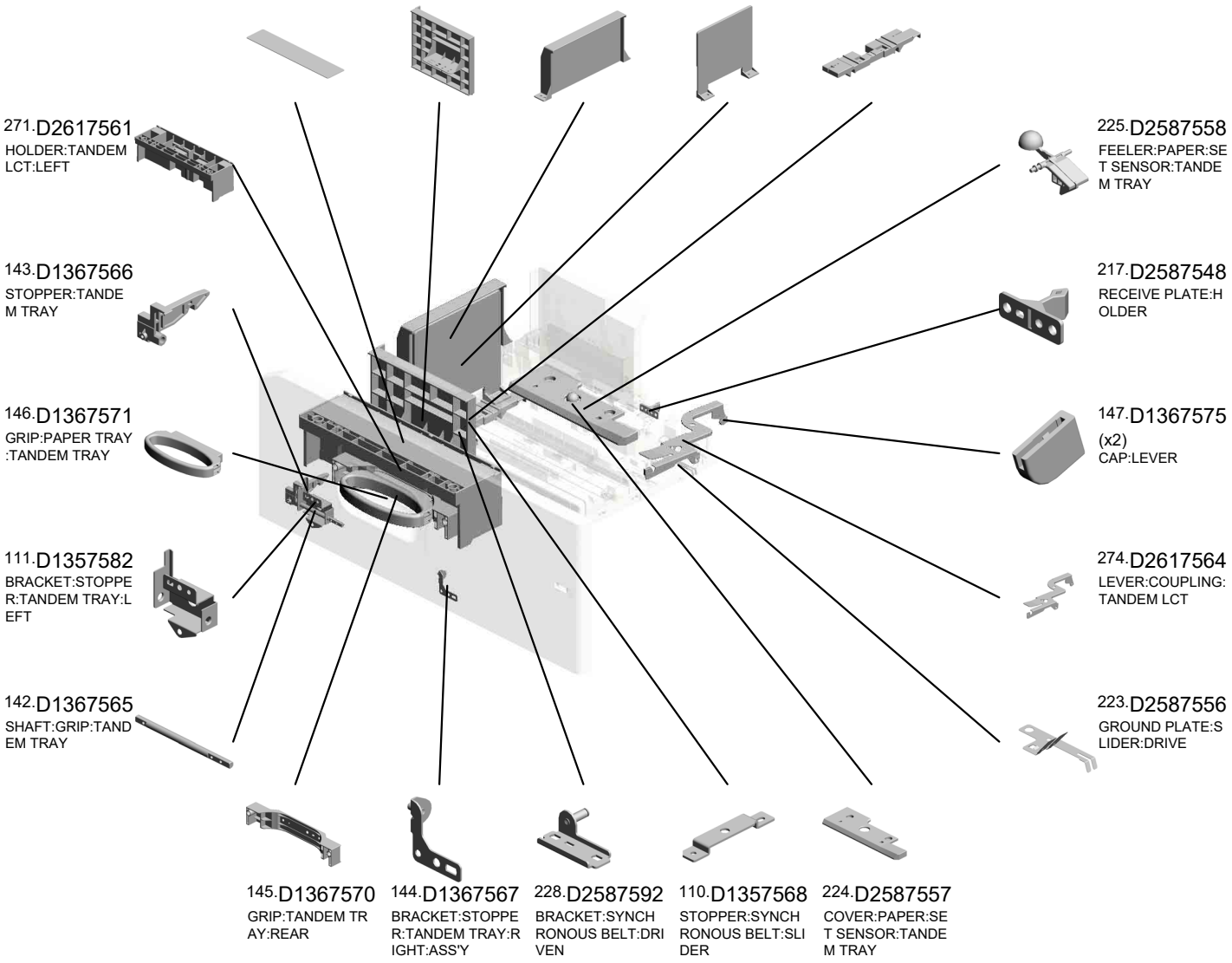
65.AB030831
TIMING PULLEY:15T:DRIVE

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S018
(EU/AA/KOR/TWN/CHN):TANDEM LCT:LEFT:ASS'Y



212.D2587506
(EU/AA/KOR/TWN/CHN):TANDEM LCT:LEFT:ASS'Y



295.AA000326
SHEET:PAPER SET DIRECTION:TANDEM TRAY
201807-01 X/O

270.D2617560
SIDE FENCE:LEFT FRONT:TANDEM LCT

278.D2617594
COVER:BACK FENCE:TANDEM LCT

267.D2617555
BACK FENCE:TANDEM LCT

148.D1367579
SLIDER:BACK FENCE

271.D2617561
HOLDER:TANDEM LCT:LEFT

143.D1367566
STOPPER:TANDEM TRAY

146.D1367571
GRIP:PAPER TRAY:TANDEM TRAY

111.D1357582
BRACKET:STOPPER:TANDEM TRAY:LEFT

142.D1367565
SHAFT:GRIP:TANDEM TRAY

225.D2587558
FEELER:PAPER:SET SENSOR:TANDEM TRAY

217.D2587548
RECEIVE PLATE:HOLDER

147.D1367575
(x2)
CAP:LEVER

274.D2617564
LEVER:COUPLING:TANDEM LCT

223.D2587556
GROUND PLATE:SLIDER:DRIVE

145.D1367570
GRIP:TANDEM TRAY:REAR

144.D1367567
BRACKET:STOPPER:TANDEM TRAY:RIGHT:ASS'Y

228.D2587592
BRACKET:SYNCHRONOUS BELT:DRIVEN

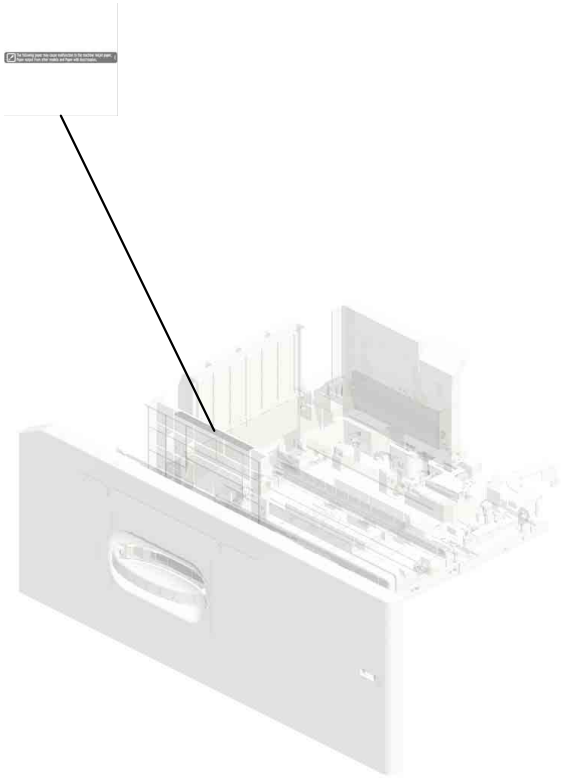
110.D1357568
STOPPER:SYNCHRONOUS BELT:SLIDER

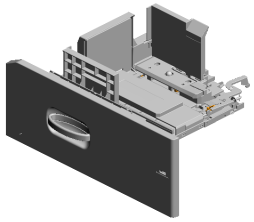
224.D2587557
COVER:PAPER:SET SENSOR:TANDEM TRAY

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S018
(EU/AA/KOR/TWN/CHN):TANDEM LCT:LEFT:ASS'Y

302.D0CN7562
DECAL:CAUTION:I
NKJET:PAPER
202005-03

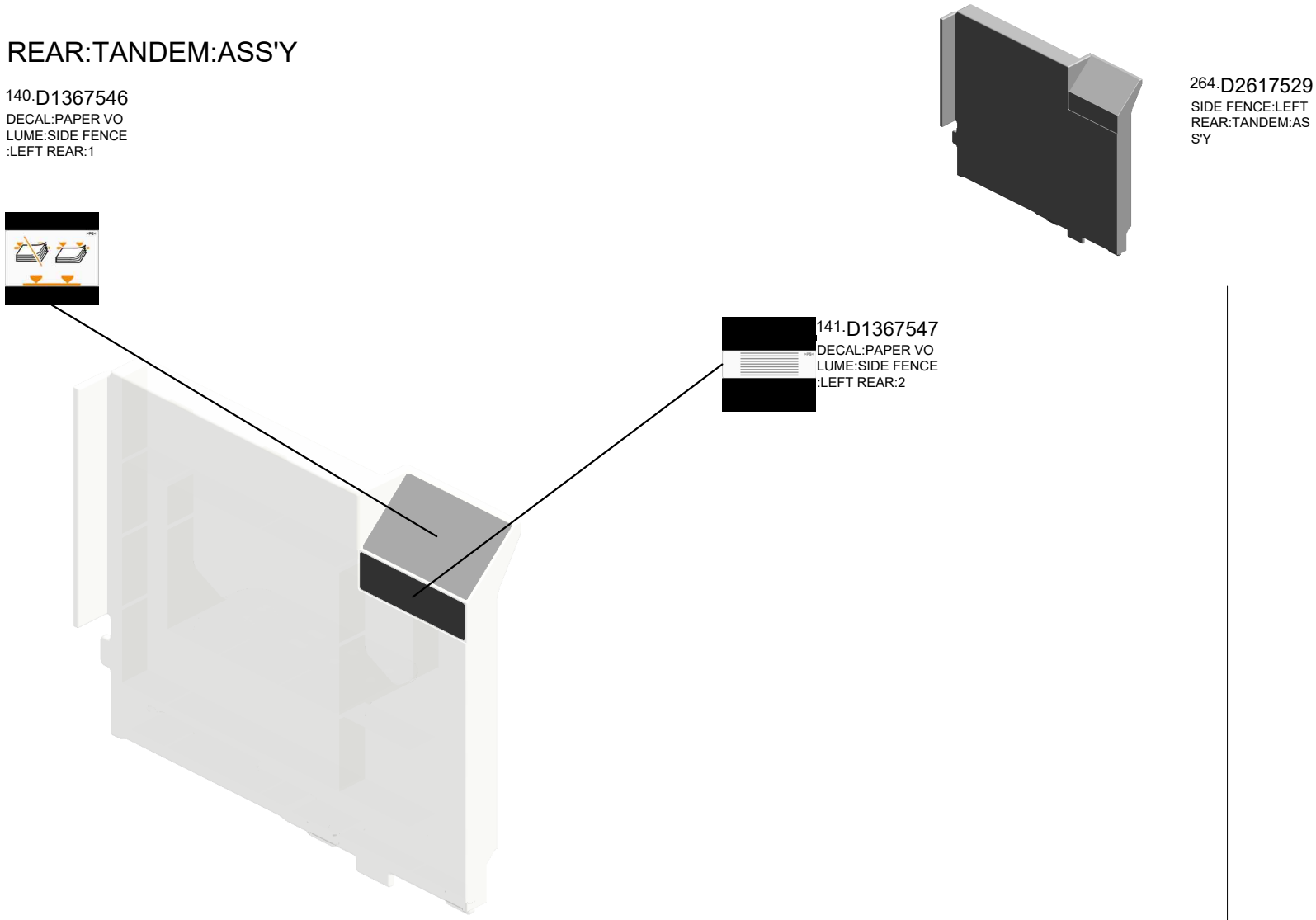




212.D2587506
(EU/AA/KOR/TWN/
CHN):TANDEM LCT
:LEFT:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S018_S001
SIDE FENCE:LEFT REAR:TANDEM:ASS'Y



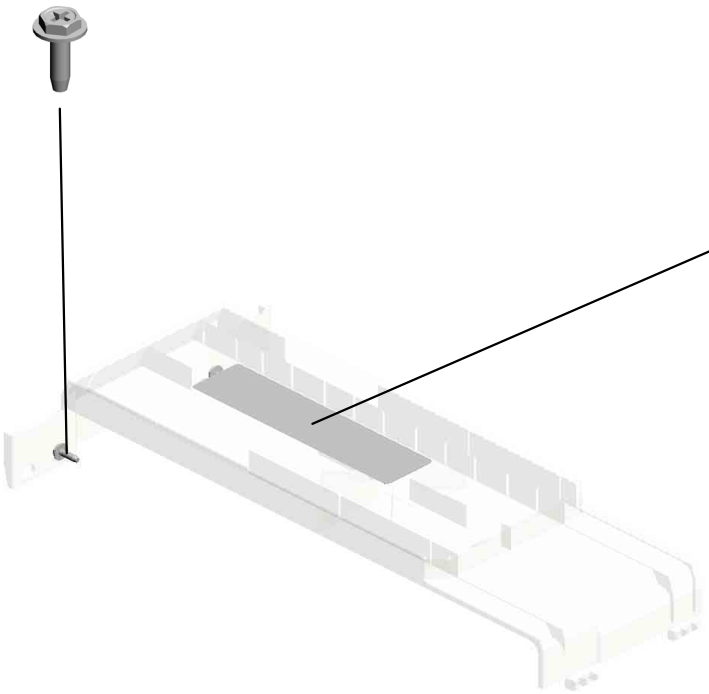
140. D1367546
DECAL:PAPER VOLUME:SIDE FENCE:LEFT REAR:1

141. D1367547
DECAL:PAPER VOLUME:SIDE FENCE:LEFT REAR:2

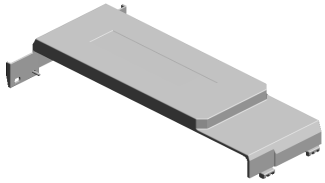
264. D2617529
SIDE FENCE:LEFT REAR:TANDEM:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S018_S002
COVER:SYNCHRONOUS BELT:TANDEM TRAY



14.04583010N
(x2)
HEXAGON HEAD T
APPING SCREW:3
X10

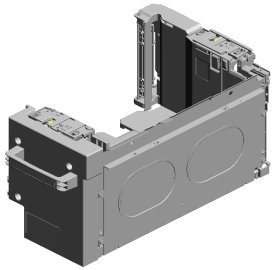


277.D2617586
COVER:SYNCHRO
NOUS BELT:TAND
EM TRAY

294.AA000324
DECAL:PAPER SE
T DIRECTION:TAN
DEM TRAY:LEFT
201807-02 X/O

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S019
(EU/AA/KOR/TWN/CHN):TANDEM LCT:RIGHT:ASS'Y



300.D2607592
[A]
(EU/AA/KOR/TWN/CHN):TANDEM LCT:RIGHT:ASS'Y
201905-05 X/O

57.AA082186
(x2)
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:DIA8XDIA12X12:EG-1

81.D0294486
TENSION SPRING:GATE PAWL:1.5N

219.D2587552
(x2)
TIMING PULLEY:TRAY BOTTOM PLATE

220.D2587553
(x2)
CAP:TRAY BOTTOM PLATE:TANDEM TRAY

14.04583010N
(x27)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

9.04543006Q (x 2)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

221.D2587554
(x2)
ROLLER:GUIDE

16.06330140G
(x2)
PARALLEL PIN - 3X14

67.AB033122
(x2)
TIMING PULLEY:TRAY BOTTOM PLATE

106.D1357537
GEAR:OIL DAMPER:RISE

25.08050106
(x3)
RETAINING RINGS-E:SILENCER:DIA6

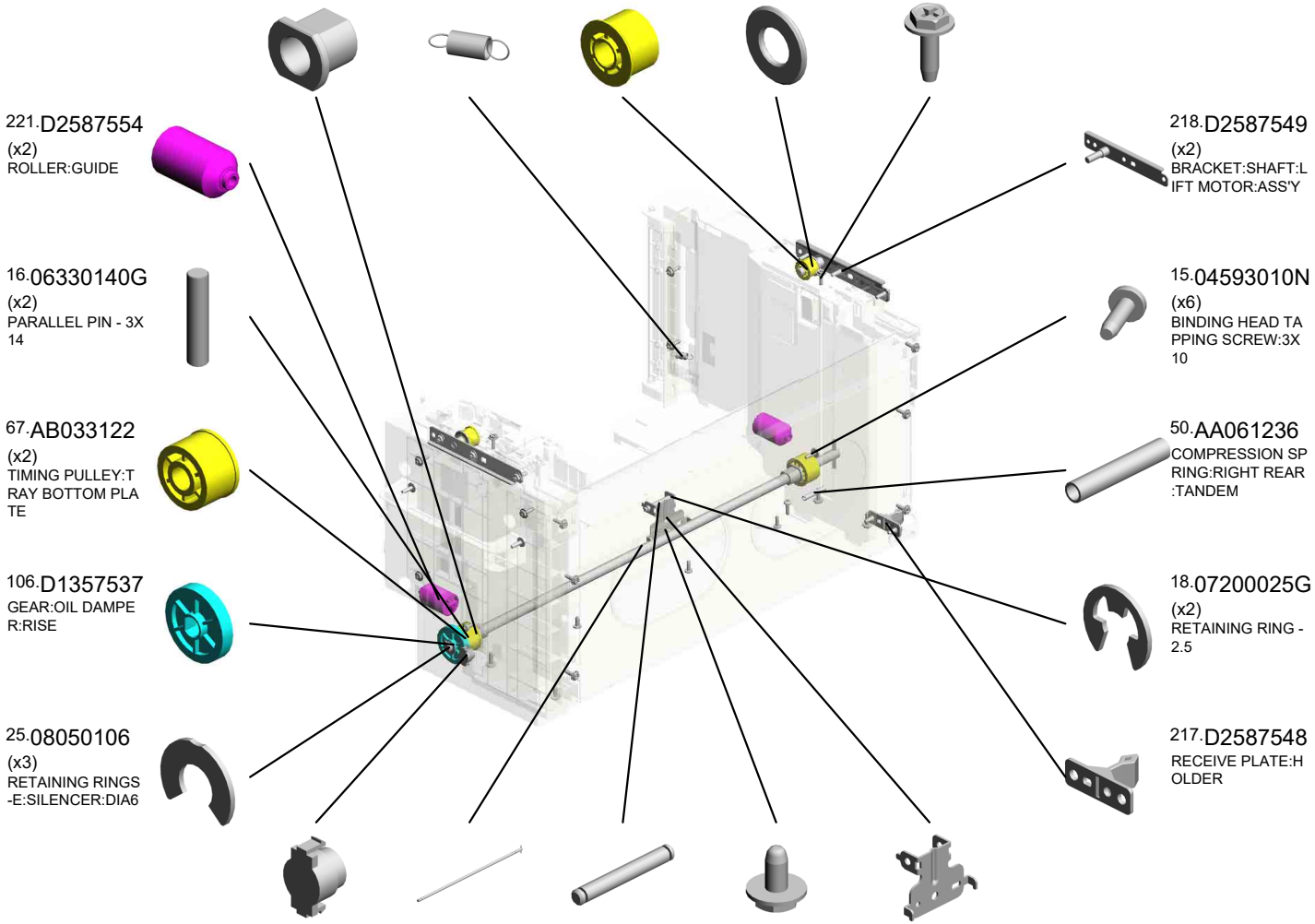
218.D2587549
(x2)
BRACKET:SHAFT:LIFT MOTOR:ASS'Y

15.04593010N
(x6)
BINDING HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

50.AA061236
COMPRESSION SPRING:RIGHT REAR:TANDEM

18.07200025G
(x2)
RETAINING RING - 2.5

217.D2587548
RECEIVE PLATE:HOLDER



139.D1367538
OIL DAMPER:FALL

216.D2587546
SHAFT:RISING TRAY:ASS'Y

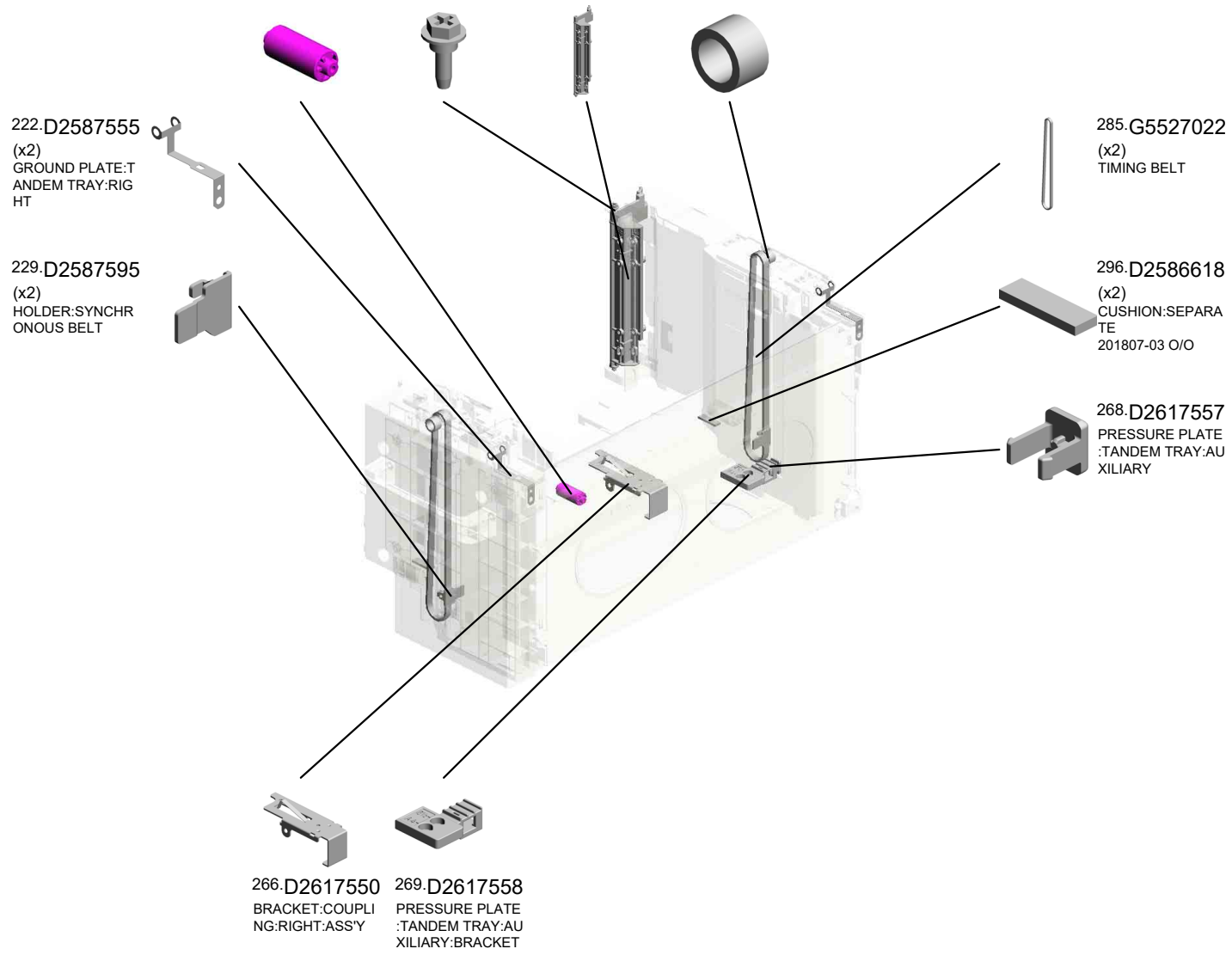
215.D2587545
SHAFT:STAY:TRAY:RIGHT

9.04543006Q
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

214.D2587544
STAY:BASE:RIGHT:COUPLING

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S019
(EU/AA/KOR/TWN/CHN):TANDEM LCT:RIGHT:ASS'Y



227.D2587579
ROLLER:TRAY BOTTOM PLATE:TANDEM TRAY

287.GA143003
SCREW:MM5:2.5M

265.D2617538
END FENCE:TANDEM LCT

230.D2587597
(x2)
COLLAR:RISE:TANDEM TRAY

222.D2587555
(x2)
GROUND PLATE:TANDEM TRAY:RIGHT

229.D2587595
(x2)
HOLDER:SYNCHRONOUS BELT

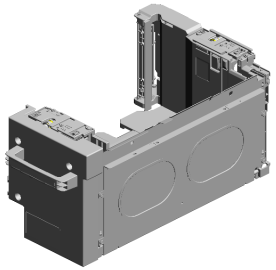
285.G5527022
(x2)
TIMING BELT

296.D2586618
(x2)
CUSHION:SEPARATE
201807-03 O/O

268.D2617557
PRESSURE PLATE:TANDEM TRAY:AUXILIARY

266.D2617550
BRACKET:COUPLING:RIGHT:ASS'Y

269.D2617558
PRESSURE PLATE:TANDEM TRAY:AUXILIARY:BRACKET



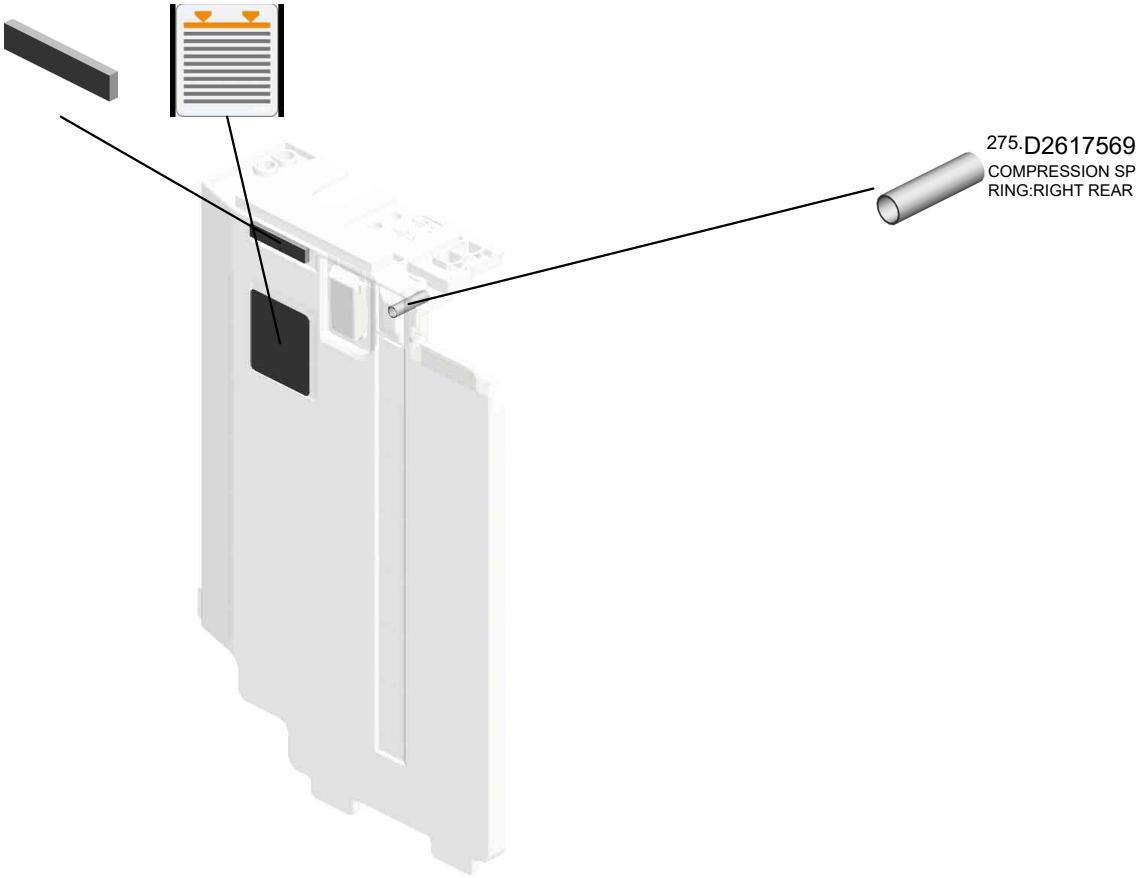
300.D2607592
[A]
(EU/AA/KOR/TWN/CHN):TANDEM LCT:RIGHT:ASS'Y
201905-05 X/O



D2617598
[A]
(EU/AA/KOR/TWN/CHN):TANDEM LCT:RIGHT:ASS'Y
201905-05 X/O

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

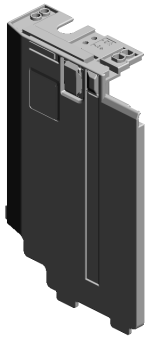
U007_S019_S001
SIDE FENCE:RIGHT REAR:TANDEM LCT:ASS'Y



76.B2342864
PAD:CLEANER

40.AA000316
DECAL:SIDE FENCE:REAR

275.D2617569
COMPRESSION SPRING:RIGHT REAR

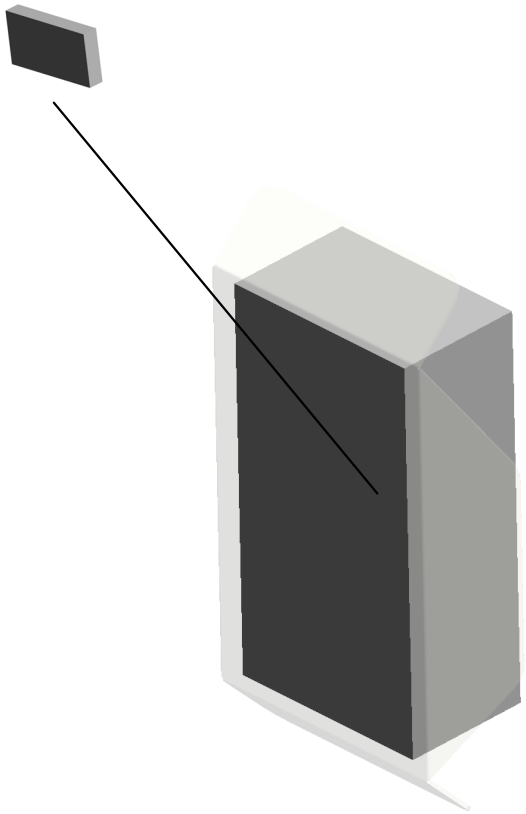


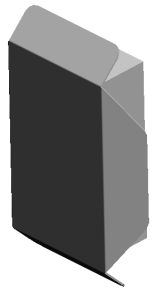
273.D2617563
SIDE FENCE:RIGHT REAR:TANDEM LCT:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S019_S001_S001
PLATE:PAPER:ASS'Y

60. AA162082
CUSHION:PLATE:PAPER

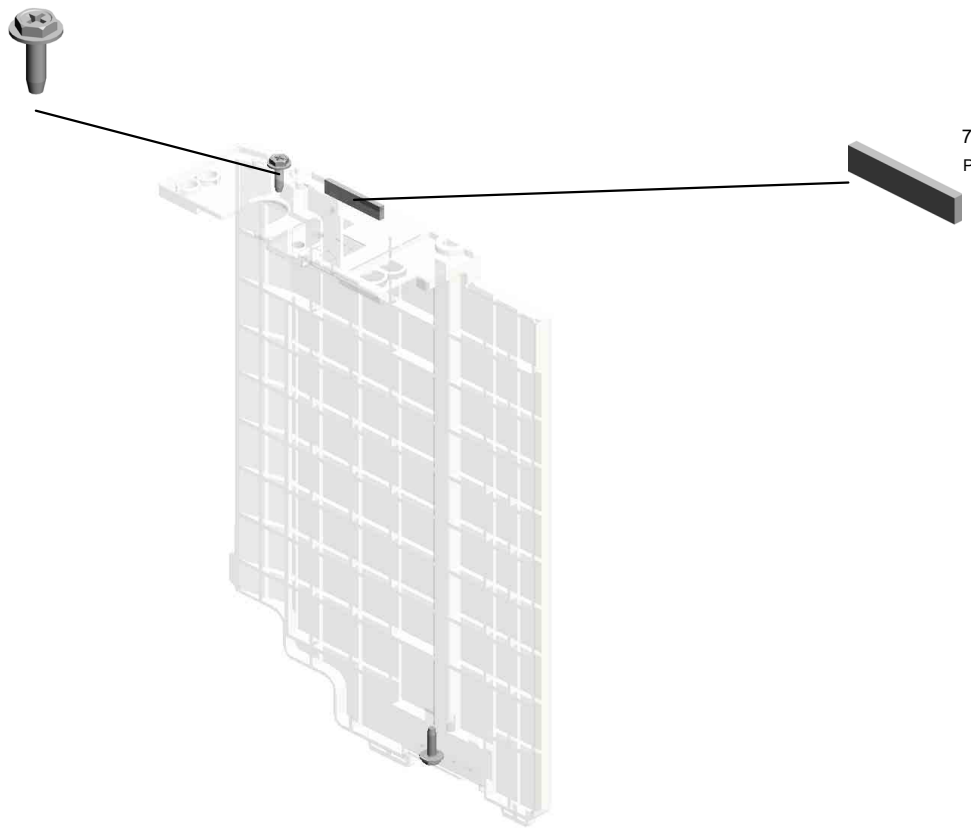




84. D0596690
PLATE:PAPER:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

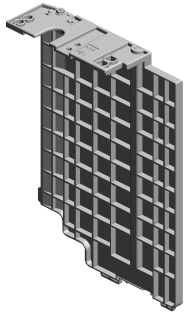
U007_S019_S002
SIDE FENCE:RIGHT FRONT:TANDEM LCT:ASS'Y



14.04583010N
(x2)
HEXAGON HEAD T APPING SCREW:3 X10

76.B2342864
PAD:CLEANER

2.03520040N (x 1)
SCREW M2X4

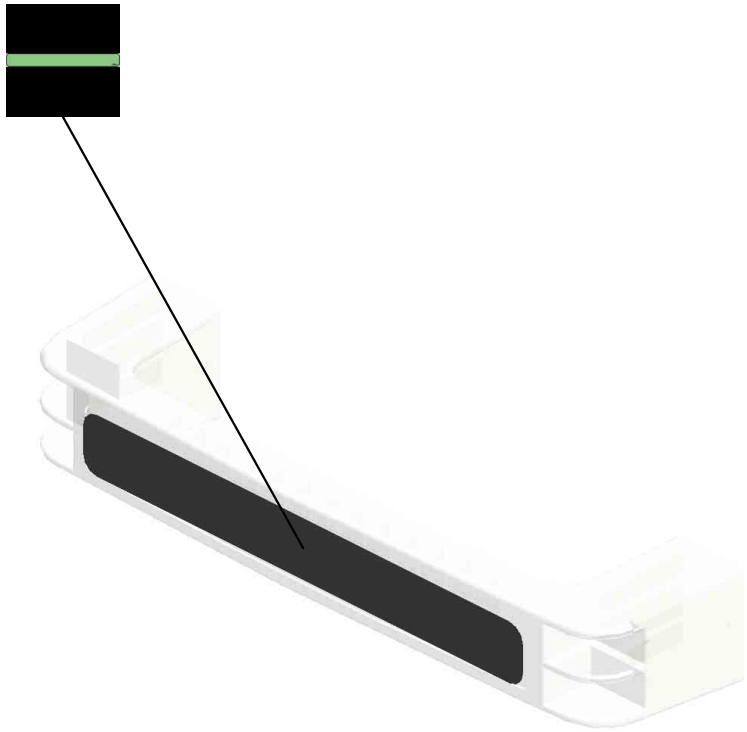


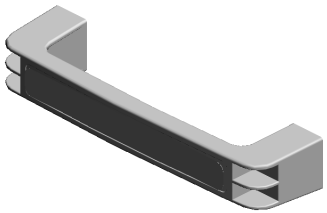
272.D2617562
SIDE FENCE:RIGHT FRONT:TANDEM LCT:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S019_S003
GRIP:INNER COVER:ASS'Y

37.AA000295
DECAL:GRIP:INNE
R COVER:RIGHT



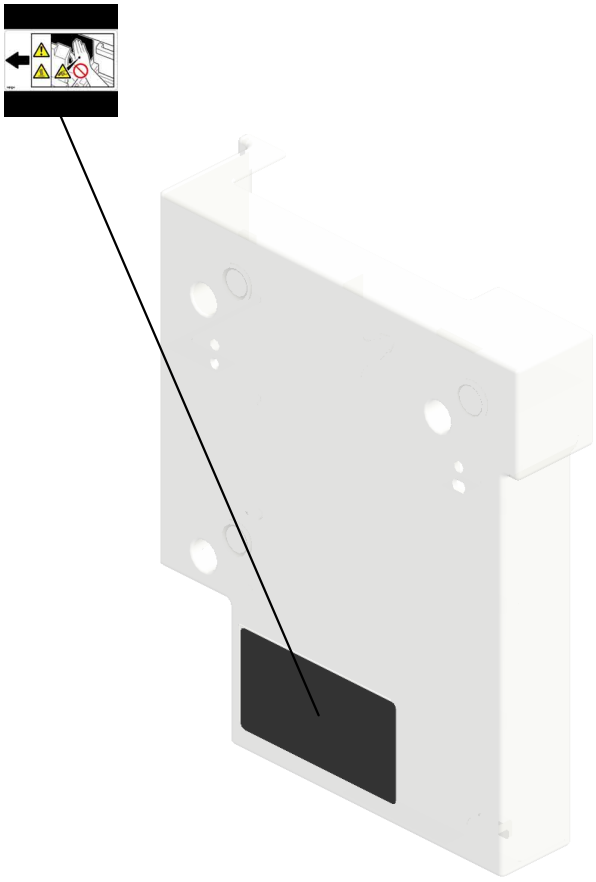


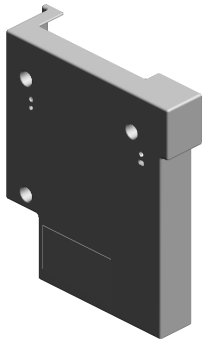
105.D1357531
GRIP:INNER COVE
R:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S019_S004
INNER COVER:RIGHT:TANDEM LCT:ASS'Y

36.AA000292
DECAL:CAUTION CHART:TANDEM LCT



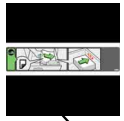


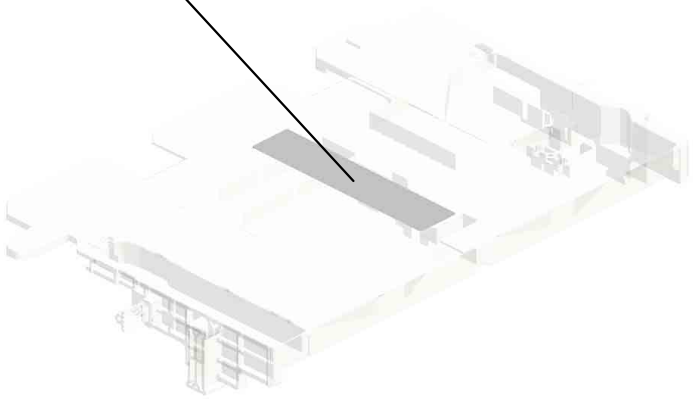
263.D2617526
INNER COVER:RIGHT:TANDEM LCT:ASS'Y

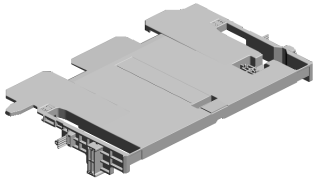
Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S019_S005
TRAY BOTTOM PLATE:TANDEM TRAY:ASS'Y

293.AA000325
DECAL:PAPER SE
T DIRECTION:TAN
DEM TRAY:RIGHT
201804-01



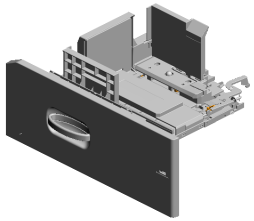




226.D2587578
TRAY BOTTOM PL
ATE:TANDEM TRA
Y:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S020
(EU/AA/KOR/TWN/CHN):TANDEM LCT:LEFT:ASS'Y



212.D2587506
(EU/AA/KOR/TWN/CHN):TANDEM LCT:LEFT:ASS'Y

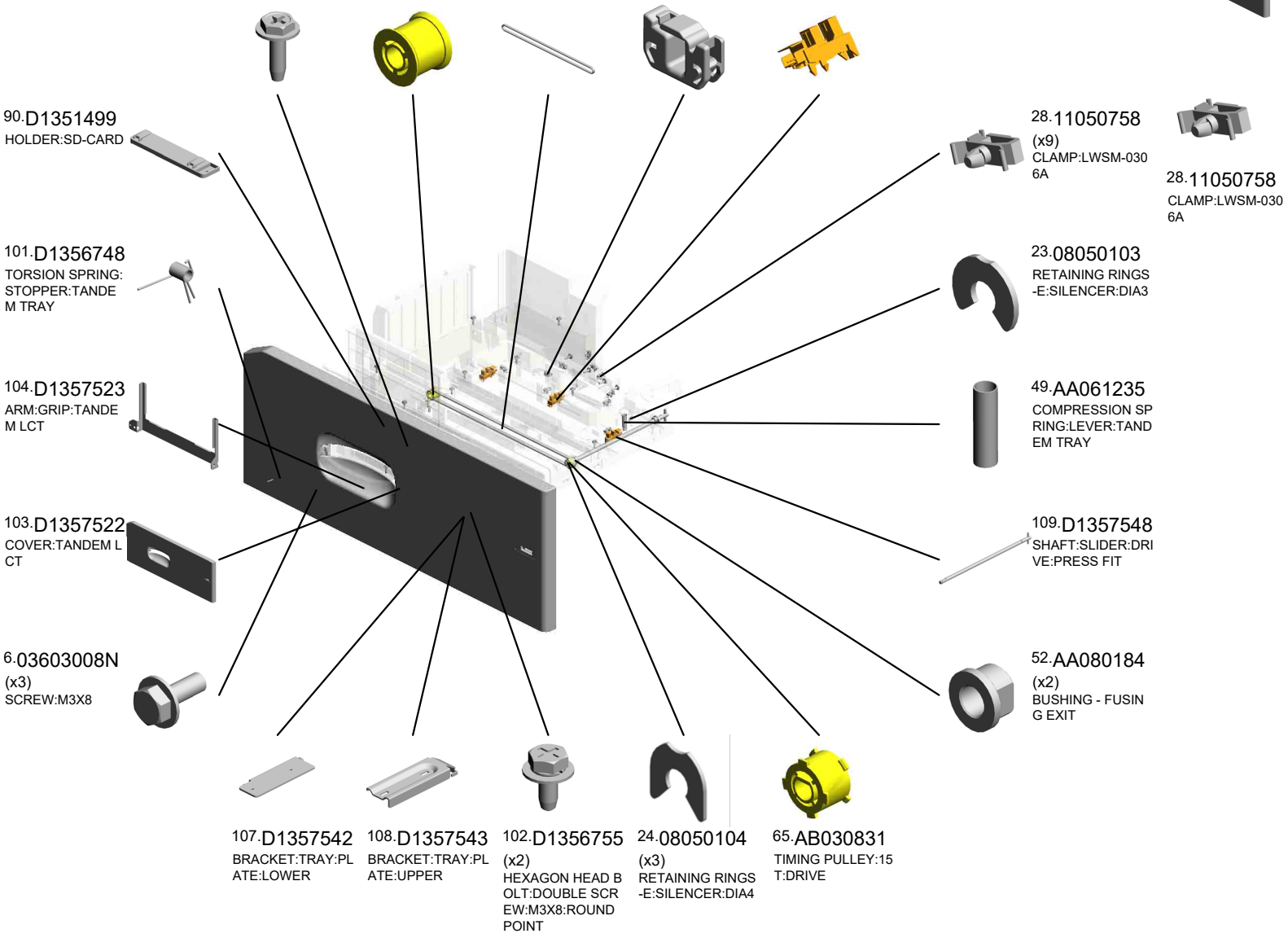
14.04583010N
(x29)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

66.AB033085
TIMING PULLEY - 15T

41.AA043714
TIMING BELT:60S3M588

27.11050692
CLAMP:LES-0503

72.AW020198
(x3)
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:LG2A14NL1



90.D1351499
HOLDER:SD-CARD

101.D1356748
TORSION SPRING:STOPPER:TANDEM TRAY

104.D1357523
ARM:GRIP:TANDEM LCT

103.D1357522
COVER:TANDEM LCT

6.03603008N
(x3)
SCREW:M3X8

28.11050758
(x9)
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

28.11050758
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

23.08050103
RETAINING RINGS-E:SILENCER:DIA3

49.AA061235
COMPRESSION SPRING:LEVER:TANDEM TRAY

109.D1357548
SHAFT:SLIDER:DRIVE:PRESS FIT

52.AA080184
(x2)
BUSHING - FUSING EXIT

107.D1357542
BRACKET:TRAY:PLATE:LOWER

108.D1357543
BRACKET:TRAY:PLATE:UPPER

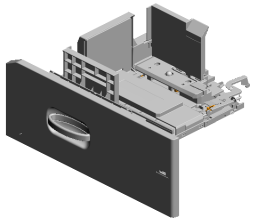
102.D1356755
(x2)
HEXAGON HEAD BOLT:DOUBLE SCREW:M3X8:ROUND POINT

24.08050104
(x3)
RETAINING RINGS-E:SILENCER:DIA4

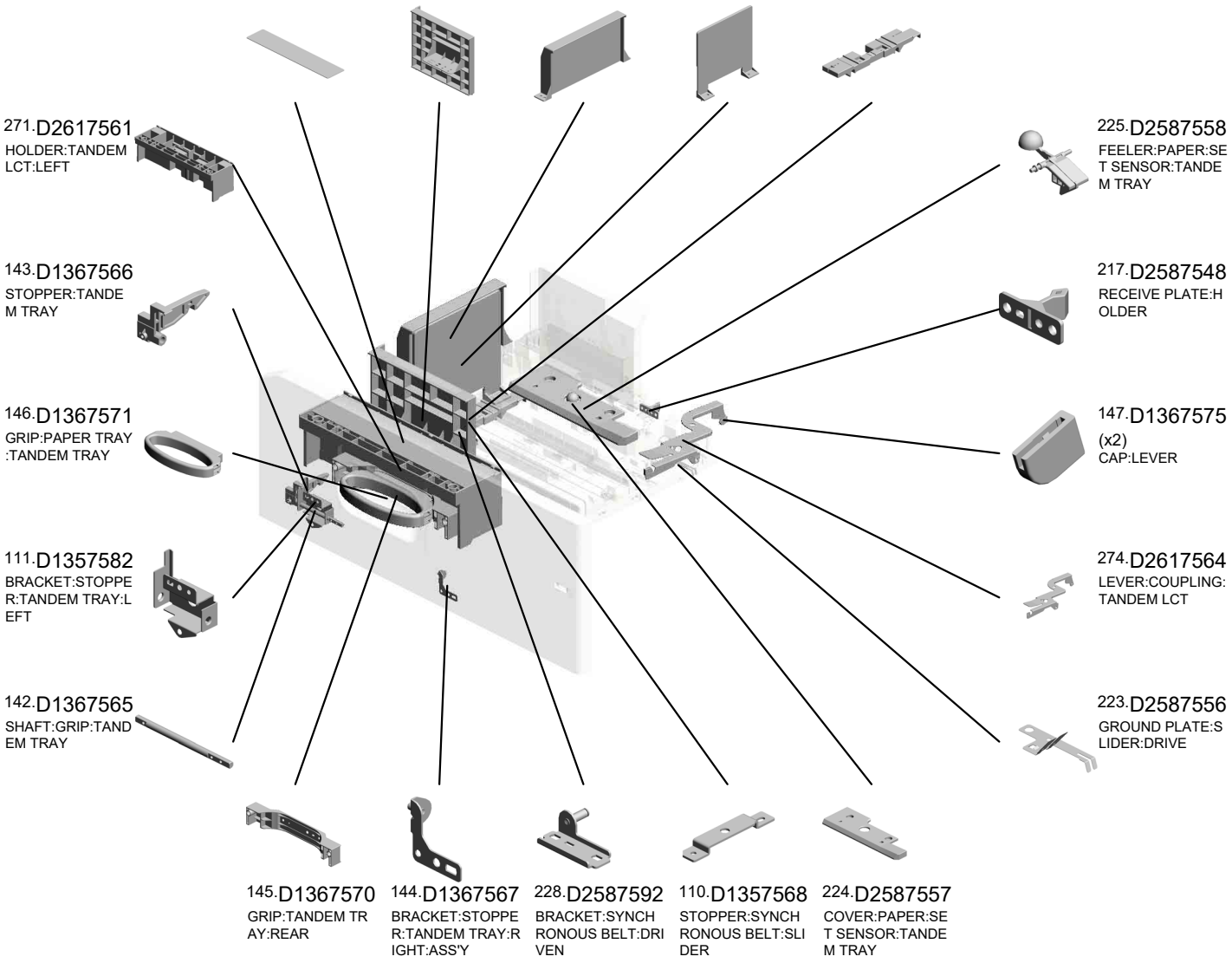
65.AB030831
TIMING PULLEY:15T:DRIVE

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S020
(EU/AA/KOR/TWN/CHN):TANDEM LCT:LEFT:ASS'Y



212.D2587506
(EU/AA/KOR/TWN/CHN):TANDEM LCT:LEFT:ASS'Y



295.AA000326
SHEET:PAPER SET DIRECTION:TANDEM TRAY
201807-01 X/O

270.D2617560
SIDE FENCE:LEFT FRONT:TANDEM LCT

278.D2617594
COVER:BACK FENCE:TANDEM LCT

267.D2617555
BACK FENCE:TANDEM LCT

148.D1367579
SLIDER:BACK FENCE

271.D2617561
HOLDER:TANDEM LCT:LEFT

143.D1367566
STOPPER:TANDEM TRAY

146.D1367571
GRIP:PAPER TRAY:TANDEM TRAY

111.D1357582
BRACKET:STOPPER:TANDEM TRAY:LEFT

142.D1367565
SHAFT:GRIP:TANDEM TRAY

225.D2587558
FEELER:PAPER:SET SENSOR:TANDEM TRAY

217.D2587548
RECEIVE PLATE:HOLDER

147.D1367575
(x2)
CAP:LEVER

274.D2617564
LEVER:COUPLING:TANDEM LCT

223.D2587556
GROUND PLATE:SLIDER:DRIVE

145.D1367570
GRIP:TANDEM TRAY:REAR

144.D1367567
BRACKET:STOPPER:TANDEM TRAY:RIGHT:ASS'Y

228.D2587592
BRACKET:SYNCHRONOUS BELT:DRIVEN

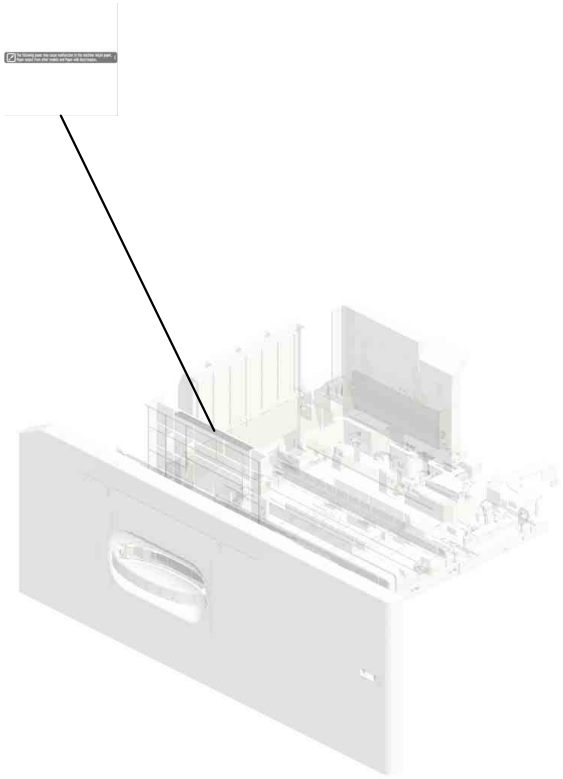
110.D1357568
STOPPER:SYNCHRONOUS BELT:SLIDER

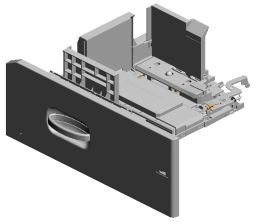
224.D2587557
COVER:PAPER:SET SENSOR:TANDEM TRAY

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S020
(EU/AA/KOR/TWN/CHN):TANDEM LCT:LEFT:ASS'Y

302.D0CN7562
DECAL:CAUTION:I
NKJET:PAPER
202005-03

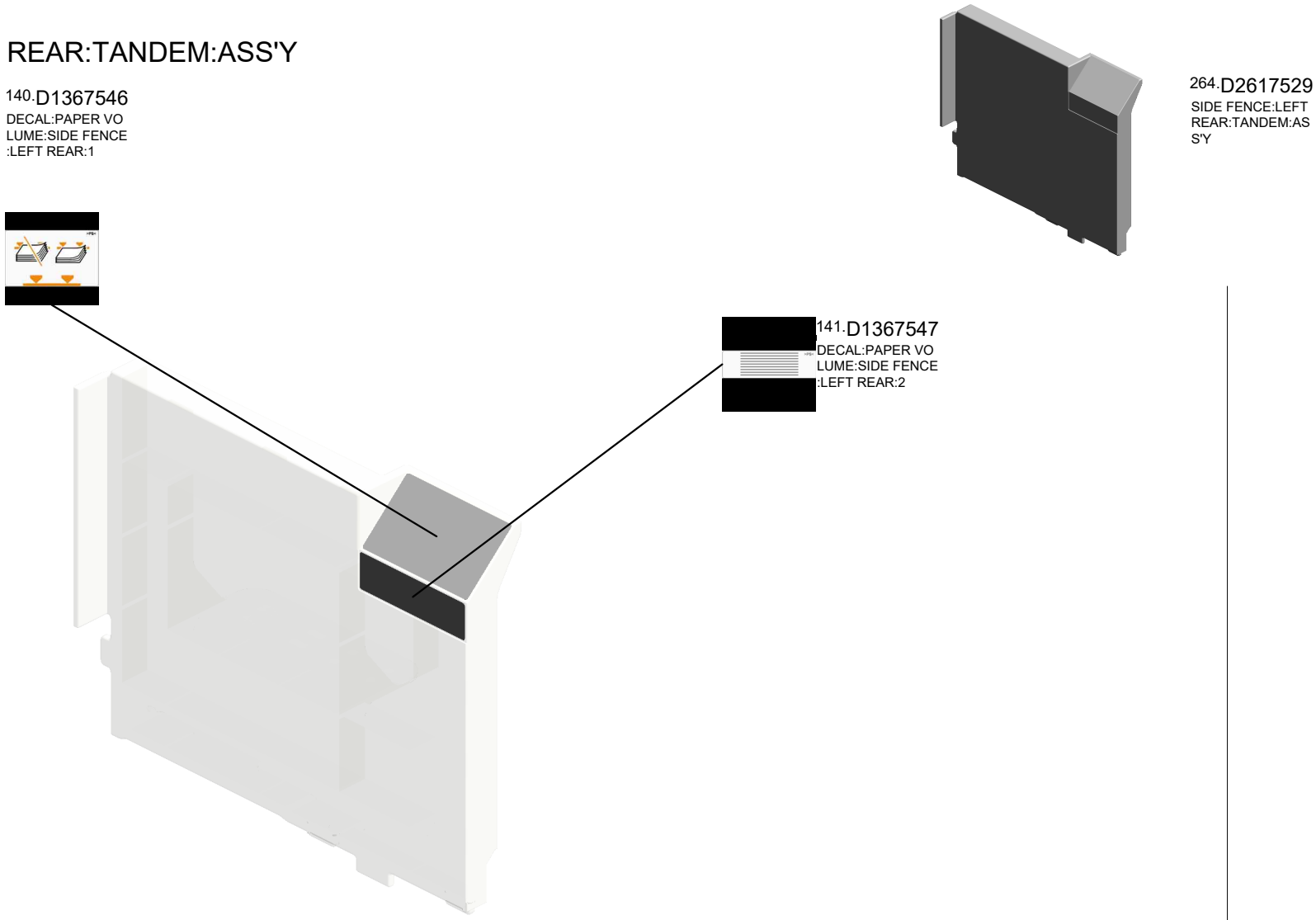




212.D2587506
(EU/AA/KOR/TWN/
CHN):TANDEM LCT
:LEFT:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S020_S001
SIDE FENCE:LEFT REAR:TANDEM:ASS'Y



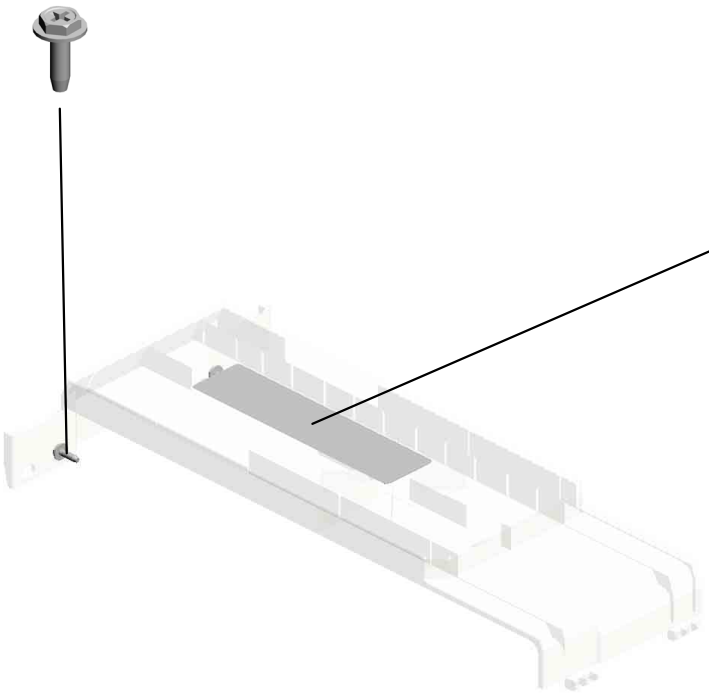
140.D1367546
DECAL:PAPER VOLUME:SIDE FENCE:LEFT REAR:1

141.D1367547
DECAL:PAPER VOLUME:SIDE FENCE:LEFT REAR:2

264.D2617529
SIDE FENCE:LEFT REAR:TANDEM:ASS'Y

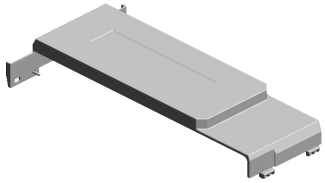
Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U007_S020_S002
COVER:SYNCHRONOUS BELT:TANDEM TRAY



14.04583010N
(x2)
HEXAGON HEAD T
APPING SCREW:3
X10

294.AA000324
DECAL:PAPER SE
T DIRECTION:TAN
DEM TRAY:LEFT
201807-02 X/O

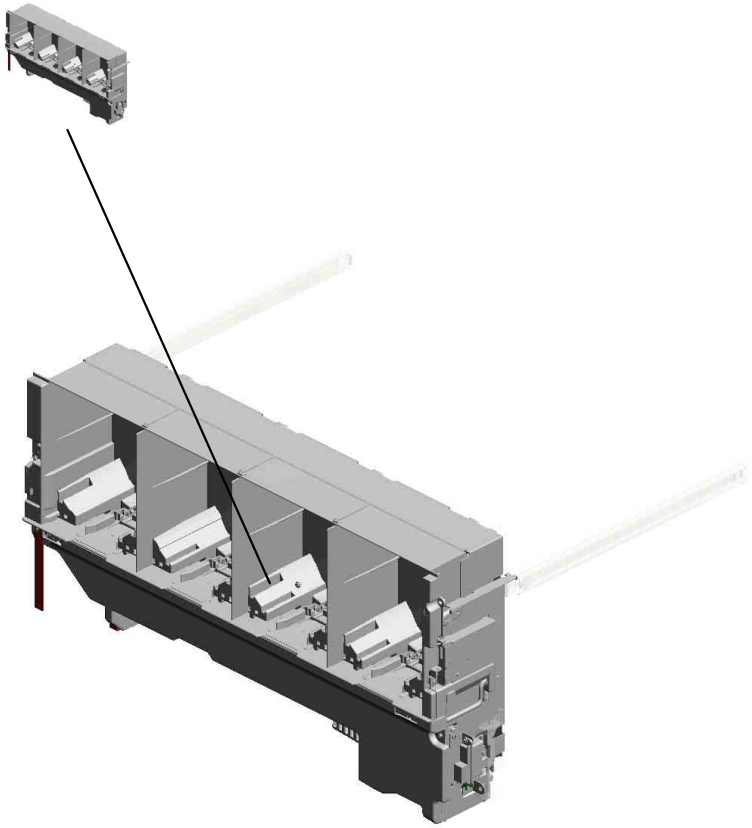


277.D2617586
COVER:SYNCHRO
NOUS BELT:TAND
EM TRAY

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

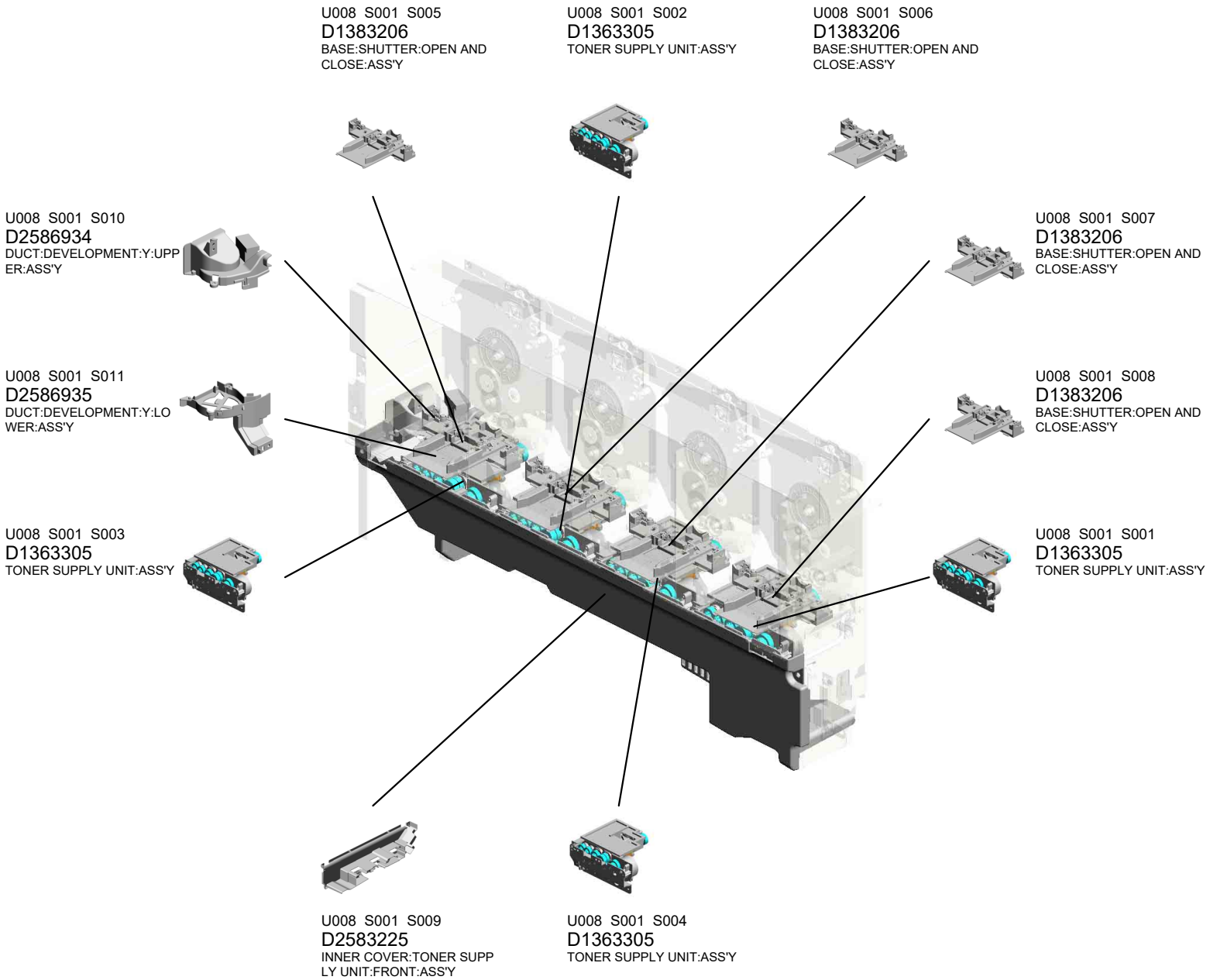
U008.TONER SUPPLY

U008 S001
D2613200
TONER SUPPLY U:MAIN:ASS
'Y



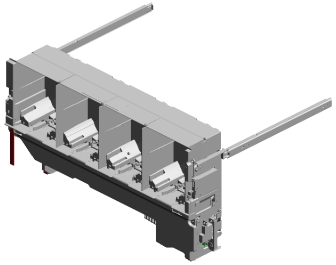
Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

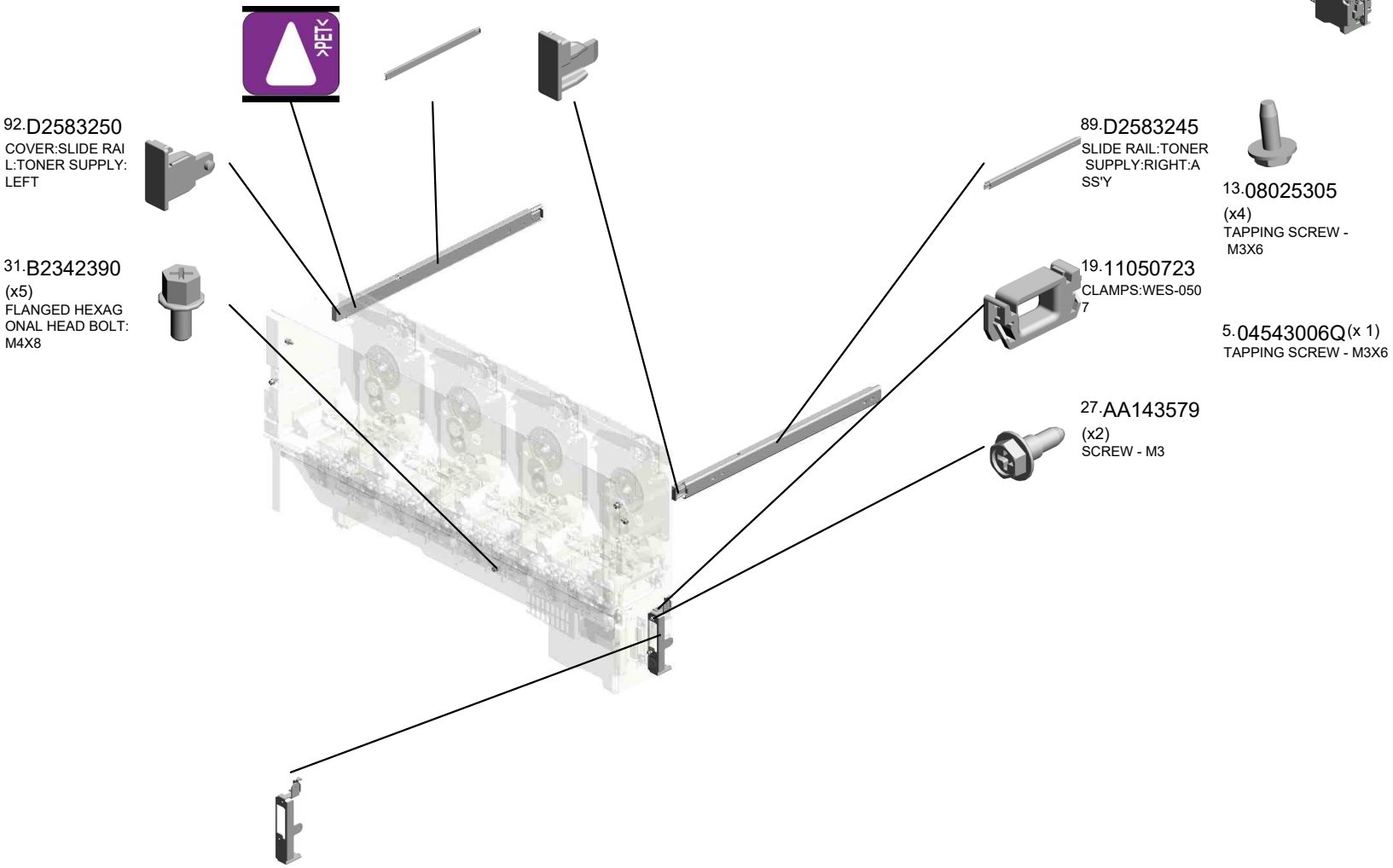
U008_S001.TONER SUPPLY U:MAIN:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U008
TONER SUPPLY





26.AA000290
(x2)
DECAL:POSITIONING DISPLAY:SCREW:PET

90.D2583247
SLIDE RAIL:TONER SUPPLY:LEFT:ASS'Y

91.D2583249
COVER:SLIDE RAIL:TONER SUPPLY:RIGHT

92.D2583250
COVER:SLIDE RAIL:TONER SUPPLY:LEFT

31.B2342390
(x5)
FLANGED HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT:M4X8

89.D2583245
SLIDE RAIL:TONER SUPPLY:RIGHT:ASS'Y

13.08025305
(x4)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

19.11050723
CLAMPS:WES-0507

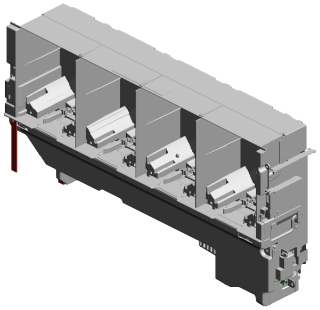
5.04543006Q (x 1)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

27.AA143579
(x2)
SCREW - M3

64.D1363374
BRACKET:DRAWER:TONER SUPPLY:MAIN

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U008_S001
TONER SUPPLY U:MAIN:ASS'Y



109.D2613200
TONER SUPPLY U:MAIN:ASS'Y

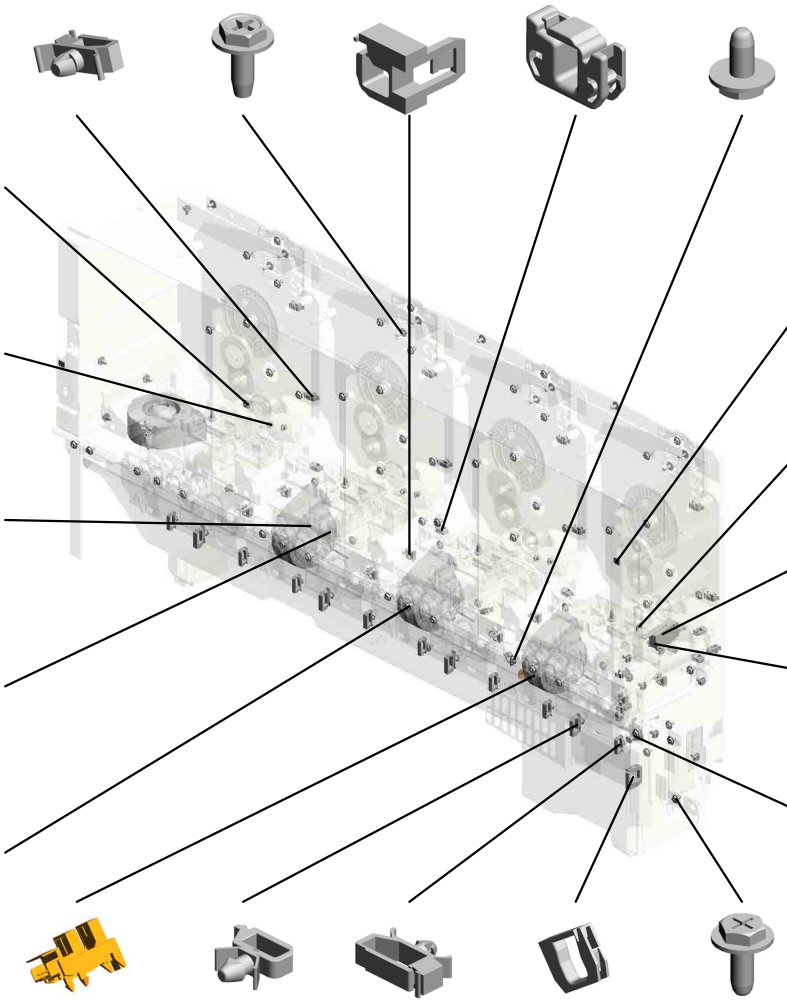
21.11050758 (x16) CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

8.04583008N (x12) HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8

17.11050568 (x8) CLAMP:LWSS-0504

18.11050692 (x7) CLAMP:LES-0503

5.04543006Q (x60) TAPPING SCREW - M3X6



2.03603006N (x8) SCREW - M3X6

1.03530030N (x8) SCREW:M3X3

30.AX640223 (x4) FAN:SIROCCO:DC 24V:60MM

3.04503014N (x8) TAPPING SCREW: M3X14

4.04543006N (x12) TAPPING SCREW: ROUND POINT:3X6

26.AA000290 (x3) DECAL:POSITIONING DISPLAY:SCREW:PET

15.08050092 RETAINING RING - 3M

25.12042612 MICRO SWITCH:D3V-16506-3C25

7.04543014Q TAPPING SCREW: 3X14

16.11050410 CARD SPACER - 9.4MM

14.08050089 (x8) RETAINING RING - M4

21.11050758 (x9) CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

22.11050759 CLAMP:LWSM-0605A

12.07200040E (x 4) RETAINING RING - M4

28.AW020198 PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:LG2A14NL1

24.11050761 (x4) CLAMP:LWS-0511A

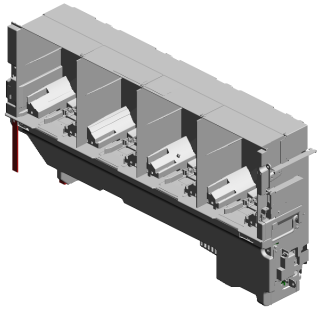
23.11050760 (x8) CLAMP:LWSM-0511A

20.11050724 CLAMPS:WES-1210

6.04543008Q (x2) TAPPING SCREW: 3X8

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U008_S001
TONER SUPPLY U:MAIN:ASS'Y



109.D2613200
TONER SUPPLY U:MAIN:ASS'Y

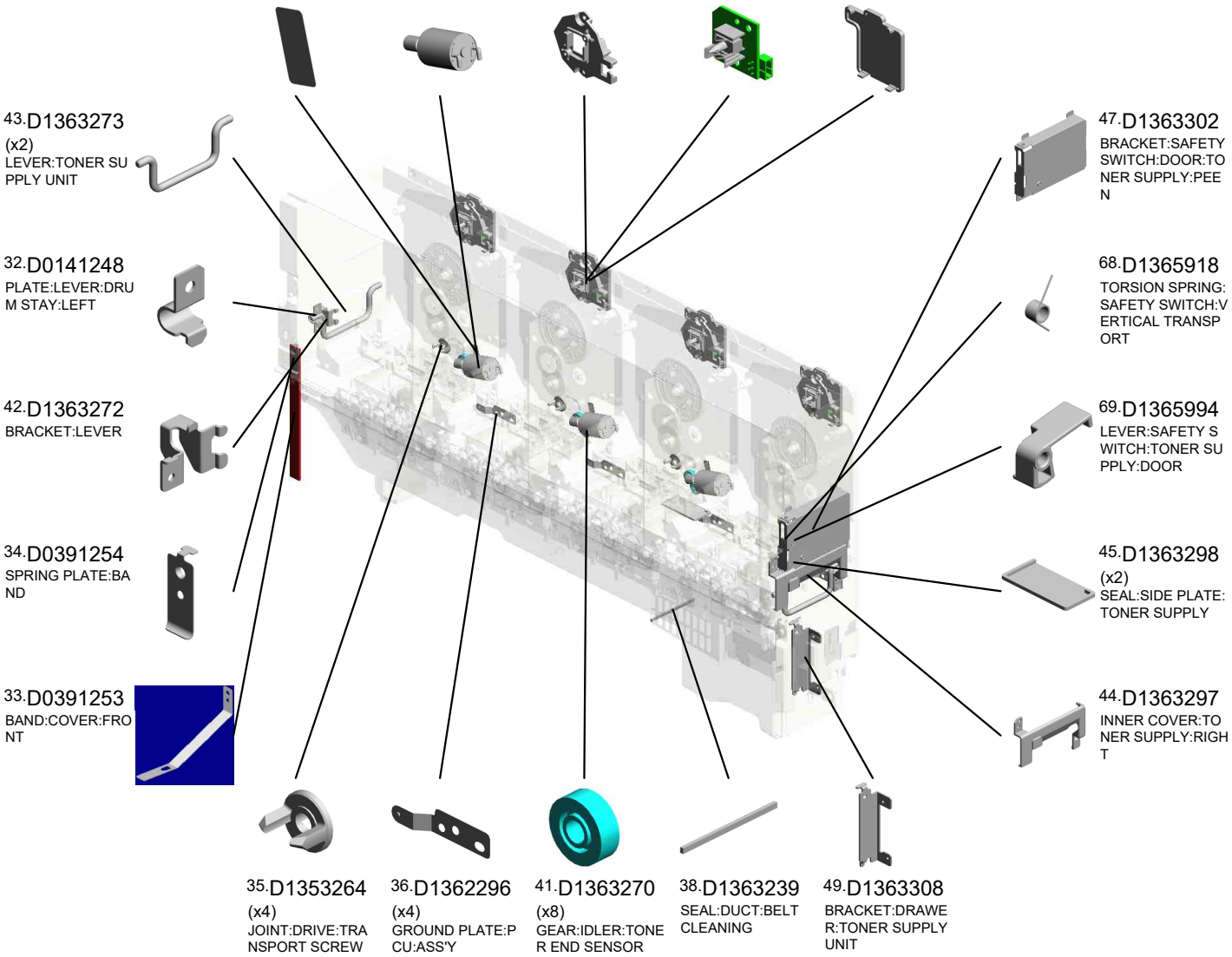
66.D1363478
(x4)
SPACER:DRIVE:TONER CARTRIDGE

46.D1363299
(x4)
DC MOTOR:TONER CARTRIDGE:ASS'Y

39.D1363251
(x4)
HOLDER:TONER CARTRIDGE:CONNECTOR

67.D1365428
(x4)
PCB:TCB

40.D1363254
(x4)
COVER:CHIP:BASE



43.D1363273
(x2)
LEVER:TONER SUPPLY UNIT

32.D0141248
PLATE:LEVER:DRUM STAY:LEFT

42.D1363272
BRACKET:LEVER

34.D0391254
SPRING PLATE:BAND

33.D0391253
BAND:COVER:FRONT

47.D1363302
BRACKET:SAFETY SWITCH:DOOR:TONER SUPPLY:PEEN

68.D1365918
TORSION SPRING:SAFETY SWITCH:VERTICAL TRANSPORT

69.D1365994
LEVER:SAFETY SWITCH:TONER SUPPLY:DOOR

45.D1363298
(x2)
SEAL:SIDE PLATE:TONER SUPPLY

44.D1363297
INNER COVER:TONER SUPPLY:RIGHT

35.D1353264
(x4)
JOINT:DRIVE:TRANSPORT SCREW

36.D1362296
(x4)
GROUND PLATE:PCU:ASS'Y

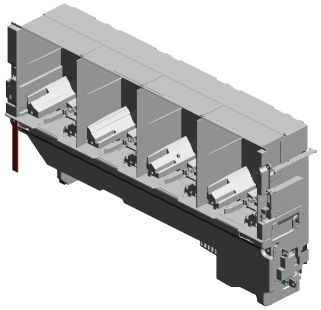
41.D1363270
(x8)
GEAR:IDLER:TONER END SENSOR

38.D1363239
SEAL:DUCT:BELT CLEANING

49.D1363308
BRACKET:DRAWER:TONER SUPPLY UNIT

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U008_S001
TONER SUPPLY U:MAIN:ASS'Y



109.D2613200
TONER SUPPLY U:MAIN:ASS'Y

74.D1383228
(x4)
BRACKET:DRIVE:TONER CARTRIDGE:ASS'Y

86.D2583237
(x4)
JOINT:DRIVE:AGITATOR

87.D2583238
(x4)
TORSION SPRING:DRIVE:AGITATOR

85.D2583236
(x4)
GEAR:DRIVE:AGITATOR

76.D1383391
DECAL:CAUTION:TONER SUPPLY SUB-UNIT

84.D2583235
(x4)
GEAR:IDLER:TONER CARTRIDGE:NO.2

83.D2583234
(x4)
GEAR:IDLER:TONER CARTRIDGE:NO.1

82.D2583233
(x4)
GEAR:DRIVE:TRANSPORT SCREW:TONER

80.D2583231
(x4)
GEAR:IDLER:DC MOTOR

81.D2583232
(x4)
GEAR:IDLER:CONNECTING

75.D1383269
COVER:UPPER:TONER CARTRIDGE

88.D2583239
(x4)
SEAL:GUIDE PLATE:TONER SUPPLY

93.D2583252
SHEET:AIR CURRENT SECTION

79.D2576965
(x3)
SEAL:SIDE PLATE:TONER SUPPLY:REAR

78.D2576963
SEAL:BASE:TONER SUPPLY:LOWER

72.D1366939
(x4)
FILTER:DEVELOPMENT:VACUUM

71.D1366855
(x3)
DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:VACUUM:LEFT

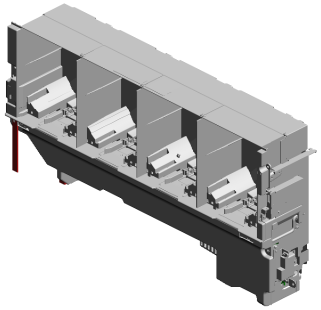
70.D1366854
(x3)
DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:VACUUM:RIGHT

77.D2576873
SEAL:DUCT:BELT CLEANING:UPPER

94.D2583253
(x3)
GUIDE:SEAL:FAN:DEVELOPMENT:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U008_S001
TONER SUPPLY U:MAIN:ASS'Y



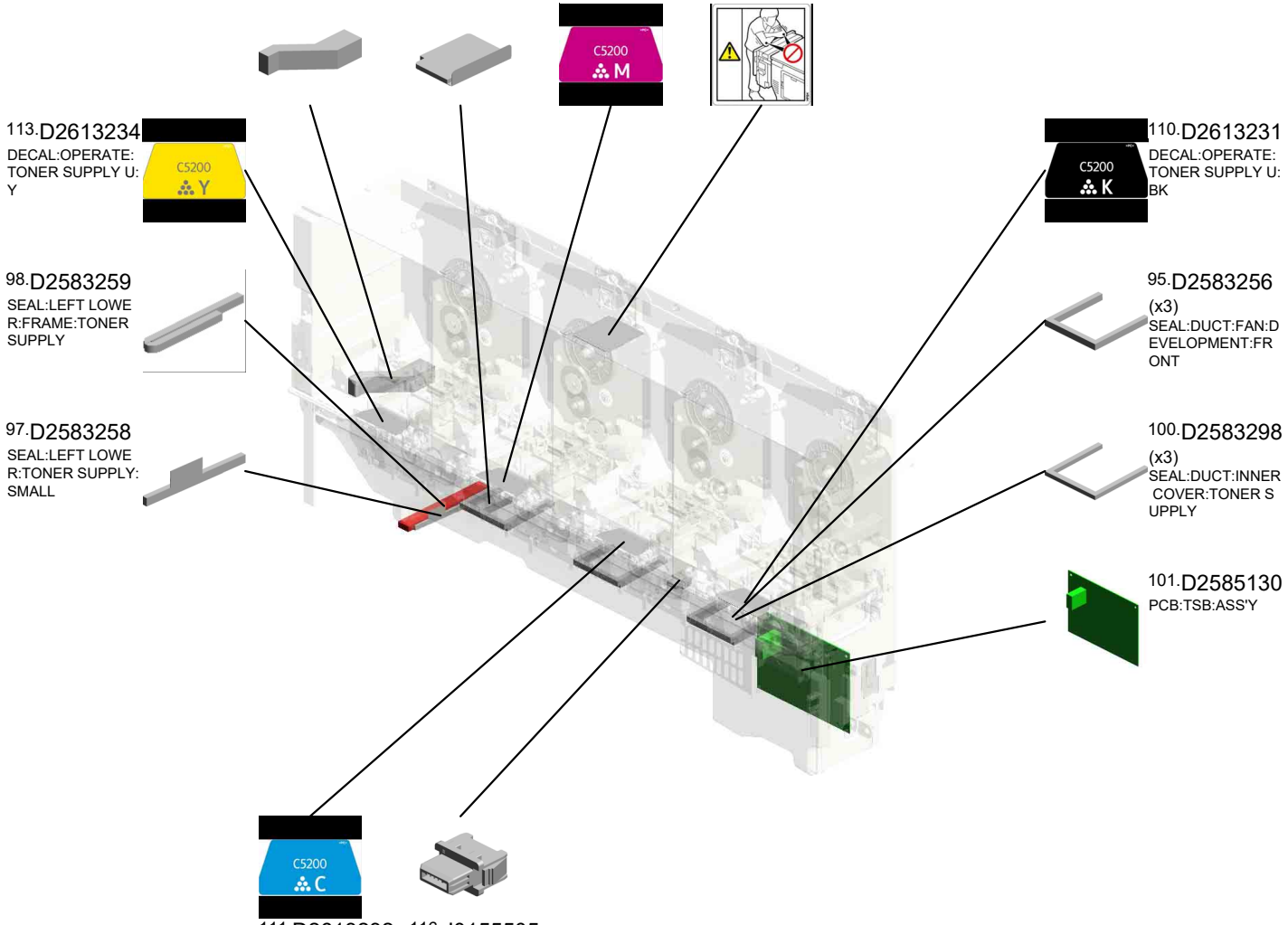
109.D2613200
TONER SUPPLY U:MAIN:ASS'Y

107.D2586960
SEAL:SUPPLY:BASE

96.D2583257
SEAL:LEFT LOWER:TONER SUPPLY:LARGE

112.D2613233
DECAL:OPERATE:TONER SUPPLY U:M

114.D2613235
DECAL:CAUTION:PULL OUT



113.D2613234
DECAL:OPERATE:TONER SUPPLY U:Y

110.D2613231
DECAL:OPERATE:TONER SUPPLY U:BK

98.D2583259
SEAL:LEFT LOWER:FRAME:TONER SUPPLY

95.D2583256
(x3)
SEAL:DUCT:FAN:DEVELOPMENT:FRONT

97.D2583258
SEAL:LEFT LOWER:TONER SUPPLY:SMALL

100.D2583298
(x3)
SEAL:DUCT:INNER COVER:TONER SUPPLY

101.D2585130
PCB:TSB:ASS'Y

111.D2613232
DECAL:OPERATE:TONER SUPPLY U:C

116.J0155505
DRAWER:CONNECTOR:USED DEVELPER:PLUG

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U008_S001_S001
TONER SUPPLY UNIT:ASS'Y



48.D1363305
TONER SUPPLY UNIT:ASS'Y

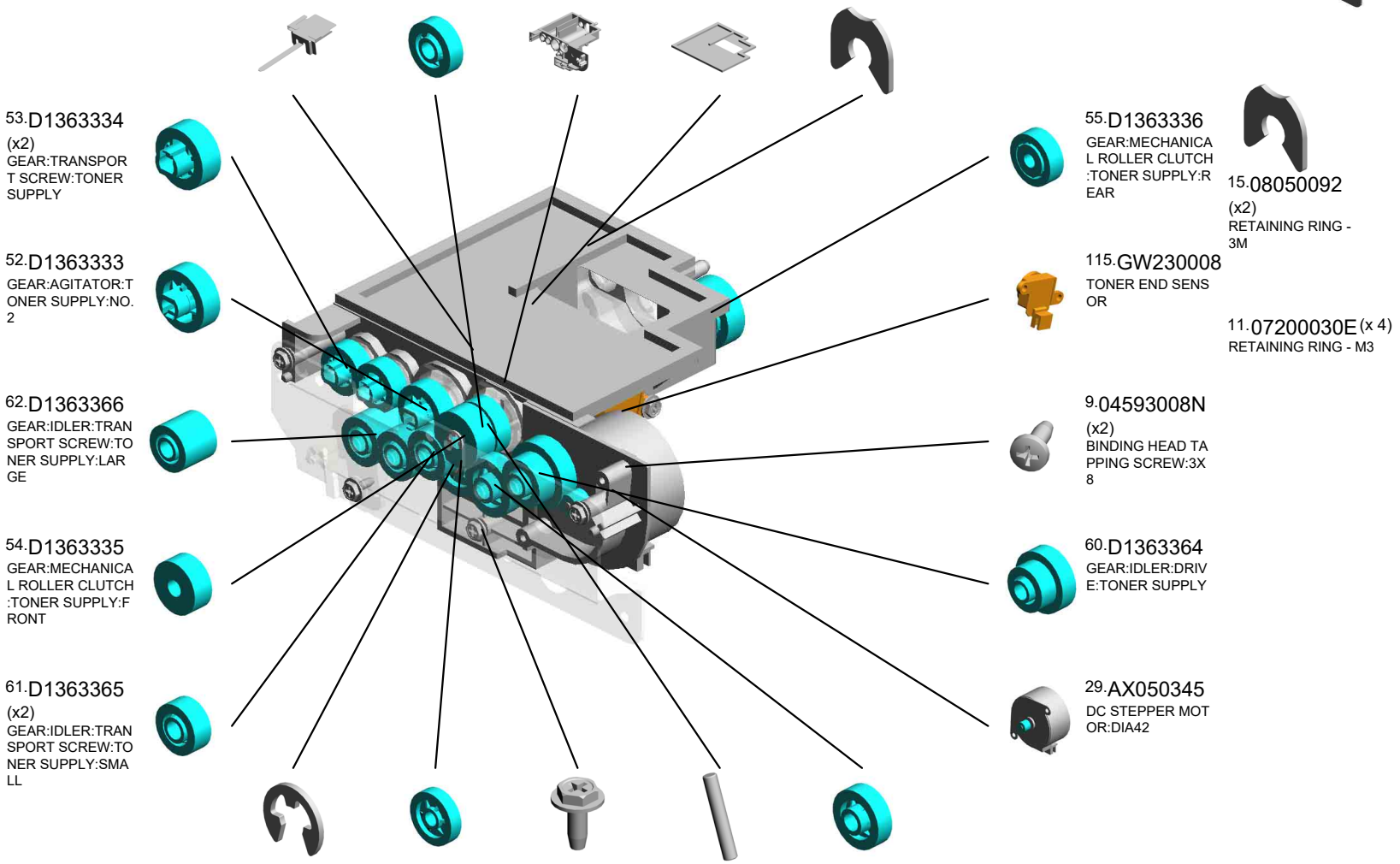
51.D1363331
SHUTTER:CASE:TONER SUPPLY

57.D1363338
GEAR:AGITATOR:TONER SUPPLY:NO.1

50.D1363315
CASE:TONER SUPPLY

58.D1363345
SEAL:CASE:UPPER:TONER SUPPLY

15.08050092
RETAINING RING - 3M



53.D1363334
(x2)
GEAR:TRANSPORT SCREW:TONER SUPPLY

52.D1363333
GEAR:AGITATOR:TONER SUPPLY:NO.2

62.D1363366
GEAR:IDLER:TRANSPORT SCREW:TONER SUPPLY:LARGE

54.D1363335
GEAR:MECHANICAL ROLLER CLUTCH:TONER SUPPLY:FRONT

61.D1363365
(x2)
GEAR:IDLER:TRANSPORT SCREW:TONER SUPPLY:SMALL

55.D1363336
GEAR:MECHANICAL ROLLER CLUTCH:TONER SUPPLY:REAR

15.08050092
(x2)
RETAINING RING - 3M

115.GW230008
TONER END SENSOR

11.07200030E (x 4)
RETAINING RING - M3

9.04593008N
(x2)
BINDING HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8

60.D1363364
GEAR:IDLER:DRIVE:TONER SUPPLY

29.AX050345
DC STEPPER MOTOR:DIA42

11.07200030E
(x3)
RETAINING RING - M3

56.D1363337
GEAR:IDLER:AGITATOR:TONER SUPPLY

8.04583008N
(x5)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8

10.06320120G
PARALLEL PIN - 2X12

59.D1363361
GEAR:IDLER:TRANSPORT SCREW:NO.1:TONER SUPPLY

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U008_S001_S002
TONER SUPPLY UNIT:ASS'Y



48.D1363305
TONER SUPPLY UNIT:ASS'Y

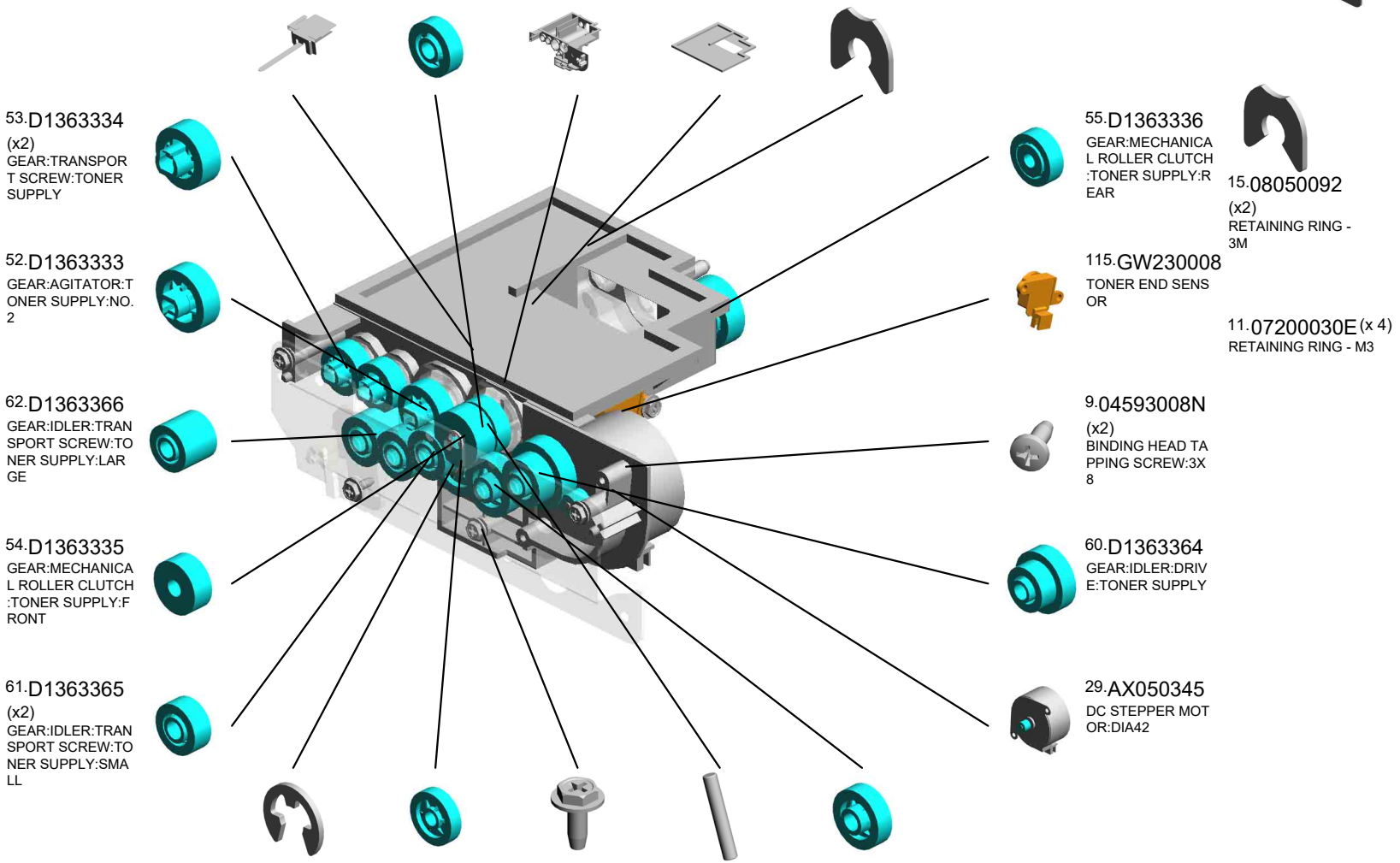
51.D1363331
SHUTTER:CASE:TONER SUPPLY

57.D1363338
GEAR:AGITATOR:TONER SUPPLY:NO.1

50.D1363315
CASE:TONER SUPPLY

58.D1363345
SEAL:CASE:UPPER:TONER SUPPLY

15.08050092
RETAINING RING - 3M



53.D1363334
(x2)
GEAR:TRANSPORT SCREW:TONER SUPPLY

52.D1363333
GEAR:AGITATOR:TONER SUPPLY:NO.2

62.D1363366
GEAR:IDLER:TRANSPORT SCREW:TONER SUPPLY:LARGE

54.D1363335
GEAR:MECHANICAL ROLLER CLUTCH:TONER SUPPLY:FRONT

61.D1363365
(x2)
GEAR:IDLER:TRANSPORT SCREW:TONER SUPPLY:SMALL

55.D1363336
GEAR:MECHANICAL ROLLER CLUTCH:TONER SUPPLY:REAR

15.08050092
(x2)
RETAINING RING - 3M

115.GW230008
TONER END SENSOR

11.07200030E (x 4)
RETAINING RING - M3

9.04593008N
(x2)
BINDING HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8

60.D1363364
GEAR:IDLER:DRIVE:TONER SUPPLY

29.AX050345
DC STEPPER MOTOR:DIA42

11.07200030E
(x3)
RETAINING RING - M3

56.D1363337
GEAR:IDLER:AGITATOR:TONER SUPPLY

8.04583008N
(x5)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8

10.06320120G
PARALLEL PIN - 2X12

59.D1363361
GEAR:IDLER:TRANSPORT SCREW:NO.1:TONER SUPPLY

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U008_S001_S003
TONER SUPPLY UNIT:ASS'Y



48.D1363305
TONER SUPPLY UNIT:ASS'Y

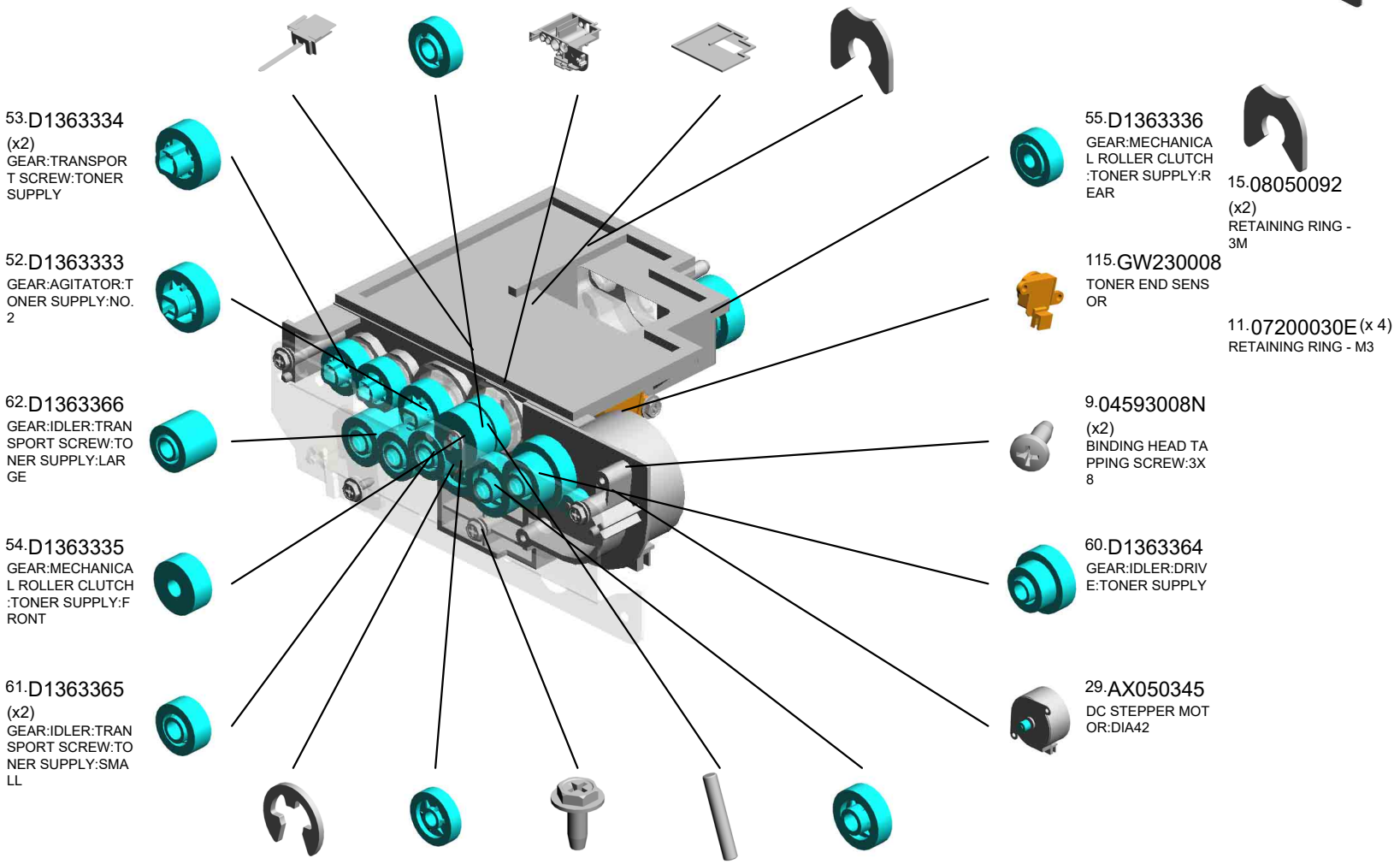
51.D1363331
SHUTTER:CASE:TONER SUPPLY

57.D1363338
GEAR:AGITATOR:TONER SUPPLY:NO.1

50.D1363315
CASE:TONER SUPPLY

58.D1363345
SEAL:CASE:UPPER:TONER SUPPLY

15.08050092
RETAINING RING - 3M



53.D1363334
(x2)
GEAR:TRANSPORT SCREW:TONER SUPPLY

52.D1363333
GEAR:AGITATOR:TONER SUPPLY:NO.2

62.D1363366
GEAR:IDLER:TRANSPORT SCREW:TONER SUPPLY:LARGE

54.D1363335
GEAR:MECHANICAL ROLLER CLUTCH:TONER SUPPLY:FRONT

61.D1363365
(x2)
GEAR:IDLER:TRANSPORT SCREW:TONER SUPPLY:SMALL

55.D1363336
GEAR:MECHANICAL ROLLER CLUTCH:TONER SUPPLY:REAR

15.08050092
(x2)
RETAINING RING - 3M

115.GW230008
TONER END SENSOR

11.07200030E (x 4)
RETAINING RING - M3

9.04593008N
(x2)
BINDING HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8

60.D1363364
GEAR:IDLER:DRIVE:TONER SUPPLY

29.AX050345
DC STEPPER MOTOR:DIA42

11.07200030E
(x3)
RETAINING RING - M3

56.D1363337
GEAR:IDLER:AGITATOR:TONER SUPPLY

8.04583008N
(x5)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8

10.06320120G
PARALLEL PIN - 2X12

59.D1363361
GEAR:IDLER:TRANSPORT SCREW:NO.1:TONER SUPPLY

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U008_S001_S004
TONER SUPPLY UNIT:ASS'Y



48.D1363305
TONER SUPPLY UNIT:ASS'Y

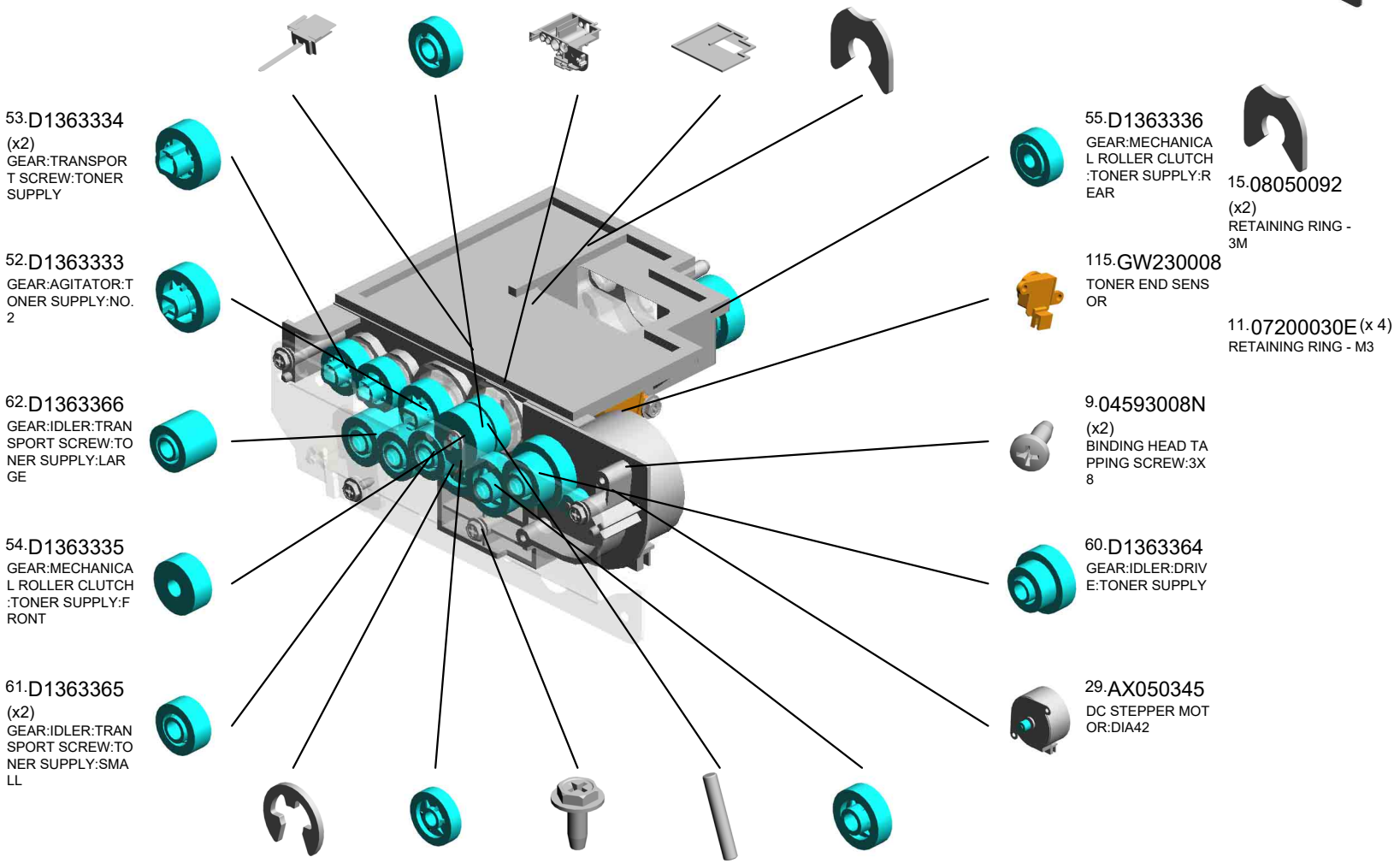
51.D1363331
SHUTTER:CASE:TONER SUPPLY

57.D1363338
GEAR:AGITATOR:TONER SUPPLY:NO.1

50.D1363315
CASE:TONER SUPPLY

58.D1363345
SEAL:CASE:UPPER:TONER SUPPLY

15.08050092
RETAINING RING - 3M



53.D1363334
(x2)
GEAR:TRANSPORT SCREW:TONER SUPPLY

52.D1363333
GEAR:AGITATOR:TONER SUPPLY:NO.2

62.D1363366
GEAR:IDLER:TRANSPORT SCREW:TONER SUPPLY:LARGE

54.D1363335
GEAR:MECHANICAL ROLLER CLUTCH:TONER SUPPLY:FRONT

61.D1363365
(x2)
GEAR:IDLER:TRANSPORT SCREW:TONER SUPPLY:SMALL

55.D1363336
GEAR:MECHANICAL ROLLER CLUTCH:TONER SUPPLY:REAR

15.08050092
(x2)
RETAINING RING - 3M

115.GW230008
TONER END SENSOR

11.07200030E (x 4)
RETAINING RING - M3

9.04593008N
(x2)
BINDING HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8

60.D1363364
GEAR:IDLER:DRIVE:TONER SUPPLY

29.AX050345
DC STEPPER MOTOR:DIA42

11.07200030E
(x3)
RETAINING RING - M3

56.D1363337
GEAR:IDLER:AGITATOR:TONER SUPPLY

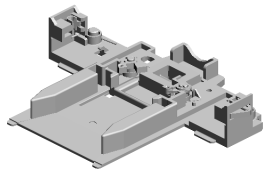
8.04583008N
(x5)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8

10.06320120G
PARALLEL PIN - 2X12

59.D1363361
GEAR:IDLER:TRANSPORT SCREW:NO.1:TONER SUPPLY

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U008_S001_S005
BASE:SHUTTER:OPEN AND CLOSE:ASS'Y



73.D1383206
BASE:SHUTTER:OPEN AND CLOSE:ASS'Y

37.D1363211
TORSION SPRING:
STOPPER:TONER
CARTRIDGE:RIGHT

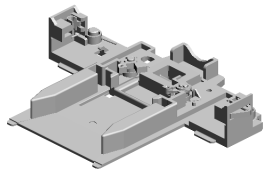
117.M0263344
TORSION SPRING:
STOPPER:LEFT

63.D1363371
TORSION SPRING:
STOPPER:TONER
CARTRIDGE:LEFT

65.D1363381
TORSION SPRING:
STOPPER:RIGHT

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U008_S001_S006
BASE:SHUTTER:OPEN AND CLOSE:ASS'Y

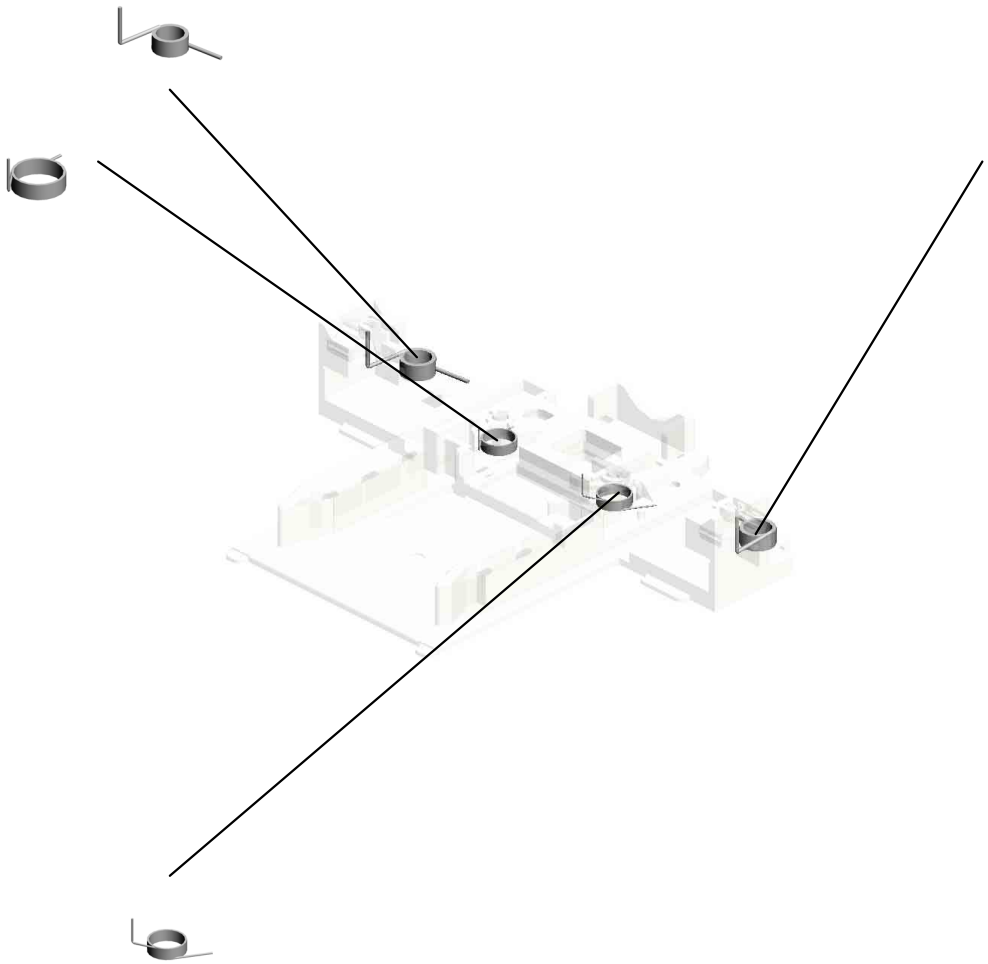


73.D1383206
BASE:SHUTTER:OPEN AND CLOSE:ASS'Y

37.D1363211
TORSION SPRING:STOPPER:TONER CARTRIDGE:RIGHT

117.M0263344
TORSION SPRING:STOPPER:LEFT

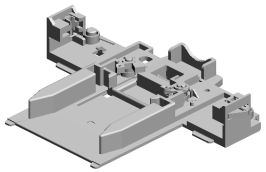
63.D1363371
TORSION SPRING:STOPPER:TONER CARTRIDGE:LEFT



65.D1363381
TORSION SPRING:STOPPER:RIGHT

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U008_S001_S007
BASE:SHUTTER:OPEN AND CLOSE:ASS'Y

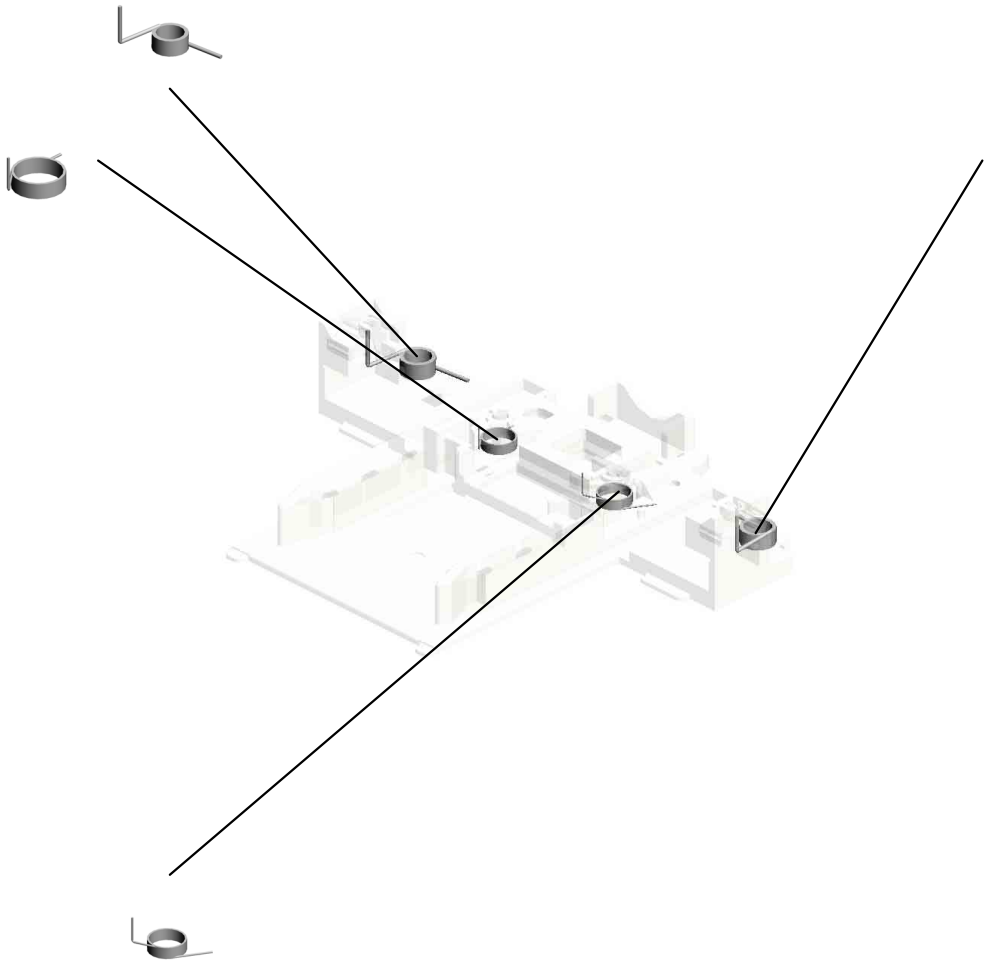


73.D1383206
BASE:SHUTTER:OPEN AND CLOSE:ASS'Y

37.D1363211
TORSION SPRING:STOPPER:TONER CARTRIDGE:RIGHT

117.M0263344
TORSION SPRING:STOPPER:LEFT

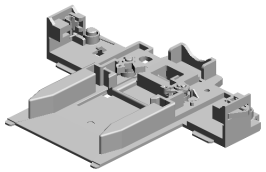
63.D1363371
TORSION SPRING:STOPPER:TONER CARTRIDGE:LEFT



65.D1363381
TORSION SPRING:STOPPER:RIGHT

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U008_S001_S008
BASE:SHUTTER:OPEN AND CLOSE:ASS'Y



73.D1383206
BASE:SHUTTER:OPEN AND CLOSE:ASS'Y

37.D1363211
TORSION SPRING:STOPPER:TONER CARTRIDGE:RIGHT

117.M0263344
TORSION SPRING:STOPPER:LEFT

63.D1363371
TORSION SPRING:STOPPER:TONER CARTRIDGE:LEFT

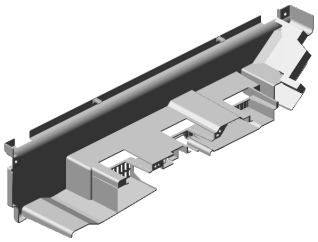
65.D1363381
TORSION SPRING:STOPPER:RIGHT

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U008_S001_S009
INNER COVER:TONER SUPPLY UNIT:FRONT:ASS'Y



108.D2586961
SEAL:SUPPLY:INN
ER COVER



118.D2583225
[A]
INNER COVER:TO
NER SUPPLY UNIT
:FRONT:ASS'Y
201707-02 X/O

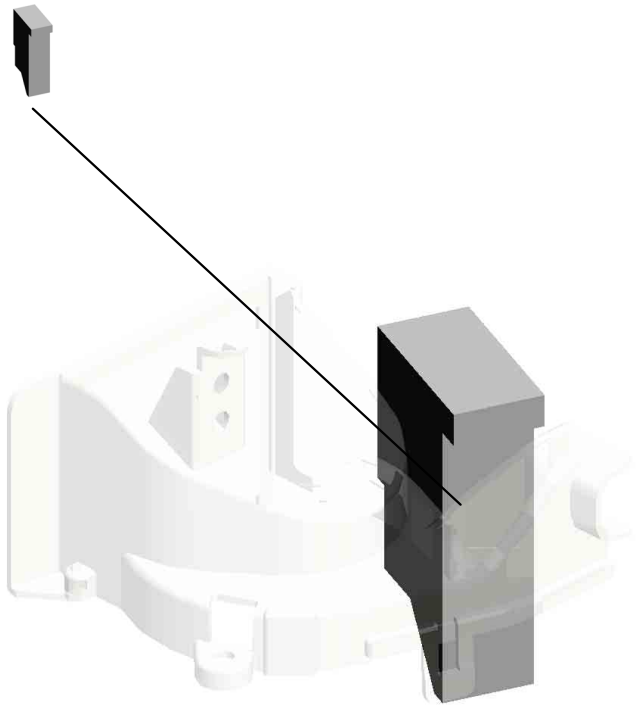


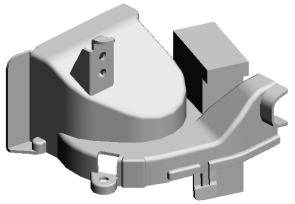
D2583291
[A]
INNER COVER:TO
NER SUPPLY UNIT
:FRONT:ASS'Y
201707-02 X/O

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U008_S001_S010
DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:Y:UPPER:ASS'Y

104.D2586957
SEAL:DUCT:TONER SUPPLY UNIT:Y:LARGE

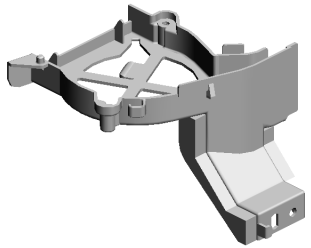




102.D2586934
DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:Y:UPPER:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

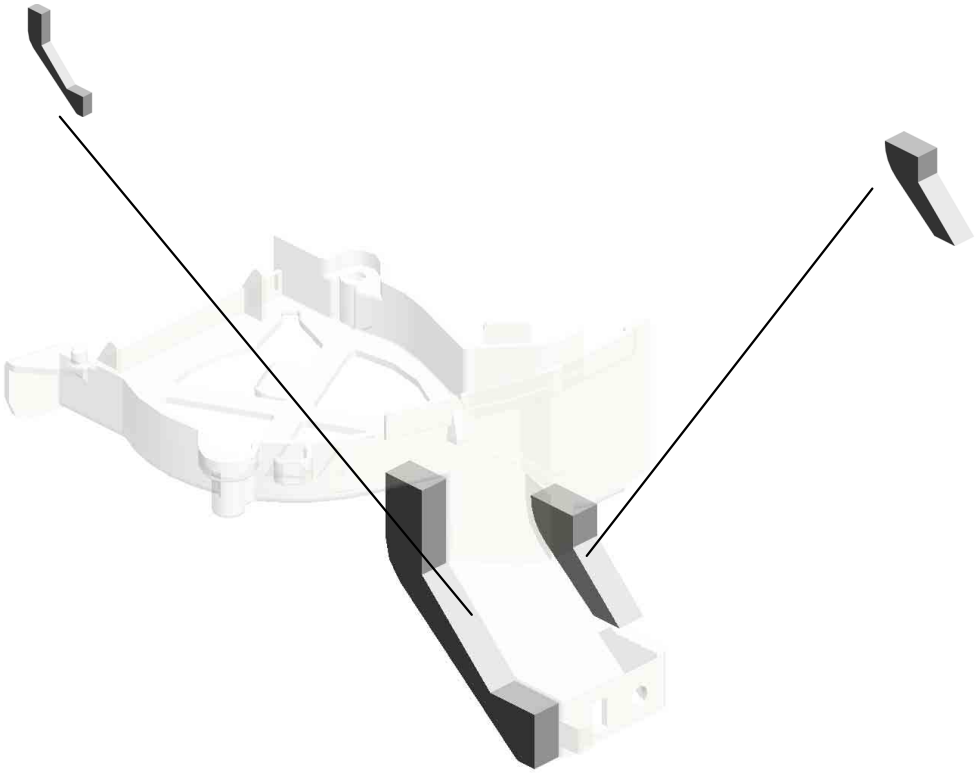
U008_S001_S011
DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:Y:LOWER:ASS'Y



103.D2586935
DUCT:DEVELOPM
ENT:Y:LOWER:AS
S'Y

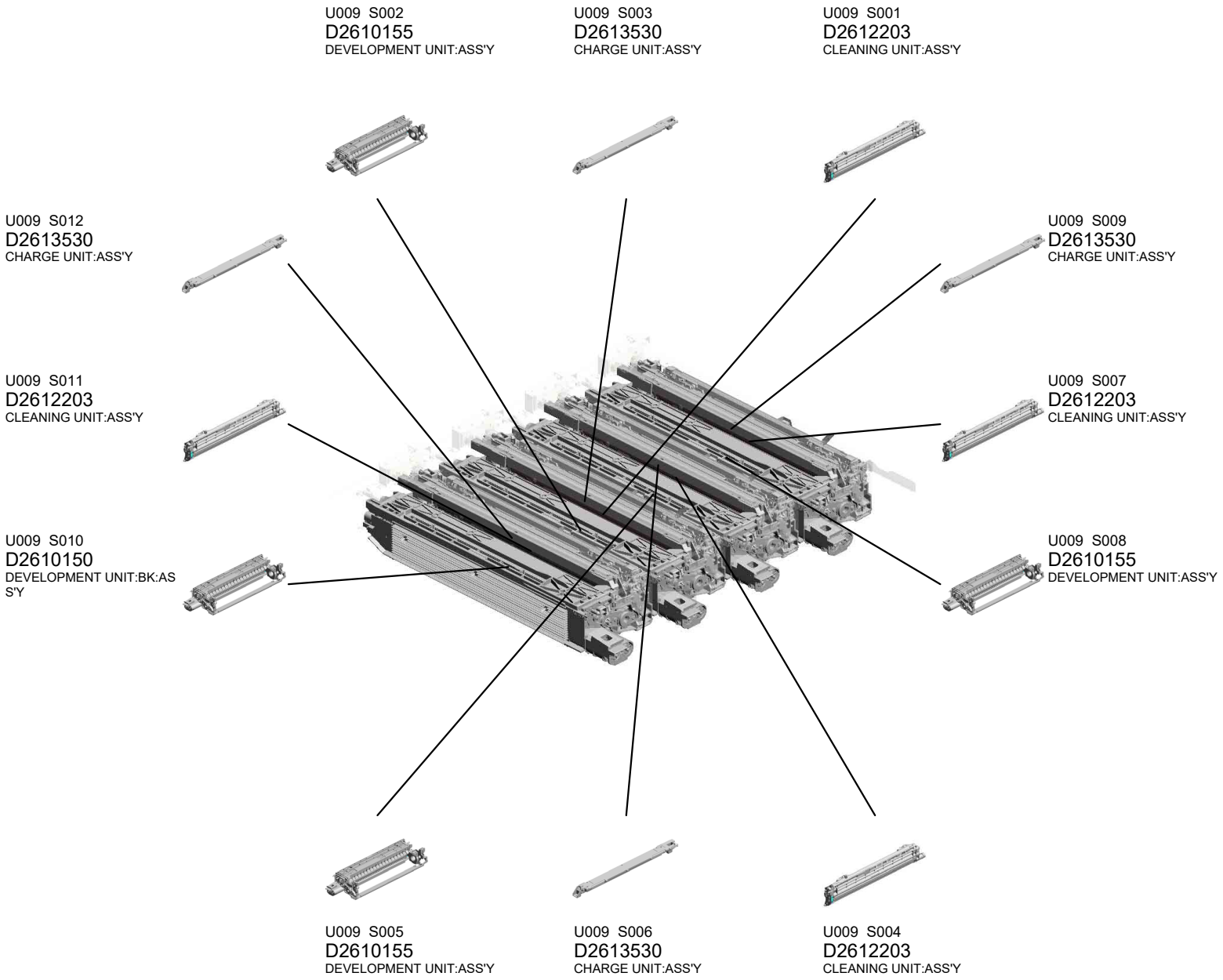
106.D2586959
SEAL:DUCT:TONE
R OUTLET UNIT:Y:
FRONT

105.D2586958
SEAL:DUCT:TONE
R SUPPLY UNIT:Y:
REAR



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U009.PCDU



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U009_S001.CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

U009 S001 S001
D1362451
COVER:TONER OUTLET SU
B-UNIT:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'
Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U009_S004.CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

U009 S004 S001
D1362451
COVER:TONER OUTLET SU
B-UNIT:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'
Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U009_S007.CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

U009 S007 S001
D1362451
COVER:TONER OUTLET SU
B-UNIT:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'
Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

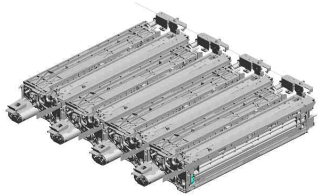
U009_S011.CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

U009 S011 S001
D1362451
COVER:TONER OUTLET SU
B-UNIT:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'
Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U009
PCDU



8.07200030E
(x4)
RETAINING RING - M3

13.11050758
(x4)
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

23.D0742178
(x4)
TENSION SPRING: SOLENOID:ON-OFF

28.D1362276
(x4)
CONNECTOR:1POLE

25.D1362258
(x4)
CONNECTOR:DRAWER:8POLE:REC



1.03530030N
(x8)
SCREW:M3X3



12.11050723
(x4)
CLAMPS:WES-0507



15.AA000290
(x16)
DECAL:POSITIONING DISPLAY:SCREW:PET

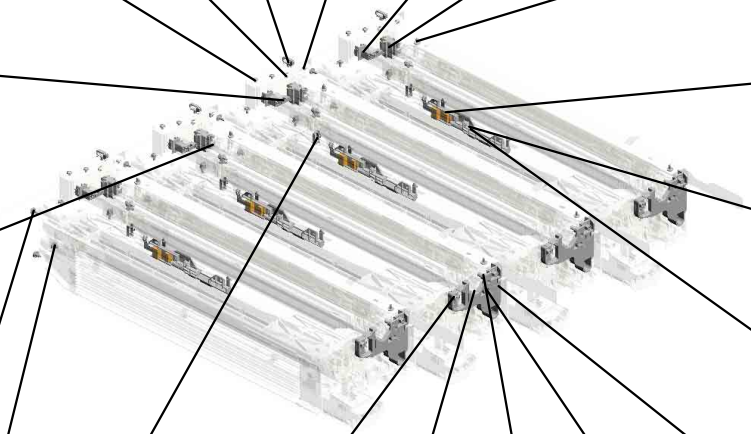


6.04543008Q
(x4)
TAPPING SCREW: 3X8



20.B2591131
(x8)
SCREW:PCU





5.04543006Q
(x16)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6



27.D1362268
(x4)
SHIELDING PLATE: ELECTRIC POTENTIAL SENSOR



26.D1362266
(x4)
HOLDER:ELECTRIC POTENTIAL SENSOR



22.D0143655
(x4)
ELECTRIC POTENTIAL SENSOR



16.AA003056
(x8)
DECAL:GRIP:SHORT:PP



78.D2589640
DEVELOPER BLACK



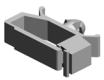
79.D2589660
DEVELOPER CYAN



80.D2589670
DEVELOPER MAGENTA



81.D2589680
DEVELOPER YELLOW



14.11050760
(x4)
CLAMP:LWSM-0511A



19.B2342399
(x24)
BOLT - M3X6



29.D1362302
(x4)
HOLDER:LOCK:CLEANING UNIT:FRONT



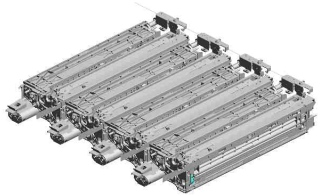
30.D1362304
(x4)
TORSION SPRING: LOCK:PCU



31.D1362305
(x4)
GROUND PLATE:HOLDER:CLEANING UNIT

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U009
PCDU



76.D2583784
(x4)
DC SOLENOID:ON-OFF:ASS'Y

75.D2583781
(x4)
BRACKET:SOLENOID:ON-OFF:CHARGE

64.D2582256
(x3)
SUPPORTER:PCU

89.D1362272
(x4)
SEAL:CHARGE:UPPER

63.D2582252
SUPPORTER:PCU:RIGHT

66.D2582317
(x4)
HOLDER:LOCK:CLEANING UNIT:REAR

74.D2583490
(x4)
RECEPTACLE:DEVELOPMENT VIAS:ASS'Y

34.D1362308
(x4)
STAY:PCU

77.D2589510
(x4)
OPC DRUM DIA60

62.D1363445
DECAL:COLORED DISPLAY:MAIN:Y

65.D2582257
(x4)
SHEET:SUPPORTER:PCU

59.D1363442
DECAL:COLORED DISPLAY:MAIN:BK

60.D1363443
DECAL:COLORED DISPLAY:MAIN:C

87.D2613494
DECAL:COLORED DISPLAY:DEV UNIT:Y

86.D2613493
DECAL:COLORED DISPLAY:DEV UNIT:M

61.D1363444
DECAL:COLORED DISPLAY:MAIN:M

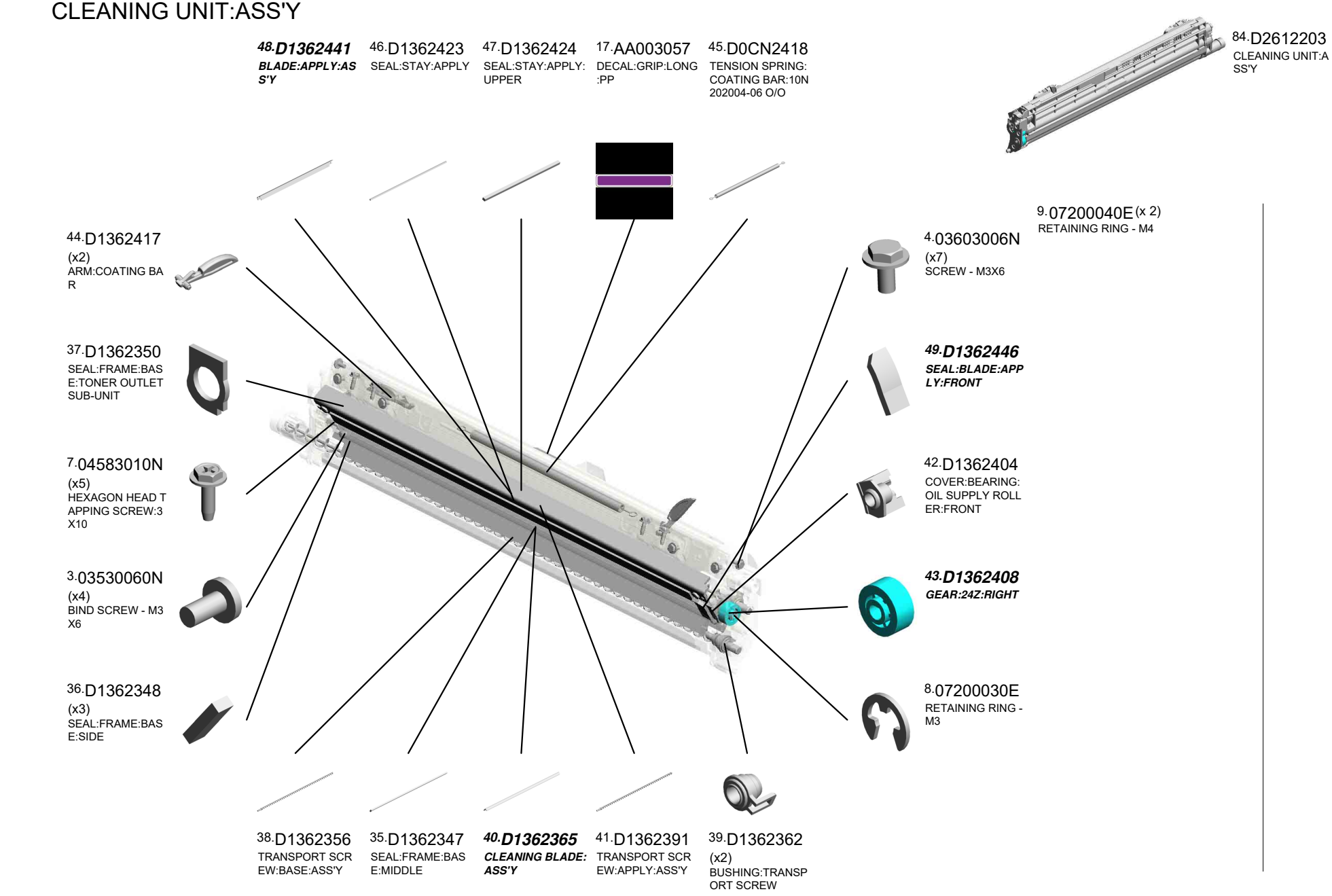
85.D2613492
DECAL:COLORED DISPLAY:DEV UNIT:C

33.D1362307
(x4)
LEVER:LOCK:PCU

32.D1362306
(x8)
COMPRESSION SPRING:GROUND PLATE:HOLDER:CLEANING UNIT

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U009_S001
CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y



48.D1362441
BLADE:APPLY:ASS'Y

46.D1362423
SEAL:STAY:APPLY

47.D1362424
SEAL:STAY:APPLY:UPPER

17.AA003057
DECAL:GRIP:LONG:PP

45.D0CN2418
TENSION SPRING:COATING BAR:10N 202004-06 O/O

84.D2612203
CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

9.07200040E (x 2)
RETAINING RING - M4

44.D1362417
(x2)
ARM:COATING BAR

37.D1362350
SEAL:FRAME:BASE:TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT

7.04583010N
(x5)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

3.03530060N
(x4)
BIND SCREW - M3X6

36.D1362348
(x3)
SEAL:FRAME:BASE:SIDE

4.03603006N
(x7)
SCREW - M3X6

49.D1362446
SEAL:BLADE:APPLY:FRONT

42.D1362404
COVER:BEARING:OIL SUPPLY ROLLER:FRONT

43.D1362408
GEAR:24Z:RIGHT

8.07200030E
RETAINING RING - M3

38.D1362356
TRANSPORT SCREW:BASE:ASS'Y

35.D1362347
SEAL:FRAME:BASE:MIDDLE

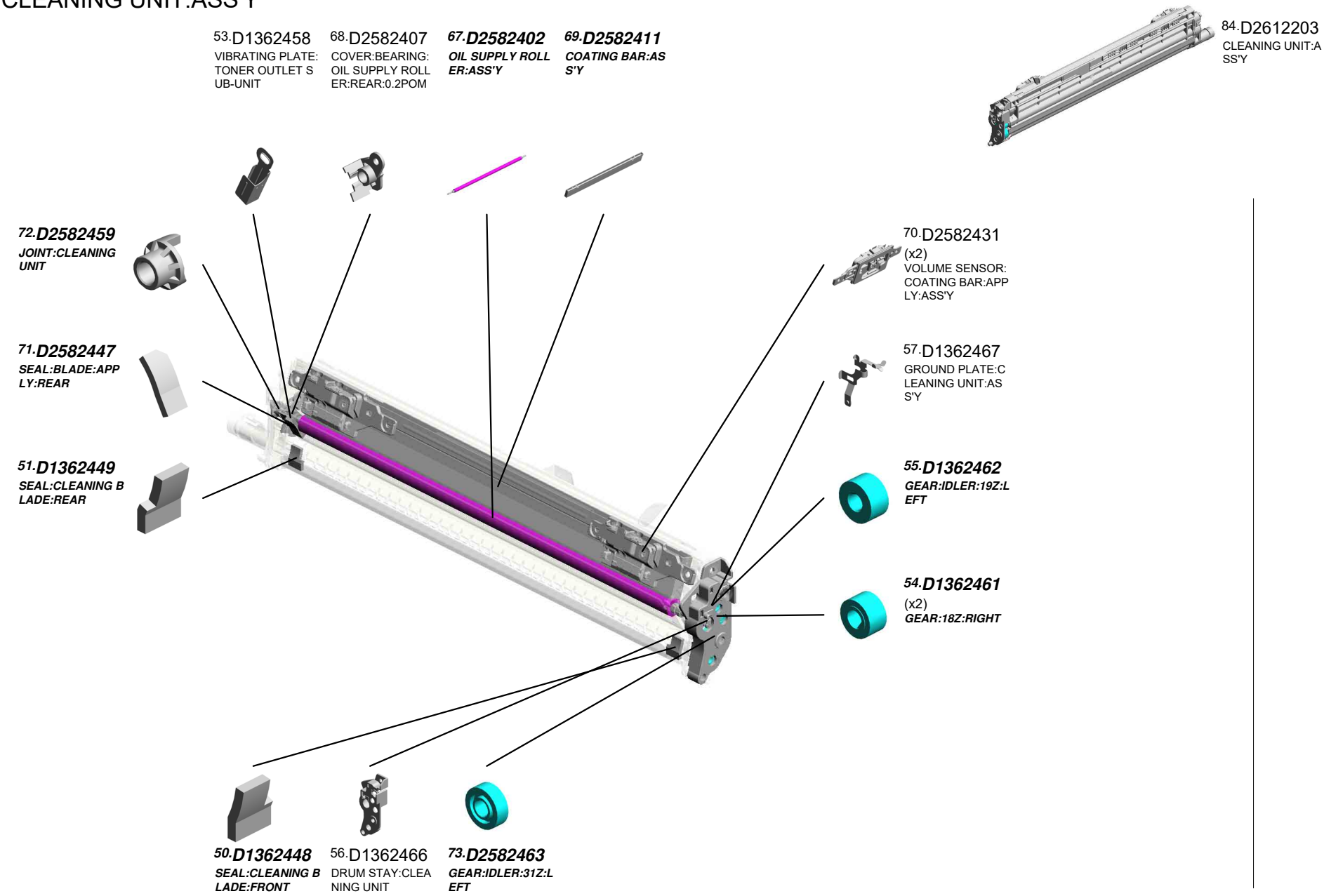
40.D1362365
CLEANING BLADE:ASS'Y

41.D1362391
TRANSPORT SCREW:APPLY:ASS'Y

39.D1362362
(x2)
BUSHING:TRANSPORT SCREW

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U009_S001
CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y



53.D1362458
VIBRATING PLATE: TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT

68.D2582407
COVER:BEARING: OIL SUPPLY ROLLER:REAR:0.2POM

67.D2582402
OIL SUPPLY ROLLER:ASS'Y

69.D2582411
COATING BAR:ASS'Y

84.D2612203
CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

72.D2582459
JOINT:CLEANING UNIT

71.D2582447
SEAL:BLADE:APPLY:REAR

51.D1362449
SEAL:CLEANING BLADE:REAR

70.D2582431
(x2)
VOLUME SENSOR: COATING BAR:APPLY:ASS'Y

57.D1362467
GROUND PLATE:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

55.D1362462
GEAR:IDLER:19Z:LEFT

54.D1362461
(x2)
GEAR:18Z:RIGHT

50.D1362448
SEAL:CLEANING BLADE:FRONT

56.D1362466
DRUM STAY:CLEANING UNIT

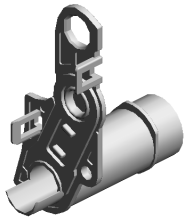
73.D2582463
GEAR:IDLER:31Z:LEFT

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U009_S001_S001
COVER:TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

24. D0742495
SHUTTER:TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT

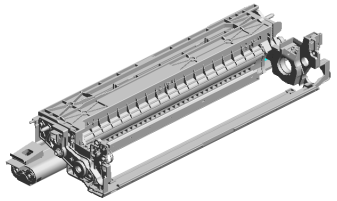




52. D1362451
COVER:TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U009_S002
DEVELOPMENT UNIT:ASS'Y

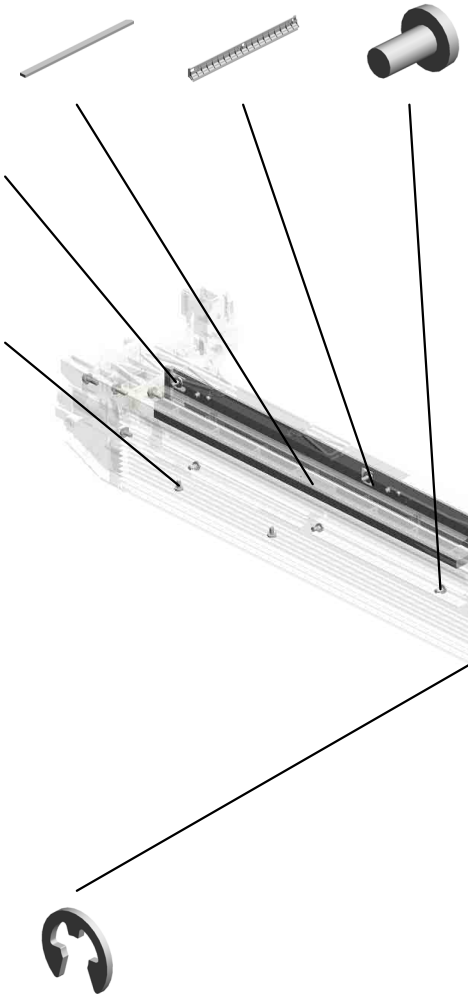


83.D2610155
DEVELOPMENT U
NIT:ASS'Y

58.D1363431
FILTER:DEVELOP MENT

90.D2583330
ENTRANCE SEAL: DEVELOPMENT:AS S'Y

3.03530060N
(x4)
BIND SCREW - M3 X6



4.03603006N
(x7)
SCREW - M3X6

2.03530050N
(x2)
SCREW-M3X5

8.07200030E
RETAINING RING - M3

9.07200040E (x 6)
RETAINING RING - M4

21.D0142380
COMPRESSION SP RING - DRUM

10.08046128
(x7)
HEXAGONAL BOLT :DOUBLE SCREW: M3X10

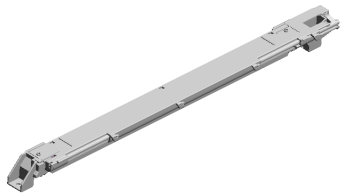
17.AA003057
(x2)
DECAL:GRIP:LONG :PP

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U009_S003
CHARGE UNIT:ASS'Y

18.B1322264
(x2)
BUSHING:TERMIN
AL

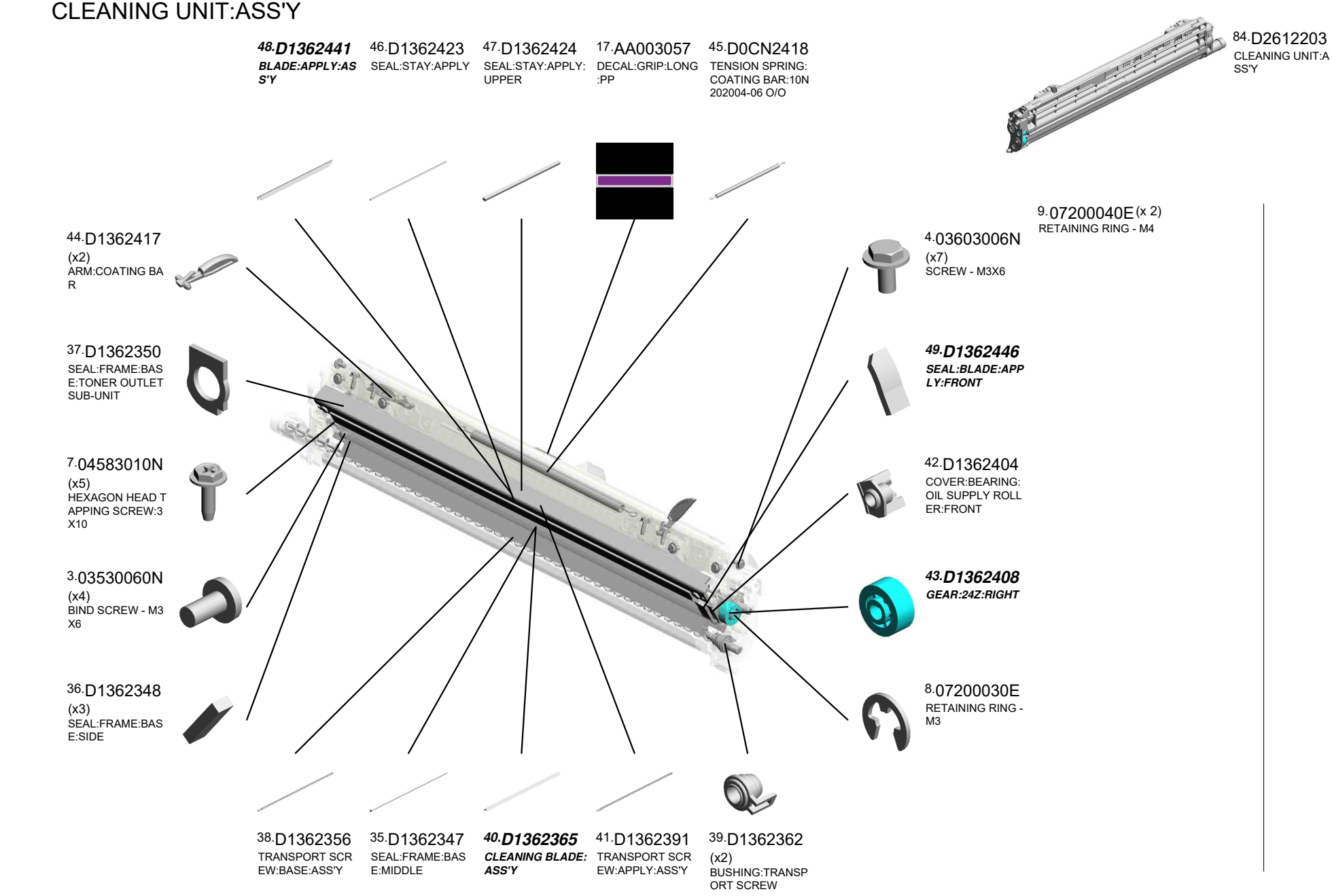




88.D2613530
CHARGE UNIT:ASS'Y

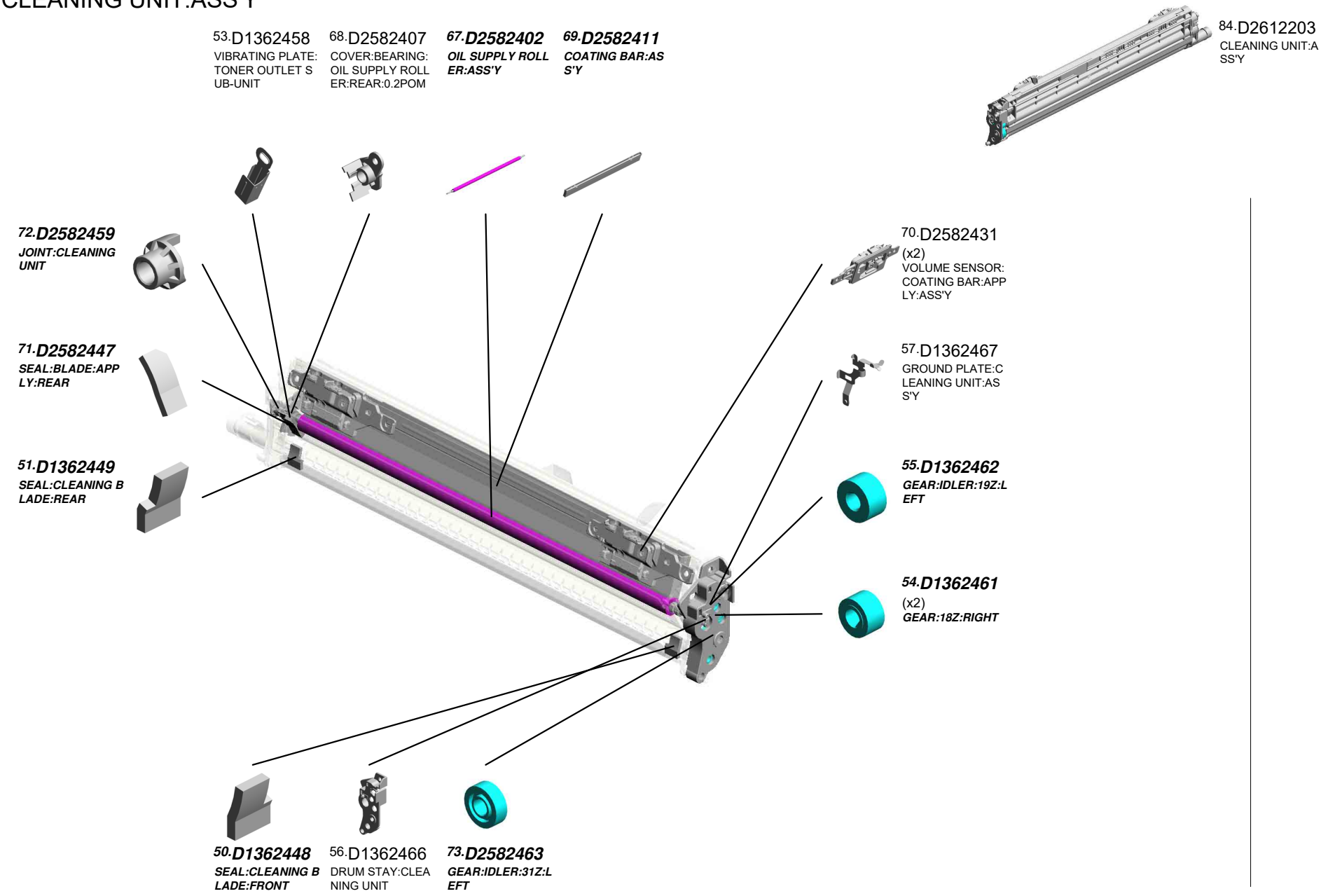
Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U009_S004
CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U009_S004
CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y



53.D1362458
VIBRATING PLATE: TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT

68.D2582407
COVER:BEARING: OIL SUPPLY ROLLER:REAR:0.2POM

67.D2582402
OIL SUPPLY ROLLER:ASS'Y

69.D2582411
COATING BAR:ASS'Y

84.D2612203
CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

72.D2582459
JOINT:CLEANING UNIT

71.D2582447
SEAL:BLADE:APPLY:REAR

51.D1362449
SEAL:CLEANING BLADE:REAR

70.D2582431
(x2)
VOLUME SENSOR: COATING BAR:APPLY:ASS'Y

57.D1362467
GROUND PLATE:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

55.D1362462
GEAR:IDLER:19Z:LEFT

54.D1362461
(x2)
GEAR:18Z:RIGHT

50.D1362448
SEAL:CLEANING BLADE:FRONT

56.D1362466
DRUM STAY:CLEANING UNIT

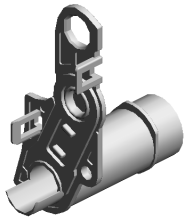
73.D2582463
GEAR:IDLER:31Z:LEFT

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U009_S004_S001
COVER:TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

24.D0742495
SHUTTER:TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT

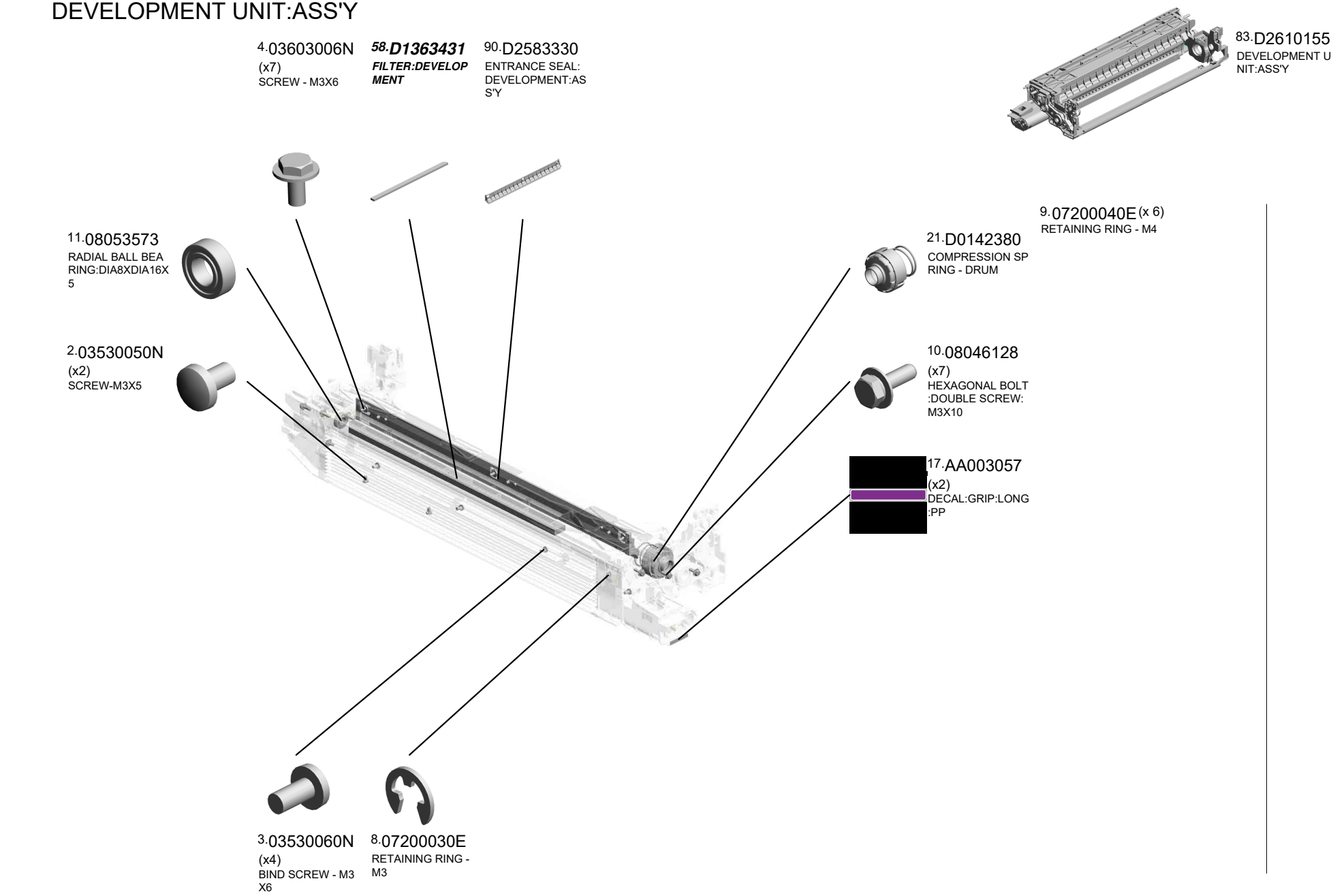




52.D1362451
COVER:TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U009_S005
DEVELOPMENT UNIT:ASS'Y



4.03603006N
(x7)
SCREW - M3X6

58.**D1363431**
FILTER:DEVELOPMENT

90.D2583330
ENTRANCE SEAL: DEVELOPMENT:ASS'Y

83.D2610155
DEVELOPMENT UNIT:ASS'Y

11.08053573
RADIAL BALL BEARING:DIA8XDIA16X5

2.03530050N
(x2)
SCREW-M3X5

9.07200040E (x 6)
RETAINING RING - M4

21.D0142380
COMPRESSION SPRING - DRUM

10.08046128
(x7)
HEXAGONAL BOLT :DOUBLE SCREW: M3X10

17.AA003057
(x2)
DECAL:GRIP:LONG :PP

3.03530060N
(x4)
BIND SCREW - M3X6

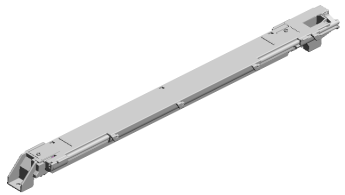
8.07200030E
RETAINING RING - M3

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U009_S006
CHARGE UNIT:ASS'Y

18.B1322264
(x2)
BUSHING:TERMIN
AL

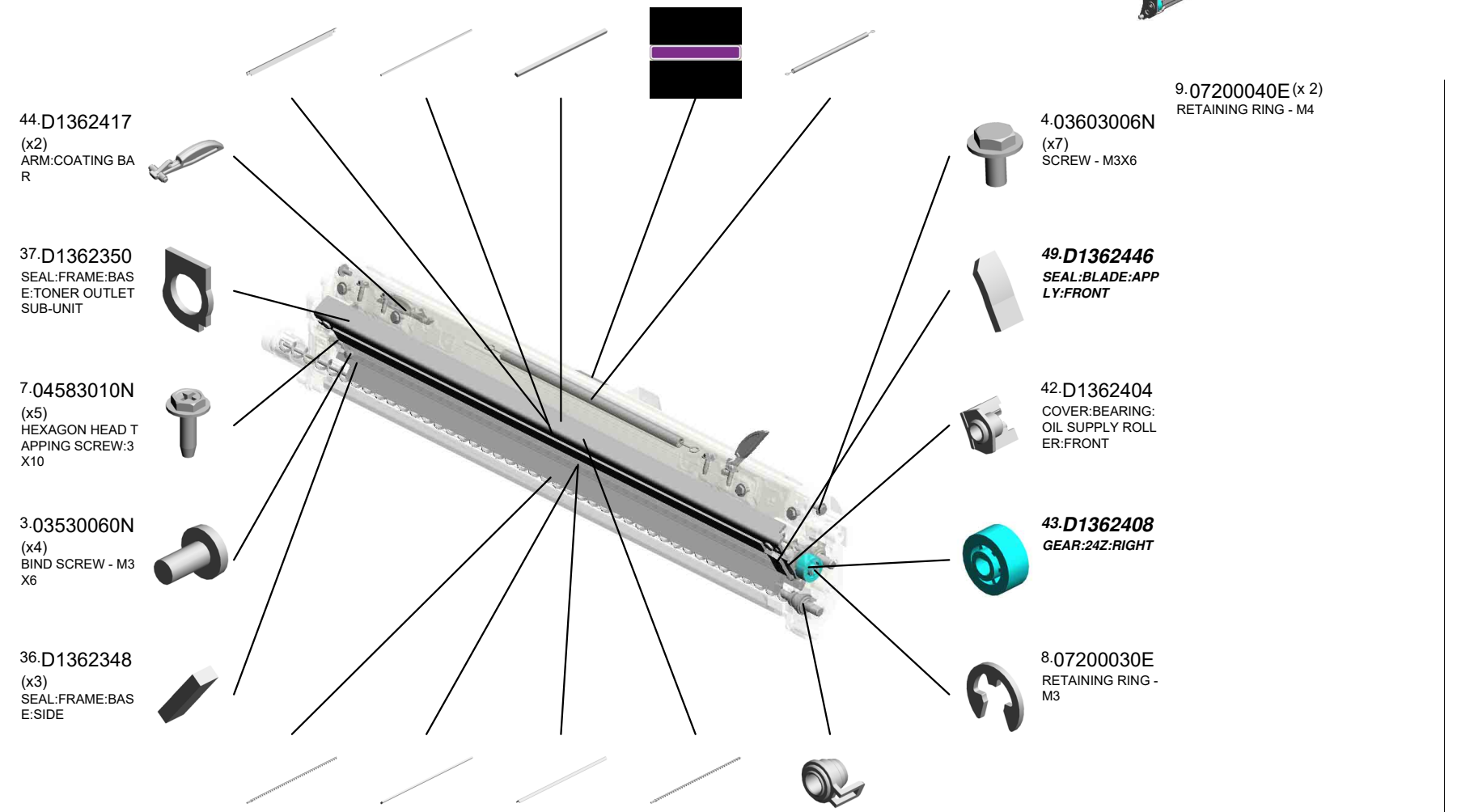




88.D2613530
CHARGE UNIT:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U009_S007
CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y



48.***D1362441***
BLADE:APPLY:ASS'Y

46.D1362423
SEAL:STAY:APPLY

47.D1362424
SEAL:STAY:APPLY:UPPER

17.AA003057
DECAL:GRIP:LONG:PP

45.D0CN2418
TENSION SPRING:COATING BAR:10N
202004-06 O/O

84.D2612203
CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

9.07200040E (x 2)
RETAINING RING - M4

44.D1362417
(x2)
ARM:COATING BAR

37.D1362350
SEAL:FRAME:BASE:TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT

7.04583010N
(x5)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

3.03530060N
(x4)
BIND SCREW - M3X6

36.D1362348
(x3)
SEAL:FRAME:BASE:SIDE

4.03603006N
(x7)
SCREW - M3X6

49.***D1362446***
SEAL:BLADE:APPLY:FRONT

42.D1362404
COVER:BEARING:OIL SUPPLY ROLLER:FRONT

43.***D1362408***
GEAR:24Z:RIGHT

8.07200030E
RETAINING RING - M3

38.D1362356
TRANSPORT SCREW:BASE:ASS'Y

35.D1362347
SEAL:FRAME:BASE:MIDDLE

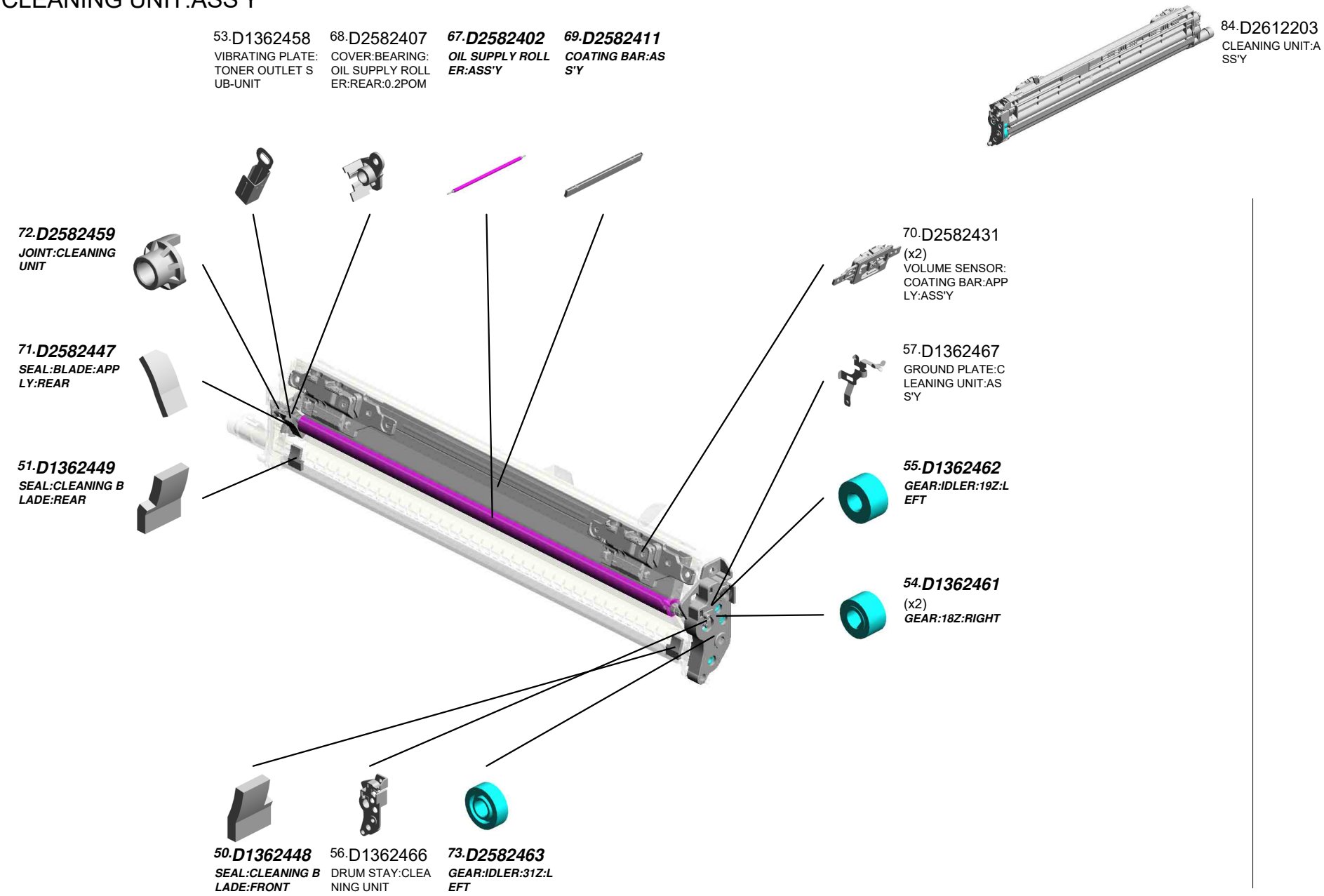
40.***D1362365***
CLEANING BLADE:ASS'Y

41.D1362391
TRANSPORT SCREW:APPLY:ASS'Y

39.D1362362
(x2)
BUSHING:TRANSPORT SCREW

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U009_S007
CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y



53.D1362458
VIBRATING PLATE: TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT

68.D2582407
COVER:BEARING: OIL SUPPLY ROLLER:REAR:0.2POM

67.D2582402
OIL SUPPLY ROLLER:ASS'Y

69.D2582411
COATING BAR:ASS'Y

84.D2612203
CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

72.D2582459
JOINT:CLEANING UNIT

71.D2582447
SEAL:BLADE:APPLY:REAR

51.D1362449
SEAL:CLEANING BLADE:REAR

70.D2582431
(x2)
VOLUME SENSOR: COATING BAR:APPLY:ASS'Y

57.D1362467
GROUND PLATE:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

55.D1362462
GEAR:IDLER:19Z:LEFT

54.D1362461
(x2)
GEAR:18Z:RIGHT

50.D1362448
SEAL:CLEANING BLADE:FRONT

56.D1362466
DRUM STAY:CLEANING UNIT

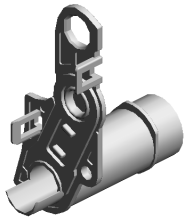
73.D2582463
GEAR:IDLER:31Z:LEFT

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U009_S007_S001
COVER:TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

24.D0742495
SHUTTER:TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT

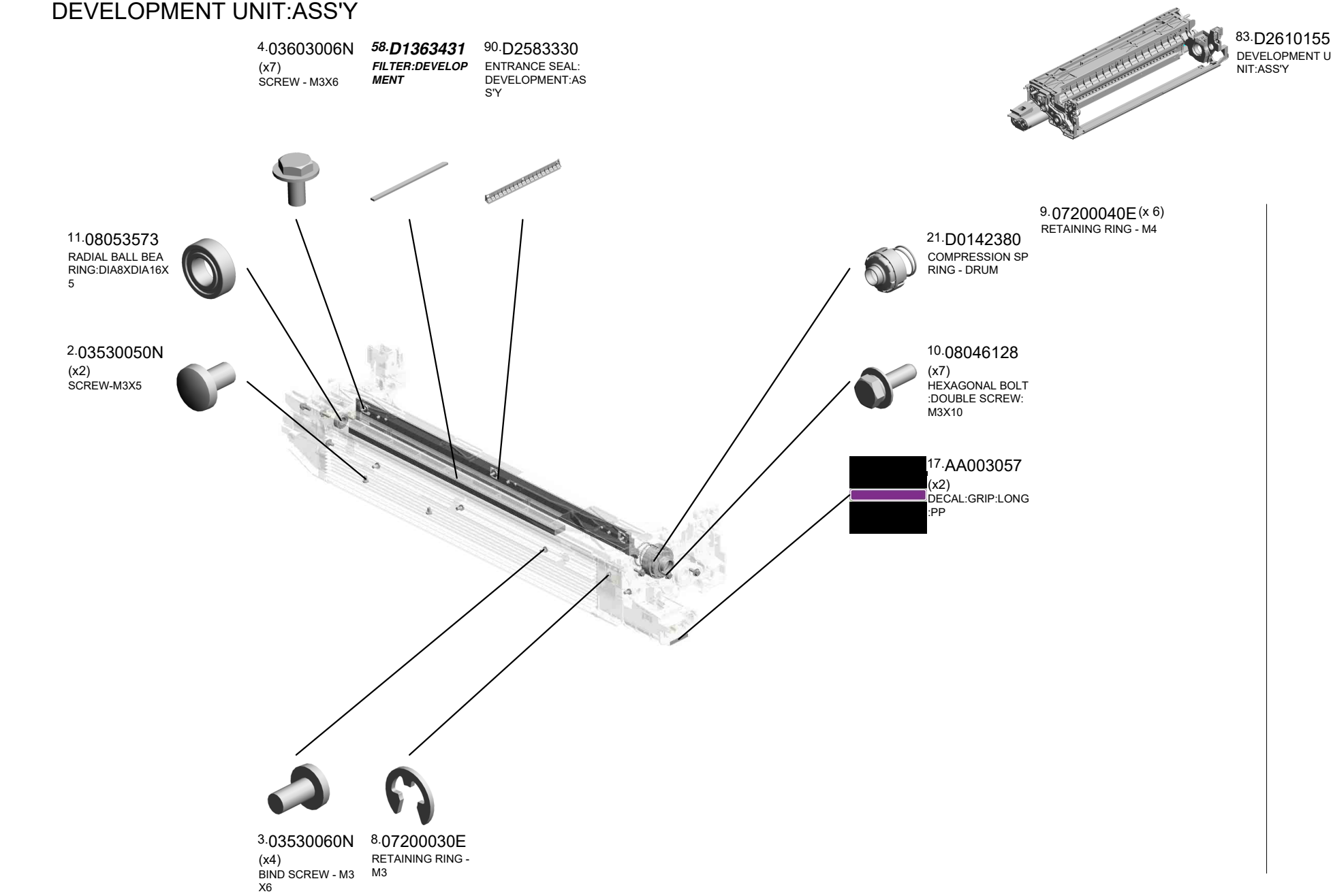




52.D1362451
COVER:TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U009_S008
DEVELOPMENT UNIT:ASS'Y



4.03603006N
(x7)
SCREW - M3X6

58.**D1363431**
FILTER:DEVELOPMENT

90.D2583330
ENTRANCE SEAL: DEVELOPMENT:ASS'Y

83.D2610155
DEVELOPMENT UNIT:ASS'Y

11.08053573
RADIAL BALL BEARING:DIA8XDIA16X5

2.03530050N
(x2)
SCREW-M3X5

9.07200040E (x 6)
RETAINING RING - M4

21.D0142380
COMPRESSION SPRING - DRUM

10.08046128
(x7)
HEXAGONAL BOLT :DOUBLE SCREW: M3X10

17.AA003057
(x2)
DECAL:GRIP:LONG :PP

3.03530060N
(x4)
BIND SCREW - M3X6

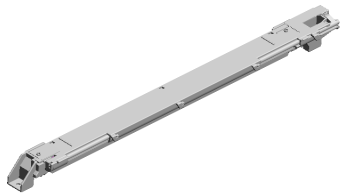
8.07200030E
RETAINING RING - M3

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U009_S009
CHARGE UNIT:ASS'Y

18.B1322264
(x2)
BUSHING:TERMIN
AL

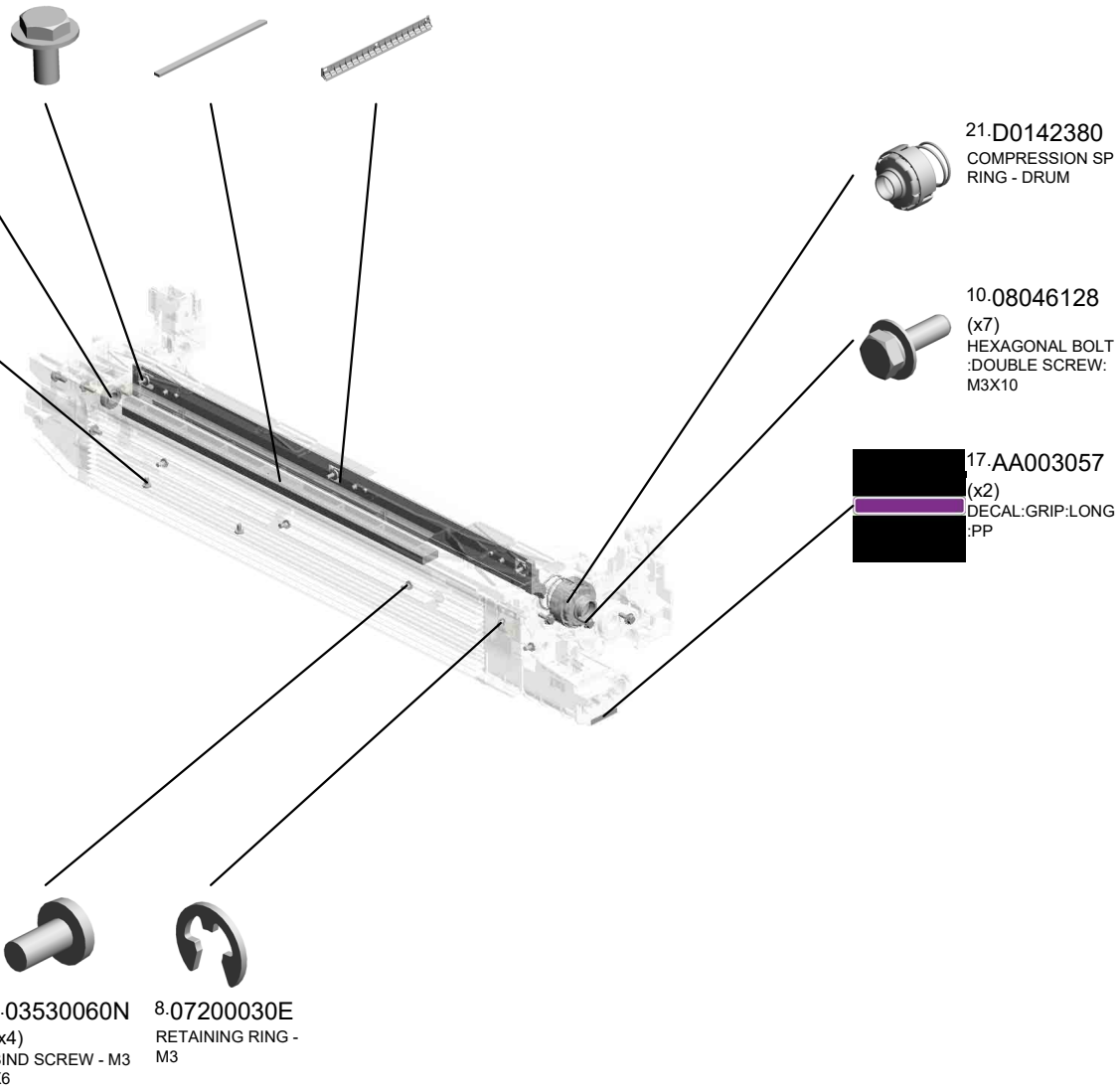




88.D2613530
CHARGE UNIT:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

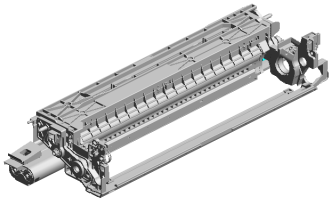
U009_S010
DEVELOPMENT UNIT:BK:ASS'Y



4.03603006N
(x7)
SCREW - M3X6

58.D1363431
FILTER:DEVELOPMENT

90.D2583330
ENTRANCE SEAL: DEVELOPMENT:ASS'Y



82.D2610150
DEVELOPMENT UNIT:BK:ASS'Y

11.08053573
RADIAL BALL BEARING:DIA8XDIA16X5

2.03530050N
(x2)
SCREW-M3X5

9.07200040E (x 6)
RETAINING RING - M4

21.D0142380
COMPRESSION SPRING - DRUM

10.08046128
(x7)
HEXAGONAL BOLT :DOUBLE SCREW: M3X10

17.AA003057
(x2)
DECAL:GRIP:LONG :PP

3.03530060N
(x4)
BIND SCREW - M3X6

8.07200030E
RETAINING RING - M3

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U009_S011
CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y



84.D2612203
CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

48.***D1362441***
BLADE:APPLY:ASS'Y

46.D1362423
SEAL:STAY:APPLY

47.D1362424
SEAL:STAY:APPLY:UPPER

17.AA003057
DECAL:GRIP:LONG:PP

45.D0CN2418
TENSION SPRING:COATING BAR:10N 202004-06 O/O

9.07200040E (x 2)
RETAINING RING - M4

44.D1362417
(x2)
ARM:COATING BAR

37.D1362350
SEAL:FRAME:BASE:TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT

7.04583010N
(x5)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

3.03530060N
(x4)
BIND SCREW - M3X6

36.D1362348
(x3)
SEAL:FRAME:BASE:SIDE

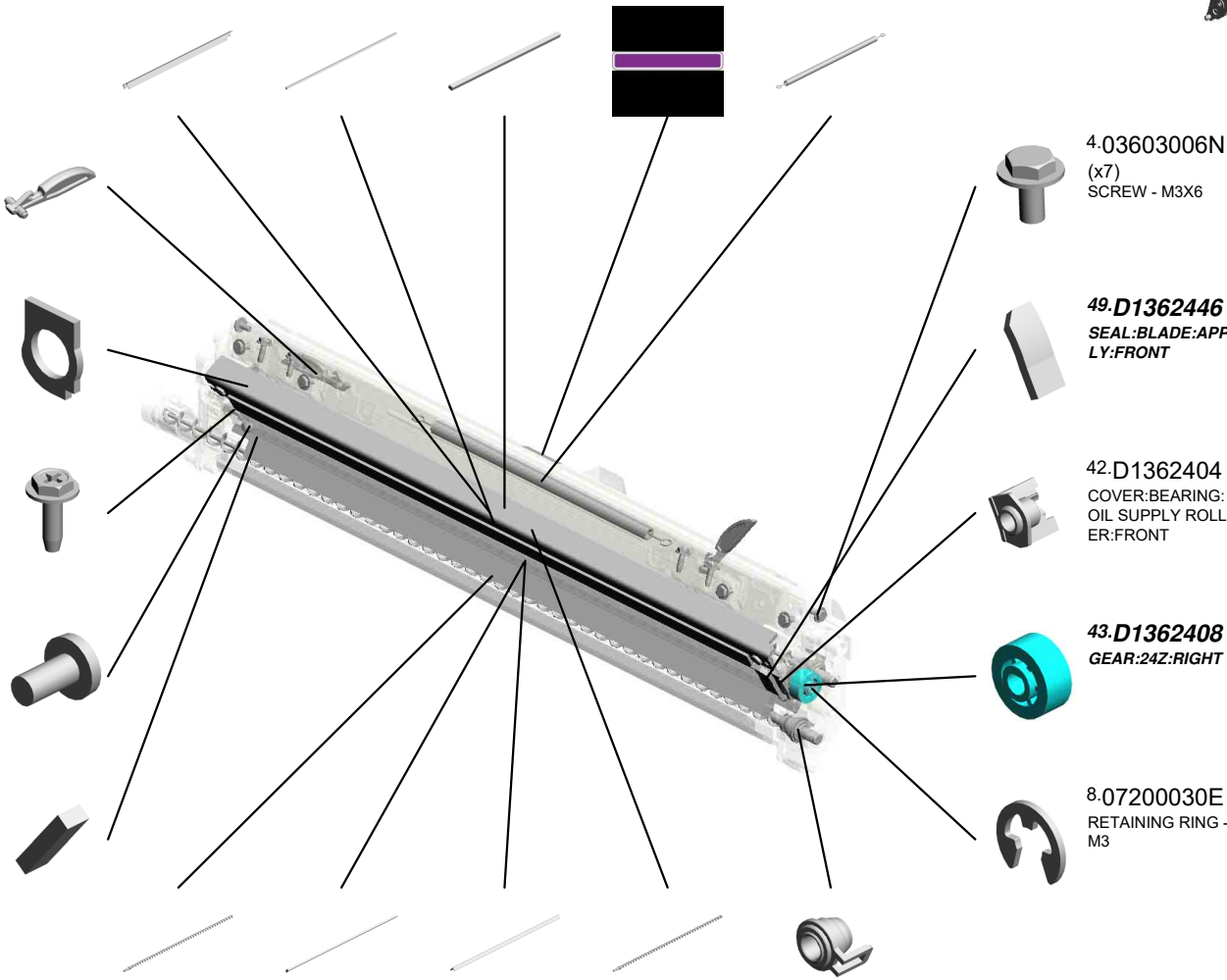
4.03603006N
(x7)
SCREW - M3X6

49.D1362446
SEAL:BLADE:APPLY:FRONT

42.D1362404
COVER:BEARING:OIL SUPPLY ROLLER:FRONT

43.D1362408
GEAR:24Z:RIGHT

8.07200030E
RETAINING RING - M3



38.D1362356
TRANSPORT SCREW:BASE:ASS'Y

35.D1362347
SEAL:FRAME:BASE:MIDDLE

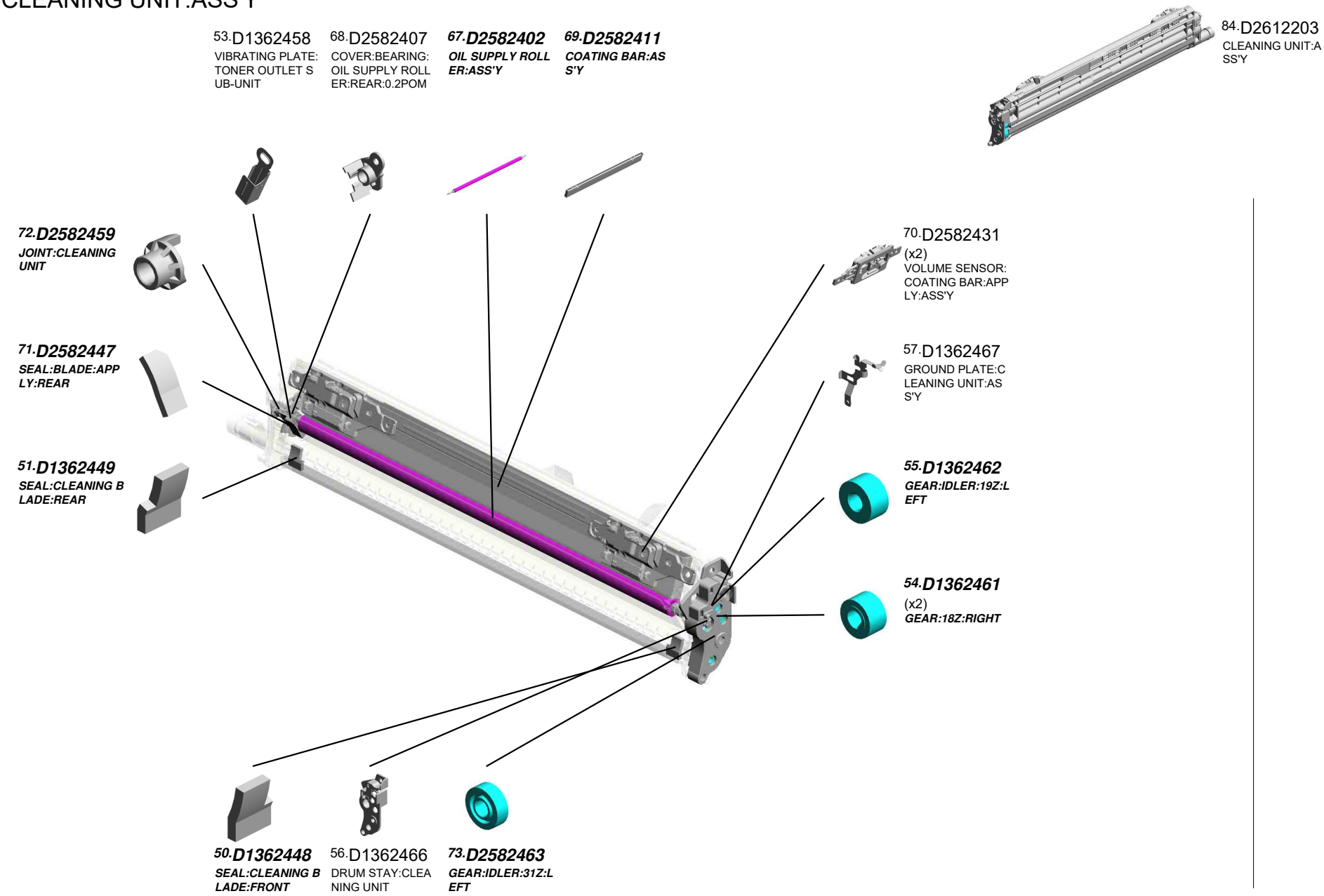
40.D1362365
CLEANING BLADE:ASS'Y

41.D1362391
TRANSPORT SCREW:APPLY:ASS'Y

39.D1362362
(x2)
BUSHING:TRANSPORT SCREW

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U009_S011
CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y



53.D1362458
VIBRATING PLATE: TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT

68.D2582407
COVER:BEARING: OIL SUPPLY ROLLER:REAR:0.2POM

67.D2582402
OIL SUPPLY ROLLER:ASS'Y

69.D2582411
COATING BAR:ASS'Y

84.D2612203
CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

72.D2582459
JOINT:CLEANING UNIT

71.D2582447
SEAL:BLADE:APPLY:REAR

51.D1362449
SEAL:CLEANING BLADE:REAR

70.D2582431
(x2)
VOLUME SENSOR: COATING BAR:APPLY:ASS'Y

57.D1362467
GROUND PLATE:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

55.D1362462
GEAR:IDLER:19Z:LEFT

54.D1362461
(x2)
GEAR:18Z:RIGHT

50.D1362448
SEAL:CLEANING BLADE:FRONT

56.D1362466
DRUM STAY:CLEANING UNIT

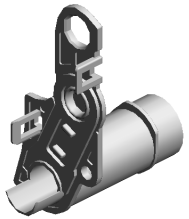
73.D2582463
GEAR:IDLER:31Z:LEFT

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U009_S011_S001
COVER:TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

24. D0742495
SHUTTER:TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT





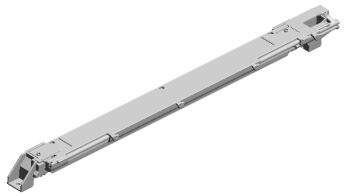
52. D1362451
COVER:TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U009_S012
CHARGE UNIT:ASS'Y

18.B1322264
(x2)
BUSHING:TERMIN
AL



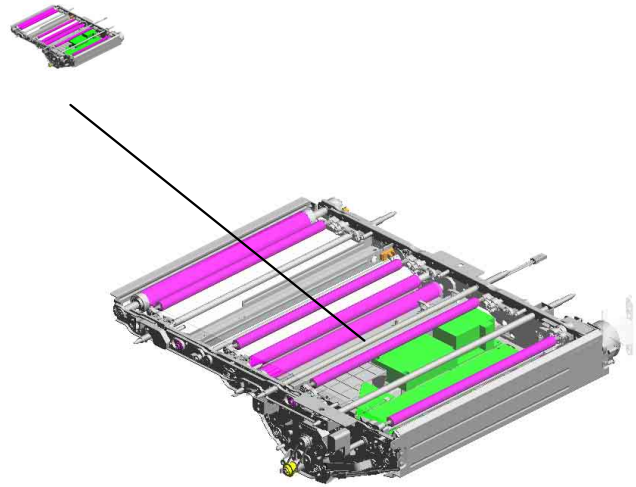


88.***D2613530***
CHARGE UNIT:ASS
'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

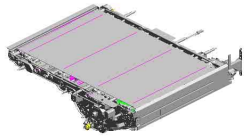
U010.ITB UNIT

U010 S001
D2616007
TRANSFER UNIT:INTERMEDI
ATE TRANSFER:PRO:240V:A
SS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U010
ITB UNIT



63.D1366118
SEPARATION PLATE:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:MAIN: 240V

81.D1366195
SEAL:DUCT:TM SENSOR

4.04543006Q
(x5)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

128.**D2616090**
FLAT BELT-TRANSFER:ASS'Y

51.D1366073
DUCT:CONNECTING:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER

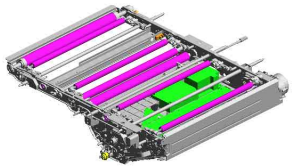
32.AW140026
TEMPERATURE & HUMIDITY SENSOR

5.04583008N
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8

133.D1055898
HOLDER:TEMPERATURE & HUMIDITY SENSOR
201711-04 X/O

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U010_S001
TRANSFER UNIT:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:PRO:240V:ASS'Y



136.D2616007
[A]
TRANSFER UNIT:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:PRO:240V:ASS'Y
201908-01 O/O

9.07200030E
RETAINING RING - M3

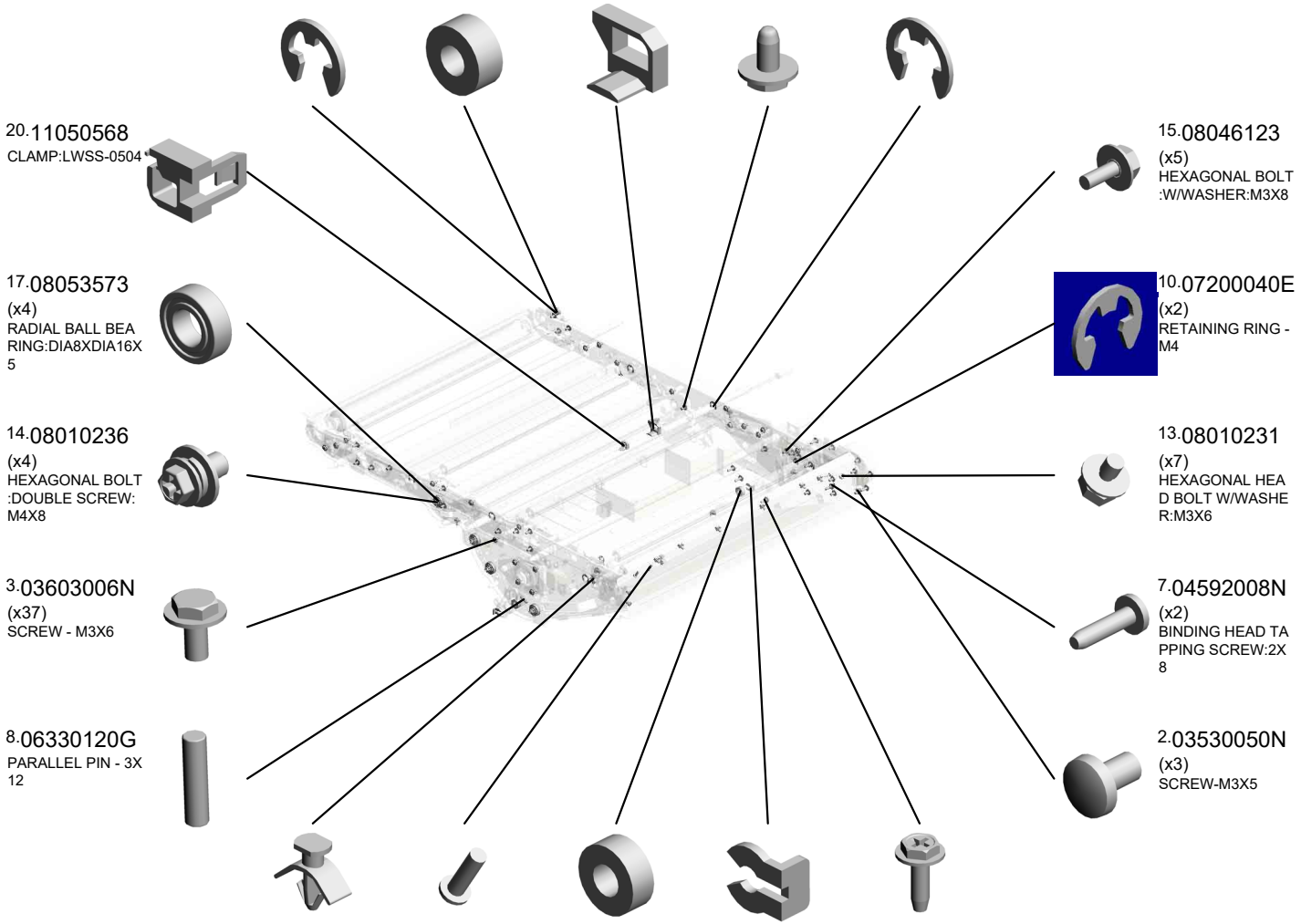
12.07403804
BALL BEARING:DIA 4XDIA9X4

21.11050598
CLAMP:LWSS-1N

4.04543006Q
(x4)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

11.07200060E
(x6)
RETAINING RING - M6

10.07200040E (x14)
RETAINING RING - M4



20.11050568
CLAMP:LWSS-0504

17.08053573
(x4)
RADIAL BALL BEARING:DIA8XDIA16X5

14.08010236
(x4)
HEXAGONAL BOLT :DOUBLE SCREW: M4X8

3.03603006N
(x37)
SCREW - M3X6

8.06330120G
PARALLEL PIN - 3X 12

15.08046123
(x5)
HEXAGONAL BOLT :W/WASHER:M3X8

10.07200040E
(x2)
RETAINING RING - M4

13.08010231
(x7)
HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT W/WASHER:M3X6

7.04592008N
(x2)
BINDING HEAD TAPPING SCREW:2X8

2.03530050N
(x3)
SCREW-M3X5

19.11050409
(x2)
CARD SPACER- 6.4MM

1.03130100N
(x2)
PAN HEAD SCREW :M3X10

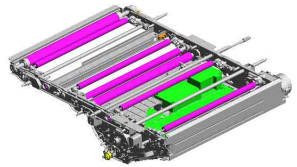
18.08053587
(x2)
RADIAL BALL BEARING:DIA6XDIA13X5

16.08050097
(x2)
RING SEPARATOR

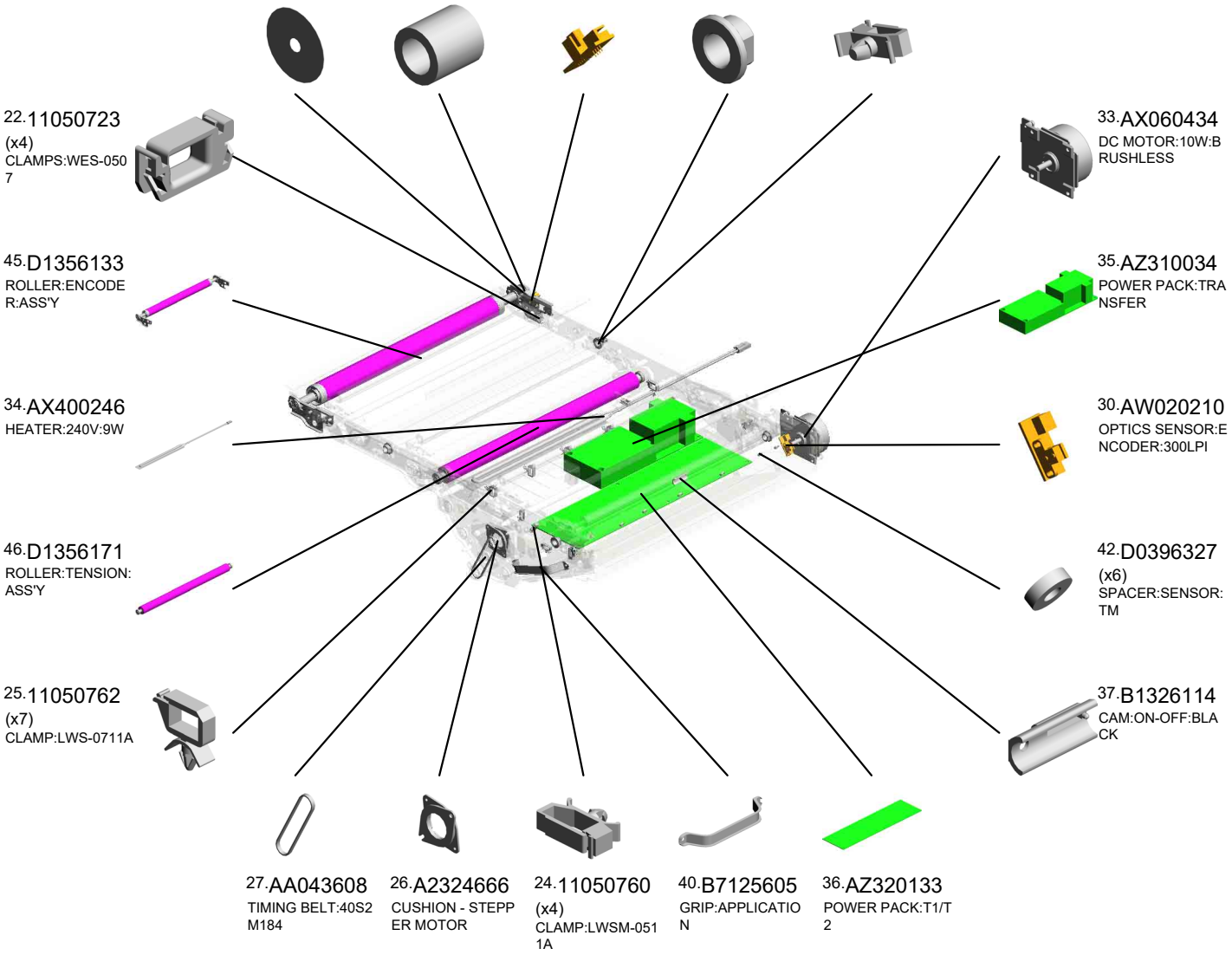
6.04583010N
(x15)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U010_S001
TRANSFER UNIT:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:PRO:240V:ASS'Y

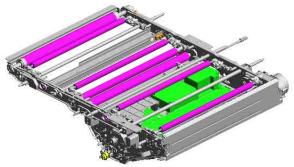


136.D2616007
[A]
TRANSFER UNIT:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:PRO:240V:ASS'Y
201908-01 O/O



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U010_S001
TRANSFER UNIT:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:PRO:240V:ASS'Y



136.D2616007
[A]
TRANSFER UNIT:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:PRO:240V:ASS'Y
201908-01 O/O

57.D1366104
GUIDE:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:LEFT

52.D1366086
COVER:ENCODER

54.D1366089
(x2)
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:CONTACT POINT:BRACKET:ENCODER

59.D1366112
BRACKET:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:REAR

50.D1366058
STOPPER:BRACKET:ENCODER:REAR

58.D1366111
BRACKET:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:FRONT

53.D1366087
(x2)
COIL SPRING:PRESSURE:BRACKET:ENCODER

49.D1366056
STOPPER:BRACKET:ENCODER

66.D1366123
(x4)
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER

67.D1366124
(x3)
BRACKET:BIAS:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER

62.D1366115
(x6)
TENSION SPRING:PRESSURE:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER

61.D1366114
(x2)
CAM:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:BLACK

56.D1366100
DENSITY SENSOR:P/TM

60.D1366113
SHAFT:CAM:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:BLACK

48.D1366044
COVER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER

68.D1366125
(x3)
TERMINAL:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER

64.D1366119
(x3)
TERMINAL:CONNECTING:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER

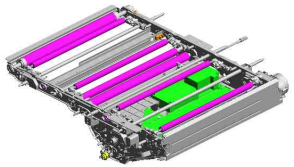
65.D1366121
(x6)
COVER:ON-OFF:SLIDE RAIL

55.D1366099
TENSION SPRING:BRACKET:DC STEPPER MOTOR

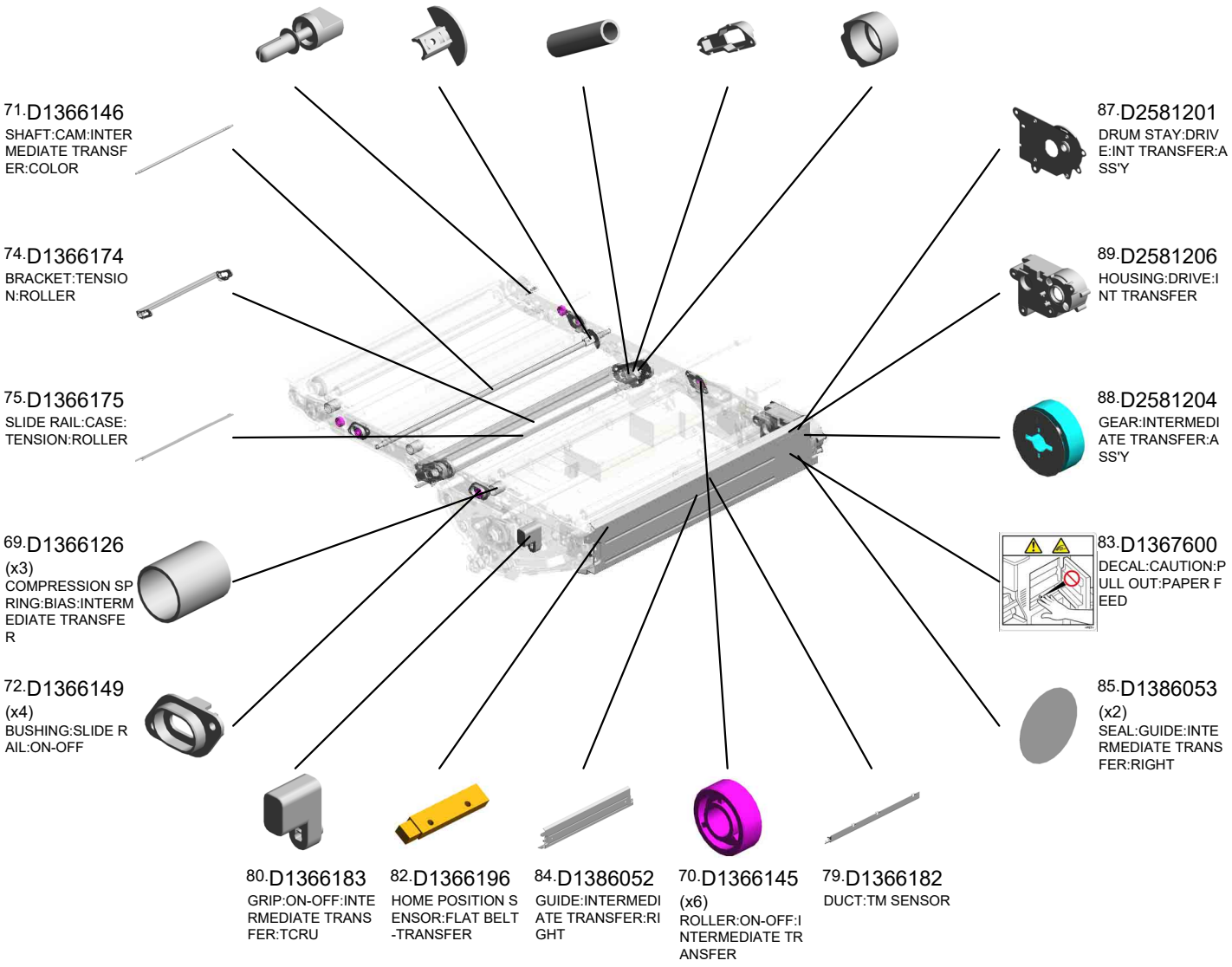
47.D1366042
BRACKET:HEATER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U010_S001
TRANSFER UNIT:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:PRO:240V:ASS'Y



136.D2616007
[A]
TRANSFER UNIT:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:PRO:240V:ASS'Y
201908-01 O/O



86.D2581147
(x2)
RIVET:GRIP:DIA2.0

73.D1366154
FEELER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER

78.D1366179
(x2)
COIL SPRING:PRESSURE:TENSION:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER

76.D1366176
(x2)
GUIDE:TENSION:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER

77.D1366177
(x2)
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:TENSION:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER

71.D1366146
SHAFT:CAM:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:COLOR

74.D1366174
BRACKET:TENSION:ROLLER

75.D1366175
SLIDE RAIL:CASE:TENSION:ROLLER

69.D1366126
(x3)
COMPRESSION SPRING:BIAS:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER

72.D1366149
(x4)
BUSHING:SLIDE RAIL:ON-OFF

87.D2581201
DRUM STAY:DRIVE:INT TRANSFER:ASS'Y

89.D2581206
HOUSING:DRIVE:INT TRANSFER

88.D2581204
GEAR:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:ASS'Y

83.D1367600
DECAL:CAUTION:PULL OUT:PAPER FEED

85.D1386053
(x2)
SEAL:GUIDE:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:RIGHT

80.D1366183
GRIP:ON-OFF:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:TCRU

82.D1366196
HOME POSITION SENSOR:FLAT BELT-TRANSFER

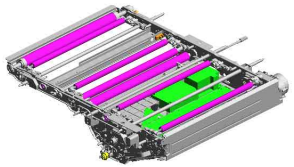
84.D1386052
GUIDE:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:RIGHT

70.D1366145
(x6)
ROLLER:ON-OFF:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER

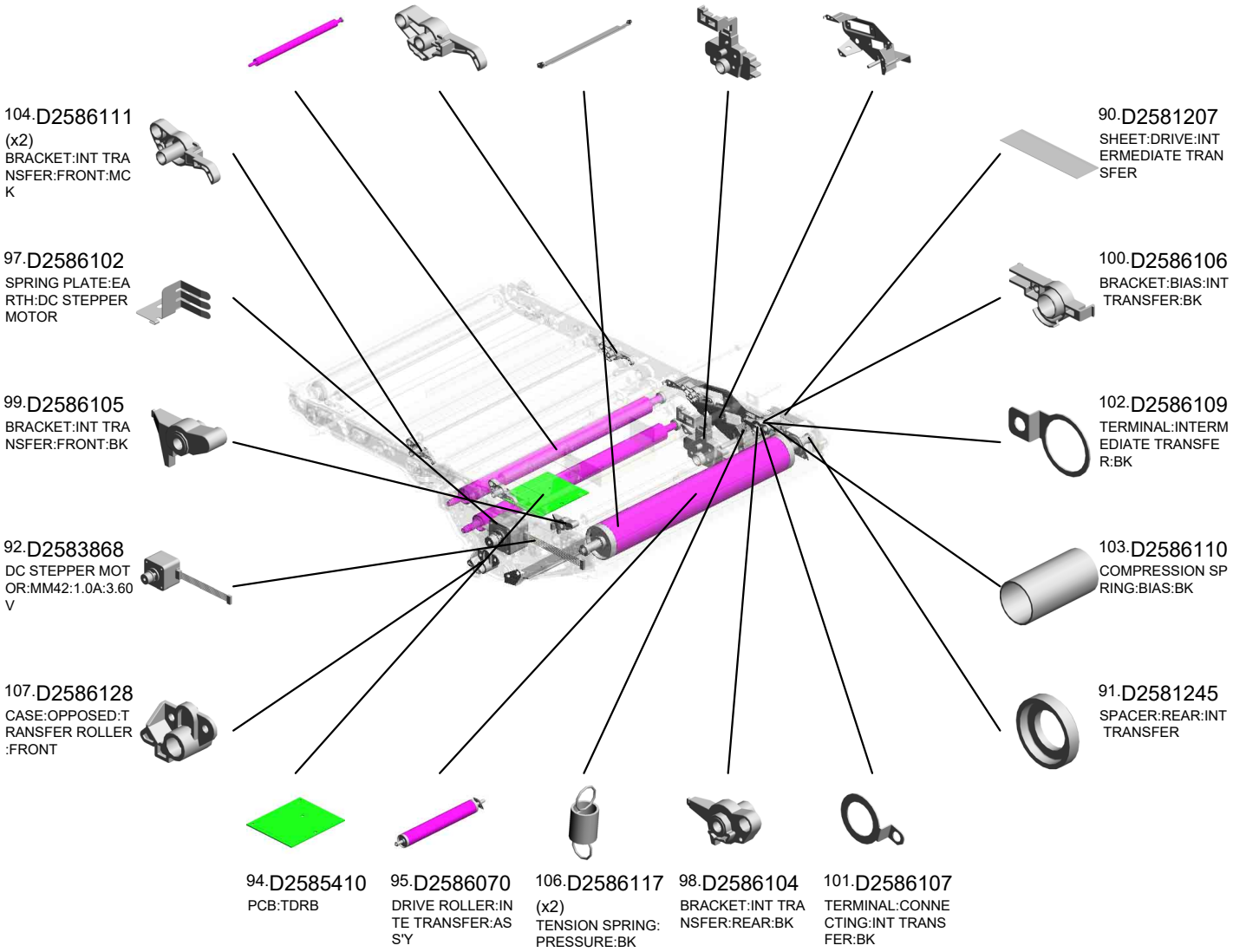
79.D1366182
DUCT:TM SENSOR

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U010_S001
TRANSFER UNIT:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:PRO:240V:ASS'Y



136.D2616007
[A]
TRANSFER UNIT:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:PRO:240V:ASS'Y
201908-01 O/O



109.D2586130
(x2)
ROLLER:OPPOSED:BELT CLEANING:ASS'Y

105.D2586112
(x2)
BRACKET:INT TRANSFER:REAR:MCK

93.D2583869
GUIDE:TRANSPORT:INT TRANSFER:ASS'Y

108.D2586129
CASE:OPPOSED:TRANSFER ROLLER:REAR

96.D2586075
BRACKET:DRAWER:INT TRANSFER:ASS'Y

104.D2586111
(x2)
BRACKET:INT TRANSFER:FRONT:MCK

97.D2586102
SPRING PLATE:EARTH:DC STEPPER MOTOR

99.D2586105
BRACKET:INT TRANSFER:FRONT:BK

92.D2583868
DC STEPPER MOTOR:MM42:1.0A:3.60V

107.D2586128
CASE:OPPOSED:TRANSFER ROLLER:FRONT

90.D2581207
SHEET:DRIVE:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER

100.D2586106
BRACKET:BIAS:INT TRANSFER:BK

102.D2586109
TERMINAL:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:BK

103.D2586110
COMPRESSION SPRING:BIAS:BK

91.D2581245
SPACER:REAR:INT TRANSFER

94.D2585410
PCB:TDRB

95.D2586070
DRIVE ROLLER:INTE TRANSFER:ASS'Y

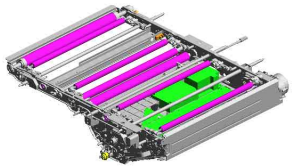
106.D2586117
(x2)
TENSION SPRING:PRESSURE:BK

98.D2586104
BRACKET:INT TRANSFER:REAR:BK

101.D2586107
TERMINAL:CONNECTING:INT TRANSFER:BK

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U010_S001
TRANSFER UNIT:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:PRO:240V:ASS'Y



136.D2616007
[A]
TRANSFER UNIT:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:PRO:240V:ASS'Y
201908-01 O/O

129.G0143291
(x4)
SNAP RING - PICK UP

110.D2586132
ROLLER:TRANSFER:FRONT:ASS'Y

130.G1786352
GUIDE PLATE:ENCODER

114.D2586143
SLIDE RAIL:INT TRANSFER:REAR:ASS'Y

112.D2586139
(x2)
TENSION SPRING:ON-OFF:INT TRANSFER

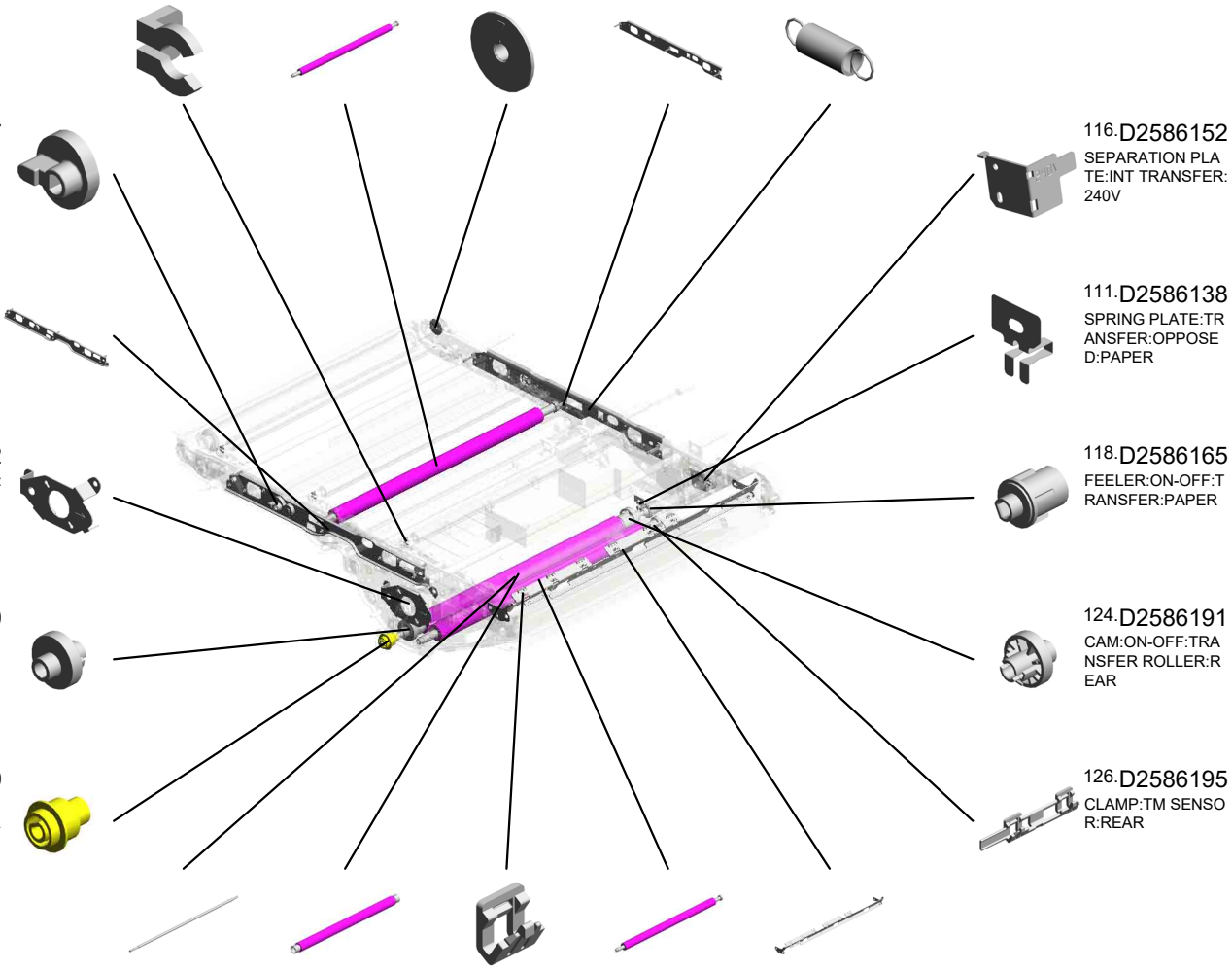
115.D2586147
(x2)
CAM:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:COLOR

113.D2586141
SLIDE RAIL:INT TRANSFER:FRONT:ASS'Y

117.D2586162
BRACKET:ON-OFF:TRANSFER ROLLER

123.D2586190
CAM:ON-OFF:TRANSFER ROLLER:FRONT

127.D2586199
PULLEY:ON-OFF:TRANSFER ROLLER



116.D2586152
SEPARATION PLATE:INT TRANSFER:240V

111.D2586138
SPRING PLATE:TRANSFER:OPPOSED:PAPER

118.D2586165
FEELER:ON-OFF:TRANSFER:PAPER

124.D2586191
CAM:ON-OFF:TRANSFER ROLLER:REAR

126.D2586195
CLAMP:TM SENSOR:REAR

122.D2586187
CORE:OPPOSED:TRANSFER ROLLER

121.D2586186
ROLLER:OPPOSED:PAPER:ASS'Y

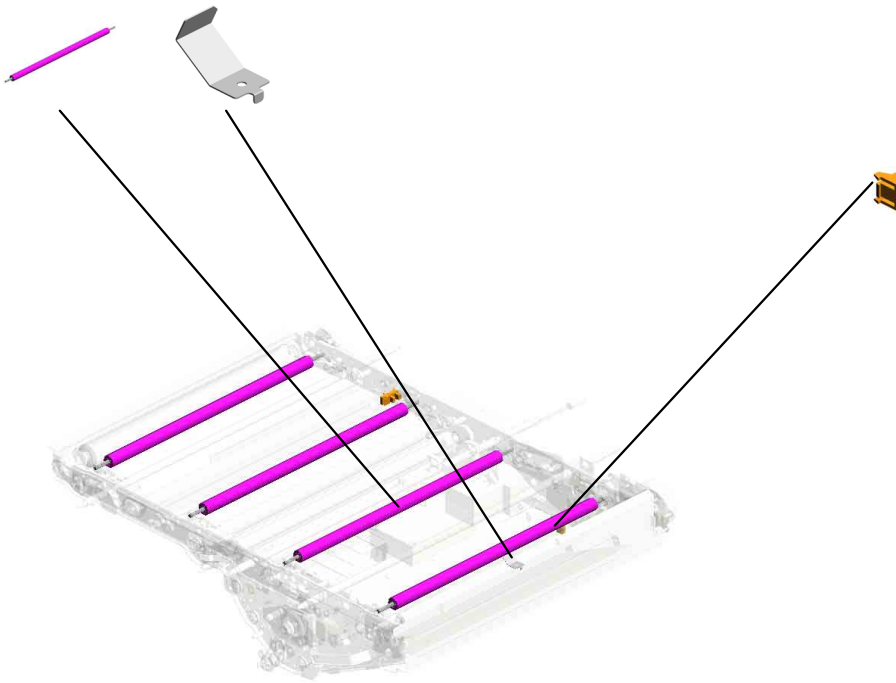
125.D2586193
(x4)
CLAMP:TM SENSOR:FRONT

119.D2586176
ROLLER:TRANSFER:ENTRANCE:ASS'Y

120.D2586181
BRACKET:DENSITY SENSOR

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

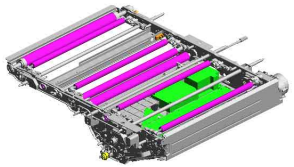
U010_S001
TRANSFER UNIT:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:PRO:240V:ASS'Y



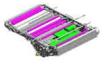
135.**D2586166**
(x4)
ROLLER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:ASS'Y
201904-01 X/O

132.D2586145
SPRING PLATE:PLATE:CAM:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER
201710-02 X/O

134.AW020234
(x2)
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:GP1A173LCS5F
201903-03 O/O



136.D2616007
[A]
TRANSFER UNIT:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:PRO:240V:ASS'Y
201908-01 O/O

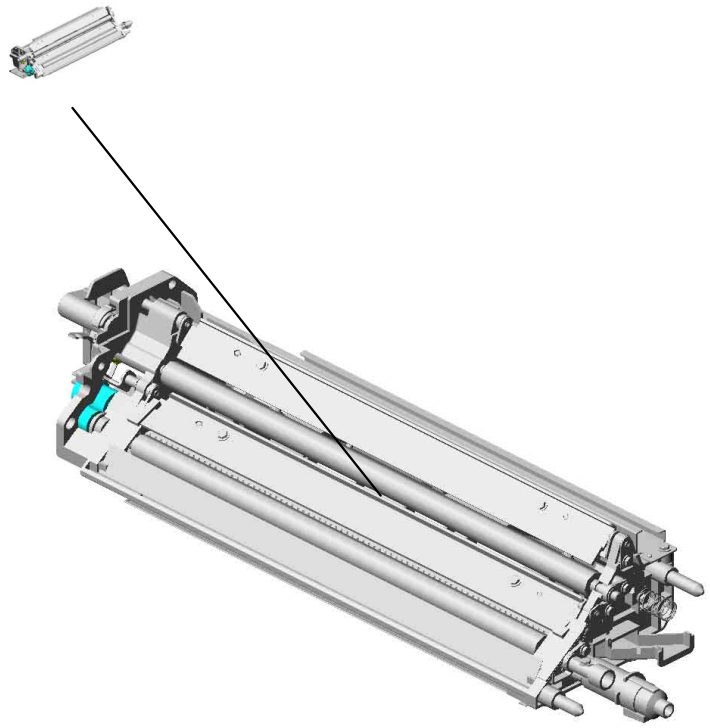


D2616005
[A]
TRANSFER UNIT:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:240V:ASS'Y
201908-01 O/O

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U011.ITB CLEANING

U011 S001
D2616402
BELT CLEANING:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37





11. B2342390
FLANGED HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT: M4X8

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U011_S001
BELT CLEANING:ASS'Y



43.D2616402
BELT CLEANING:ASS'Y

9.AA143820
STEPPED SCREW

21.D0746480
PULLEY:BRUSH:APPLY:Z30

8.AA082137
BUSHING:6X10X6

5.08050089
(x2)
RETAINING RING - M4

10.B1322264
(x2)
BUSHING:TERMINAL

1.03603006N (x 2)
SCREW - M3X6

7.AA000290
DECAL:POSITIONING DISPLAY:SCREW:PET

17.D0746457
BLADE:APPLY:ASS'Y

6.54472681
(x2)
SNAP RING

16.D0746446
BRUSH:APPLY:BELT CLEANING

19.D0746478
GEAR:PULLEY:IDLER:BELT CLEANING

1.03603006N
(x14)
SCREW - M3X6

18.D0746477
GEAR:BRUSH:REMOVE PAPER DUST:Z17

12.D0746411
COIL SPRING:EARTH:BELT CLEANING

4.07200040E
(x3)
RETAINING RING - M4

3.07080060N
(x2)
WASHER:DIA6

20.D0746479
GEAR:COLLECT:COIL:Z19

2.04583008N
(x2)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8

13.D0746415
DUAL FACES TEPE :ENTRANCE SEAL:BELT CLEANING

14.D0746416
SEAL:ENTRANCE SEAL:BELT CLEANING

15.D0746420
BRUSH:REMOVE PAPER DUST:BELT CLEANING

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U011_S001
BELT CLEANING:ASS'Y



43.D2616402
BELT CLEANING:ASS'Y

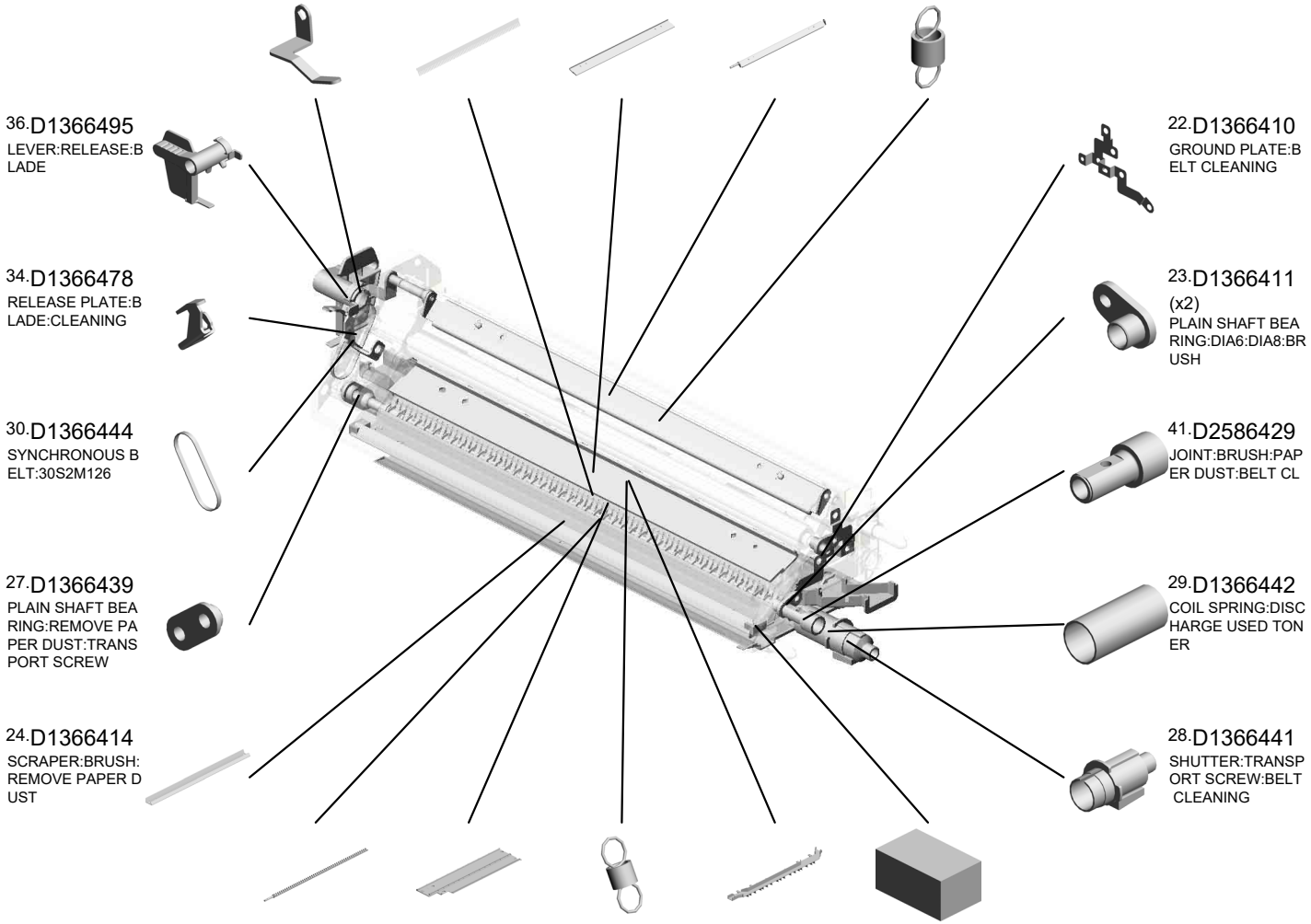
33.D1366471
RELEASE PLATE:BLADE:APPLY

35.D1366489
VIBRATING PLATE:TRANSPORT SCREW:BELT CLEANING

37.D2586321
BLADE:BELT CLEANING:ASS'Y

31.D1366461
HOLDER:APPLY:BELT CLEANING:ASS'Y

32.D1366465
COIL SPRING:BLADE:APPLY:BELT CLEANING



36.D1366495
LEVER:RELEASE:BLADE

34.D1366478
RELEASE PLATE:BLADE:CLEANING

30.D1366444
SYNCHRONOUS BELT:30S2M126

27.D1366439
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:REMOVE PAPER DUST:TRANSPORT SCREW

24.D1366414
SCRAPER:BRUSH:REMOVE PAPER DUST

22.D1366410
GROUND PLATE:BELT CLEANING

23.D1366411
(x2)
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:DIA6:DIA8:BRUSH

41.D2586429
JOINT:BRUSH:PAPER DUST:BELT CL

29.D1366442
COIL SPRING:DISCHARGE USED TONER

28.D1366441
SHUTTER:TRANSPORT SCREW:BELT CLEANING

26.D1366434
TONER COLLECTION COIL:BELT CLEANING:ASS'Y

39.D2586417
COVER:BELT CLEANING:ASS'Y

40.D2586421
COIL SPRING:BLADE:BELT CLEANING

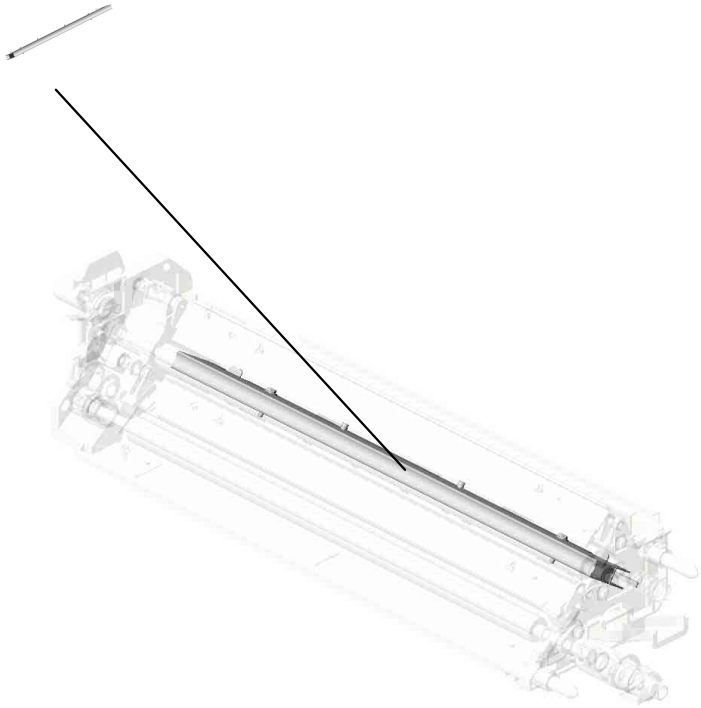
38.D2586412
COVER:CASE:DUCT:BELT CLEANING

25.D1366427
(x2)
SEAL:SCRAPER

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U011_S001
BELT CLEANING:ASS'Y

42.D2586450
COATING BAR:ASS'Y



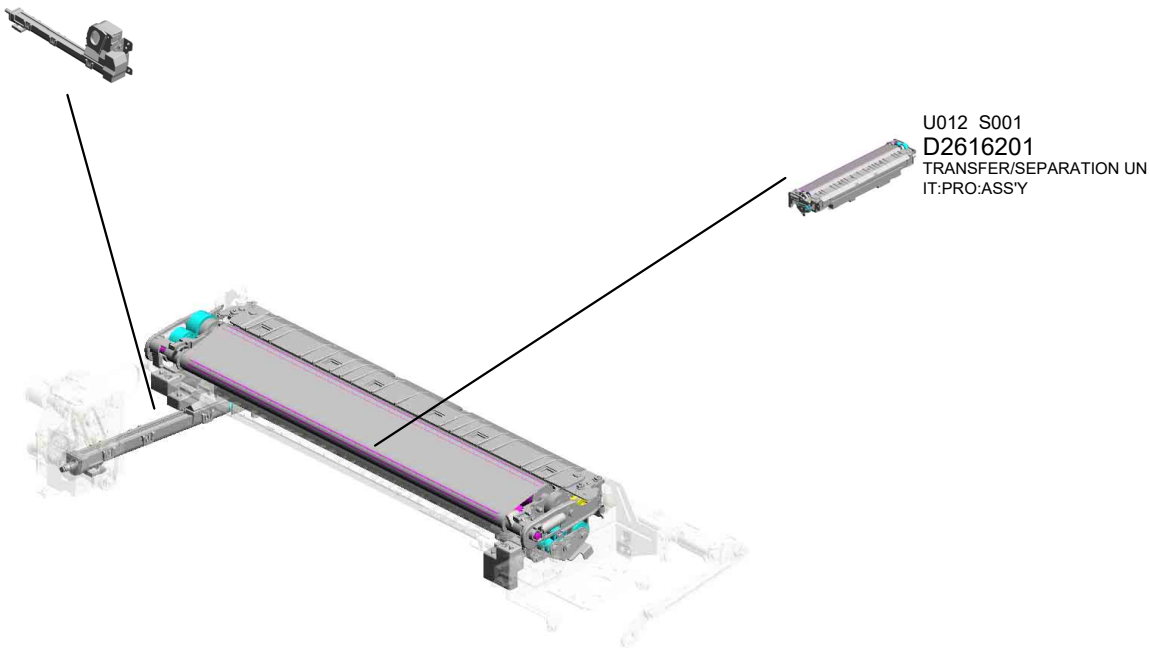


43.D2616402
BELT CLEANING:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U012.TRANSFER/SEPARATION

U012 S002
D2586502
USED TONER:T/S UNIT:SIDE
:ASS'Y

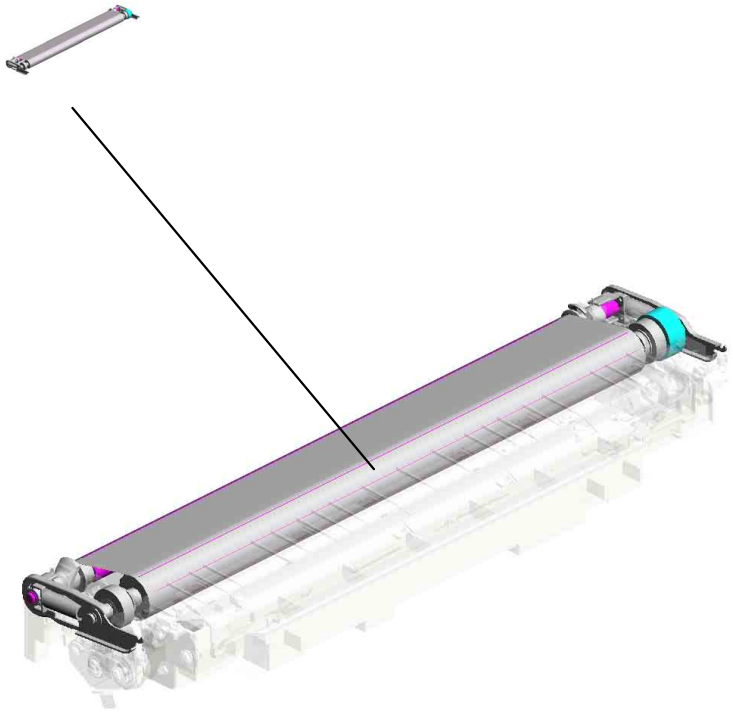


U012 S001
D2616201
TRANSFER/SEPARATION UN
IT:PRO:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

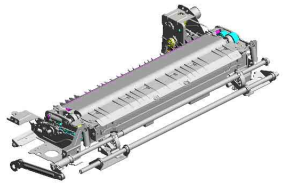
U012_S001.TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y

U012 S001 S001
D2616231
FLAT BELT-TRANSFER:NO.2:
ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U012
TRANSFER/SEPARATION



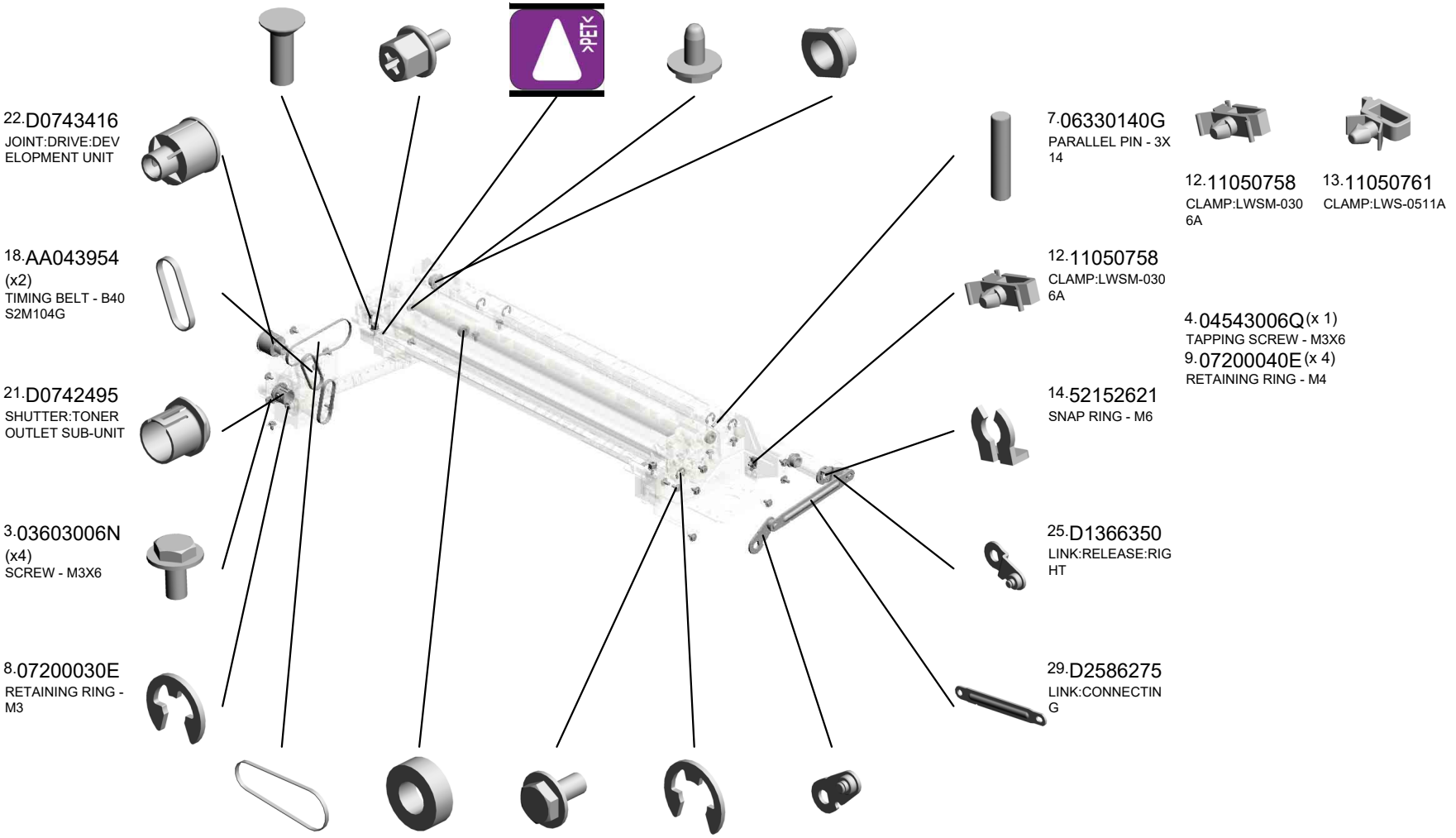
1.03240120N
SCREW:M4X12

20.B2342399
(x2)
BOLT - M3X6

15.AA000290
(x2)
DECAL:POSITIONING DISPLAY:SCREW:PET

4.04543006Q
(x16)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

19.AA082175
(x2)
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:8X12X7



22.D0743416
JOINT:DRIVE:DEVELOPMENT UNIT

18.AA043954
(x2)
TIMING BELT - B40 S2M104G

21.D0742495
SHUTTER:TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT

3.03603006N
(x4)
SCREW - M3X6

8.07200030E
RETAINING RING - M3

7.06330140G
PARALLEL PIN - 3X14

12.11050758
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

14.52152621
SNAP RING - M6

25.D1366350
LINK:RELEASE:RIGHT

29.D2586275
LINK:CONNECTING

24.D1363870
SYNCHRONOUS BELT:DRIVE:TRANSPORT BELT UNIT

11.08053581
(x2)
RADIAL BALL BEARING:DIA6XDIA12X4

26.D2051082
(x2)
HEXAGON HEAD SCREW:ROUND POINT:M3X6:BK

10.07200060E
(x7)
RETAINING RING - M6

28.D2586273
LINK:RELEASE:LOWER

12.11050758
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

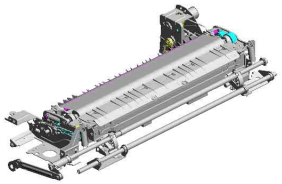
13.11050761
CLAMP:LWS-0511A

4.04543006Q (x 1)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

9.07200040E (x 4)
RETAINING RING - M4

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U012
TRANSFER/SEPARATION



52.D2586505
SHAFT:DRIVE:INPUT:ASS'Y

40.D2586347
JOINT:TRANSFER:DRIVE

34.D2586288
BRACKET:COIL SPRING:REAR

33.D2586284
(x2)
PIN:LEVER:PRESSURE UNIT

36.D2586293
LEVER:PRESSURE:T/S UNIT:REAR

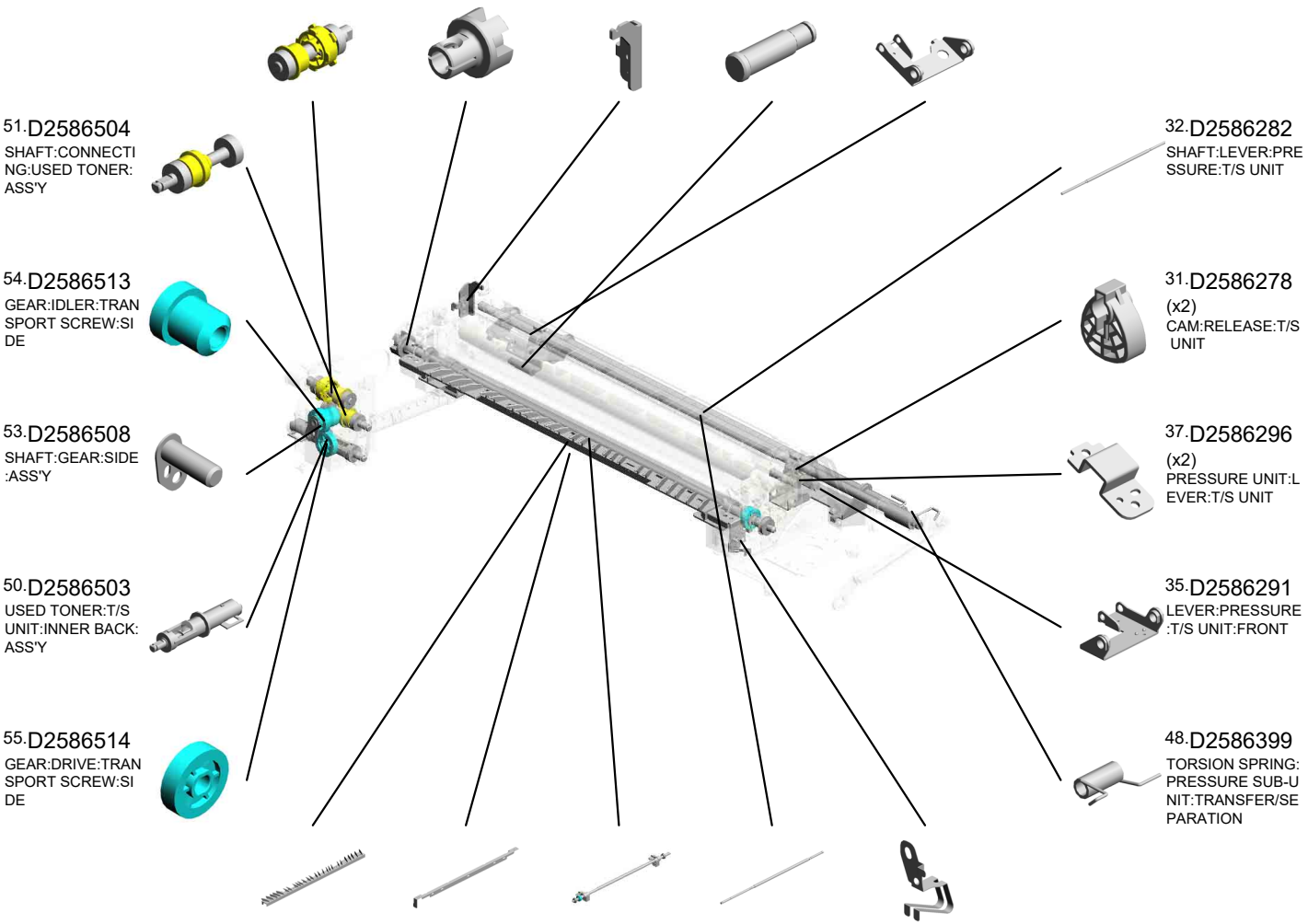
51.D2586504
SHAFT:CONNECTING:USED TONER:ASS'Y

54.D2586513
GEAR:IDLER:TRANSPORT SCREW:SIDE

53.D2586508
SHAFT:GEAR:SIDE:ASS'Y

50.D2586503
USED TONER:T/S UNIT:INNER BACK:ASS'Y

55.D2586514
GEAR:DRIVE:TRANSPORT SCREW:SIDE



32.D2586282
SHAFT:LEVER:PRESSURE:T/S UNIT

31.D2586278
(x2)
CAM:RELEASE:T/S UNIT

37.D2586296
(x2)
PRESSURE UNIT:LEVER:T/S UNIT

35.D2586291
LEVER:PRESSURE:T/S UNIT:FRONT

48.D2586399
TORSION SPRING:PRESSURE SUB-UNIT:TRANSFER/SEPARATION

46.D2586388
GUIDE:EXIT:TRANSFER/SEPARATION

45.D2586387
BASE:GUIDE PLATE:EXIT

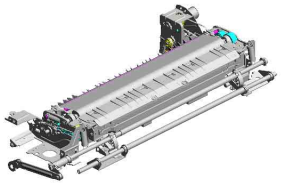
39.D2586340
SHAFT:CONTACT POINT:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:PRESS FIT

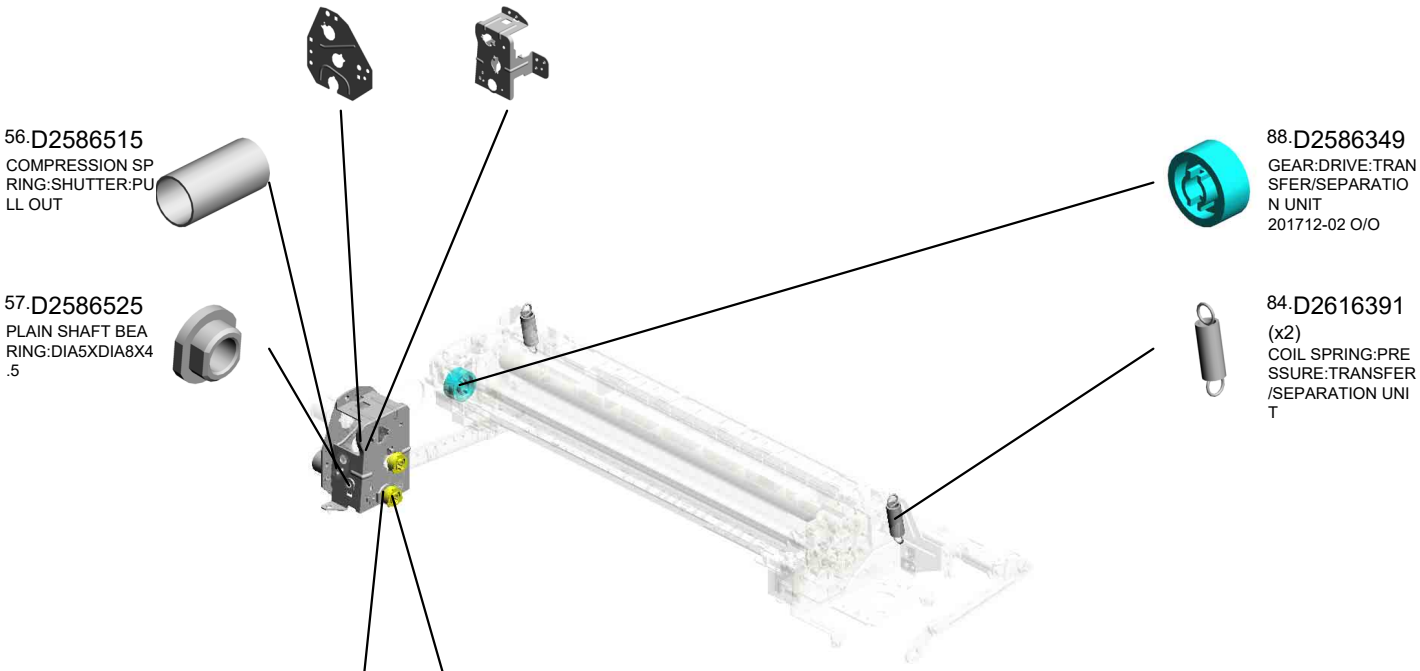
30.D2586276
SHAFT:RELEASE:T/S UNIT

38.D2586299
SPRING PLATE:EARTH:EXIT:GUIDE PLATE

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U012
TRANSFER/SEPARATION





63.D2586587
BRACKET:AUXILIARY:USED TONER:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT

62.D2586586
BRACKET:USED TONER:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT

56.D2586515
COMPRESSION SPRING:SHUTTER:PULL OUT

57.D2586525
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:DIA5XDIA8X4.5

88.D2586349
GEAR:DRIVE:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT
201712-02 O/O

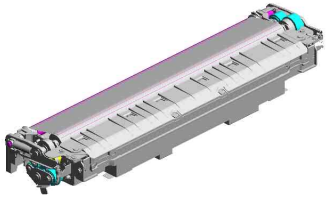
84.D2616391
(x2)
COIL SPRING:PRESSURE:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT

60.D2586557
PLATE:BEARING:USED TONER

61.D2586558
(x2)
PULLEY:TRANSPORT SCREW:INNER BACK

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U012_S001
TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y



87.D2616201
[A]
TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y
201706-06 X/O

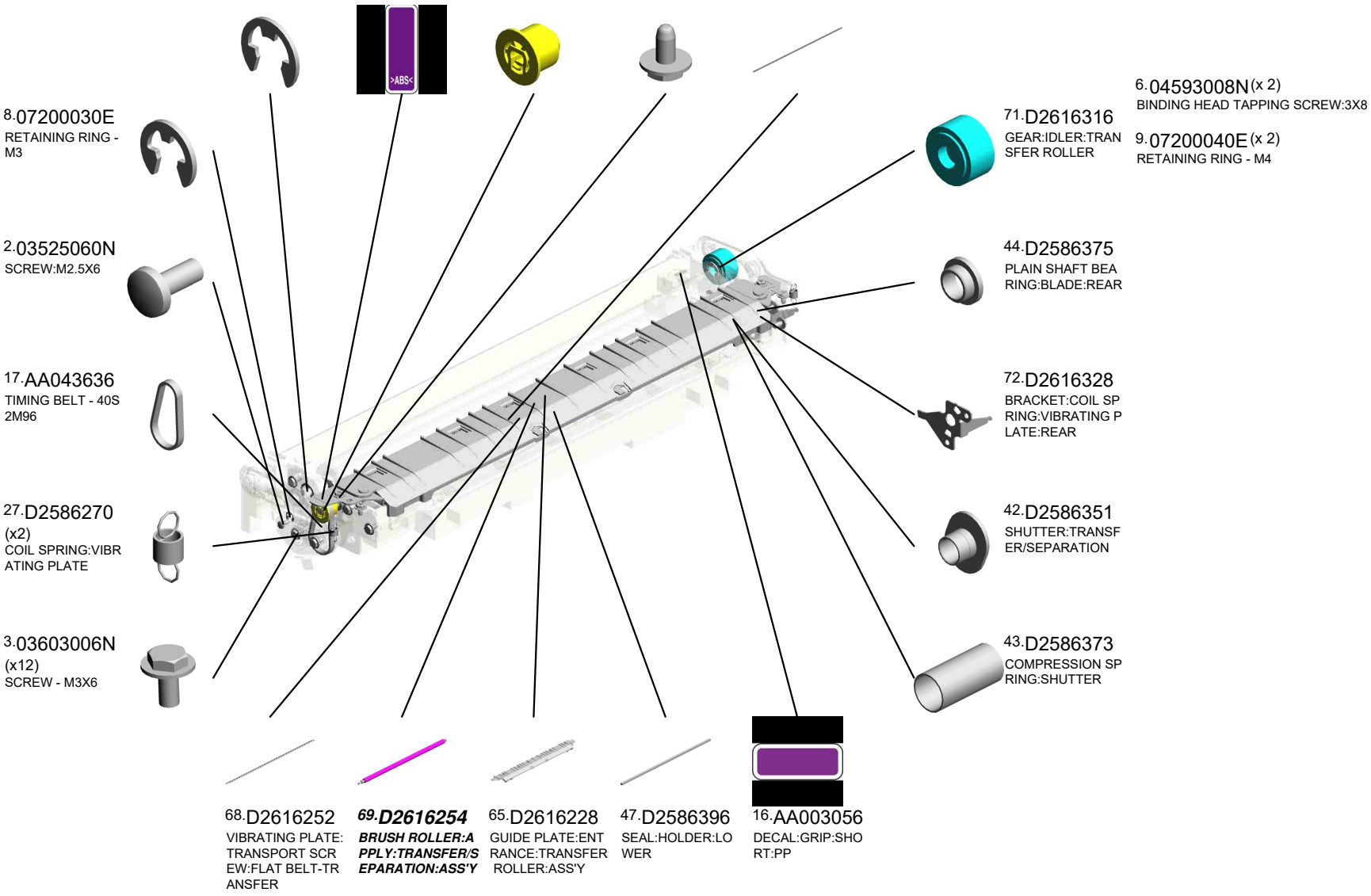
10.07200060E
(x3)
RETAINING RING - M6

23.D0746241
(x2)
DECAL:GRIP:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT

70.D2616299
PULLEY:BRUSH:APPLY:Z20

4.04543006Q
(x4)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

67.D2616251
SCRAPER:BRUSH ROLLER:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT



8.07200030E
RETAINING RING - M3

2.03525060N
SCREW:M2.5X6

17.AA043636
TIMING BELT - 40S 2M96

27.D2586270
(x2)
COIL SPRING:VIBRATING PLATE

3.03603006N
(x12)
SCREW - M3X6

71.D2616316
GEAR:IDLER:TRANSFER ROLLER

6.04593008N (x 2)
BINDING HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8

9.07200040E (x 2)
RETAINING RING - M4

44.D2586375
PLAIN SHAFT BEA RING:BLADE:REAR

72.D2616328
BRACKET:COIL SPRING:VIBRATING PLATE:REAR

42.D2586351
SHUTTER:TRANSFER/SEPARATION

43.D2586373
COMPRESSION SPRING:SHUTTER

68.D2616252
VIBRATING PLATE: TRANSPORT SCREW:FLAT BELT-TRANSFER

69.D2616254
BRUSH ROLLER:APPLY:TRANSFER/SEPARATION:ASS'Y

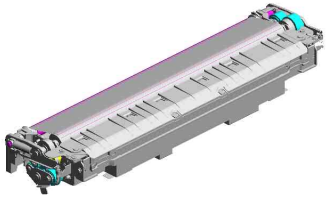
65.D2616228
GUIDE PLATE:ENTRANCE:TRANSFER ROLLER:ASS'Y

47.D2586396
SEAL:HOLDER:LOWER

16.AA003056
DECAL:GRIP:SHORT:PP

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U012_S001
TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y



87.D2616201
[A]
TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y
201706-06 X/O

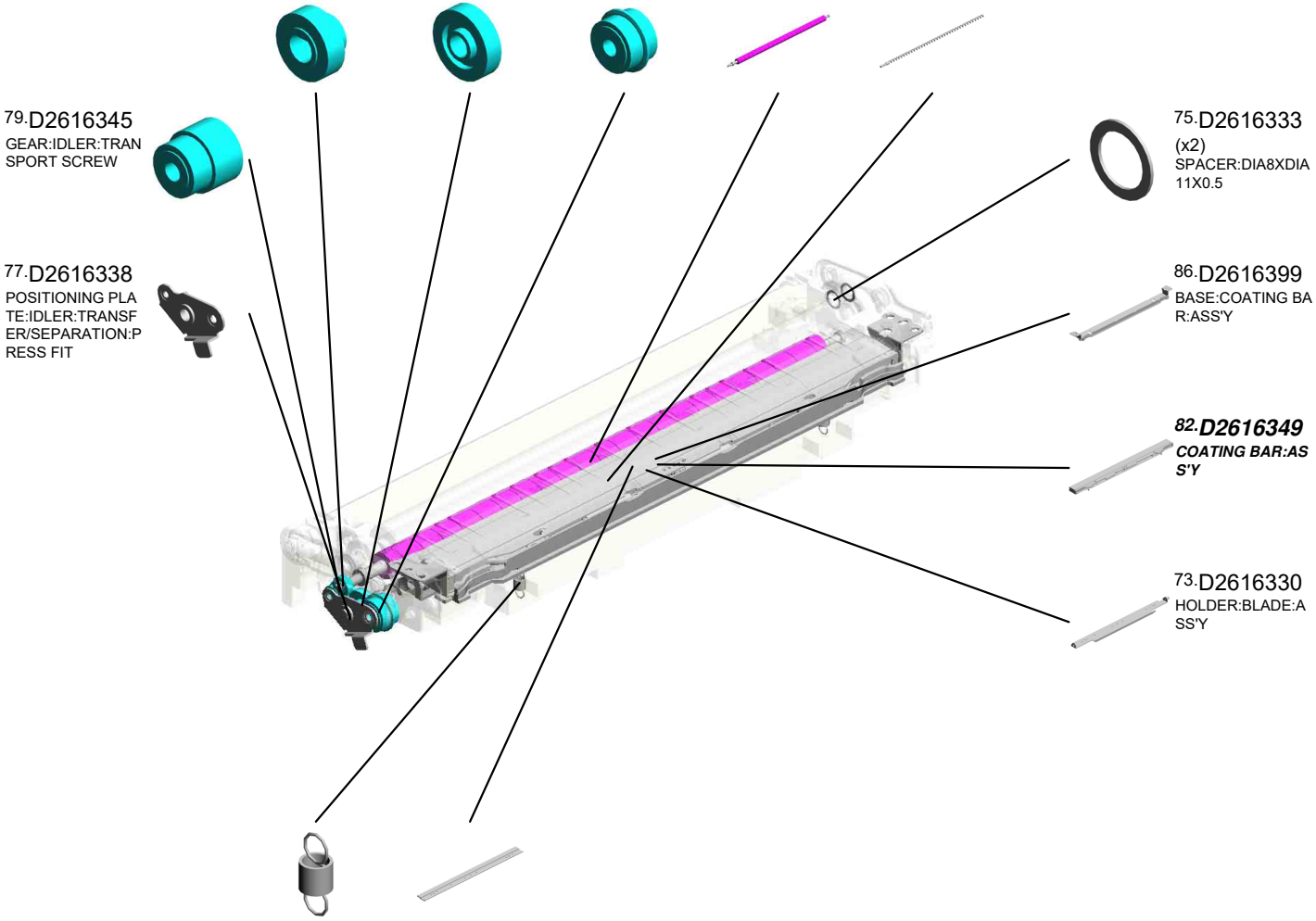
78.D2616344
GEAR:BRUSH:REMOVE PAPER DUST

81.D2616347
GEAR:TRANSPORT SCREW

80.D2616346
GEAR:IDLER:BRUSH ROLLER:APPLY

76.D2616336
BRUSH ROLLER:REMOVE PAPER DUST:TRANSFER/SEPARATION:ASS'Y

83.D2616355
TRANSPORT SCREW:TRANSFER ROLLER:ASS'Y



79.D2616345
GEAR:IDLER:TRANSPORT SCREW

77.D2616338
POSITIONING PLATE:IDLER:TRANSFER/SEPARATION:PRESS FIT

75.D2616333
(x2)
SPACER:DIA8XDIA11X0.5

86.D2616399
BASE:COATING BAR:ASS'Y

82.D2616349
COATING BAR:ASS'Y

73.D2616330
HOLDER:BLADE:ASS'Y

85.D2616394
(x2)
COIL SPRING:BLADE

74.D2616332
BLADE:BELT CLEANING:ASS'Y



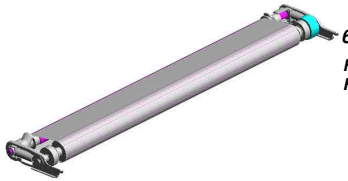
D2616210
[A]
TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:ASS'Y
201706-06 X/O

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U012_S001_S001
FLAT BELT-TRANSFER:NO.2:ASS'Y

10.07200060E
RETAINING RING - M6



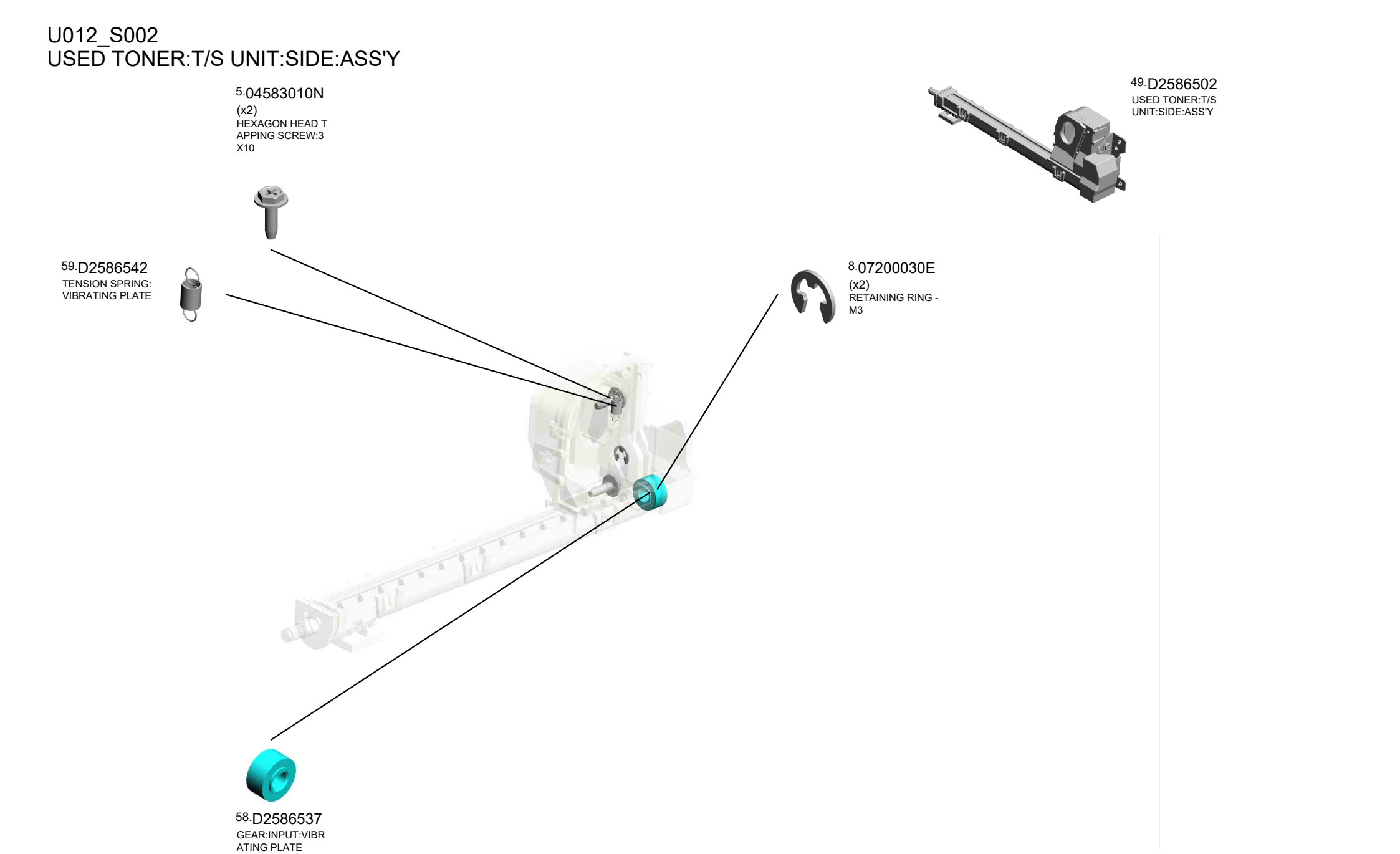


66.**D2616231**
FLAT BELT-TRANSFER:NO.2:ASS'Y

9.07200040E (x 4)
RETAINING RING - M4

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U012_S002
USED TONER:T/S UNIT:SIDE:ASS'Y

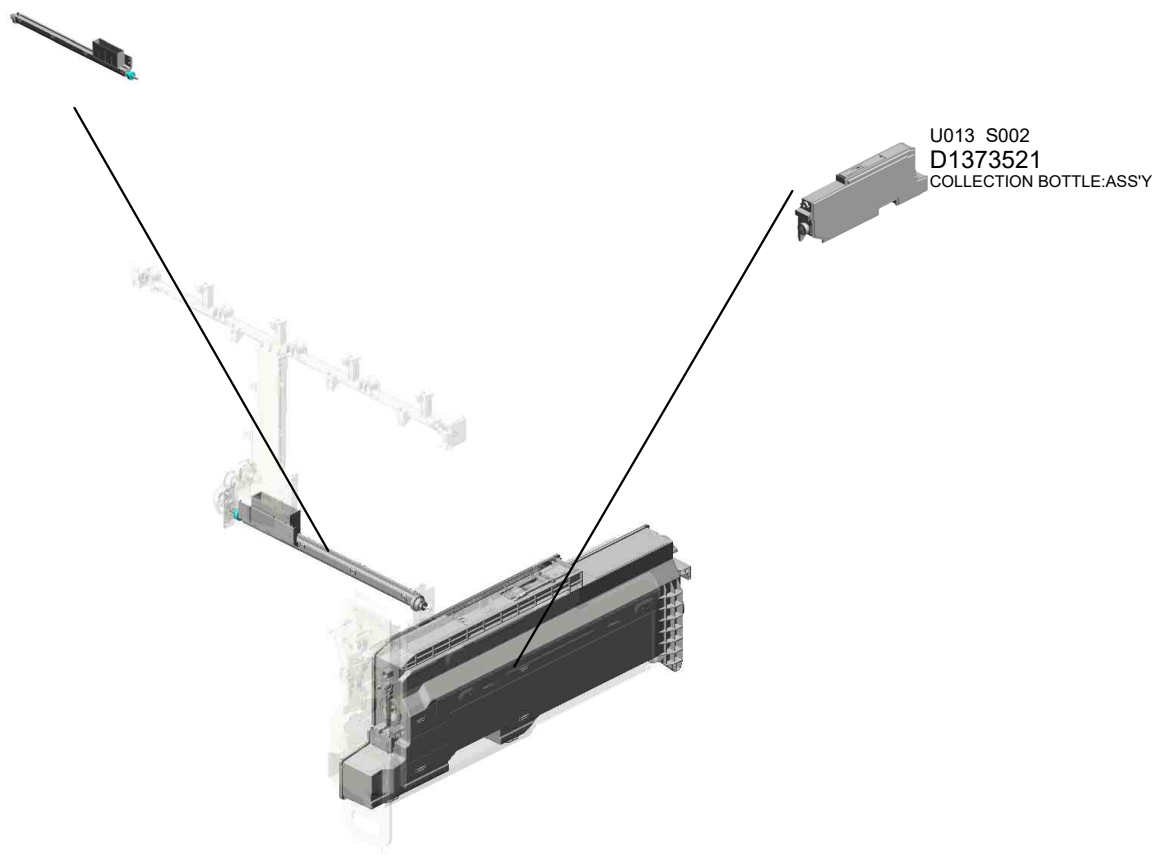


Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U013.USED TONER

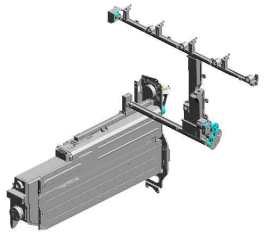
U013 S001
D2583587
PIPE:MIDDLE:ASS'Y

U013 S002
D1373521
COLLECTION BOTTLE:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U013
USED TONER



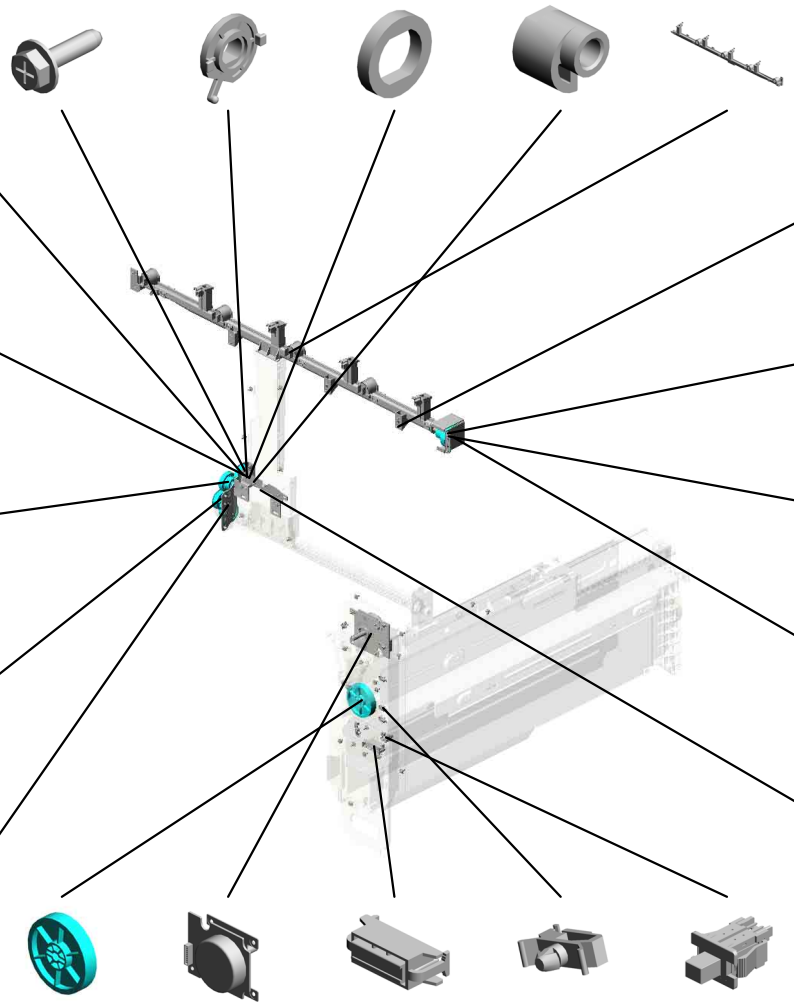
2.04543012Q
TAPPING SCREW: 3X12

11.D0746574
COVER:CAM:VERTICAL TRANSPORT

15.D0746579
SEAL:COVER:CAM: VERTICAL TRANSPORT

13.D0746577
CAM:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:DIA15

19.D1363550
PIPE:UPPER:ASS'Y



4.07200040E (x 2)
RETAINING RING - M4

14.D0746578
GEAR:Z37:CAM:VERTICAL TRANSPORT

1.04543006Q
(x46)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

12.D0746575
SHAFT:CAM:VERTICAL TRANSPORT

21.D1363566
BRACKET:GEAR:USED TONER:PCU:PEEN

16.D0746585
(x2)
GEAR:Z38/Z24:VERTICAL TRANSPORT

22.D1363569
GEAR:Z35:TRANSPORT SCREW:PCU: MAIN

17.D0746586
GEAR:Z35:IDLER:VERTICAL TRANSPORT

20.D1363564
SPACER:DIA9:0.13 MM

24.D1363603
BRACKET:DRIVE:PIPE:MIDDLE:PEEN

23.D1363571
BRACKET:SWIVEL

18.D0746665
GEAR:JOINT:COLLECTION BOTTLE:Z65

10.AX061204
DC MOTOR:11.5W: BRUSHLESS

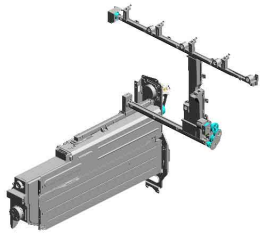
7.AG071012
MAGNET CATCH:ASS'Y

6.11050758
(x8)
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

9.AW500040
PUSH SWITCH:SW 1AG-550:10MA

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U013
USED TONER



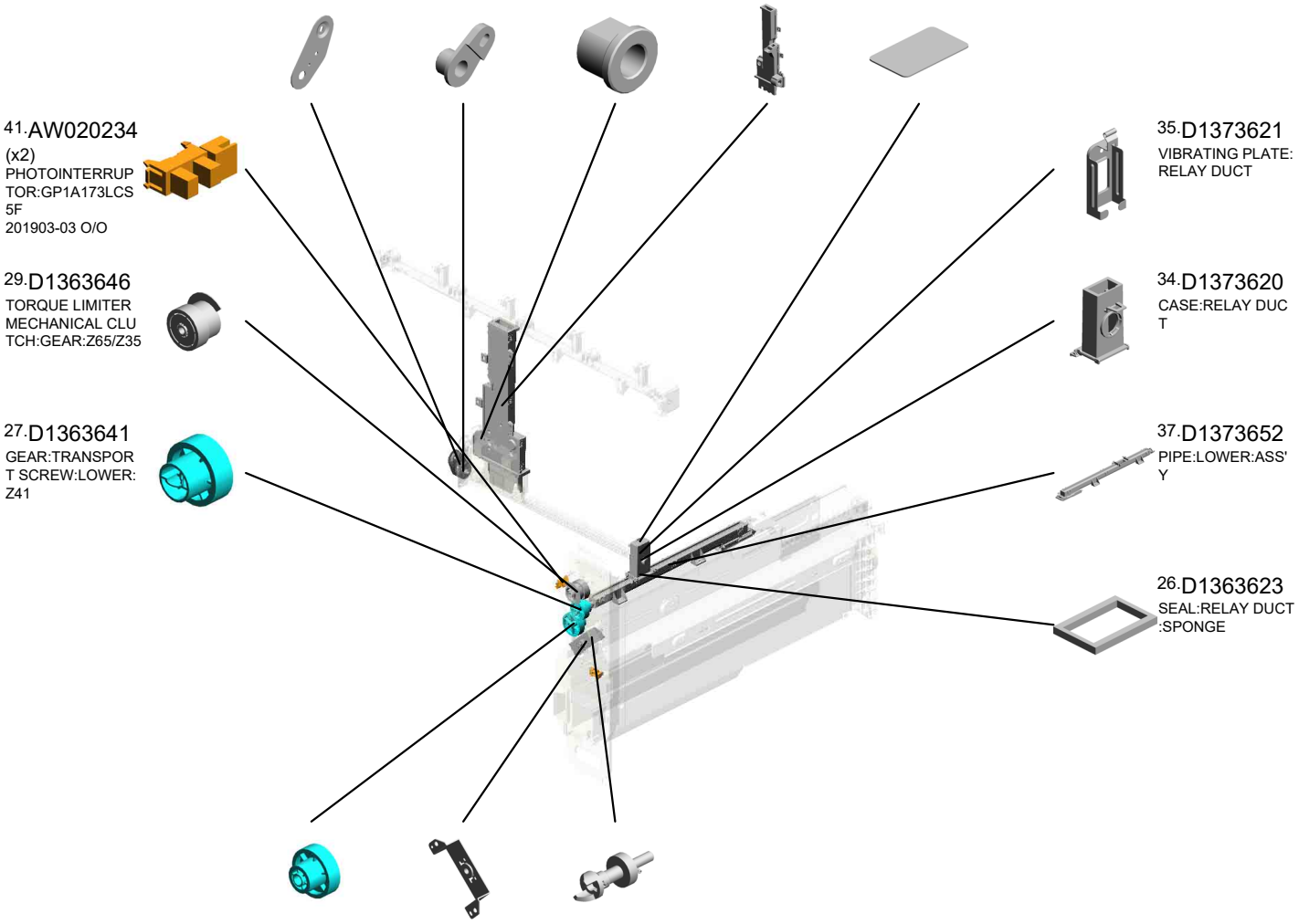
25.D1363608
BRACKET:DRIVE:TRANSPORT SCREW:MIDDLE

32.D1366089
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:CONTACT POINT:BRACKET:ENCODER

40.GA082010
BUSHING:DIA6:DIA10:9

38.D2583575
PIPE:LENGTHWISE:ASS'Y

36.D1373622
SEAL:RELAY DUCT



41.AW020234
(x2)
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:GP1A173LCS5F
201903-03 O/O

29.D1363646
TORQUE LIMITER MECHANICAL CLUTCH:GEAR:Z65/Z35

27.D1363641
GEAR:TRANSPORT SCREW:LOWER:Z41

35.D1373621
VIBRATING PLATE:RELAY DUCT

34.D1373620
CASE:RELAY DUCT

37.D1373652
PIPE:LOWER:ASS'Y

26.D1363623
SEAL:RELAY DUCT:SPONGE

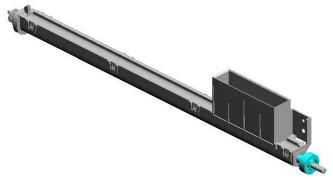
30.D1363647
GEAR:IDLER:Z49/Z27

28.D1363642
HOLDER:RADIAL BALL BEARING:JOINT:PRESS FIT

31.D1363667
SHAFT:JOINT:TONER RECYCLING SUB-UNIT:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U013_S001
PIPE:MIDDLE:ASS'Y

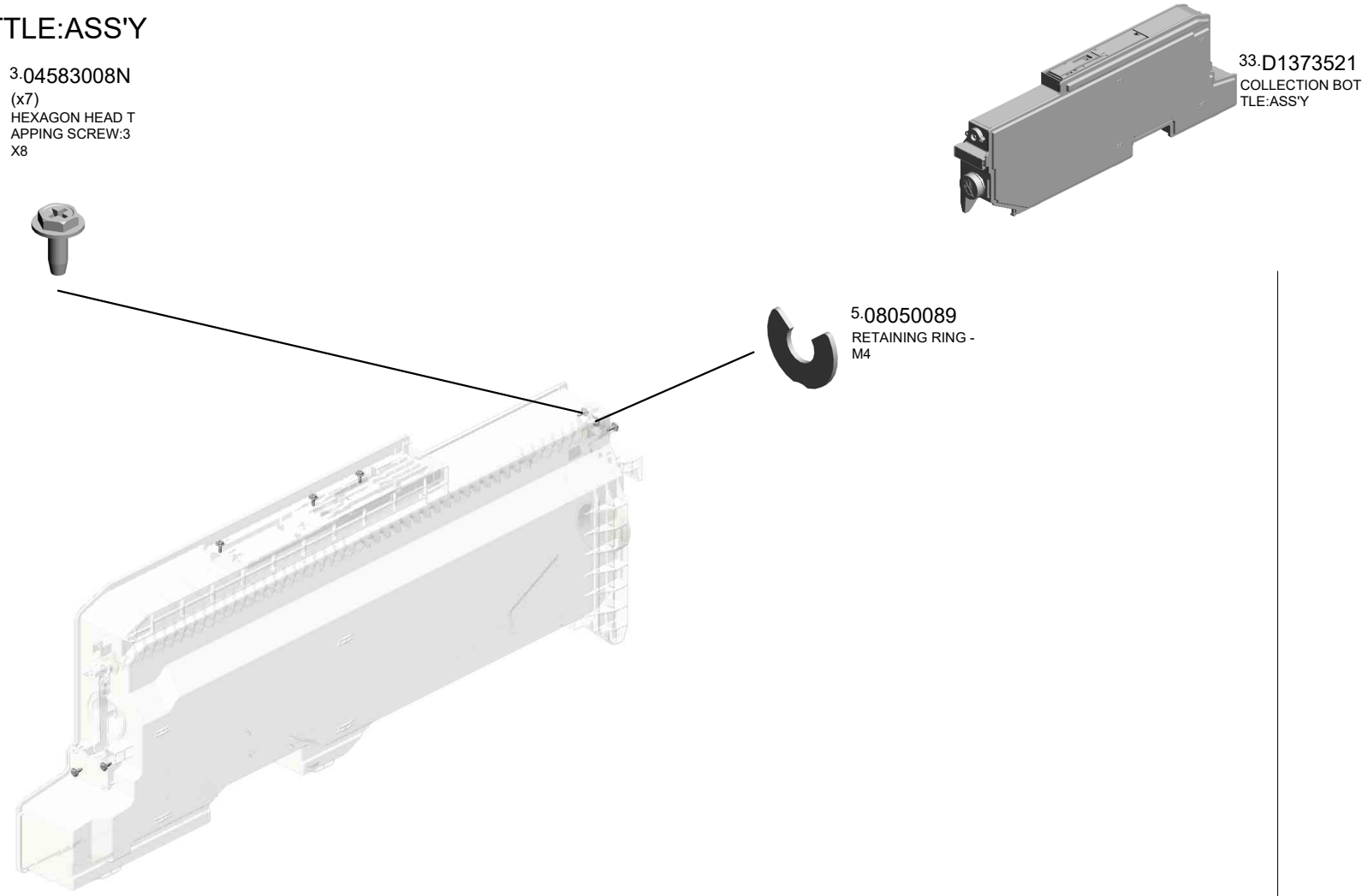


39. D2583587
PIPE:MIDDLE:ASS'Y

4. 07200040E (x 1)
RETAINING RING - M4

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

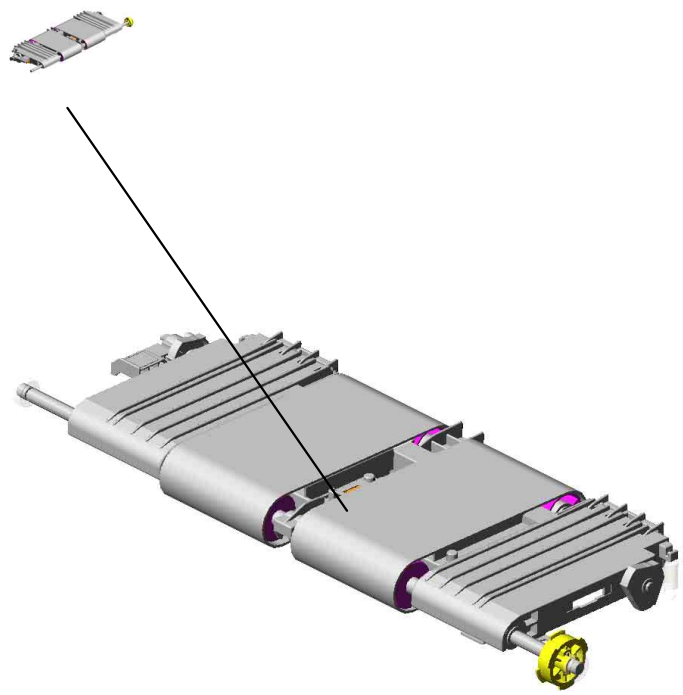
U013_S002
COLLECTION BOTTLE:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

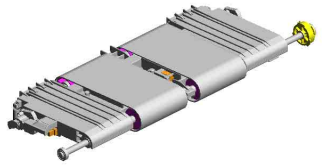
U014.PAPER TRANSPORT

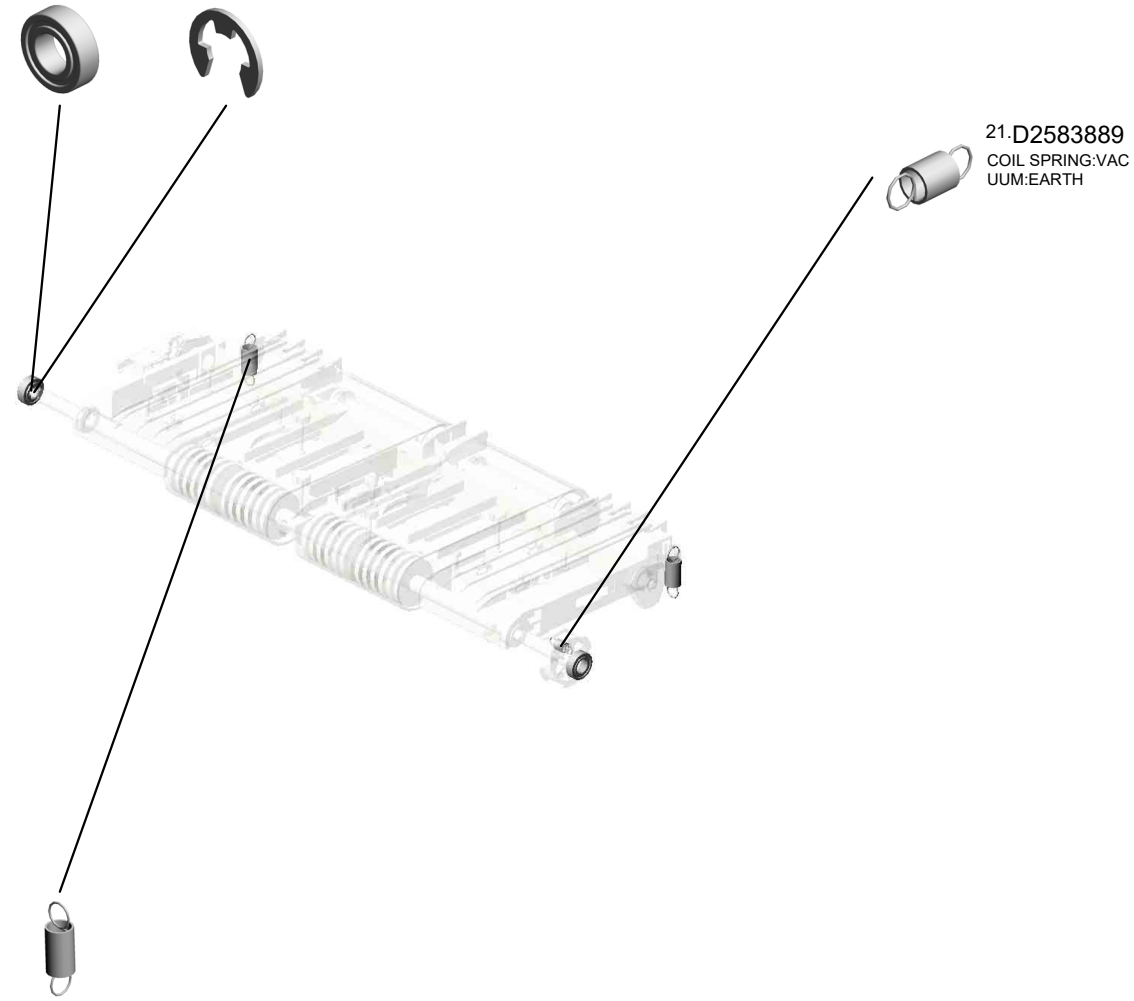
U014 S001
D0CN3860
TRANSPORT BELT UNIT:ASS
'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U014
PAPER TRANSPORT





7.08053573
(x2)
RADIAL BALL BEA RING:DIA8XDIA16X 5

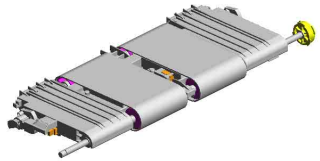
5.07200060E
RETAINING RING - M6

21.D2583889
COIL SPRING:VAC UUM:EARTH

11.D1353882
(x2)
TENSION SPRING: PRESSURE:TRANS PORT BELT UNIT

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U014_S001
TRANSPORT BELT UNIT:ASS'Y



32.D0CN3860
[A]
TRANSPORT BELT UNIT:ASS'Y
202004-04 O/O

8.11050758
(x8)
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

3.04583010N
(x7)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

16.D2583863
SUPPORTING PLATE:VACUUM

9.AW010151
PHOTO REFIECTION SENSOR:PS122TL1-A

23.D2583892
GROUND PLATE:VACUUM:BEHIND:REAR

4.07200040E (x 1)
RETAINING RING - M4

18.D2583886
SHAFT:DRIVEN ROLLER

25.D2583895
CAM:ON-OFF:TRANSPORT BELT UNIT:REAR

22.D2583891
GROUND PLATE:VACUUM:BEHIND:FRONT

17.D2583872
PULLEY:SHAFT:DRIVE:VACUUM

24.D2583894
CAM:ON-OFF:TRANSPORT BELT UNIT:FRONT

15.D2583853
GROUND PLATE:VACUUM:SHAFT:ON-OFF

12.D1363890
DECAL:VACUUM:GRIP:D1

5.07200060E
(x7)
RETAINING RING - M6

6.08050097
RING SEPARATOR

7.08053573
(x2)
RADIAL BALL BEARING:DIA8XDIA16X5

19.D2583887
GROUND PLATE:DRIVEN ROLLER:VACUUM

1.03530200N
(x4)
SCREW:M3X20

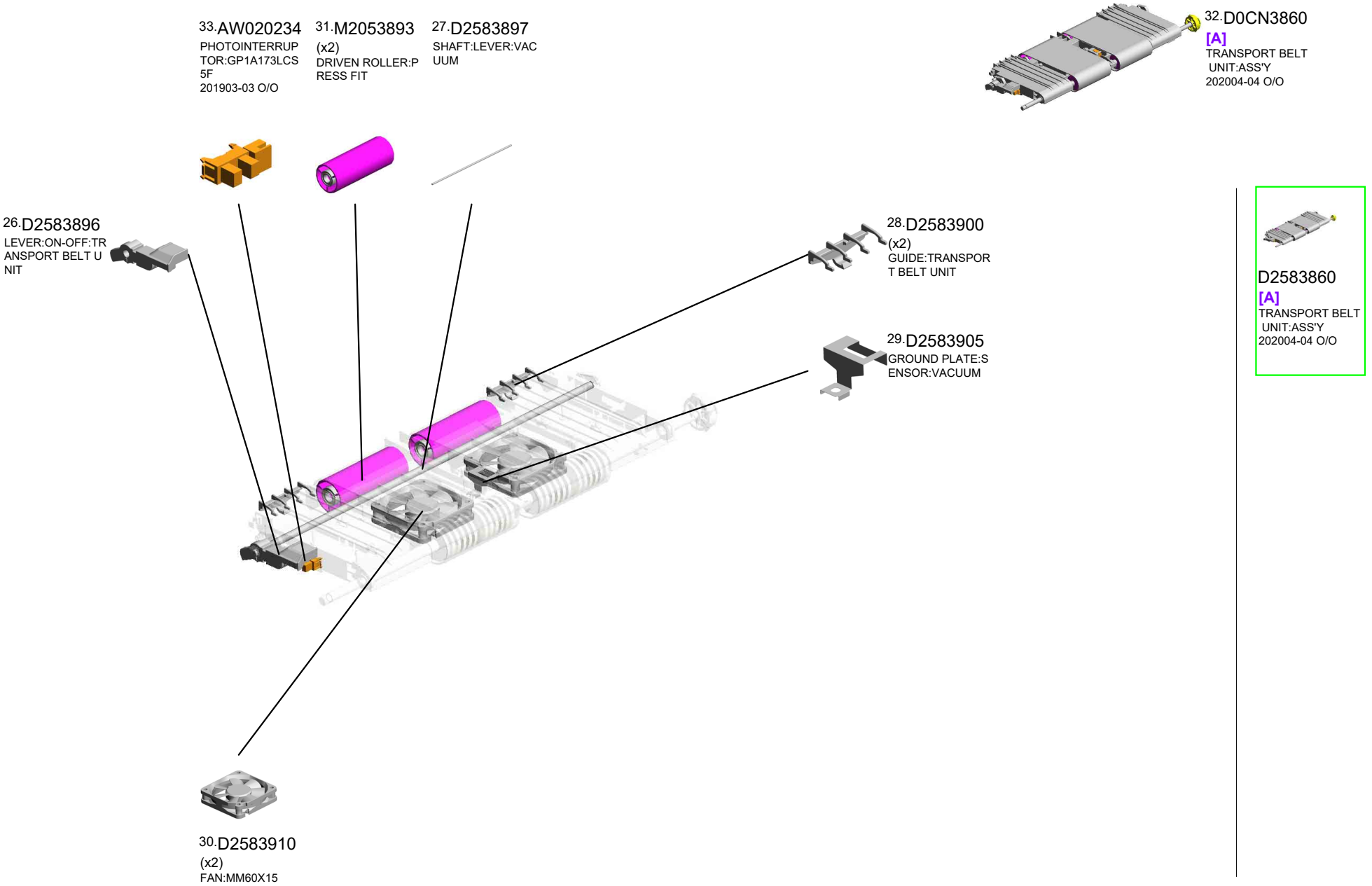
2.03603006N
SCREW - M3X6

20.D2583888
(x2)
FLAT CONVEYER BELT

14.D2583851
TRANSPORT ROLLER:DRIVE

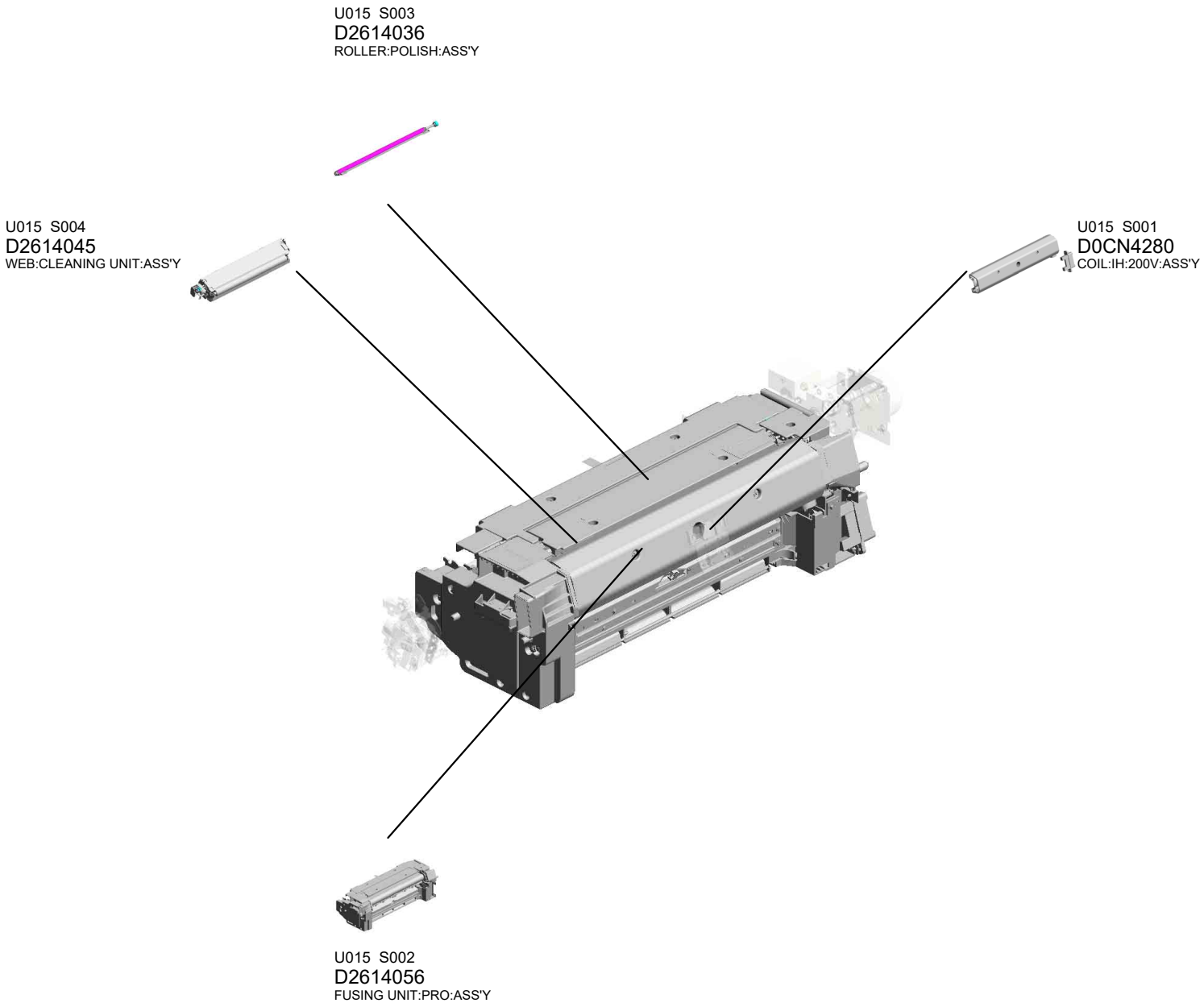
Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U014_S001
TRANSPORT BELT UNIT:ASS'Y



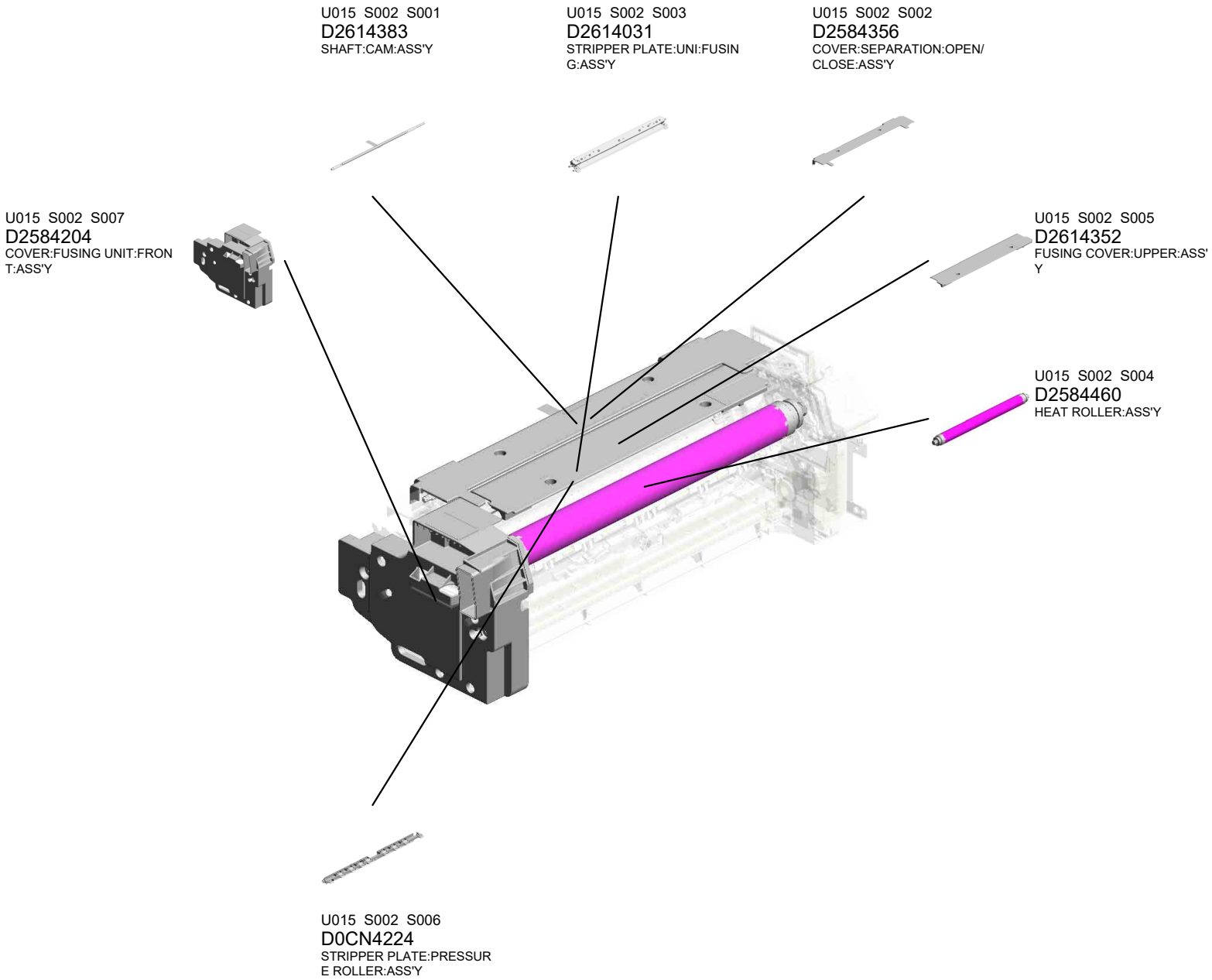
Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U015.FUSING



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

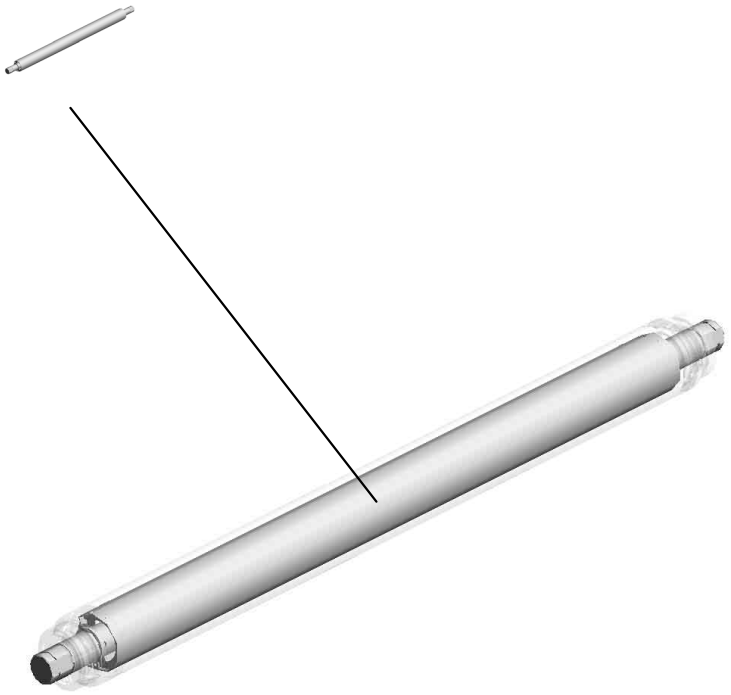
U015_S002.FUSING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U015_S002_S004.HEAT ROLLER:ASS'Y

U015 S002 S004 S001
D2584468
CORE:HEAT ROLLER:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

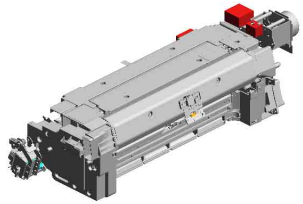
U015_S004.WEB:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

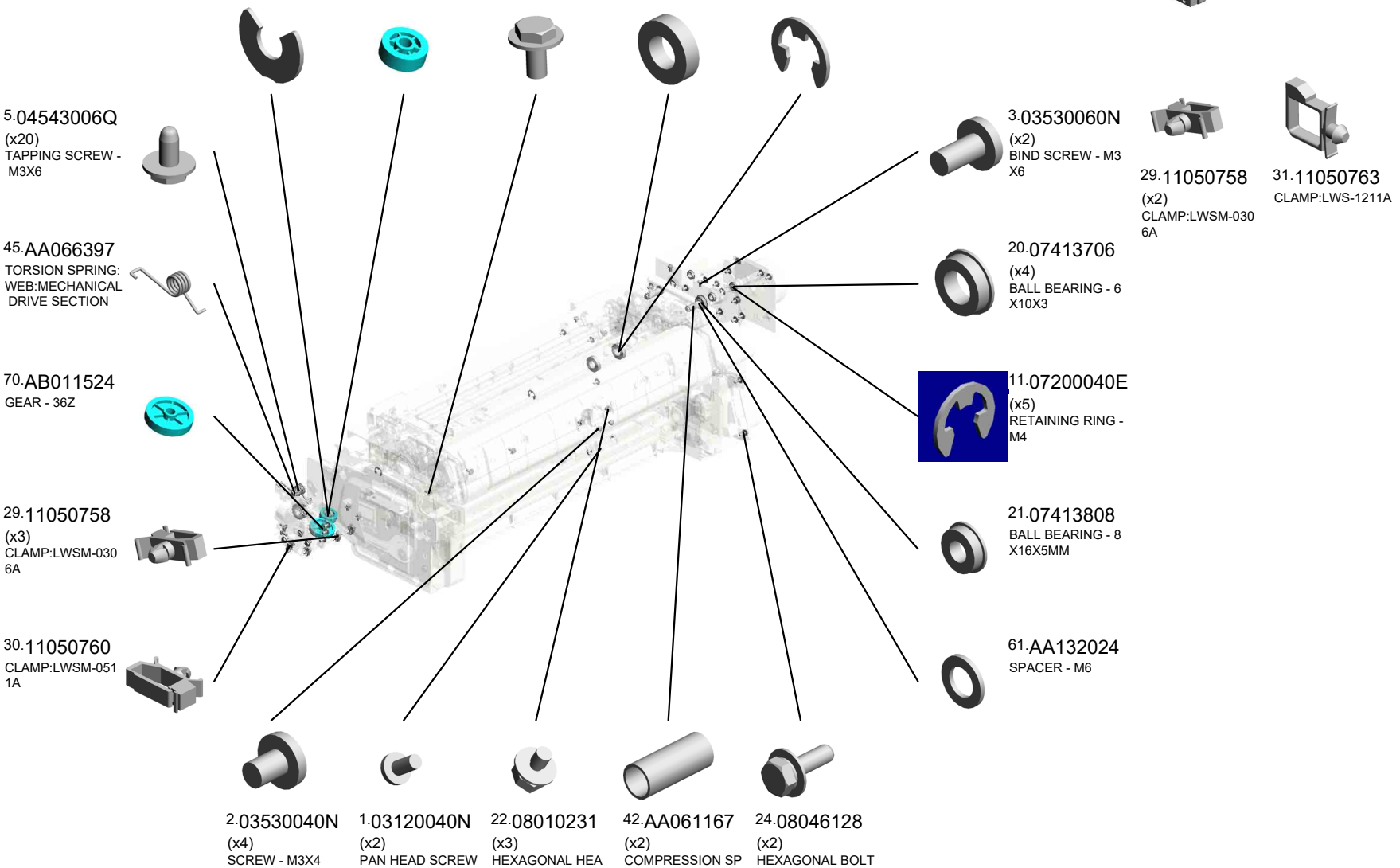
U015 S004 S001
D2614372
COVER:WEB:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U015
FUSING





25.08050089
(x2)
RETAINING RING - M4

69.AB011523
GEAR - 24Z

4.03603006N
(x19)
SCREW - M3X6

19.07403810
(x3)
BALL BEARING:DIA 10XDIA19X5

12.07200060E
(x5)
RETAINING RING - M6

5.04543006Q
(x20)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

45.AA066397
TORSION SPRING: WEB:MECHANICAL DRIVE SECTION

70.AB011524
GEAR - 36Z

29.11050758
(x3)
CLAMP:LWSM-030 6A

30.11050760
CLAMP:LWSM-051 1A

3.03530060N
(x2)
BIND SCREW - M3 X6

20.07413706
(x4)
BALL BEARING - 6 X10X3

11.07200040E
(x5)
RETAINING RING - M4

21.07413808
BALL BEARING - 8 X16X5MM

61.AA132024
SPACER - M6

29.11050758
(x2)
CLAMP:LWSM-030 6A

31.11050763
CLAMP:LWS-1211A

2.03530040N
(x4)
SCREW - M3X4

1.03120040N
(x2)
PAN HEAD SCREW :M2X4

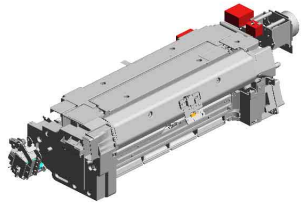
22.08010231
(x3)
HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT W/WASHER:M3X6

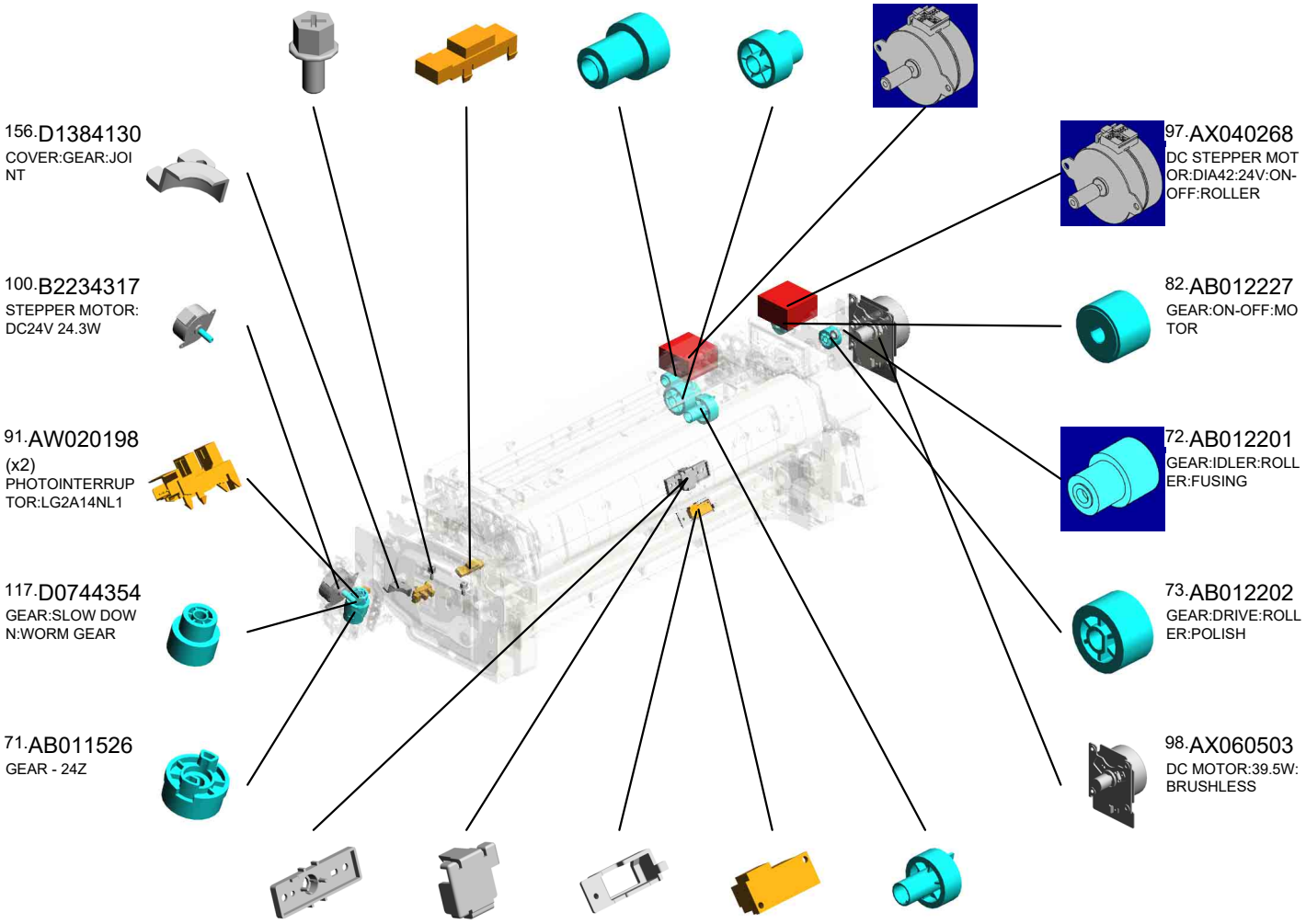
42.AA061167
(x2)
COMPRESSION SPRING:JOINT

24.08046128
(x2)
HEXAGONAL BOLT :DOUBLE SCREW: M3X10

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U015
FUSING





101.B2342390
(x2)
FLANGED HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT: M4X8

89.AW010200
PAPER FEED SENSOR:FUSING EXIT

79.AB012217
GEAR:WORM WHEEL:MOTOR:FUSING:ON-OFF

80.AB012218
GEAR:IDLER:WEB:ON-OFF:1

96.AX040267
DC STEPPER MOTOR:DIA42:24V

156.D1384130
COVER:GEAR:JOINT

100.B2234317
STEPPER MOTOR: DC24V 24.3W

91.AW020198
(x2)
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:LG2A14NL1

117.D0744354
GEAR:SLOW DOWN:WORM GEAR

71.AB011526
GEAR - 24Z

97.AX040268
DC STEPPER MOTOR:DIA42:24V:ON-OFF:ROLLER

82.AB012227
GEAR:ON-OFF:MOTOR

72.AB012201
GEAR:IDLER:ROLLER:FUSING

73.AB012202
GEAR:DRIVE:ROLLER:POLISH

98.AX060503
DC MOTOR:39.5W:BRUSHLESS

119.D0894365
HOLDER:THERMISTOR:LENS

120.D0894366
COVER:THERMISTOR:LENS

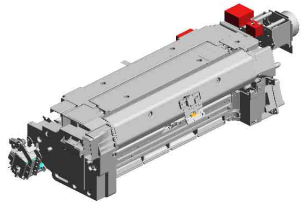
136.D1364195
COVER:ENTRANCE SENSOR:FUSING

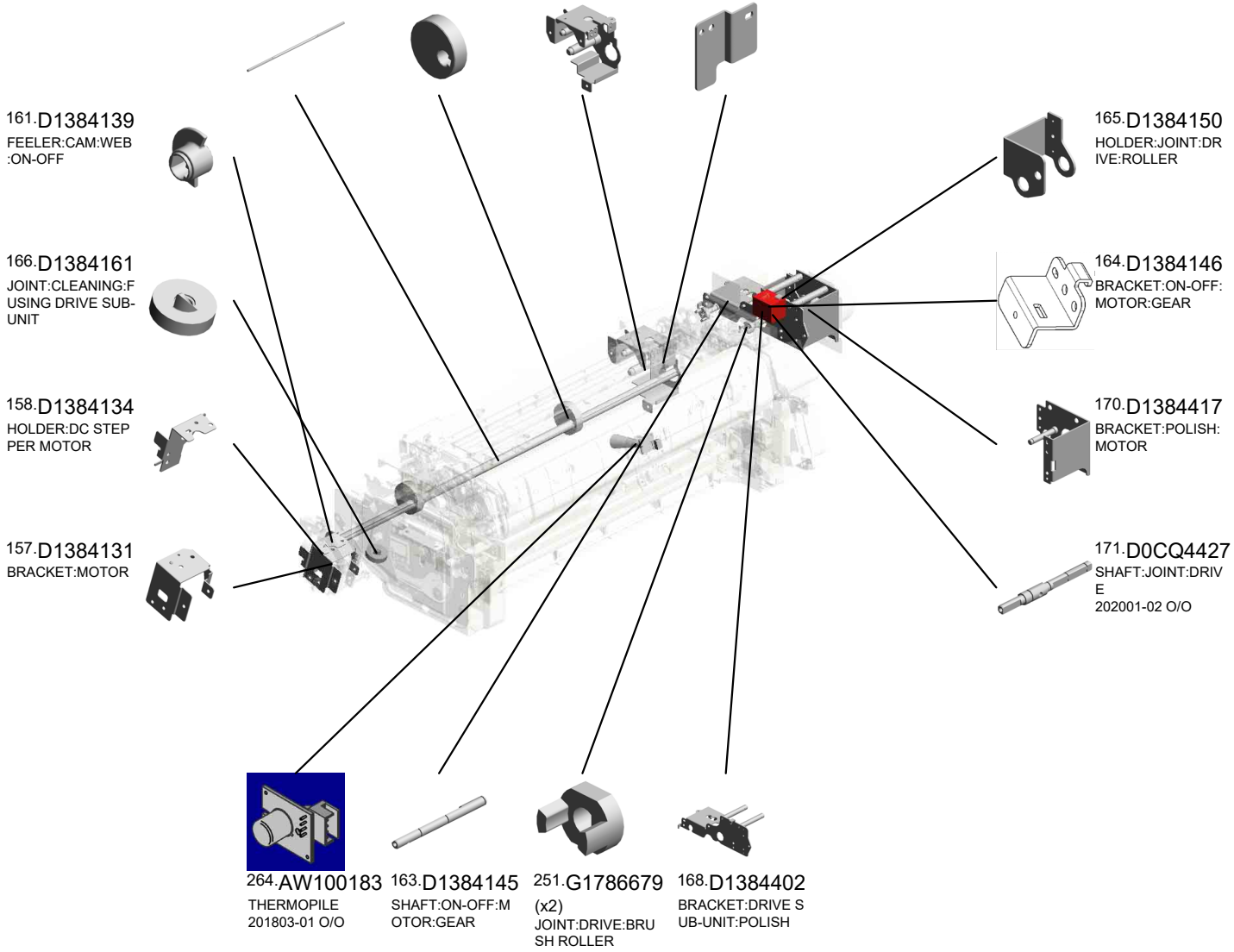
90.AW010201
DISTANCE MEASURING SENSOR:150 MM

81.AB012219
GEAR:CAM:SHAFT:WEB:ON-OFF

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U015
FUSING





159.D1384136
SHAFT:ON-OFF:WEB

233.D2614381
(x2)
CAM:WEB:A

162.D1384141
BRACKET:DC STEPPER MOTOR:WEB:ON-OFF

160.D1384138
BRACKET:AUXILIARY:DC STEPPER MOTOR:WEB:ON-OFF

161.D1384139
FEELER:CAM:WEB:ON-OFF

166.D1384161
JOINT:CLEANING:FUSING DRIVE SUB-UNIT

158.D1384134
HOLDER:DC STEPPER MOTOR

157.D1384131
BRACKET:MOTOR

165.D1384150
HOLDER:JOINT:DRIVE:ROLLER

164.D1384146
BRACKET:ON-OFF:MOTOR:GEAR

170.D1384417
BRACKET:POLISH:MOTOR

171.D0CQ4427
SHAFT:JOINT:DRIVE
202001-02 O/O

264.AW100183
THERMOPILE
201803-01 O/O

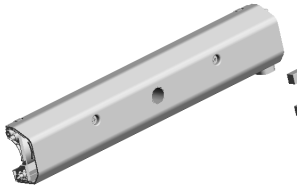
163.D1384145
SHAFT:ON-OFF:MOTOR:GEAR

251.G1786679
(x2)
JOINT:DRIVE:BRUSH ROLLER

168.D1384402
BRACKET:DRIVE SUB-UNIT:POLISH

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U015_S001
COIL:IH:200V:ASS'Y

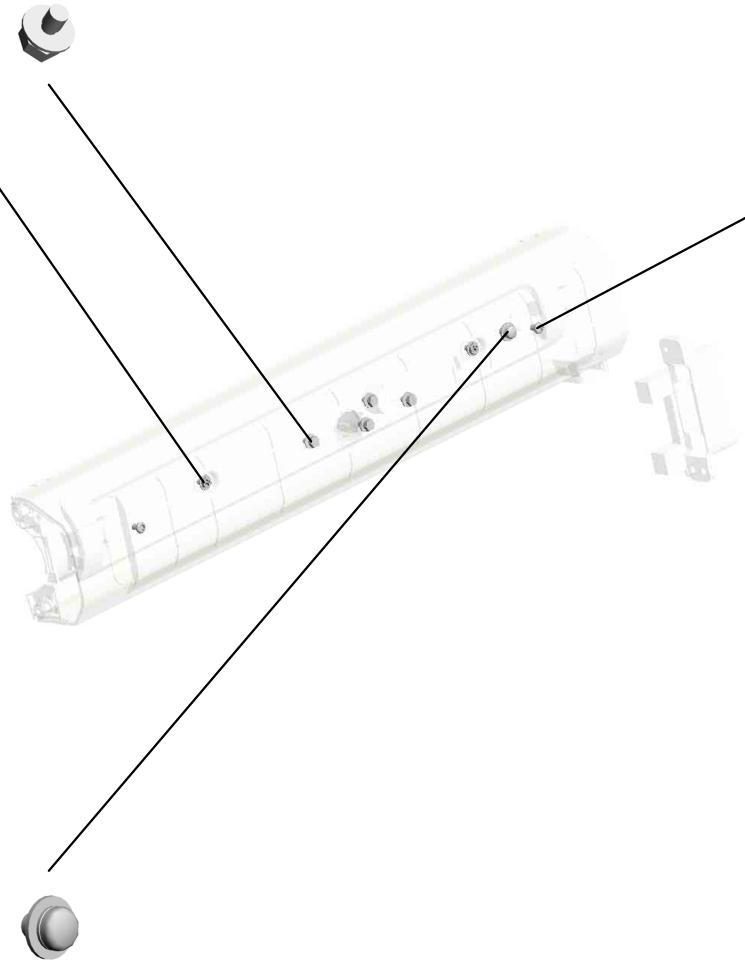


197.D0CN4280
[A]
COIL:IH:200V:ASS'
Y
202004-05 O/O

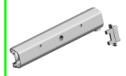
22.08010231
(x4)
HEXAGONAL HEA
D BOLT W/WASHE
R:M3X6

172.D1441085
(x2)
STEPPED SCREW:
M3

62.AA143812
(x2)
SCREW - SCALE



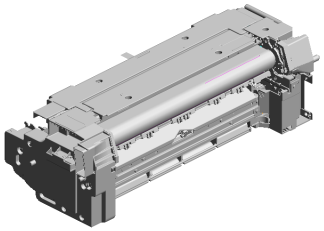
26.09544006N
SCREW:POLISHED
ROUND/SPRING:M
4X6



D2584289
[A]
COIL:IH:200V:ASS'
Y
202004-05 O/O

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U015_S002
FUSING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y



265.D2614056
[A]
FUSING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y
202005-01 O/O

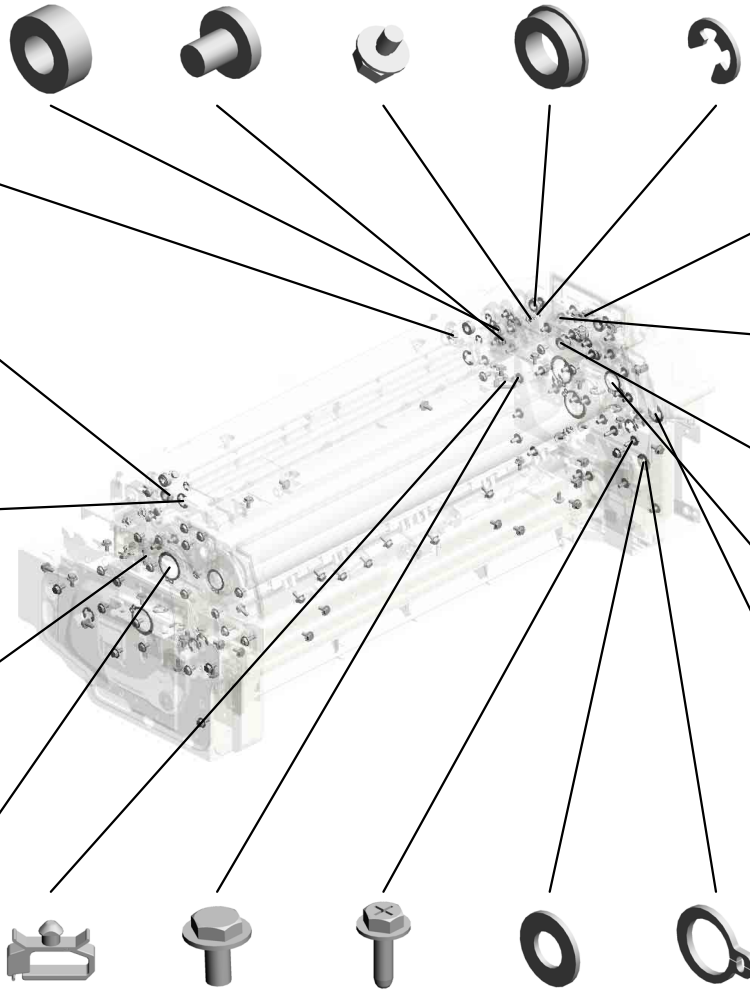
17.07403505
(x4)
BEARING

2.03530040N
(x9)
SCREW - M3X4

22.08010231
(x3)
HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT W/WASHER:M3X6

20.07413706
(x5)
BALL BEARING - 6X10X3

9.07200020G
RETAINING RING - M2



23.08046123
(x32)
HEXAGONAL BOLT :W/WASHER:M3X8

10.07200030E
(x8)
RETAINING RING - M3

12.07200060E
(x12)
RETAINING RING - M6

24.08046128
(x2)
HEXAGONAL BOLT :DOUBLE SCREW: M3X10

15.07250200E
(x4)
RETAINING RING C - M20

27.11050713
(x4)
CLAMP:LWSM-0306H GRAY

11.07200040E
(x7)
RETAINING RING - M4

18.07403706
BALL BEARING - M6X10X3

14.07250140E
(x2)
RETAINING RING (C TYPE) - M14

13.07200080E
RETAINING RING - M8

23.08046123
(x6)
HEXAGONAL BOLT :W/WASHER:M3X8

24.08046128
(x2)
HEXAGONAL BOLT :DOUBLE SCREW: M3X10

28.11050714
(x6)
CLAMP:LWSM-0511H GRAY

172.D1441085
STEPPED SCREW: M3

4.03603006N (x 9)
SCREW - M3X6

11.07200040E (x15)
RETAINING RING - M4

12.07200060E (x 1)
RETAINING RING - M6

26.09544006N (x 1)
SCREW:POLISHED ROUND/SPRING:M4X6

28.11050714
CLAMP:LWSM-0511H GRAY

4.03603006N
(x70)
SCREW - M3X6

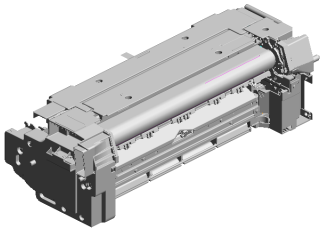
6.04543010Q
(x4)
TAPPING SCREW: 3X10

8.07010060N
WASHER DIA6

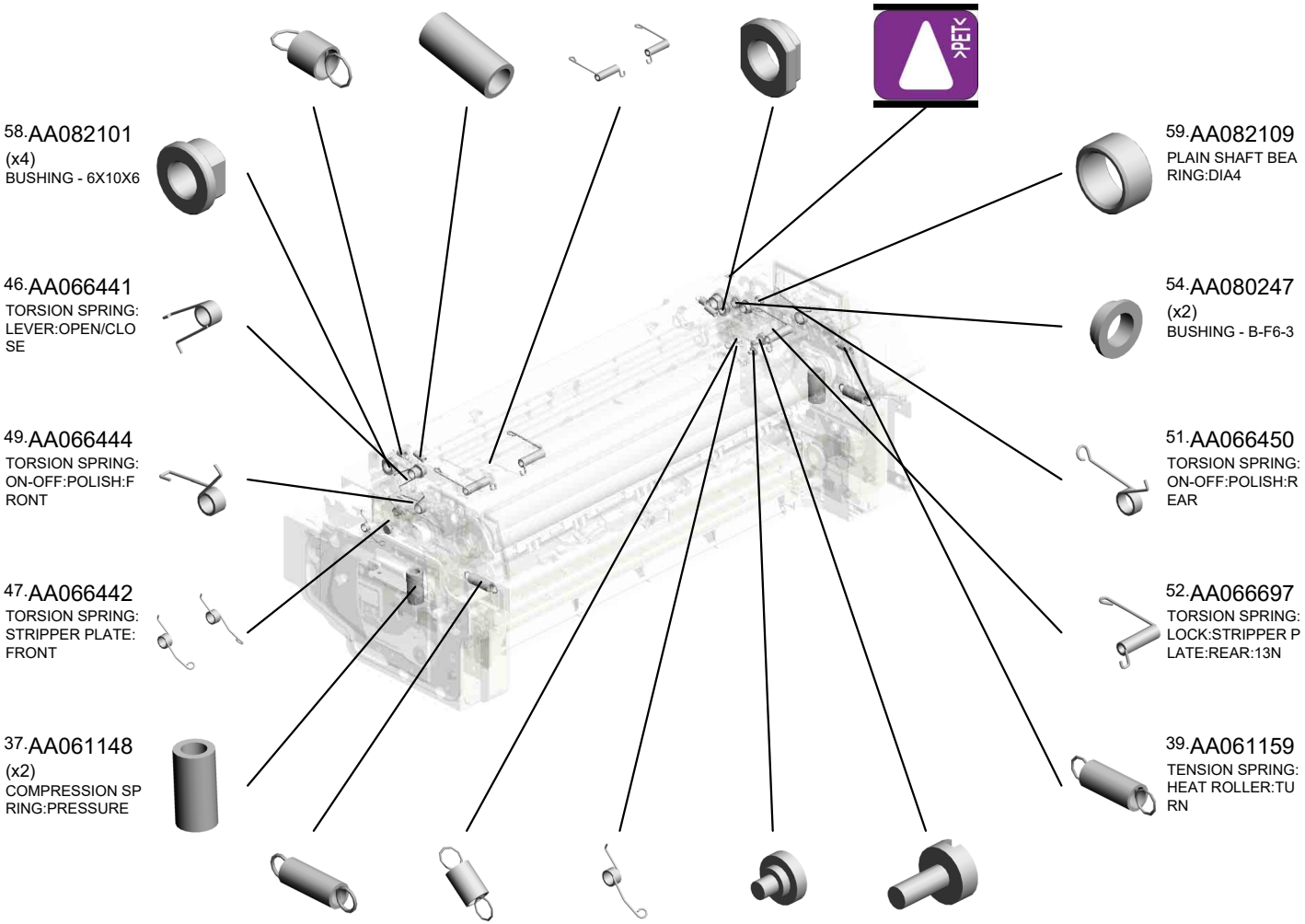
16.07270060E
RETAINING RING - M6

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U015_S002
FUSING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y



265.D2614056
[A]
FUSING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y
202005-01 O/O



43.AA061237
(x2)
TENSION SPRING:LEVER:ON-OFF

44.AA063931
(x2)
COMPRESSION SPRING:ROLLER:POLISH

53.AA066698
TORSION SPRING:LOCK:STRIPPER PLATE:FRONT:13N

60.AA082172
BUSHING:DIA6XDIA10X4:EG-1

35.AA000290
DECAL:POSITIONING DISPLAY:SCREW:PET

58.AA082101
(x4)
BUSHING - 6X10X6

46.AA066441
TORSION SPRING:LEVER:OPEN/CLOSE

49.AA066444
TORSION SPRING:ON-OFF:POLISH:FRONT

47.AA066442
TORSION SPRING:STRIPPER PLATE:FRONT

37.AA061148
(x2)
COMPRESSION SPRING:PRESSURE

59.AA082109
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:DIA4

54.AA080247
(x2)
BUSHING - B-F6-3

51.AA066450
TORSION SPRING:ON-OFF:POLISH:REAR

52.AA066697
TORSION SPRING:LOCK:STRIPPER PLATE:REAR:13N

39.AA061159
TENSION SPRING:HEAT ROLLER:TURN

38.AA061158
(x2)
TENSION SPRING:HEAT ROLLER

41.AA061164
TENSION SPRING:GEAR:ON-OFF

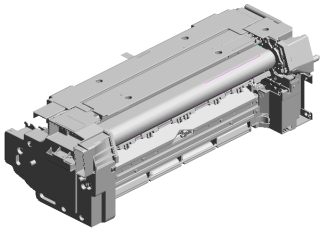
48.AA066443
TORSION SPRING:STRIPPER PLATE:REAR

32.54472768
(x2)
STEPPED SCREW - M3

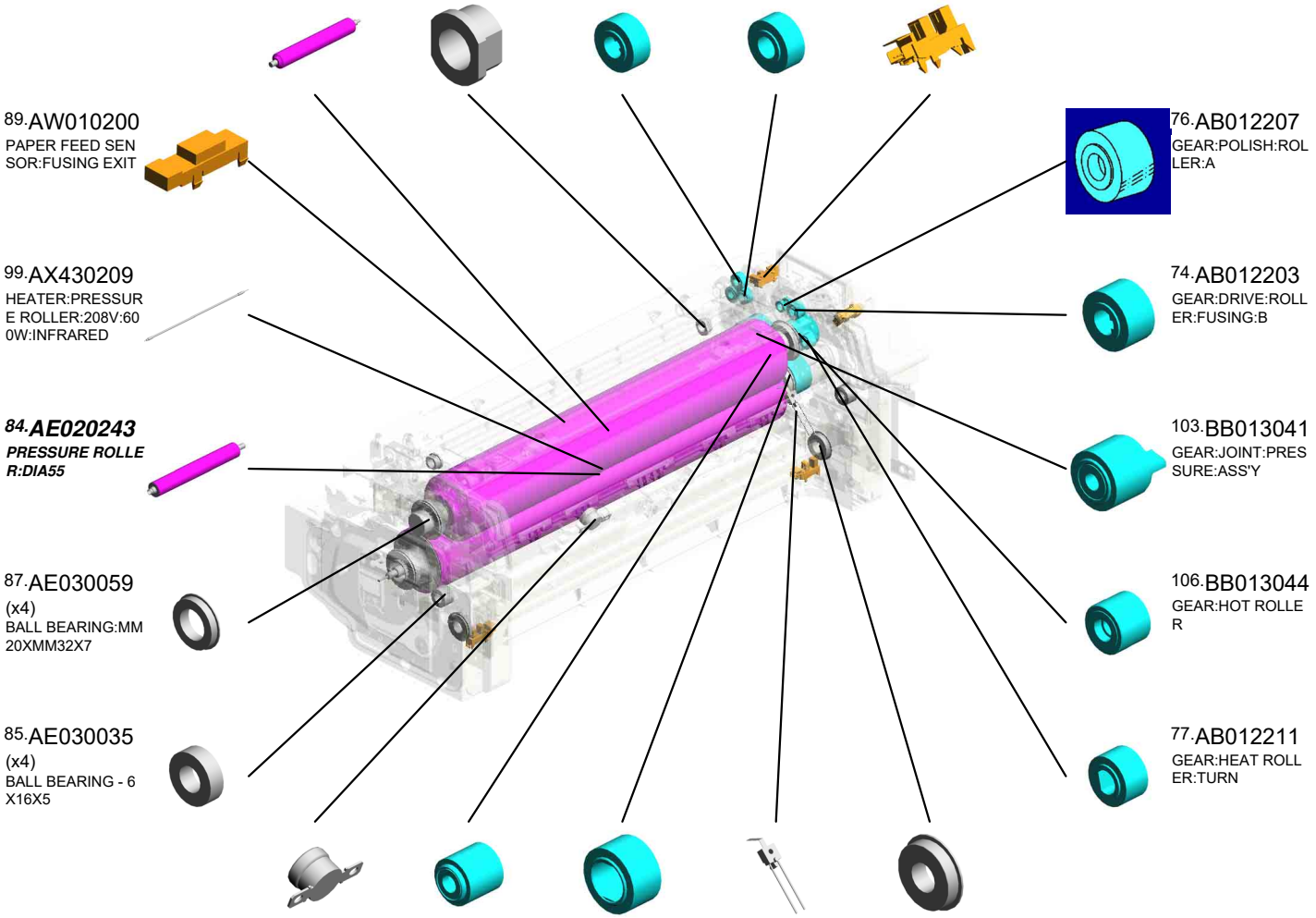
33.A2171340
KNOB SCREW - M4X10

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U015_S002
FUSING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y



265.D2614056
[A]
FUSING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y
202005-01 O/O



83.AE010127
HOT ROLLER:DIA57

102.B8722614
(x2)
BUSHING:R1

78.AB012214
(x2)
GEAR:POLISH:ROLLER:A

75.AB012205
GEAR:IDLER:ON-OFF

91.AW020198
(x4)
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:LG2A14NL1

89.AW010200
PAPER FEED SENSOR:FUSING EXIT

99.AX430209
HEATER:PRESSURE ROLLER:208V:600W:INFRARED

84.AE020243
PRESSURE ROLLER:DIA55

87.AE030059
(x4)
BALL BEARING:MM 20XMM32X7

85.AE030035
(x4)
BALL BEARING - 6X16X5

76.AB012207
GEAR:POLISH:ROLLER:A

74.AB012203
GEAR:DRIVE:ROLLER:FUSING:B

103.BB013041
GEAR:JOINT:PRESSURE:ASS'Y

106.BB013044
GEAR:HOT ROLLER

77.AB012211
GEAR:HEAT ROLLER:TURN

95.AW110044
THERMOSTAT:150C:250V/17A

104.BB013042
GEAR:IDLER:PRESSURE:ASS'Y

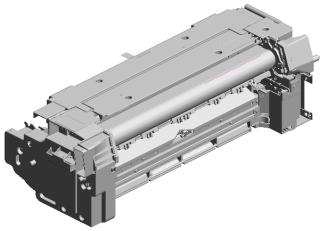
105.BB013043
GEAR:PRESSURE ROLLER

94.AW100179
THERMISTOR:FUSING:70ANG

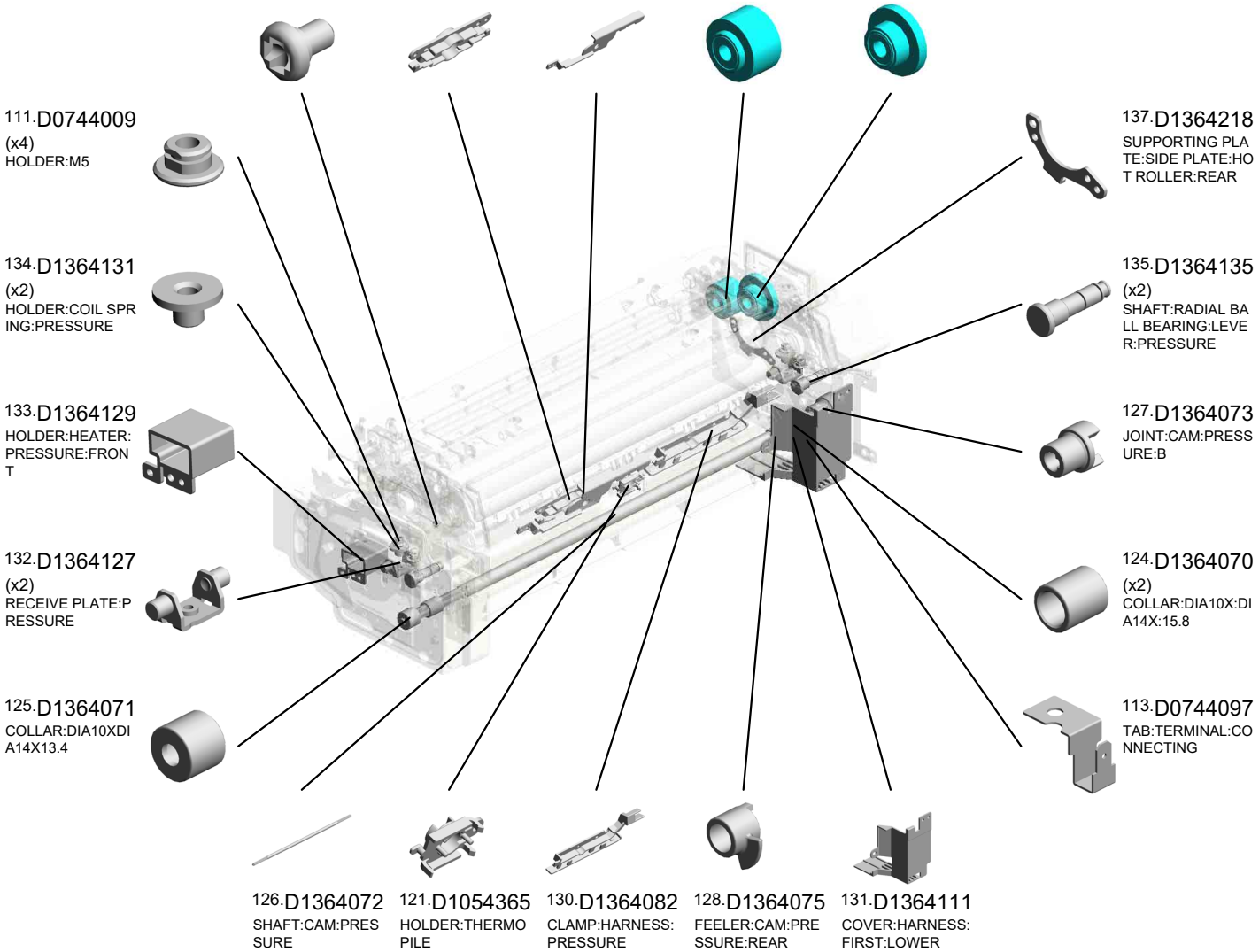
86.AE030044
(x2)
BALL BEARING - 10X22X6

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U015_S002
FUSING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y



265.D2614056
[A]
FUSING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y
202005-01 O/O



109.C2442601
FRONT STEPPED SCREW

112.D0744063
HOUSING:THERMOSTAT:ASS'Y

129.D1364081
COVER:THERMOSTAT:PRESSURE

108.BB013046
GEAR:IDLER:28Z:ASS'Y

107.BB013045
GEAR:IDLER:FUSING

111.D0744009
(x4)
HOLDER:M5

134.D1364131
(x2)
HOLDER:COIL SPRING:PRESSURE

133.D1364129
HOLDER:HEATER:PRESSURE:FRONT

132.D1364127
(x2)
RECEIVE PLATE:PRESSURE

125.D1364071
COLLAR:DIA10XDIA14X13.4

137.D1364218
SUPPORTING PLATE:SIDE PLATE:HOT ROLLER:REAR

135.D1364135
(x2)
SHAFT:RADIAL BALL BEARING:LEVER:PRESSURE

127.D1364073
JOINT:CAM:PRESSURE:B

124.D1364070
(x2)
COLLAR:DIA10X:DIA14X:15.8

113.D0744097
TAB:TERMINAL:CONNECTING

126.D1364072
SHAFT:CAM:PRESSURE

121.D1054365
HOLDER:THERMOPILE

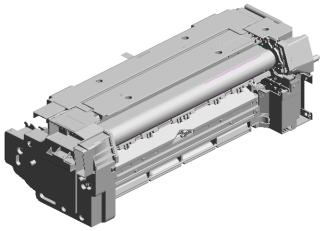
130.D1364082
CLAMP:HARNESS:PRESSURE

128.D1364075
FEELER:CAM:PRESSURE:REAR

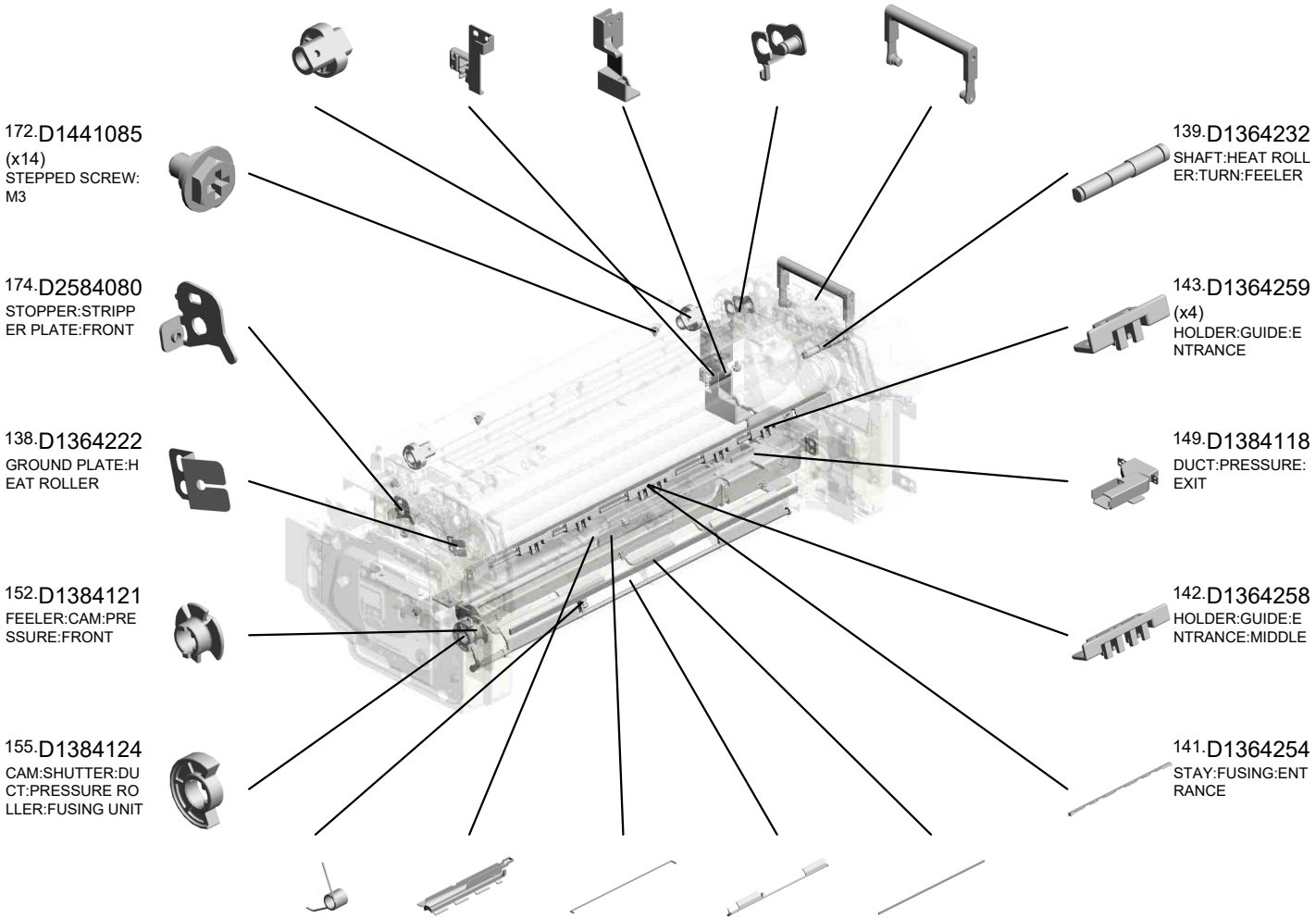
131.D1364111
COVER:HARNESS:FIRST:LOWER

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U015_S002
FUSING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y



265.D2614056
[A]
FUSING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y
202005-01 O/O



173.D1944242
(x2)
CAM:ON-OFF

144.D1364412
LEVER:WEB:ASS'Y

146.D1364441
COVER:HARNESS:LEFT INNER REAR

169.D1384405
HOLDER:GEAR:ON-OFF

145.D1364428
GRIP:FUSING UNIT:REAR

172.D1441085
(x14)
STEPPED SCREW:M3

174.D2584080
STOPPER:STRIPPER PLATE:FRONT

138.D1364222
GROUND PLATE:HEAT ROLLER

152.D1384121
FEELER:CAM:PRESSURE:FRONT

155.D1384124
CAM:SHUTTER:DUCT:PRESSURE ROLLER:FUSING UNIT

139.D1364232
SHAFT:HEAT ROLLER:TURN:FEELER

143.D1364259
(x4)
HOLDER:GUIDE:ENTRANCE

149.D1384118
DUCT:PRESSURE:EXIT

142.D1364258
HOLDER:GUIDE:ENTRANCE:MIDDLE

141.D1364254
STAY:FUSING:ENTRANCE

154.D1384123
TORSION SPRING:SHUTTER:DUCT:FUSING UNIT

148.D1384117
DUCT:PRESSURE:EXIT:CONNECTING:A

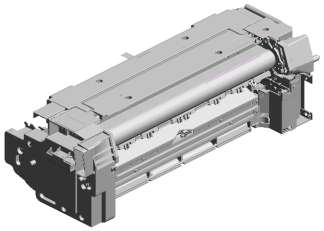
150.D1384119
SEAL:DUCT:PRESSURE:LOWER:A

153.D1384122
SHUTTER:DUCT:PRESSURE ROLLER:FUSING UNIT

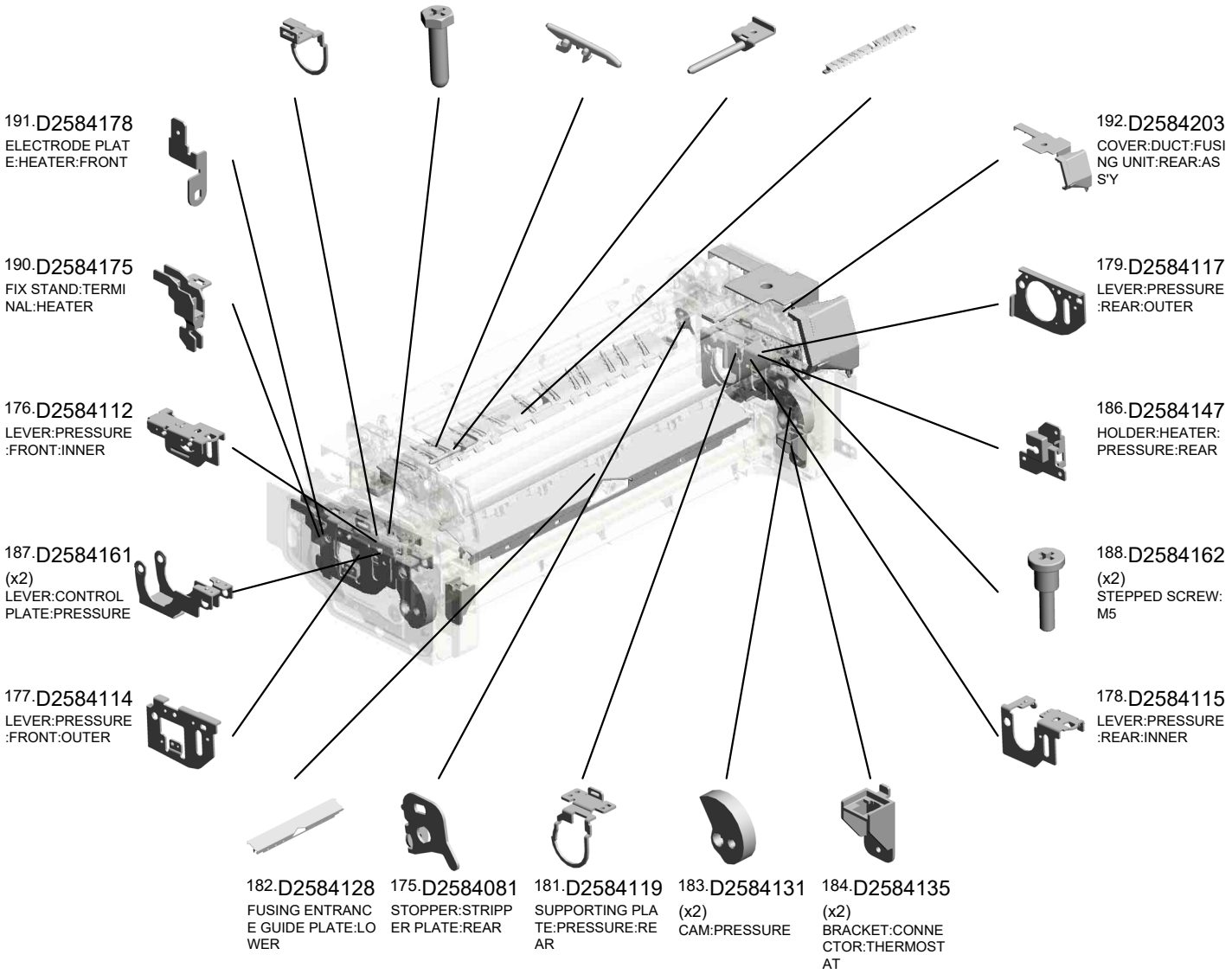
151.D1384120
SEAL:DUCT:PRESSURE:ENTRANCE

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U015_S002
FUSING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y



265.D2614056
[A]
FUSING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y
202005-01 O/O



180.D2584118
SUPPORTING PLATE:PRESSURE:FRONT

189.D2584163
(x2)
BOLT:M5:ROUND POINT:BLACK

195.D2584226
(x13)
GUIDE:FUSING EXIT:PFA

198.D2584294
(x2)
STOPPER PIN:SEPARATION UNIT:OPEN/CLOSE

194.D2584225
GUIDE PLATE:FUSING EXIT:LOWER

191.D2584178
ELECTRODE PLATE:HEATER:FRONT

190.D2584175
FIX STAND:TERMINAL:HEATER

176.D2584112
LEVER:PRESSURE:FRONT:INNER

187.D2584161
(x2)
LEVER:CONTROL PLATE:PRESSURE

177.D2584114
LEVER:PRESSURE:FRONT:OUTER

192.D2584203
COVER:DUCT:FUSING UNIT:REAR:ASS'Y

179.D2584117
LEVER:PRESSURE:REAR:OUTER

186.D2584147
HOLDER:HEATER:PRESSURE:REAR

188.D2584162
(x2)
STEPPED SCREW:M5

178.D2584115
LEVER:PRESSURE:REAR:INNER

182.D2584128
FUSING ENTRANCE GUIDE PLATE:LOWER

175.D2584081
STOPPER:STRIPPER PLATE:REAR

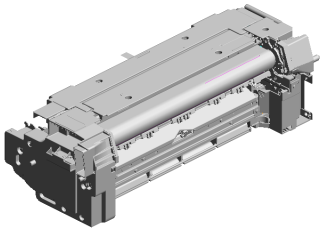
181.D2584119
SUPPORTING PLATE:PRESSURE:REAR

183.D2584131
(x2)
CAM:PRESSURE

184.D2584135
(x2)
BRACKET:CONNECTOR:THERMOSTAT

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U015_S002
FUSING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y



265.D2614056
[A]
FUSING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y
202005-01 O/O

238.D2614387
LEVER:ON-OFF:B:FRONT

235.D2614384
LEVER:ON-OFF:A:FRONT

207.D2584355
COVER:FUSING EXIT:UPPER

213.D2584383
SHAFT:SEPARATION UNIT

214.D2584397
SHAFT:LEVER:PAPER EXIT UNIT:OPEN/CLOSE

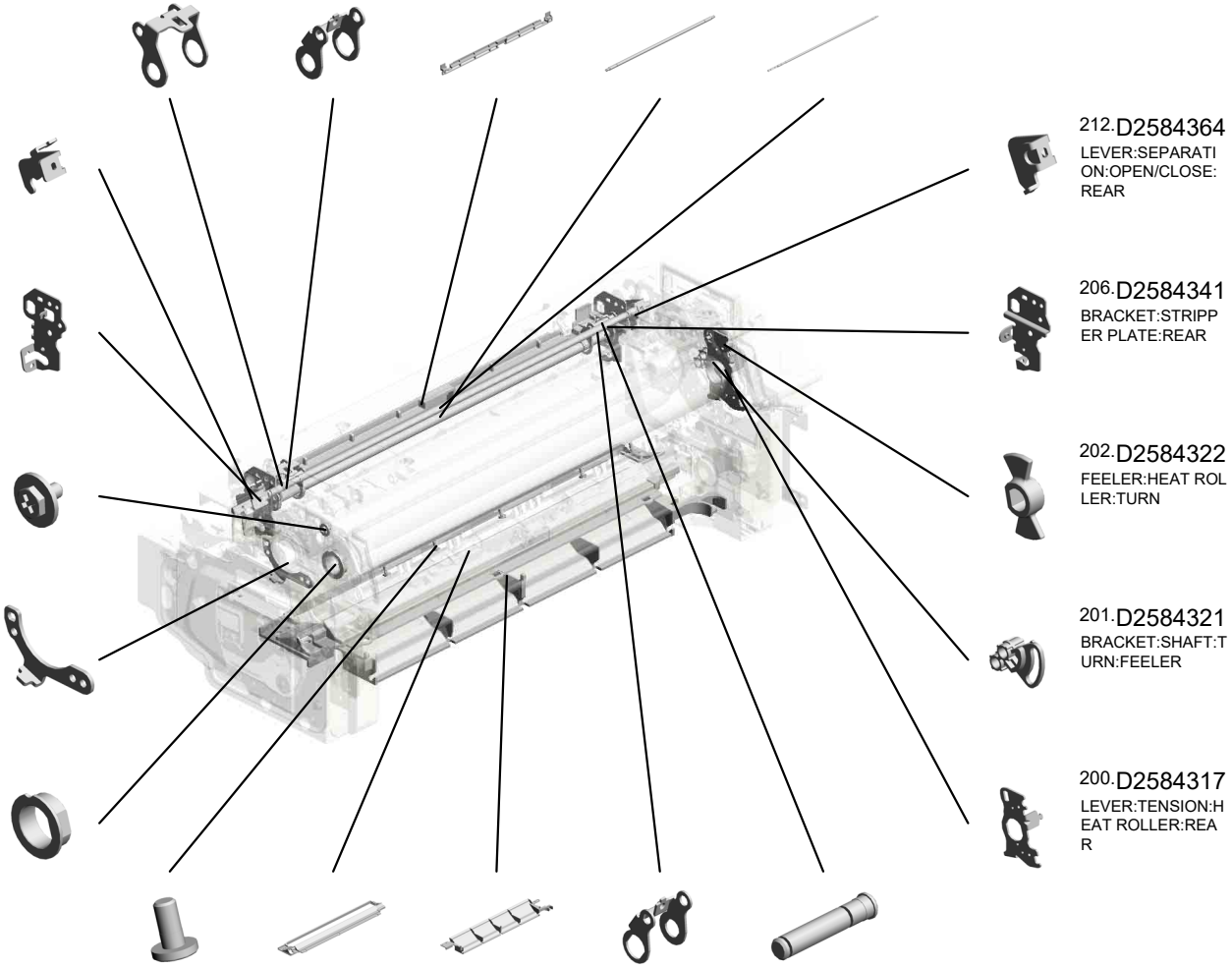
211.D2584360
LEVER:SEPARATION:OPEN/CLOSE:FRONT

205.D2584338
BRACKET:STRIPPER PLATE:FRONT

199.D2584302
(x2)
STEPPED SCREW:LEVER:HEAT ROLLER

203.D2584326
SUPPORTING PLATE:SIDE PLATE:HOT ROLLER:FRONT

218.D2584467
(x2)
BUSHING:HEAT ROLLER:SHAFT



212.D2584364
LEVER:SEPARATION:OPEN/CLOSE:REAR

206.D2584341
BRACKET:STRIPPER PLATE:REAR

202.D2584322
FEELER:HEAT ROLLER:TURN

201.D2584321
BRACKET:SHAFT:TURN:FEELER

200.D2584317
LEVER:TENSION:HEAT ROLLER:REAR

204.D2584336
(x5)
STEPPED SCREW:DIA3:M3

224.D2614171
DUCT:PRESSURE:UPPER

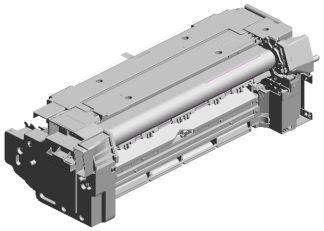
225.D2614172
DUCT:PRESSURE:LOWER

236.D2614385
LEVER:ON-OFF:A:REAR

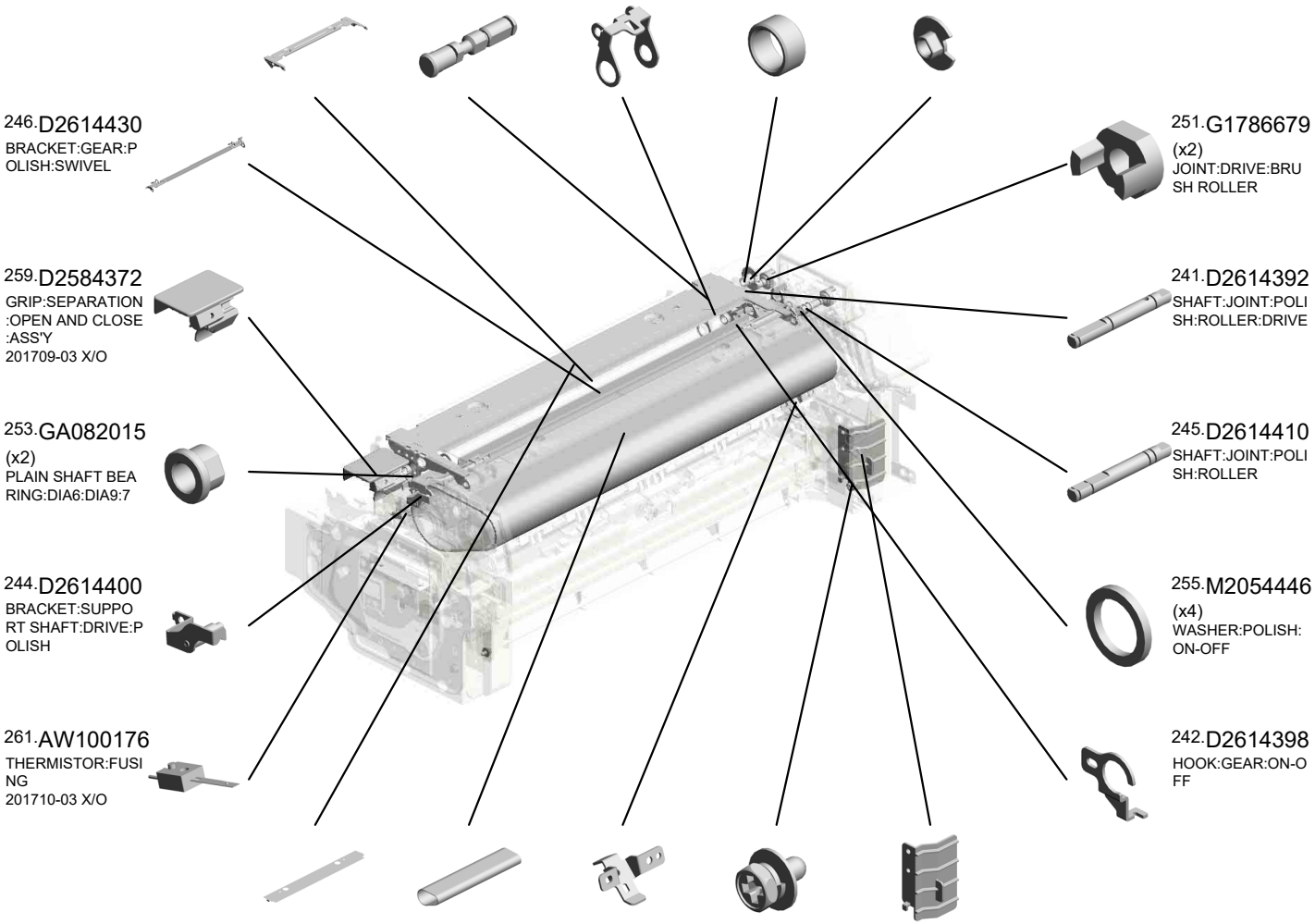
237.D2614386
(x2)
PIN:LEVER:ON-OFF:A

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U015_S002
FUSING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y



265.D2614056
[A]
FUSING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y
202005-01 O/O



258.D2584366
BRACKET:PAPER EXIT SUB-UNIT:UNI
201708-05 X/O

243.D2614399
(x2)
PIN:LEVER:ON-OFF:B

239.D2614388
LEVER:ON-OFF:B:REAR

252.GA082007
(x2)
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:4XDIA6DIA8

240.D2614390
FEELER:SENSOR:ON-OFF

246.D2614430
BRACKET:GEAR:POLISH:SWIVEL

259.D2584372
GRIP:SEPARATION:OPEN AND CLOSE:ASS'Y
201709-03 X/O

253.GA082015
(x2)
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:DIA6:DIA9:7

244.D2614400
BRACKET:SUPPORT SHAFT:DRIVE:POLISH

261.AW100176
THERMISTOR:FUSING
201710-03 X/O

251.G1786679
(x2)
JOINT:DRIVE:BRUSH ROLLER

241.D2614392
SHAFT:JOINT:POLISH:ROLLER:DRIVE

245.D2614410
SHAFT:JOINT:POLISH:ROLLER

255.M2054446
(x4)
WASHER:POLISH:ON-OFF

242.D2614398
HOOK:GEAR:ON-OFF

256.D2614357
SHEET:FUSING EXIT:UPPER
201706-08

248.D2614440
FLAT BELT-FUSING:386XDIA80:SEAL

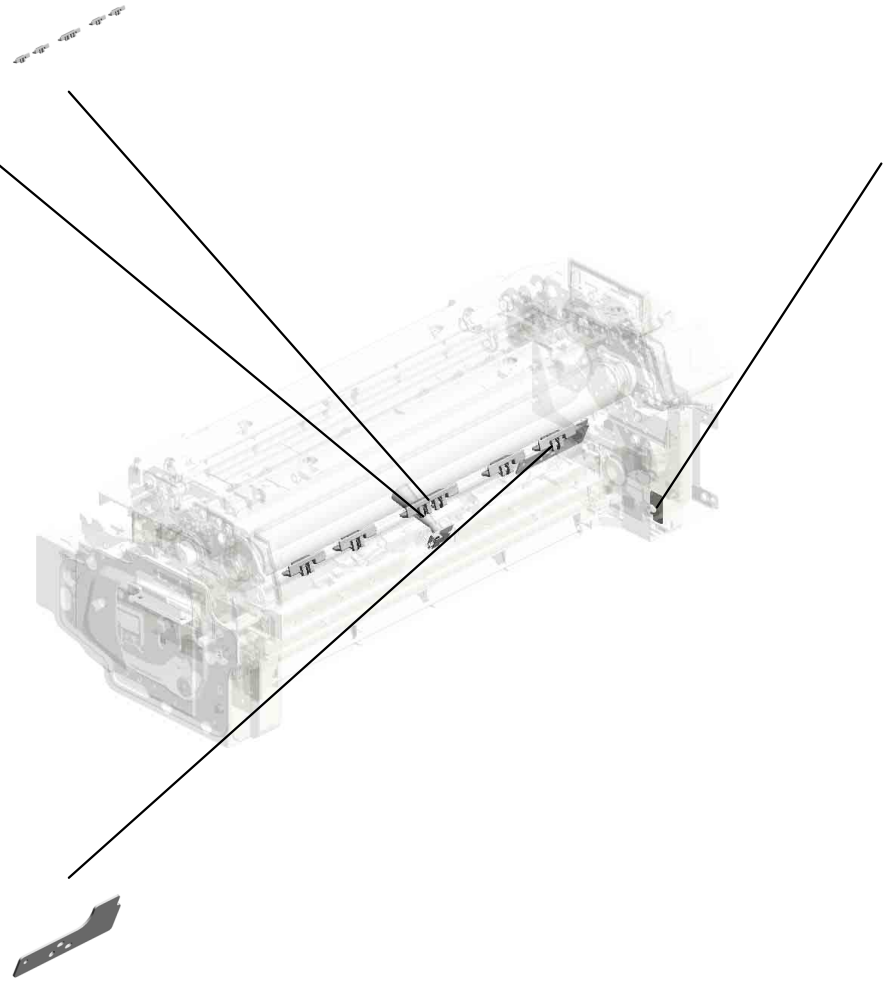
262.D0CN4243
BRACKET:THERMISTOR:FUSING
202004-03 X/O

249.G1021193
(x2)
HEXAGONAL BOLT:DOUBLE:SCREW:ROUND POINT:M3X7

257.D2584138
COVER:HARNESS:CAM
201708-02 X/O

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U015_S002
FUSING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y

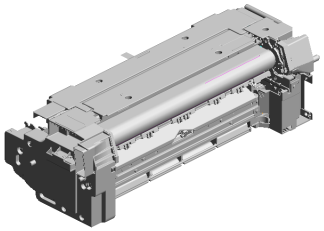


263.D2587911
GUIDE:ENTRANCE
:EACH:ASS'Y

264.AW100183
THERMOPILE
201803-01 O/O

266.D0CN4239
GUIDE PLATE:HAR
NESS:FUSING
202004-09

267.D0CN4240
GUIDE MILER:HAR
NESS:SIDE PLATE
202005-02



265.D2614056
[A]
FUSING UNIT:PRO:
ASS'Y
202005-01 O/O

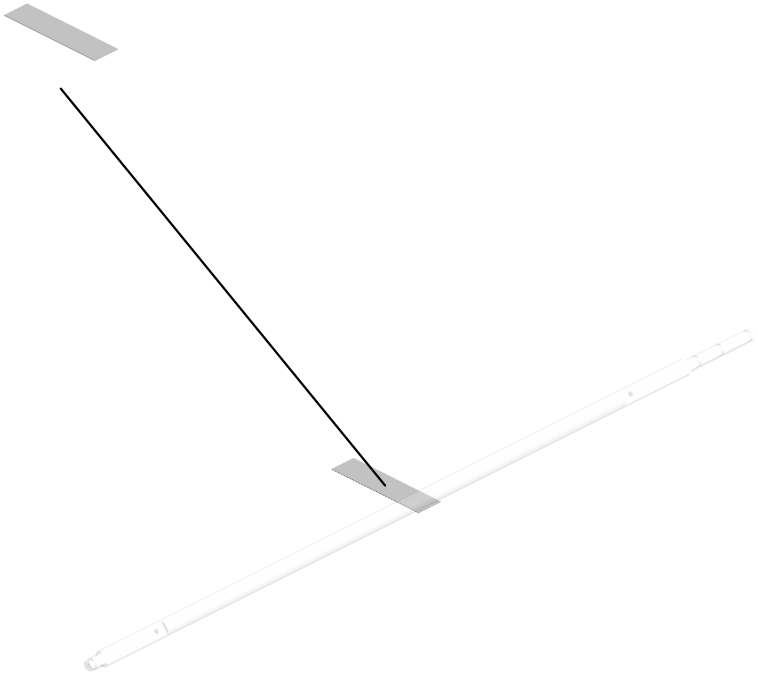


D2614051
[A]
FUSING UNIT:PRO:
ASS'Y
202005-01 O/O

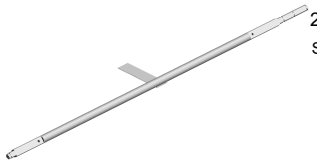
Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U015_S002_S001
SHAFT:CAM:ASS'Y

250.G1026341
SHEET:SENSOR

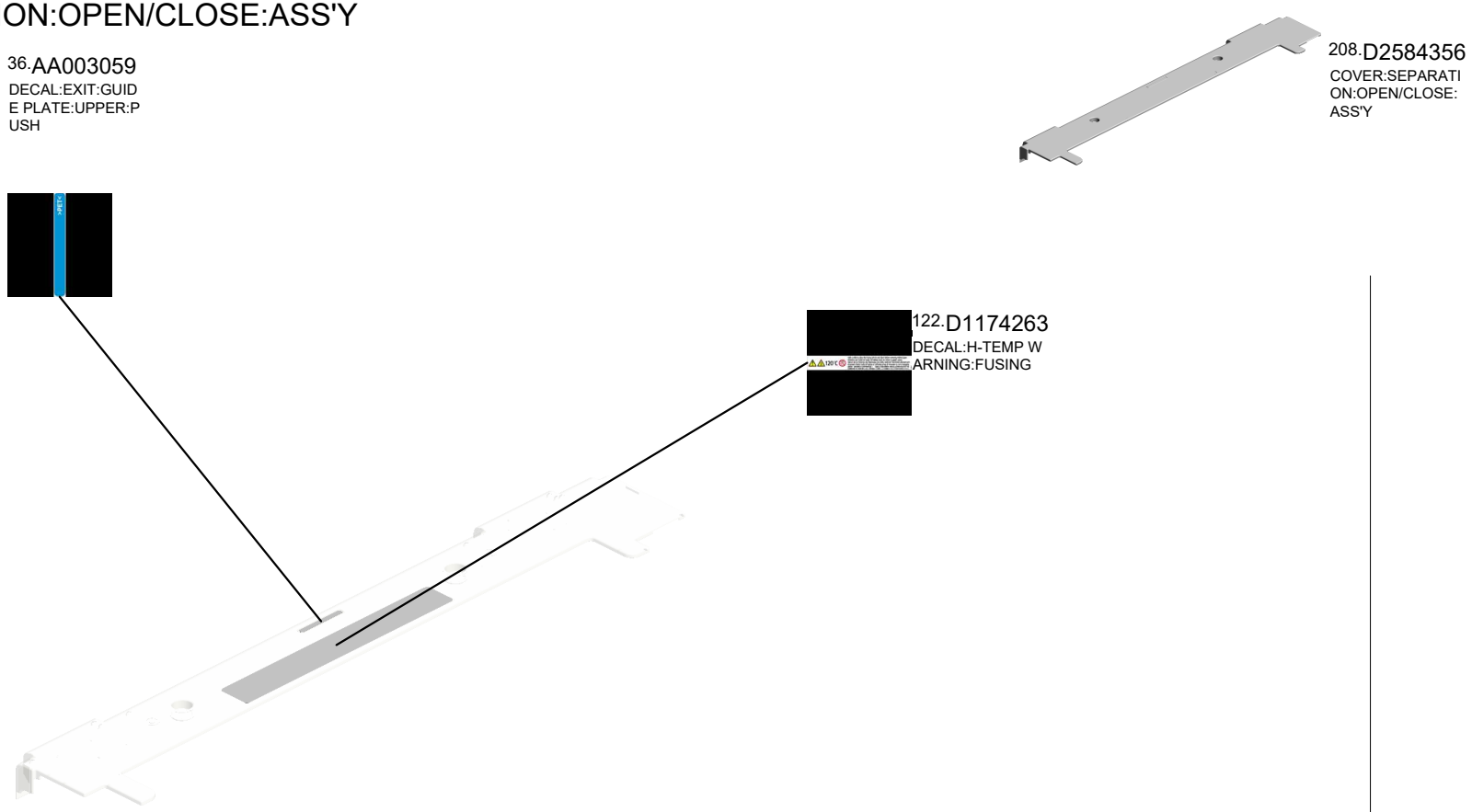


234.D2614383
SHAFT:CAM:ASS'Y



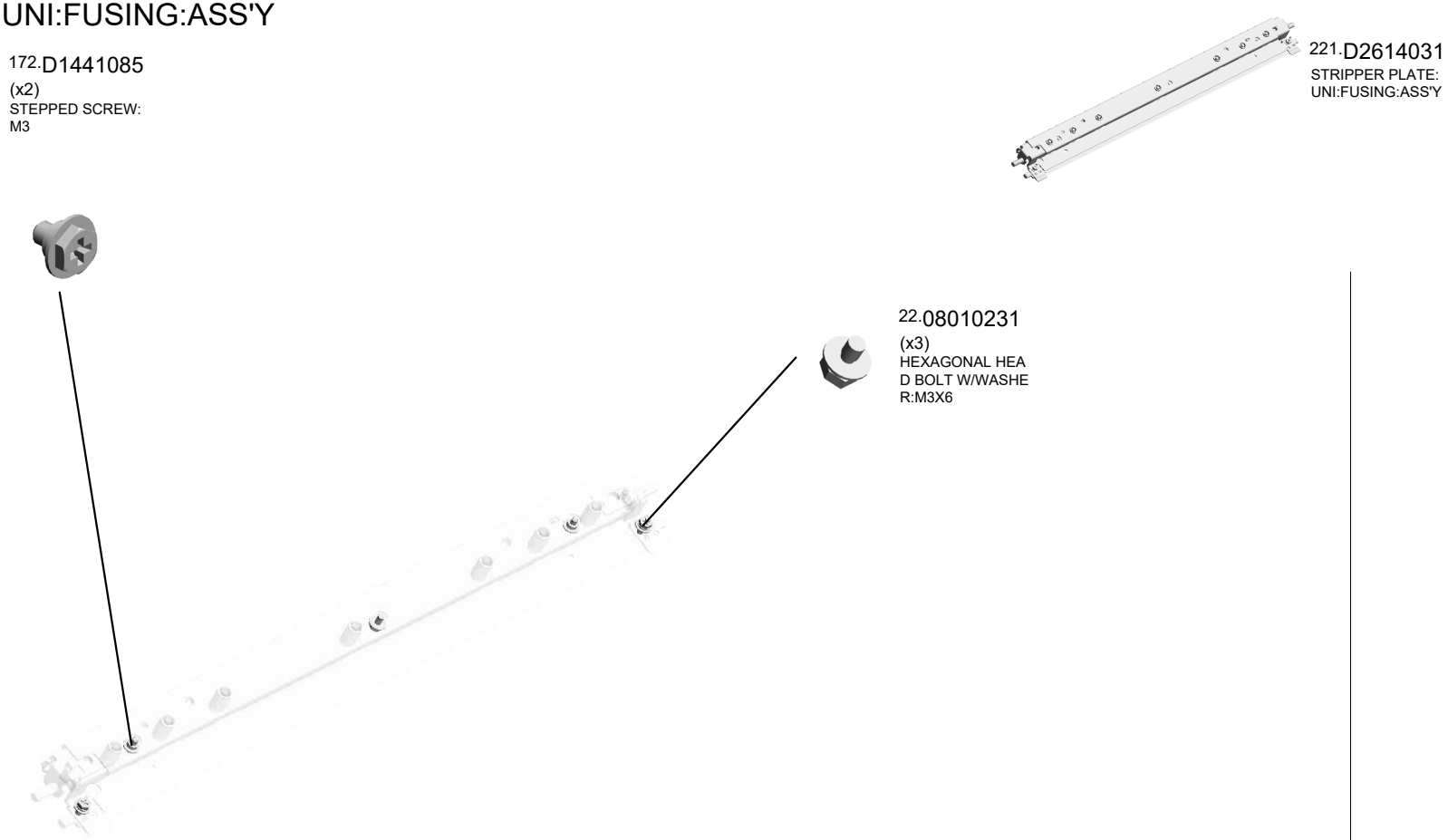
Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U015_S002_S002
COVER:SEPARATION:OPEN/CLOSE:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U015_S002_S003
STRIPPER PLATE:UNI:FUSING:ASS'Y

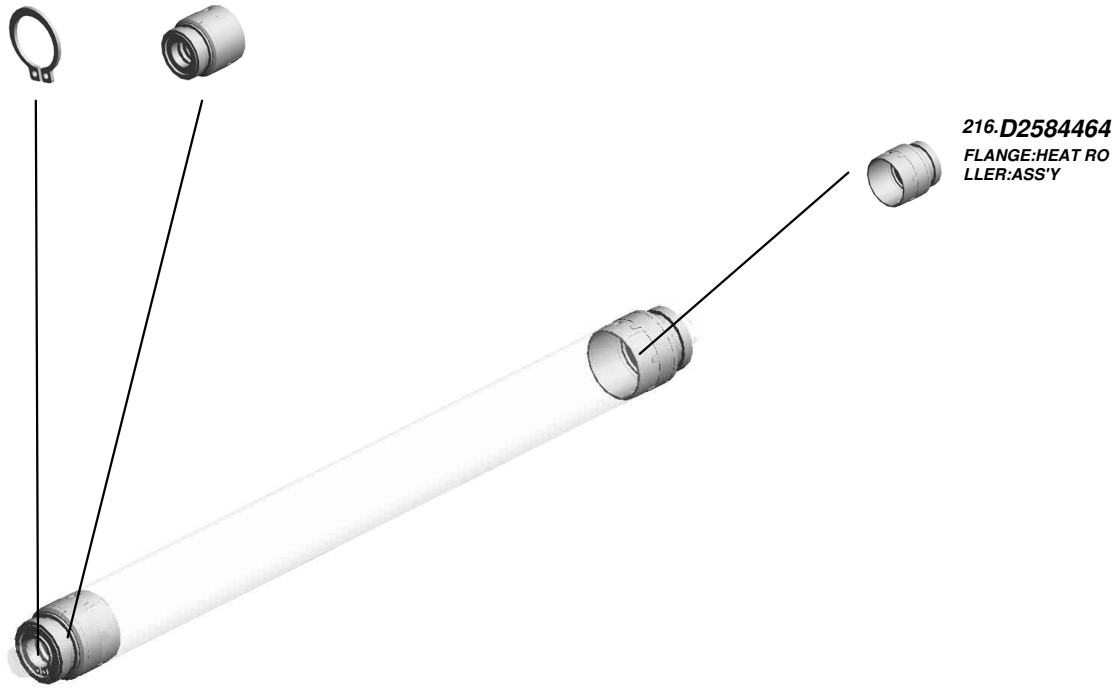


Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

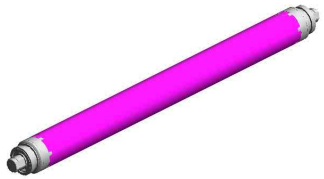
U015_S002_S004
HEAT ROLLER:ASS'Y

14.07250140E
(x2)
RETAINING RING (C TYPE) - M14

217.D2584465
FLANGE:HEAT ROLLER:EARTH:ASS'Y



216.D2584464
FLANGE:HEAT ROLLER:ASS'Y



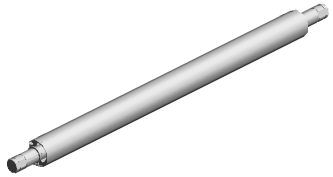
215.D2584460
HEAT ROLLER:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U015_S002_S004_S001
CORE:HEAT ROLLER:ASS'Y

4.03603006N
(x2)
SCREW - M3X6



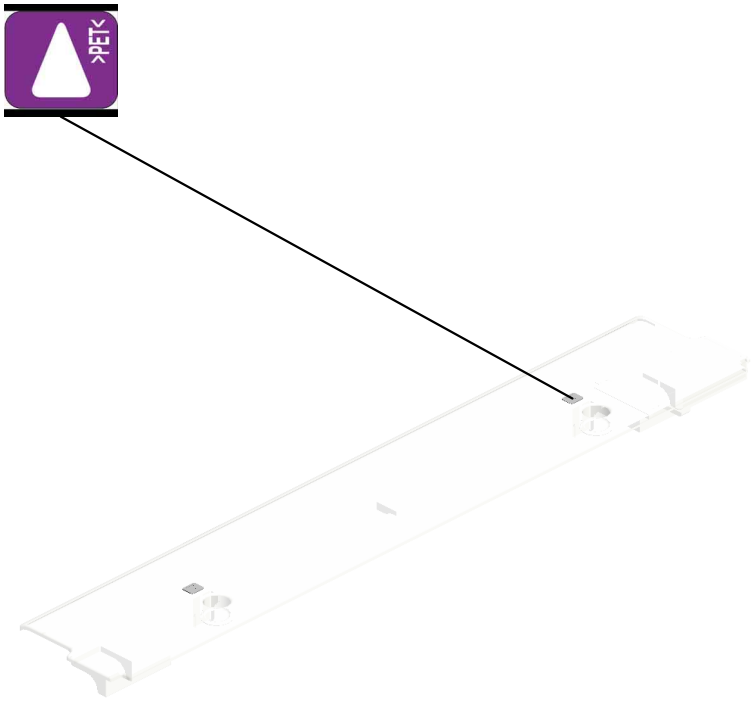


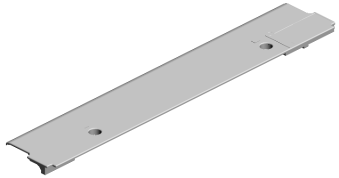
219.**D2584468**
CORE:HEAT ROLLER:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U015_S002_S005
FUSING COVER:UPPER:ASS'Y

35.AA000290
(x2)
DECAL:POSITIONING DISPLAY:SCREW:PET

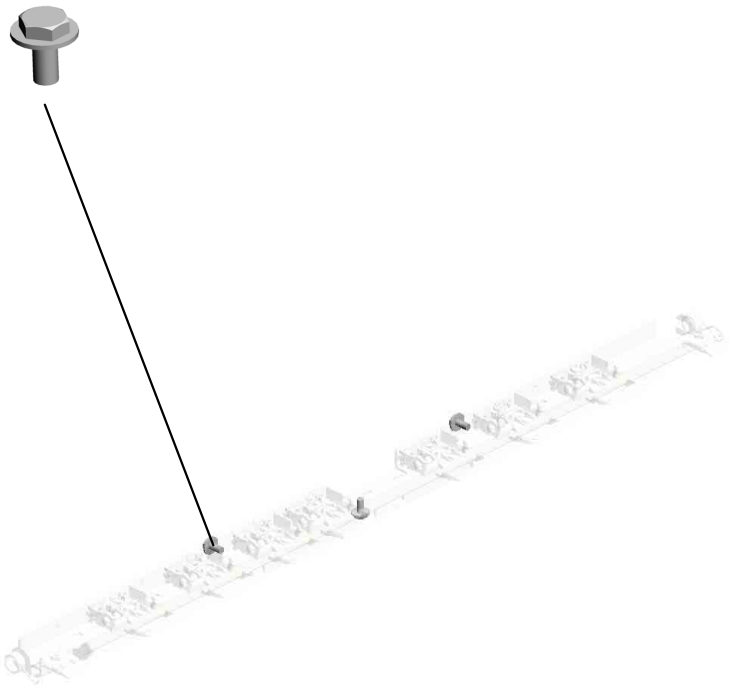




226.D2614352
FUSING COVER:UPPER:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U015_S002_S006
STRIPPER PLATE:PRESSURE ROLLER:ASS'Y



4.03603006N
(x3)
SCREW - M3X6



196.D0CN4224
[A]
STRIPPER PLATE:
PRESSURE ROLLE
R:ASS'Y
202002-01 O/O



22.08010231
(x9)
HEXAGONAL HEA
D BOLT W/WASHE
R:M3X6

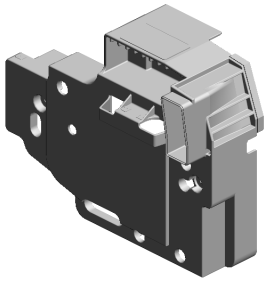
4.03603006N (x 1)
SCREW - M3X6



D2584228
[A]
STRIPPER PLATE:
PRESSURE ROLLE
R:ASS'Y
202002-01 O/O

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U015_S002_S007
COVER:FUSING UNIT:FRONT:ASS'Y



193.D2584204
COVER:FUSING UNIT:FRONT:ASS'Y

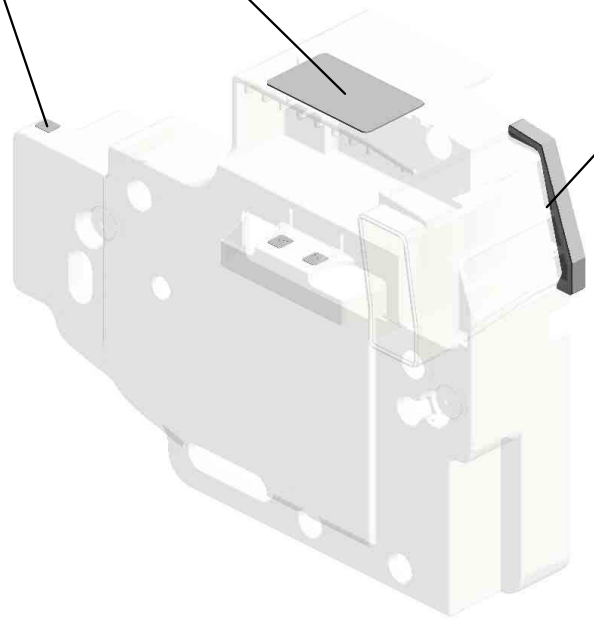
35.AA000290
(x3)
DECAL:POSITIONING DISPLAY:SCREW:PET

34.AA000284
DECAL:GRIP:FUSING:FRONT



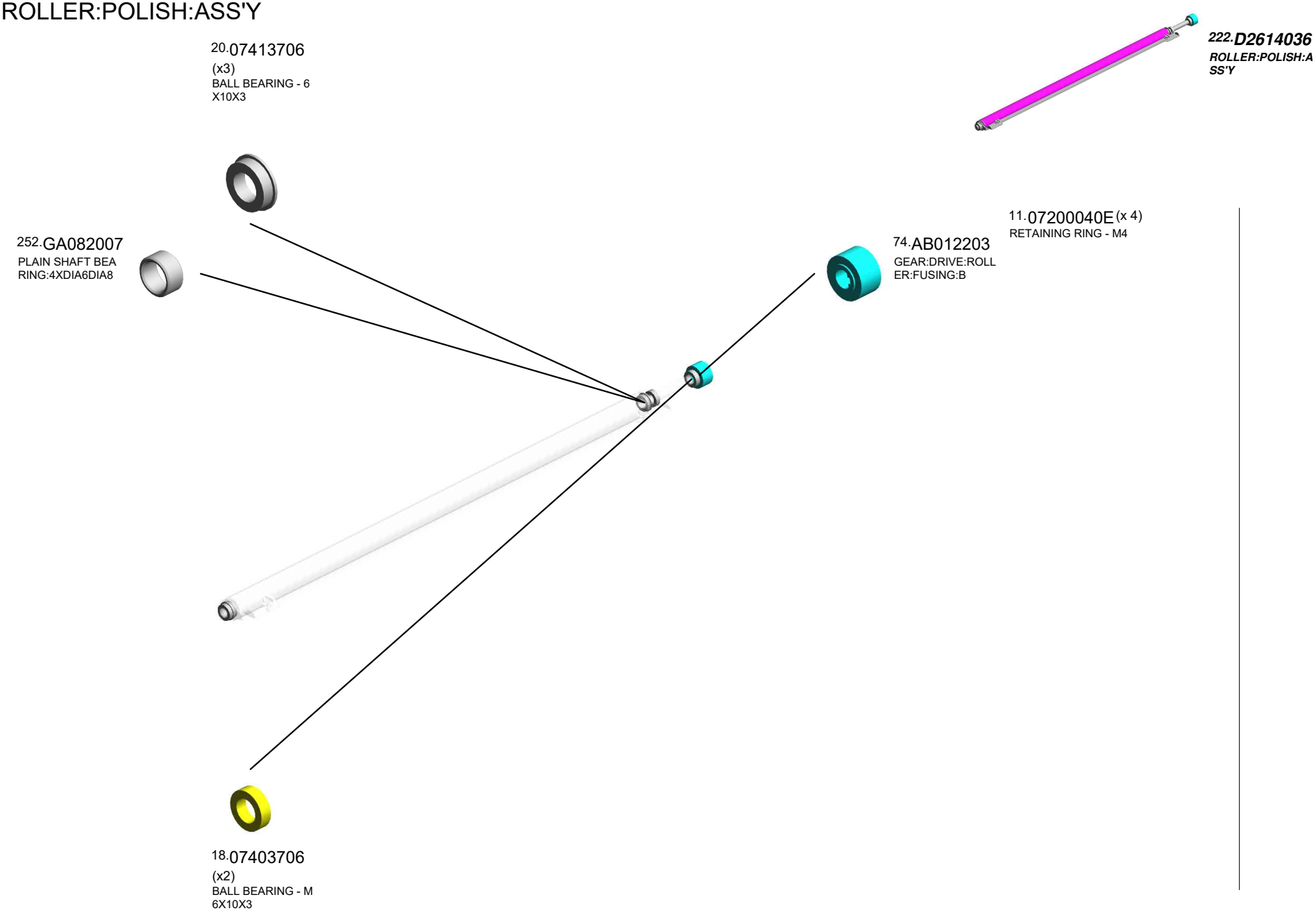
140.D1364236
SPONGE:IH:DUCT:FRONT





Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U015_S003
ROLLER:POLISH:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U015_S004
WEB:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y



223.D2614045
WEB:CLEANING U
NIT:ASS'Y

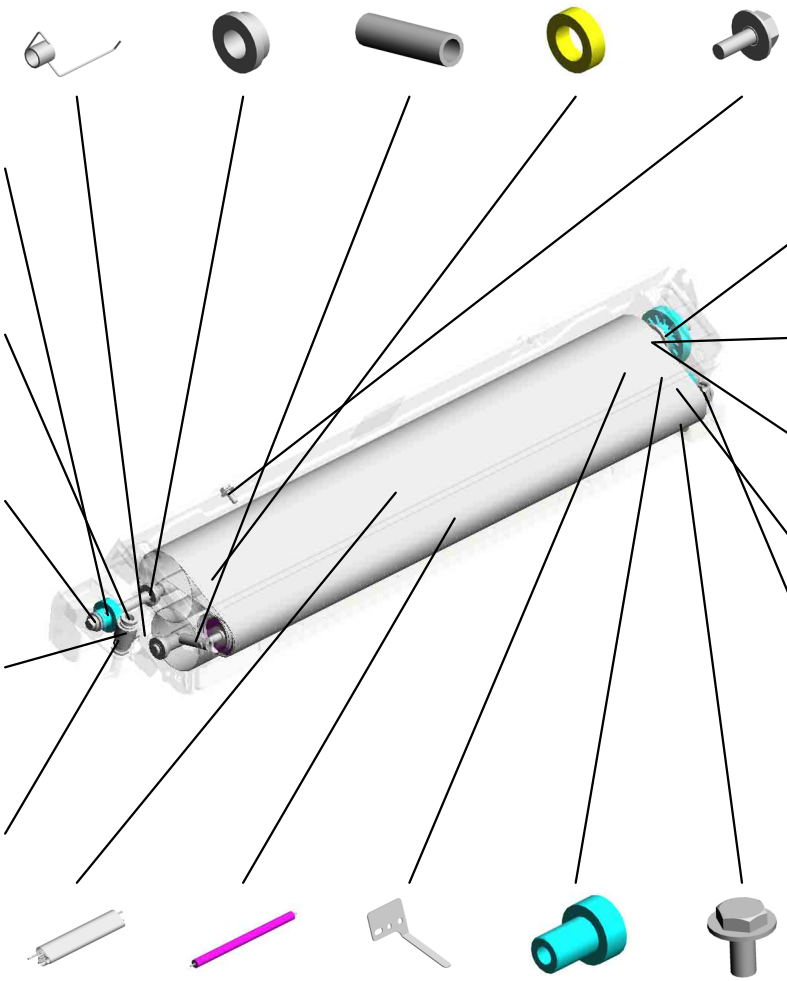
50.AA066447
TORSION SPRING:
FEELER

57.AA080356
(x3)
BUSHING - 6MM

40.AA061160
(x2)
COIL SPRING:WEB
:TENSION:ROLLER

18.07403706
(x2)
BALL BEARING - M
6X10X3

23.08046123
HEXAGONAL BOLT
:W/WASHER:M3X8



67.AB010177
GEAR - 32Z

56.AA080355
(x2)
BUSHING - 7MM

55.AA080354
(x3)
BUSHING - 6MM

68.AB010178
WORM GEAR

7.05730030E
(x2)
HEXAGON HEADL
ESS SET SCREW -
M3X3

63.AB010173
GEAR - 60Z

64.AB010174
GEAR - 20Z/50Z

110.D0094388
ROLLER CLUTCH

66.AB010176
GEAR - 24Z

115.D0744302
PLAIN SHAFT BEA
RING:ROLLER:REA
R

10.07200030E (x 2)
RETAINING RING - M3

11.07200040E (x 6)
RETAINING RING - M4

88.AE045059
WEB:SUB-ASS'Y

116.D0744333
ROLLER:PLATE

114.D0744300
***SPRING PLATE:CL
EANING UNIT:FUSI
NG***

65.AB010175
GEAR - 24Z

4.03603006N
SCREW - M3X6

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U015_S004
WEB:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y



223.D2614045
WEB:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

229.D2614367
BRACKET:WEB:FRONT

247.D2614434
RING:WEB:CLEANING

227.D2614364
FEELER:CLEANING

231.D2614376
(x2)
BRACKET:CAM FOLLOWER:WEB:ON-OFF



167.D1384401
BRACKET:WEB:FRONT:AUXILIARY



147.D1384081
SHAFT:WORM GEAR:WEB:SUB-ASS'Y





172.D1441085
STEPPED SCREW:M3



228.D2614365
BRACKET:REAR:WEB:PEEN



232.D2614378
BRAKE:WEB



123.D1294331
FLAT NUT:BRAKE



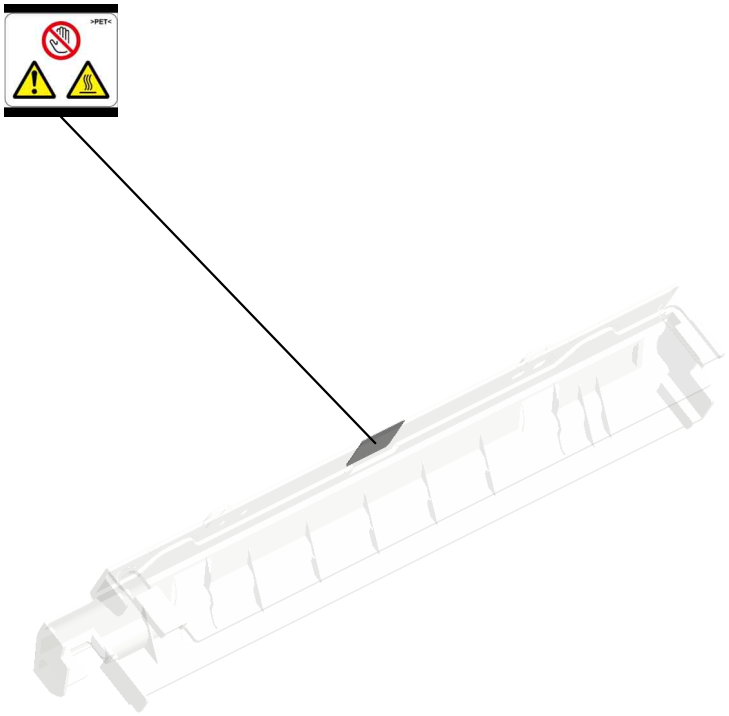


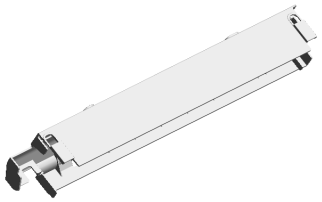
254.M0774200
MECHANICAL ROLLER CLUTCH:ROLLER

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U015_S004_S001
COVER:WEB:ASS'Y

118.D0744380
DECAL:H-TEMP WARNING:FUSING:WEB



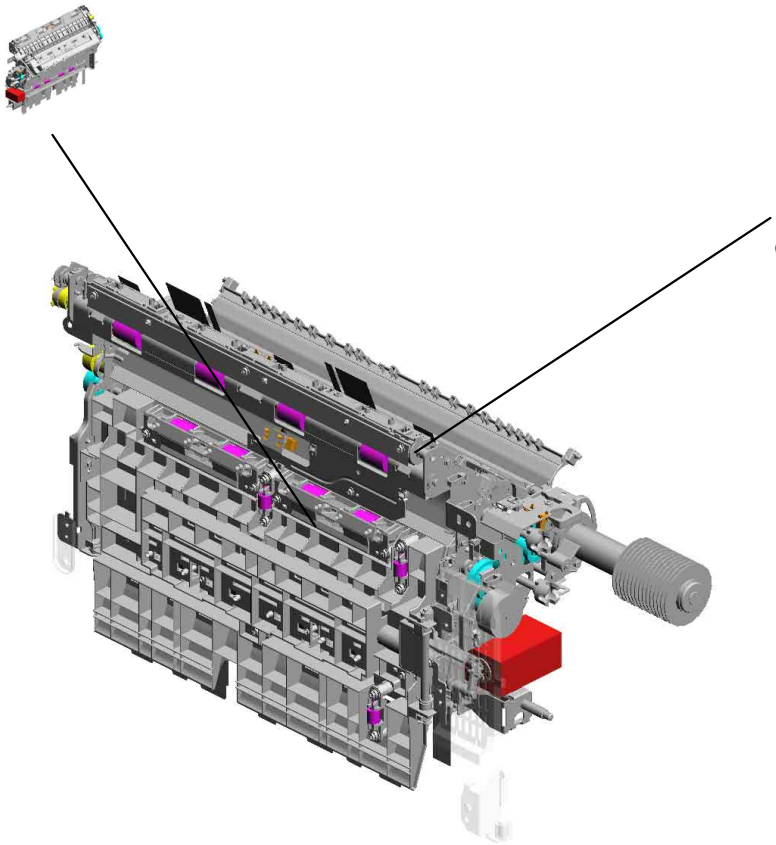


230.D2614372
COVER:WEB:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U016.PAPER EXIT

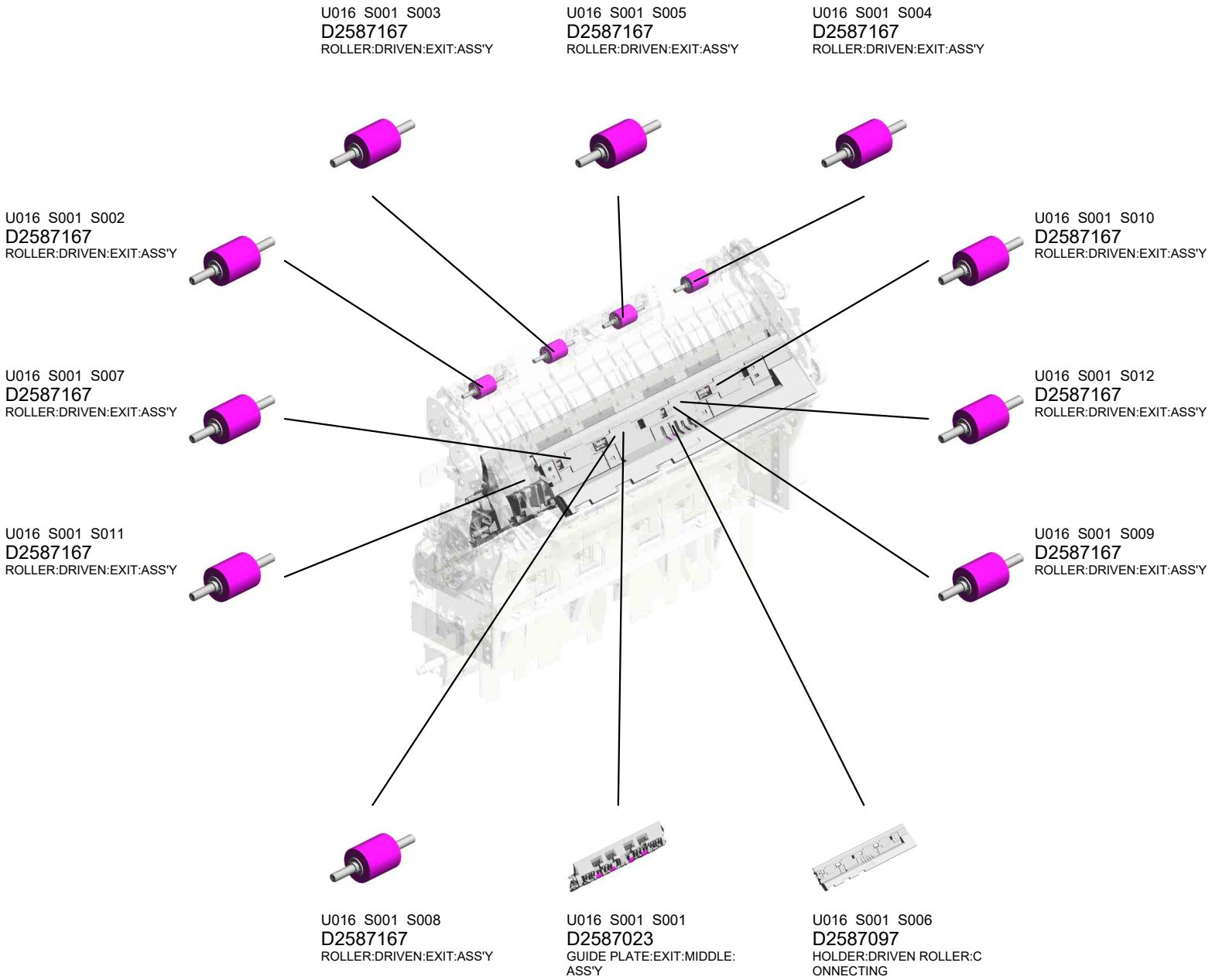
U016 S001
D2587014
PAPER EXIT UNIT:ASS'Y



U016 S002
D2587007
HEAT PIPE:PAPER EXIT SUB -UNIT:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U016_S001.PAPER EXIT UNIT:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

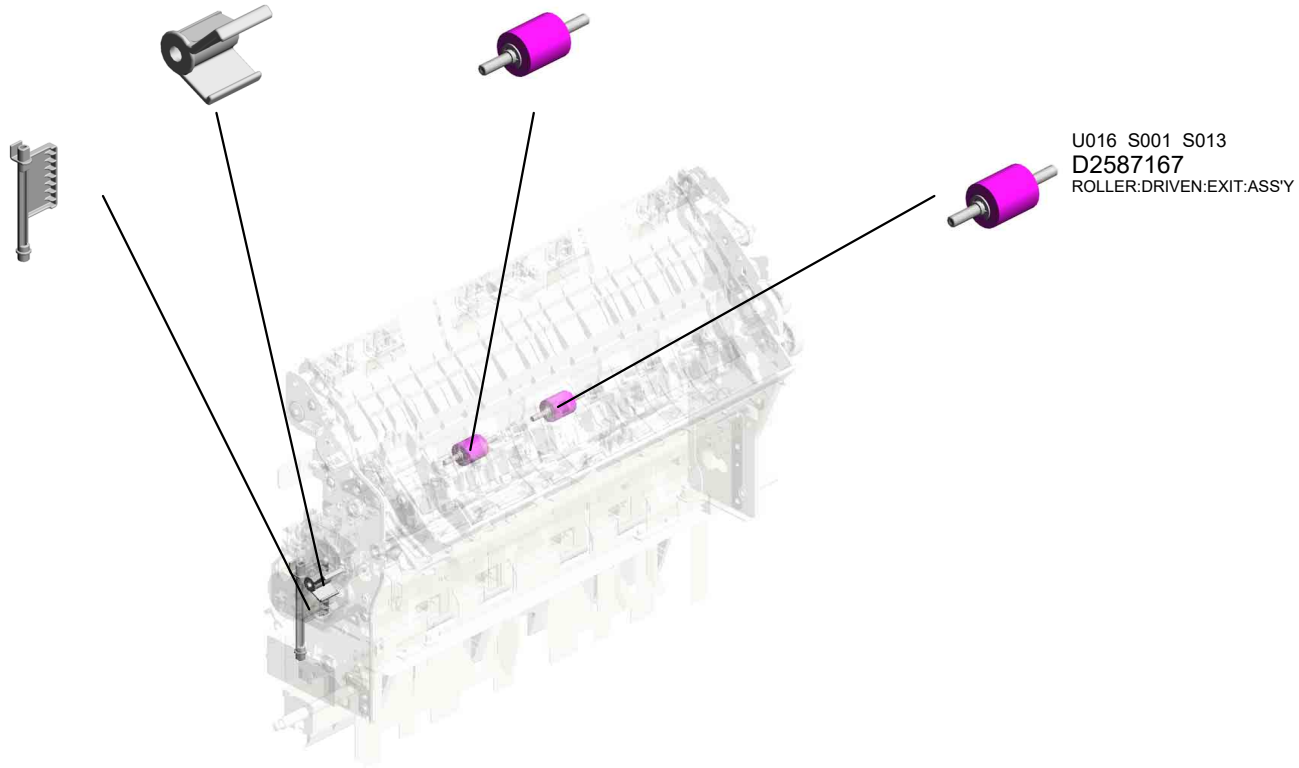
U016_S001.PAPER EXIT UNIT:ASS'Y

U016 S001 S016
D2587123
GRIP:OPEN AND CLOSE:GATE PAWL:ASS'Y

U016 S001 S014
D2587167
ROLLER:DRIVEN:EXIT:ASS'Y

U016 S001 S015
D2587144
LEVER:RELEASE:LEFT LOWER:ASS'Y

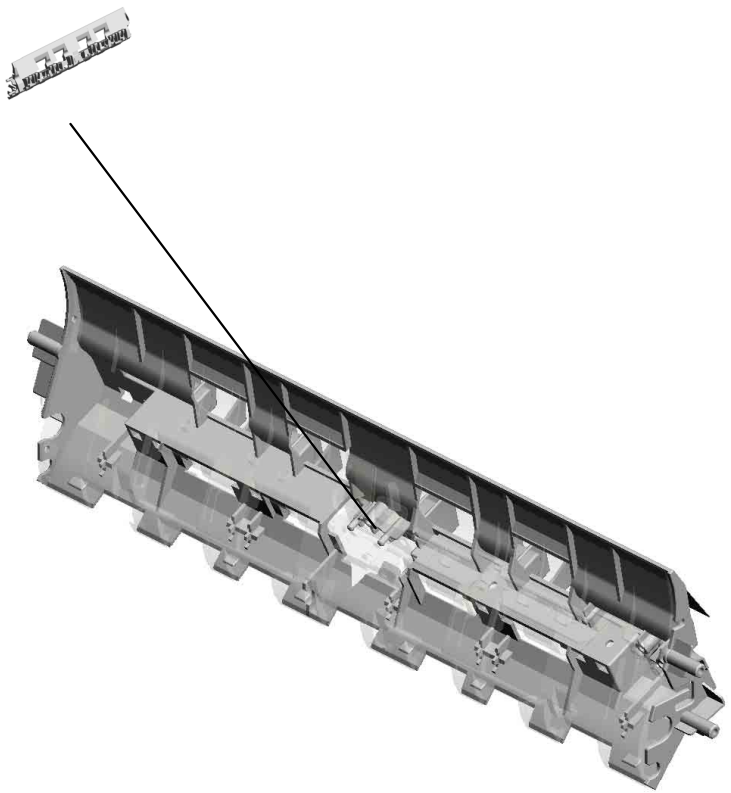
U016 S001 S013
D2587167
ROLLER:DRIVEN:EXIT:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

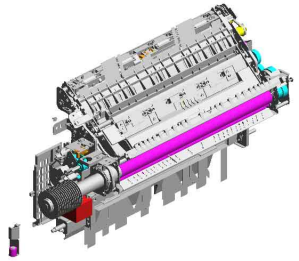
U016_S001_S001.GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:MIDDLE:ASS'Y

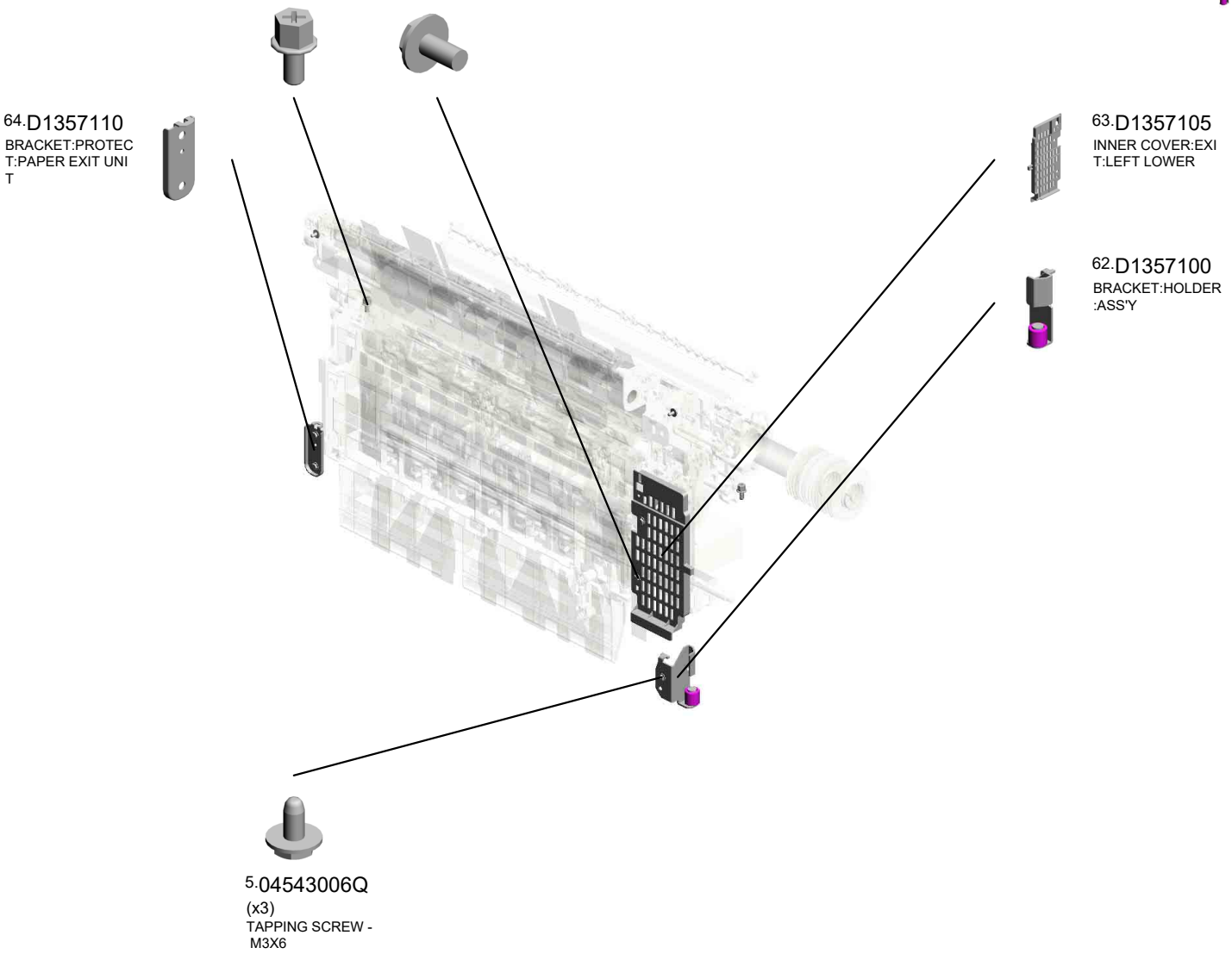
U016 S001 S001 S001
D2587075
GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:MIDDLE:
ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U016
PAPER EXIT





58.B2342390
(x2)
FLANGED HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT: M4X8

4.04543006N
(x4)
TAPPING SCREW: ROUND POINT:3X6

64.D1357110
BRACKET:PROTECT:PAPER EXIT UNIT

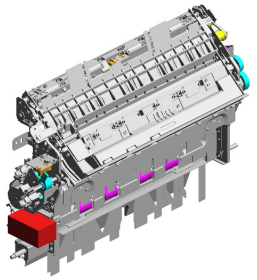
63.D1357105
INNER COVER:EXIT:LEFT LOWER

62.D1357100
BRACKET:HOLDER:ASS'Y

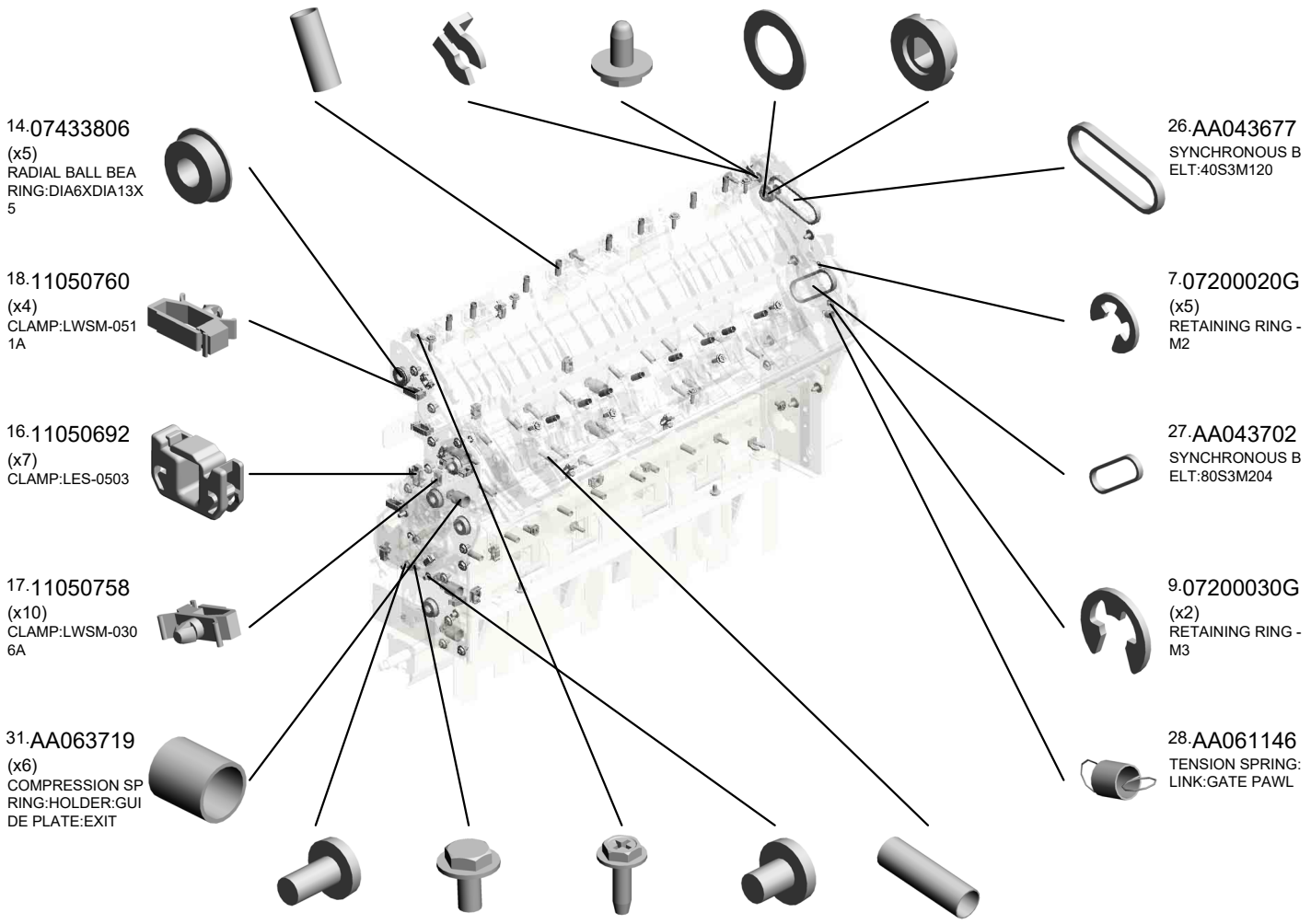
5.04543006Q
(x3)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U016_S001
PAPER EXIT UNIT:ASS'Y



134.D2587014
[A]
PAPER EXIT UNIT: ASS'Y
201708-04 O/O



29.AA063717
(x32)
COMPRESSION SPRING:DRIVEN:EXIT:NO.2

19.54472681
(x2)
SNAP RING

5.04543006Q
(x27)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

20.59374158
SPRING WASHER - BD10

21.D0CN7123
DISC:TORQUE LIMITER MECHANICAL CLUTCH
202002-02 O/O

14.07433806
(x5)
RADIAL BALL BEARING:DIA6XDIA13X5

18.11050760
(x4)
CLAMP:LWSM-0511A

16.11050692
(x7)
CLAMP:LES-0503

17.11050758
(x10)
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

31.AA063719
(x6)
COMPRESSION SPRING:HOLDER:GUIDE PLATE:EXIT

26.AA043677
SYNCHRONOUS BELT:40S3M120

7.07200020G
(x5)
RETAINING RING - M2

27.AA043702
SYNCHRONOUS BELT:80S3M204

9.07200030G
(x2)
RETAINING RING - M3

28.AA061146
TENSION SPRING:LINK:GATE PAWL

2.03530060N
(x2)
BIND SCREW - M3X6

3.03603006N
SCREW - M3X6

6.04583010N
(x26)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

1.03530040N
(x2)
SCREW - M3X4

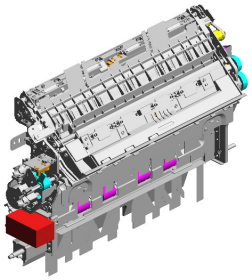
32.AA063738
(x7)
COMPRESSION SPRING:GATE:REVERSE EXIT:0.1N

5.04543006Q (x 3)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

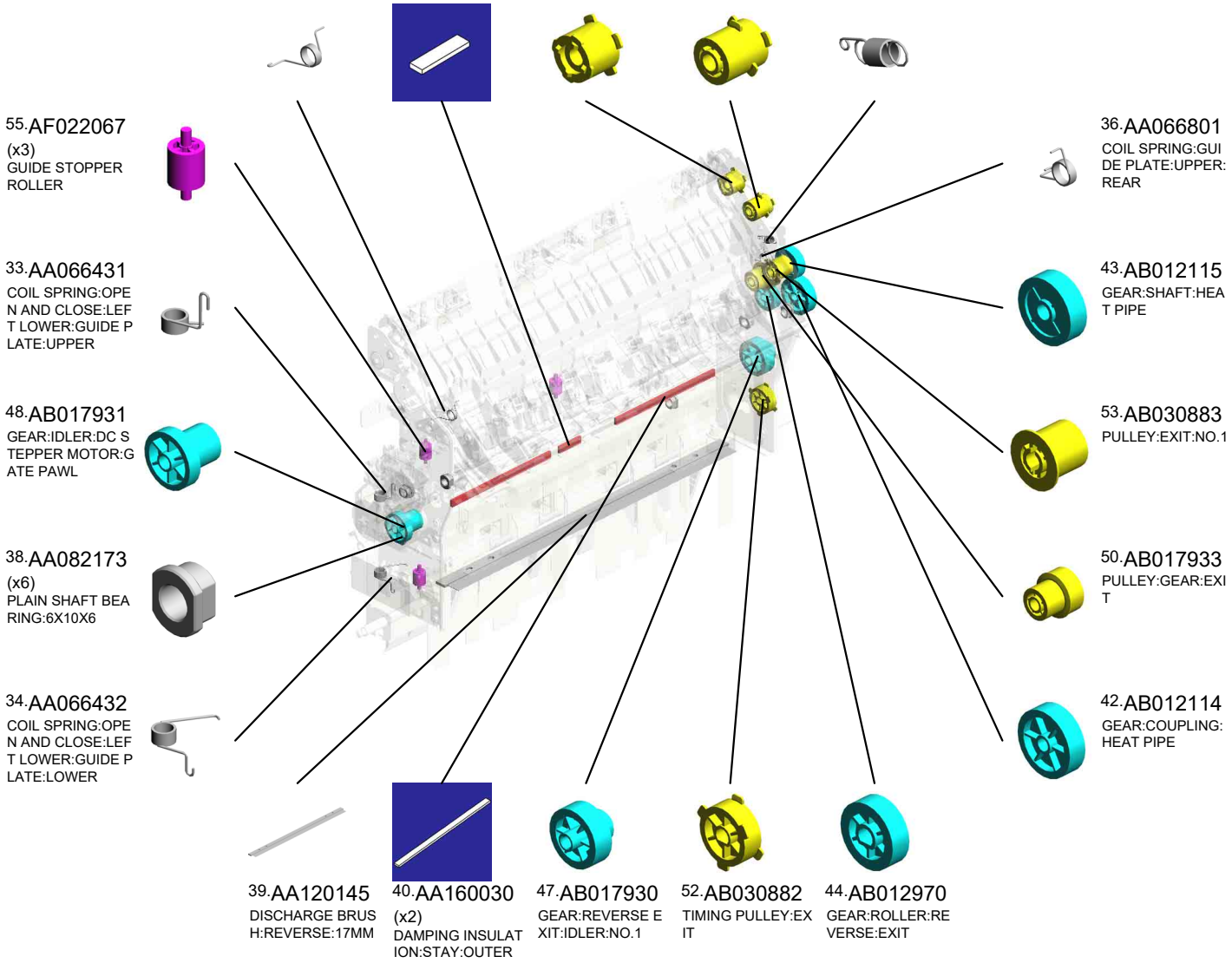
10.07200040E (x22)
RETAINING RING - M4

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U016_S001
PAPER EXIT UNIT:ASS'Y



134.D2587014
[A]
PAPER EXIT UNIT: ASS'Y
201708-04 O/O



35.AA066800
COIL SPRING:GUIDE PLATE:UPPER:RONT

41.AA160031
DAMPING INSULATION:STAY:INNER

51.AB030881
PULLEY:TORQUE LIMITER MECHANICAL CLUTCH

54.AB030884
PULLEY:EXIT:NO.2

37.AA066802
TENSION SPRING:TIGHTENER:EXIT

55.AF022067
(x3)
GUIDE STOPPER ROLLER

33.AA066431
COIL SPRING:OPEN AND CLOSE:LEFT LOWER:GUIDE PLATE:UPPER

48.AB017931
GEAR:IDLER:DC STEPPER MOTOR:GATE PAWL

38.AA082173
(x6)
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:6X10X6

34.AA066432
COIL SPRING:OPEN AND CLOSE:LEFT LOWER:GUIDE PLATE:LOWER

36.AA066801
COIL SPRING:GUIDE PLATE:UPPER:REAR

43.AB012115
GEAR:SHAFT:HEAT PIPE

53.AB030883
PULLEY:EXIT:NO.1

50.AB017933
PULLEY:GEAR:EXIT

42.AB012114
GEAR:COUPLING:HEAT PIPE

39.AA120145
DISCHARGE BRUSH:REVERSE:17MM

40.AA160030
(x2)
DAMPING INSULATION:STAY:OUTER

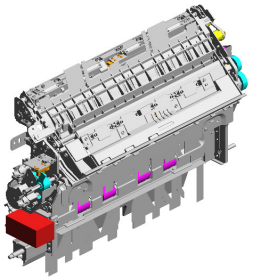
47.AB017930
GEAR:REVERSE EXIT:IDLER:NO.1

52.AB030882
TIMING PULLEY:EXIT

44.AB012970
GEAR:ROLLER:REVERSE:EXIT

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U016_S001
PAPER EXIT UNIT:ASS'Y



134.D2587014
[A]
PAPER EXIT UNIT:ASS'Y
201708-04 O/O

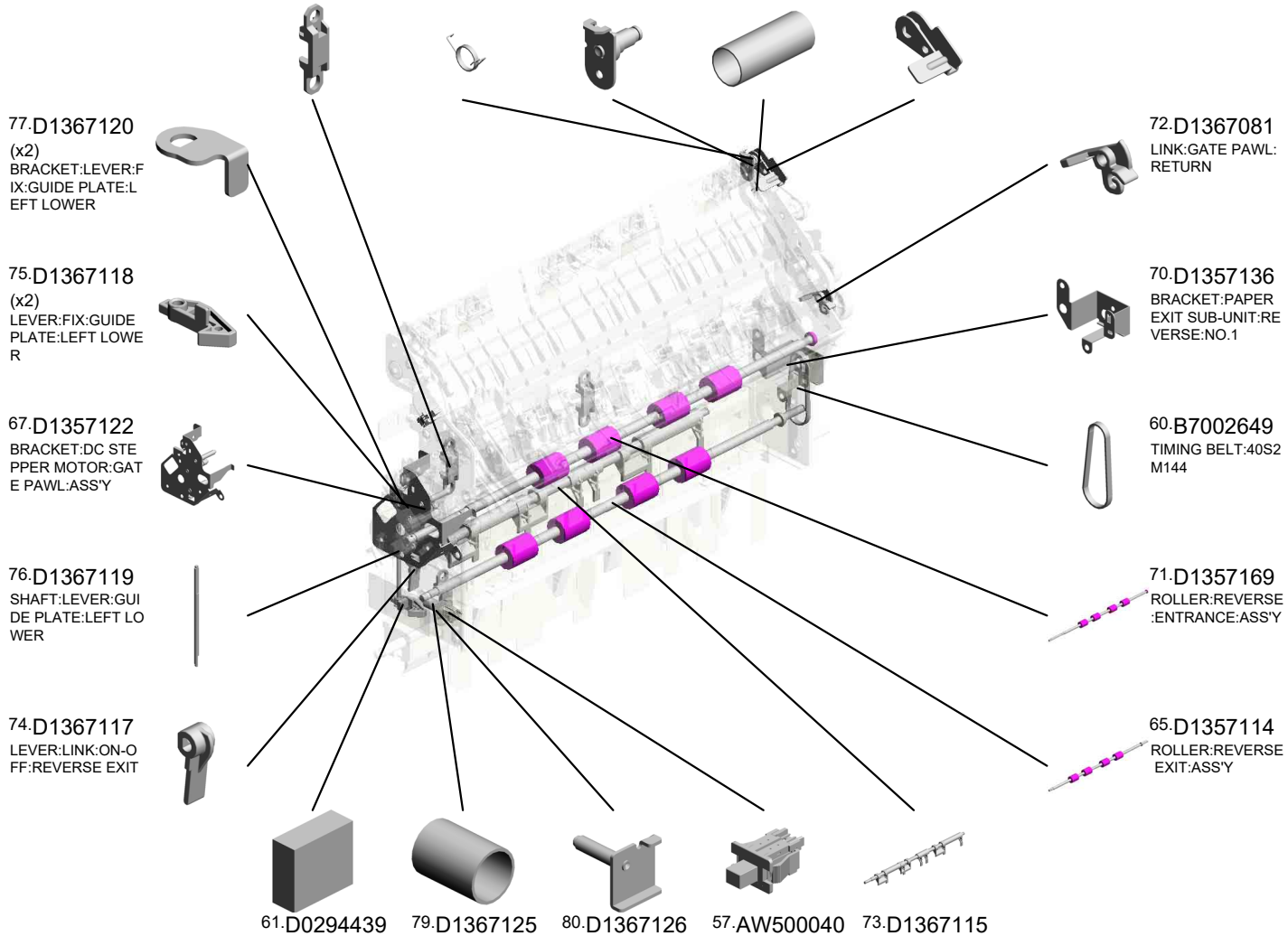
78.D1367123
(x3)
HOLDER:PRESSURE:GUIDE PLATE:EXIT

66.D1357121
COIL SPRING:STOPPER:EXIT:NO.1

69.D1357128
BRACKET:CONTACT POINT:STOPPER:ASS'Y

59.B2474456
SPRING - LOWER EXIT ROLLER

68.D1357127
STOPPER:GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:UPPER



77.D1367120
(x2)
BRACKET:LEVER:FIX:GUIDE PLATE:LEFT LOWER

75.D1367118
(x2)
LEVER:FIX:GUIDE PLATE:LEFT LOWER

67.D1357122
BRACKET:DC STEPPER MOTOR:GATE PAWL:ASS'Y

76.D1367119
SHAFT:LEVER:GUIDE PLATE:LEFT LOWER

74.D1367117
LEVER:LINK:ON-OFF:REVERSE EXIT

72.D1367081
LINK:GATE PAWL:RETURN

70.D1357136
BRACKET:PAPER EXIT SUB-UNIT:REVERSE:NO.1

60.B7002649
TIMING BELT:40S2M144

71.D1357169
ROLLER:REVERSE:ENTRANCE:ASS'Y

65.D1357114
ROLLER:REVERSE EXIT:ASS'Y

61.D0294439
STOPPER:GATE PAWL:ENTRANCE

79.D1367125
COMPRESSION SPRING:PLATE:ON OFF DETECTOR:LEFT LOWER

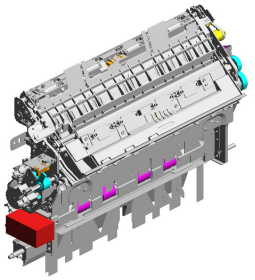
80.D1367126
BRACKET:PLATE:ON OFF DETECTOR:LEFT LOWER:ASS'Y

57.AW500040
(x2)
PUSH SWITCH:SW 1AG-550:10MA

73.D1367115
LINK:ON-OFF:REVERSE EXIT

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U016_S001
PAPER EXIT UNIT:ASS'Y



134.D2587014
[A]
PAPER EXIT UNIT:ASS'Y
201708-04 O/O

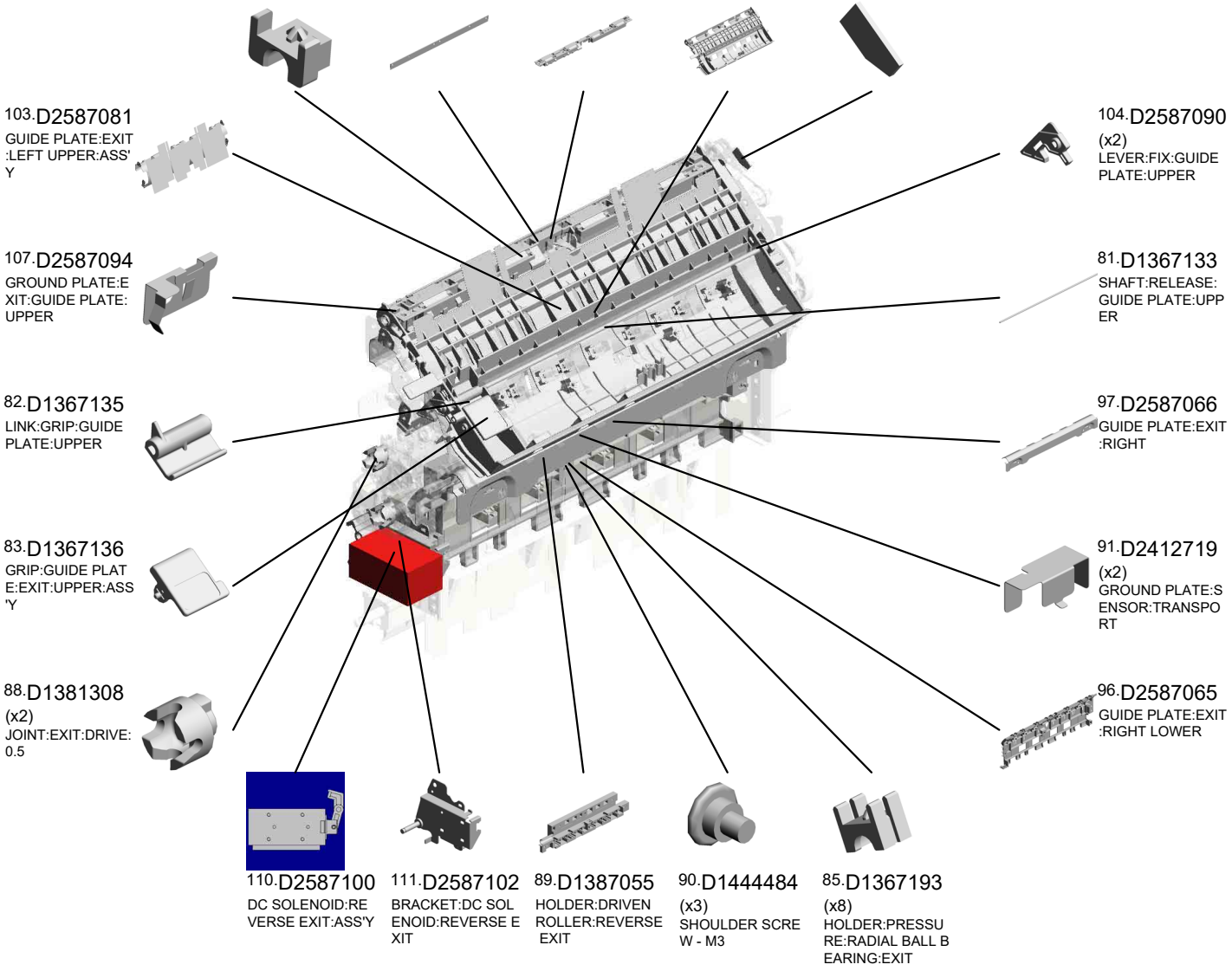
86.D1367194
(x24)
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:DIA4:EXIT

108.D2587095
DISCHARGE BRUSH:EXIT:SUS

106.D2587093
HOLDER:DRIVEN ROLLER:EXIT:EXIT

105.D2587091
GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:UPPER

84.D1367159
CUSHION:STOPPER:GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:UPPER



103.D2587081
GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:LEFT UPPER:ASS'Y

104.D2587090
(x2)
LEVER:FIX:GUIDE PLATE:UPPER

107.D2587094
GROUND PLATE:EXIT:GUIDE PLATE:UPPER

81.D1367133
SHAFT:RELEASE:GUIDE PLATE:UPPER

82.D1367135
LINK:GRIP:GUIDE PLATE:UPPER

97.D2587066
GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:RIGHT

83.D1367136
GRIP:GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:UPPER:ASS'Y

91.D2412719
(x2)
GROUND PLATE:SENSOR:TRANSPORT

88.D1381308
(x2)
JOINT:EXIT:DRIVE:0.5

96.D2587065
GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:RIGHT LOWER

110.D2587100
DC SOLENOID:REVERSE EXIT:ASS'Y

111.D2587102
BRACKET:DC SOLENOID:REVERSE EXIT

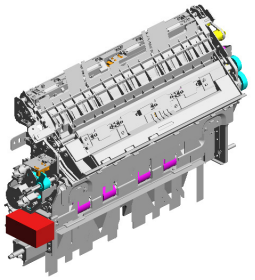
89.D1387055
HOLDER:DRIVEN ROLLER:REVERSE EXIT

90.D1444484
(x3)
SHOULDER SCREW - M3

85.D1367193
(x8)
HOLDER:PRESSURE:RADIAL BALL BEARING:EXIT

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

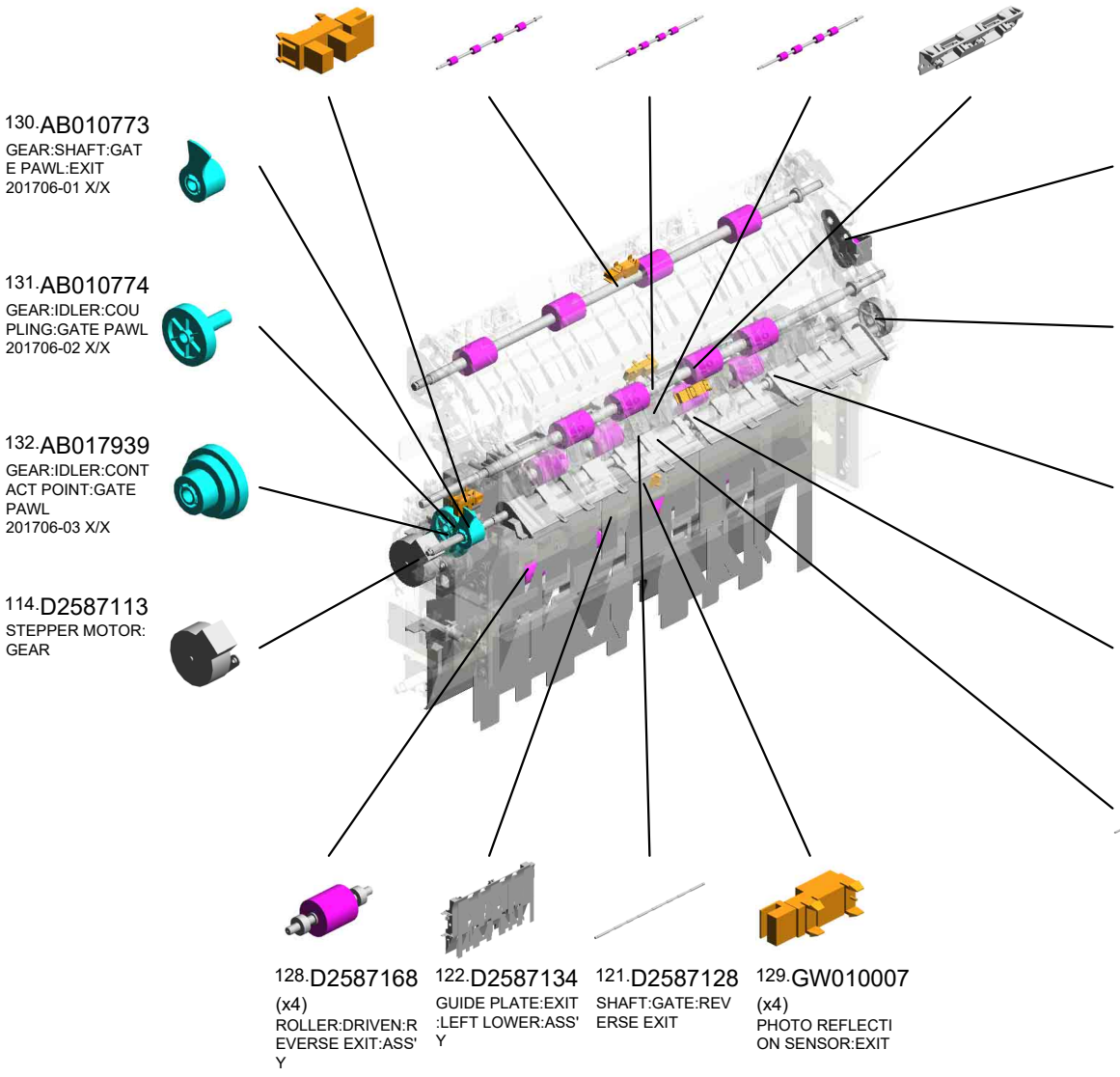
U016_S001
PAPER EXIT UNIT:ASS'Y



134.D2587014
[A]
PAPER EXIT UNIT:
ASS'Y
201708-04 O/O



D2587011
[A]
PAPER EXIT UNIT:
ASS'Y
201708-04 O/O



136.AW020234
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:GP1A173LCS5F
201903-03 O/O

115.D2587115
ROLLER:EXIT:EXIT:ASS'Y

116.D2587116
ROLLER:EXIT:MIDDLE:ASS'Y

117.D2587117
ROLLER:REVERSE:EXIT:ASS'Y

123.D2587142
(x2)
HOLDER:DRIVEN ROLLER:REVERSE:EXIT

130.AB010773
GEAR:SHAFT:GATE PAWL:EXIT
201706-01 X/X

131.AB010774
GEAR:IDLER:COUPLING:GATE PAWL
201706-02 X/X

132.AB017939
GEAR:IDLER:CONTACT POINT:GATE PAWL
201706-03 X/X

114.D2587113
STEPPER MOTOR:GEAR

112.D2587106
BRACKET:TIGHTENER:EXIT:ASS'Y

113.D2587108
COLLAR:COUPLING:HEAT PIPE

120.D2587127
(x3)
GATE:REVERSE EXIT:REAR

119.D2587126
(x4)
GATE:REVERSE EXIT:FRONT

133.D2587048
GATE PAWL:PAPER EXIT SUB-UNIT:REVERSE:ENTRANCE:ASS'Y
201707-01 X/O

128.D2587168
(x4)
ROLLER:DRIVEN:REVERSE EXIT:ASS'Y

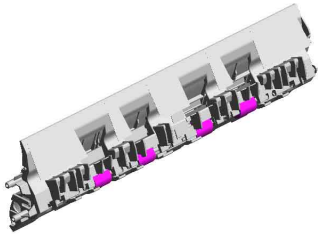
122.D2587134
GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:LEFT LOWER:ASS'Y

121.D2587128
SHAFT:GATE:REVERSE EXIT

129.GW010007
(x4)
PHOTO REFLECTION SENSOR:EXIT

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U016_S001_S001
GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:MIDDLE:ASS'Y



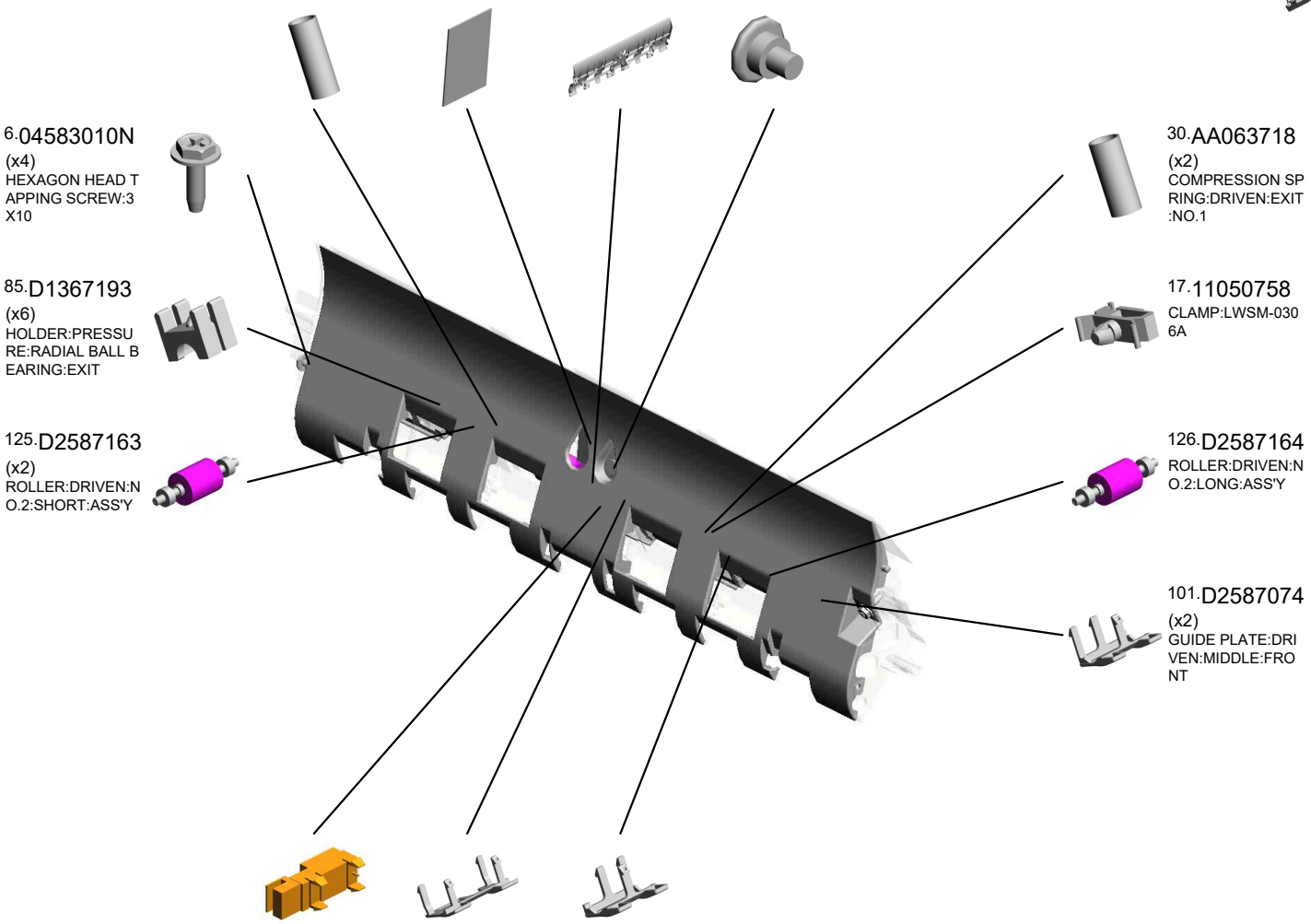
94.D2587023
GUIDE PLATE:EXIT
:MIDDLE:ASS'Y

29.AA063717
(x4)
COMPRESSION SP
RING:DRIVEN:EXIT
:NO.2

87.D1367199
SHEET:OPPOSED:
REFLECTION PHO
TO SENSOR

98.D2587071
GUIDE PLATE:MID
DLE:LEFT

90.D1444484
SHOULDER SCRE
W - M3



6.04583010N
(x4)
HEXAGON HEAD T
APPING SCREW:3
X10

85.D1367193
(x6)
HOLDER:PRESSU
RE:RADIAL BALL B
EARING:EXIT

125.D2587163
(x2)
ROLLER:DRIVEN:N
O.2:SHORT:ASS'Y

30.AA063718
(x2)
COMPRESSION SP
RING:DRIVEN:EXIT
:NO.1

17.11050758
CLAMP:LWSM-030
6A

126.D2587164
ROLLER:DRIVEN:N
O.2:LONG:ASS'Y

101.D2587074
(x2)
GUIDE PLATE:DRI
VEN:MIDDLE:FRO
NT

129.GW010007
PHOTO REFLECTI
ON SENSOR:EXIT

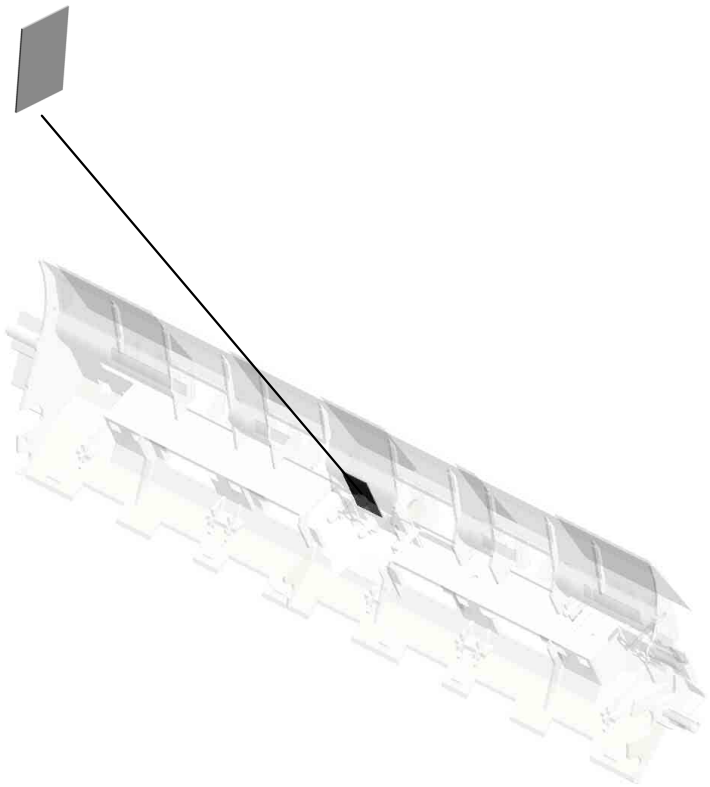
99.D2587072
GUIDE PLATE:DRI
VEN:MIDDLE:MIDD
LE

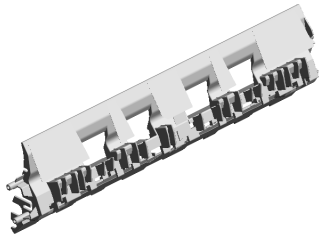
100.D2587073
(x2)
GUIDE PLATE:DRI
VEN:MIDDLE:REAR

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U016_S001_S001_S001
GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:MIDDLE:ASS'Y

87.D1367199
SHEET:OPPOSED:
REFLECTION PHO
TO SENSOR





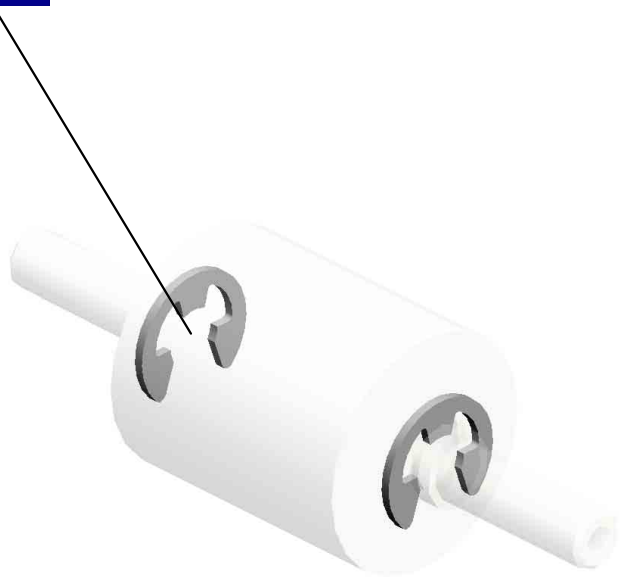
102.D2587075
GUIDE PLATE:EXIT
:MIDDLE:ASS'Y

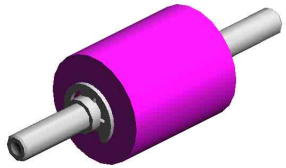
Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U016_S001_S002
ROLLER:DRIVEN:EXIT:ASS'Y

10.07200040E
(x2)
RETAINING RING - M4







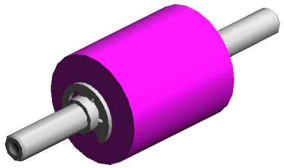
127.D2587167
ROLLER:DRIVEN:EXIT:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U016_S001_S003
ROLLER:DRIVEN:EXIT:ASS'Y

10.07200040E
(x2)
RETAINING RING - M4





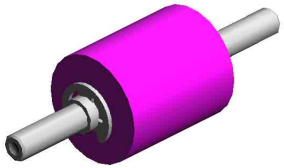
127.D2587167
ROLLER:DRIVEN:EXIT:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U016_S001_S004
ROLLER:DRIVEN:EXIT:ASS'Y

10.07200040E
(x2)
RETAINING RING - M4





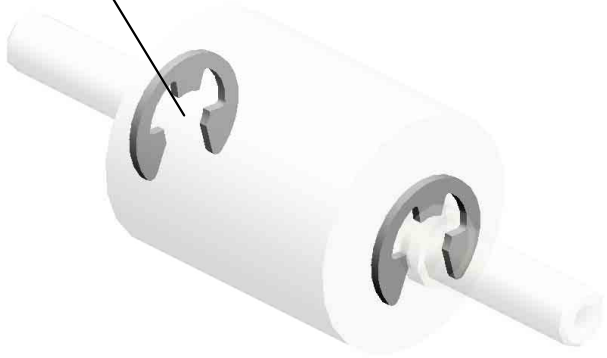
127.D2587167
ROLLER:DRIVEN:EXIT:ASS'Y

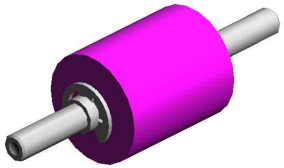
Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U016_S001_S005
ROLLER:DRIVEN:EXIT:ASS'Y

10.07200040E
(x2)
RETAINING RING - M4







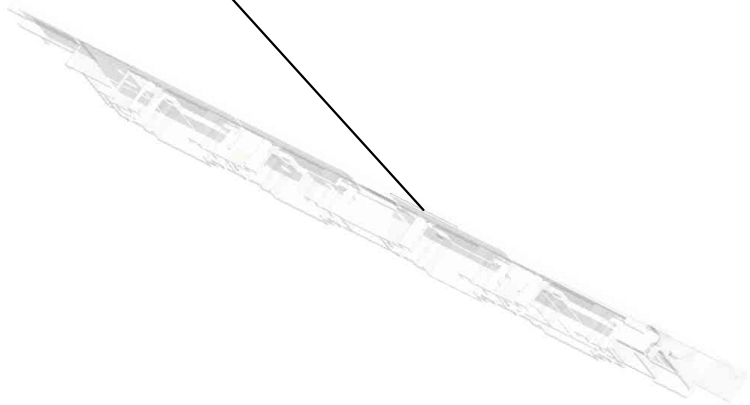
127.D2587167
ROLLER:DRIVEN:EXIT:ASS'Y

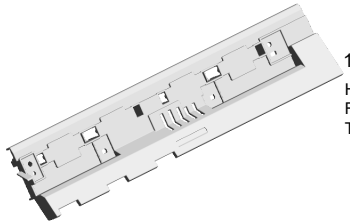
Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U016_S001_S006
HOLDER:DRIVEN ROLLER:CONNECTING

22.AA003059
DECAL:EXIT:GUIDE PLATE:UPPER:PUSH



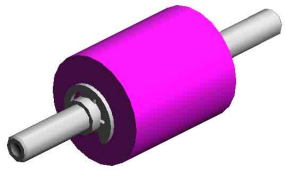




109.D2587097
HOLDER:DRIVEN ROLLER:CONNECTING

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U016_S001_S007
ROLLER:DRIVEN:EXIT:ASS'Y

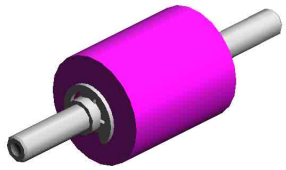


127. D2587167
ROLLER:DRIVEN:EXIT:ASS'Y

10. 07200040E (x 2)
RETAINING RING - M4

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U016_S001_S008
ROLLER:DRIVEN:EXIT:ASS'Y

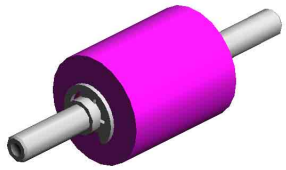


127. D2587167
ROLLER:DRIVEN:EXIT:ASS'Y

10. 07200040E (x 2)
RETAINING RING - M4

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U016_S001_S009
ROLLER:DRIVEN:EXIT:ASS'Y

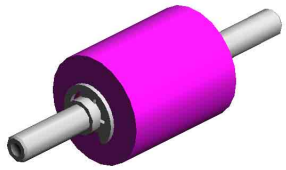


127. D2587167
ROLLER:DRIVEN:EXIT:ASS'Y

10. 07200040E (x 2)
RETAINING RING - M4

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U016_S001_S010
ROLLER:DRIVEN:EXIT:ASS'Y

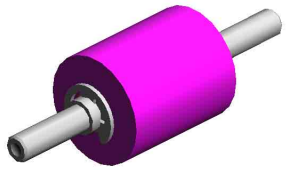


127. D2587167
ROLLER:DRIVEN:EXIT:ASS'Y

10. 07200040E (x 2)
RETAINING RING - M4

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U016_S001_S011
ROLLER:DRIVEN:EXIT:ASS'Y

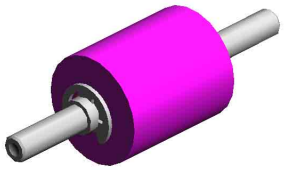


127. D2587167
ROLLER:DRIVEN:EXIT:ASS'Y

10. 07200040E (x 2)
RETAINING RING - M4

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U016_S001_S012
ROLLER:DRIVEN:EXIT:ASS'Y

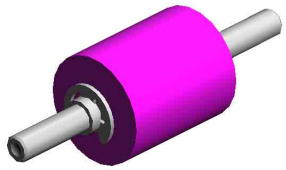


127. D2587167
ROLLER:DRIVEN:EXIT:ASS'Y

10. 07200040E (x 2)
RETAINING RING - M4

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U016_S001_S013
ROLLER:DRIVEN:EXIT:ASS'Y

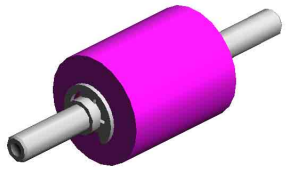


127. D2587167
ROLLER:DRIVEN:EXIT:ASS'Y

10. 07200040E (x 2)
RETAINING RING - M4

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U016_S001_S014
ROLLER:DRIVEN:EXIT:ASS'Y



127. D2587167
ROLLER:DRIVEN:EXIT:ASS'Y

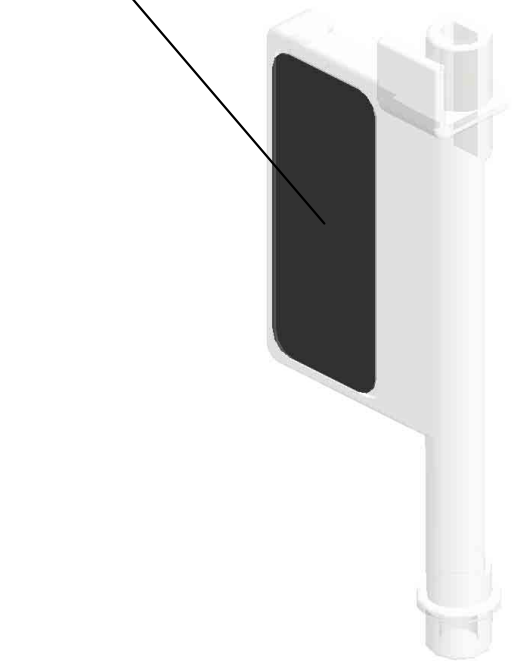
10. 07200040E (x 2)
RETAINING RING - M4

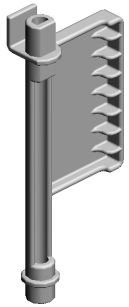
Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U016_S001_S015
LEVER:RELEASE:LEFT LOWER:ASS'Y

25.AA003081
DECAL:LEVER::GUIDE PLATE:LEFT LOWER



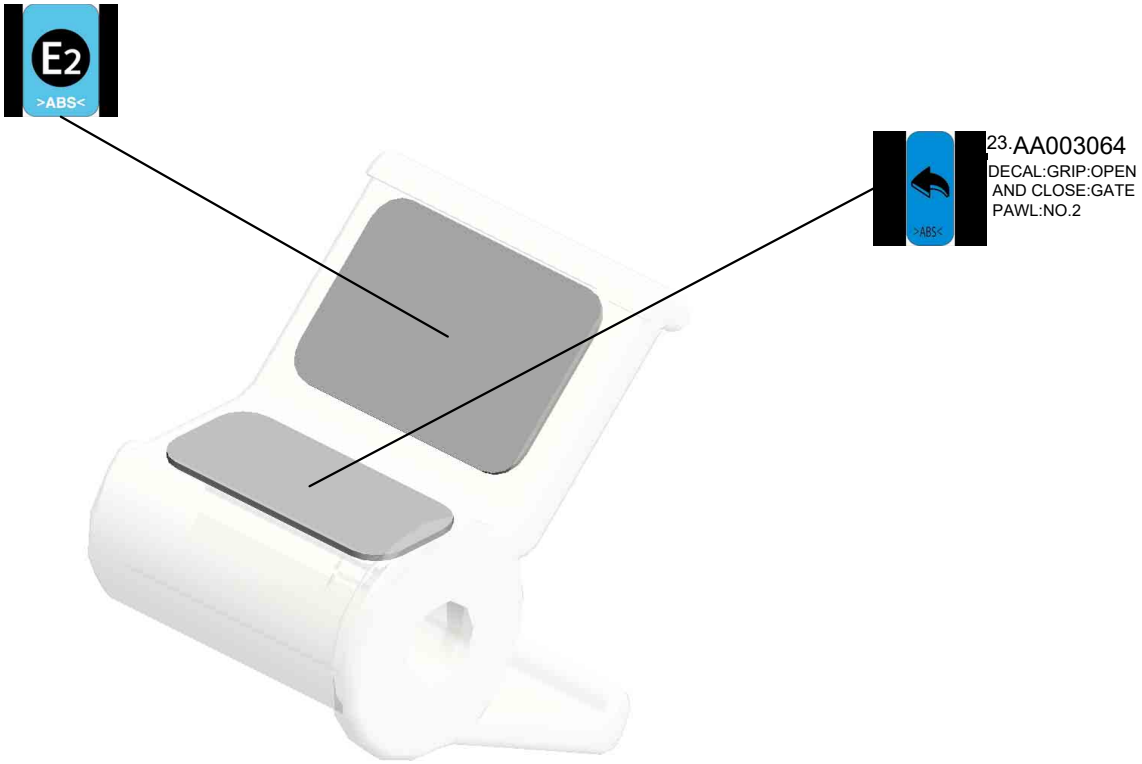




124.D2587144
LEVER:RELEASE:LEFT LOWER:ASS'Y

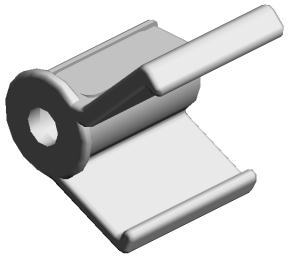
Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U016_S001_S016
GRIP:OPEN AND CLOSE:GATE PAWL:ASS'Y



24.AA003080
DECAL:GRIP:OPEN AND CLOSE:GATE PAWL:NO.1

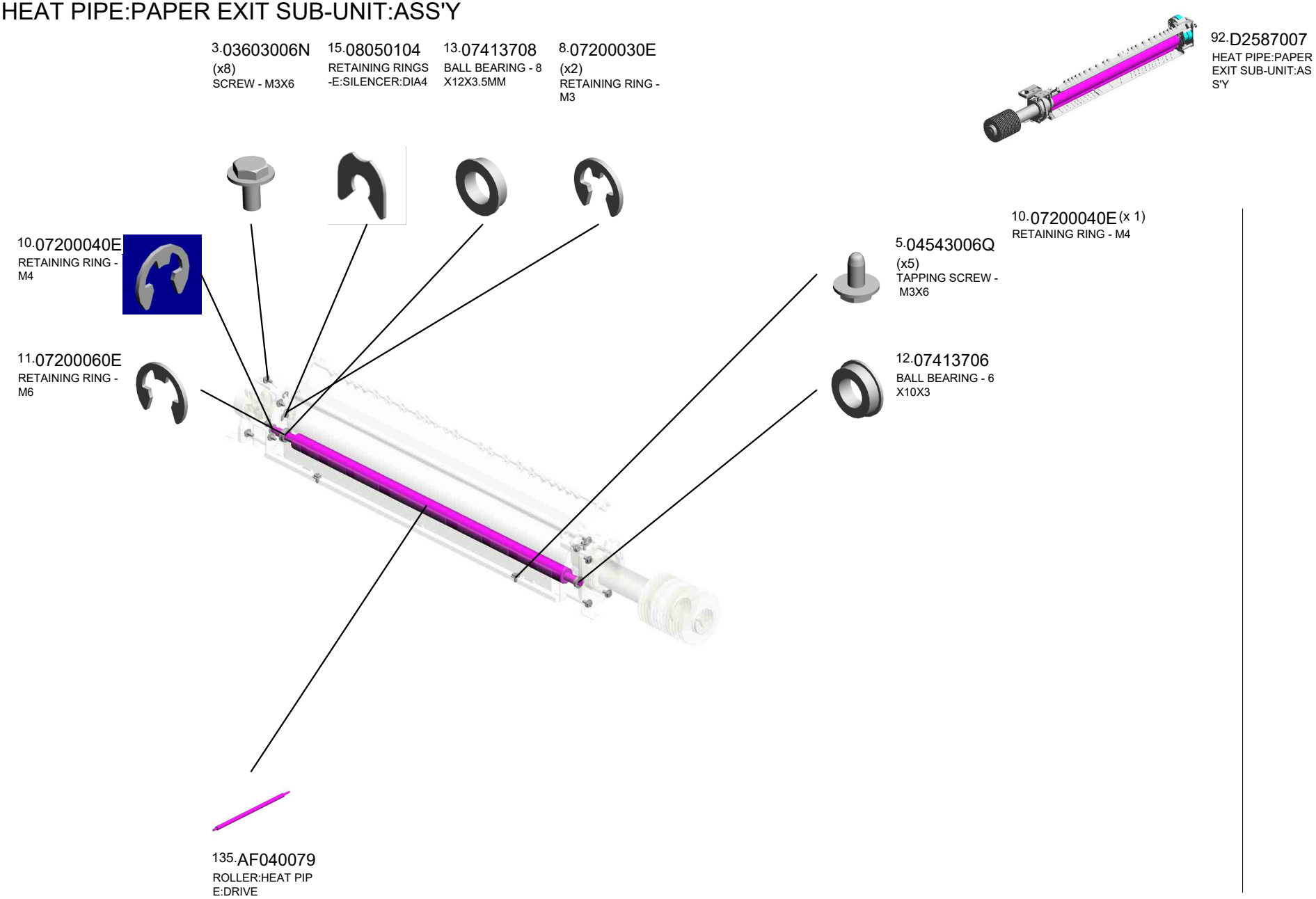
23.AA003064
DECAL:GRIP:OPEN AND CLOSE:GATE PAWL:NO.2



118.D2587123
GRIP:OPEN AND CLOSE:GATE PAWL:ASS'Y

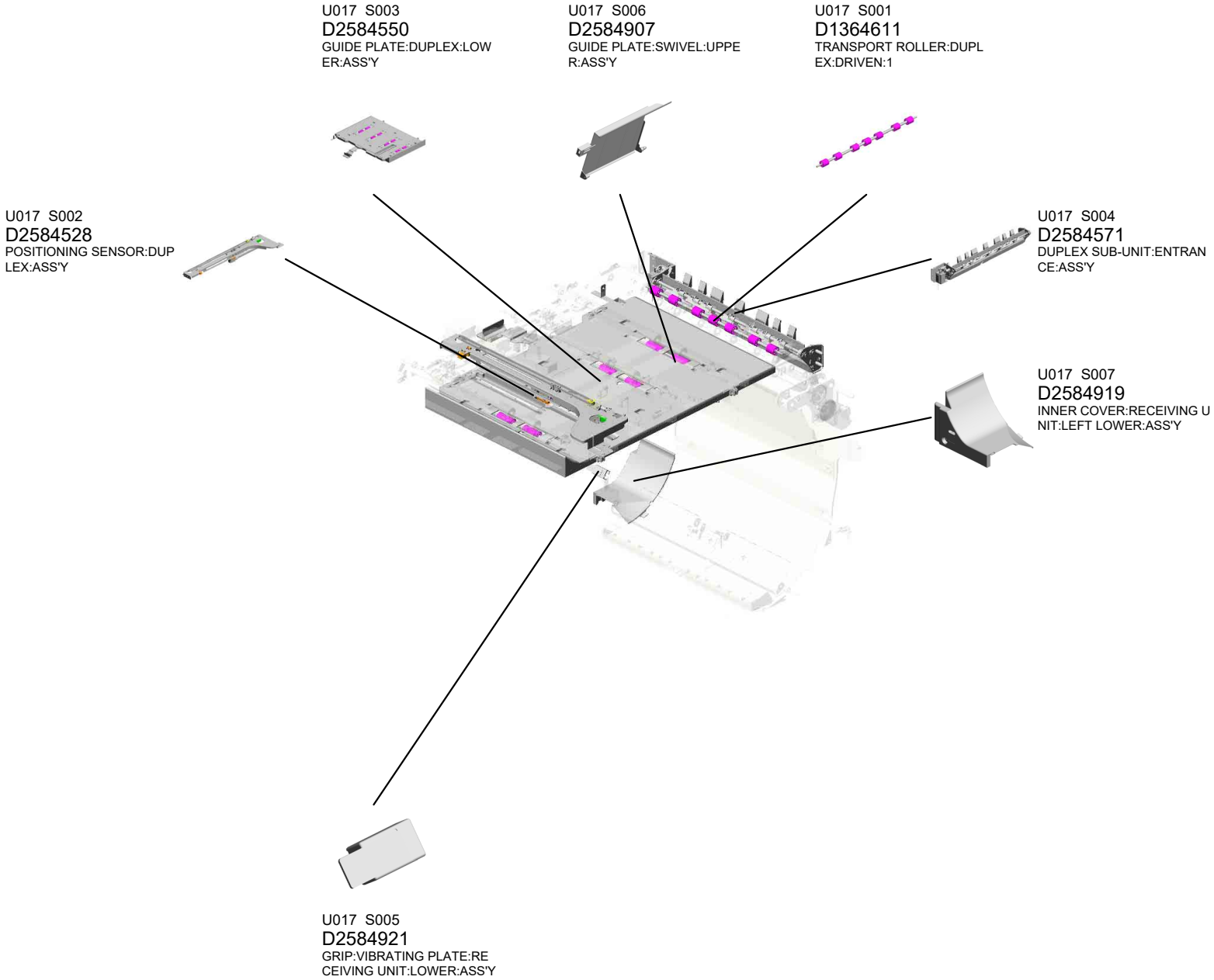
Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U016_S002
HEAT PIPE:PAPER EXIT SUB-UNIT:ASS'Y



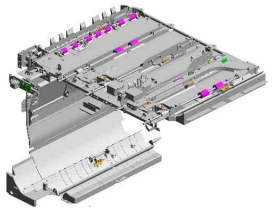
Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U017.DUPLEX



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U017
DUPLEX



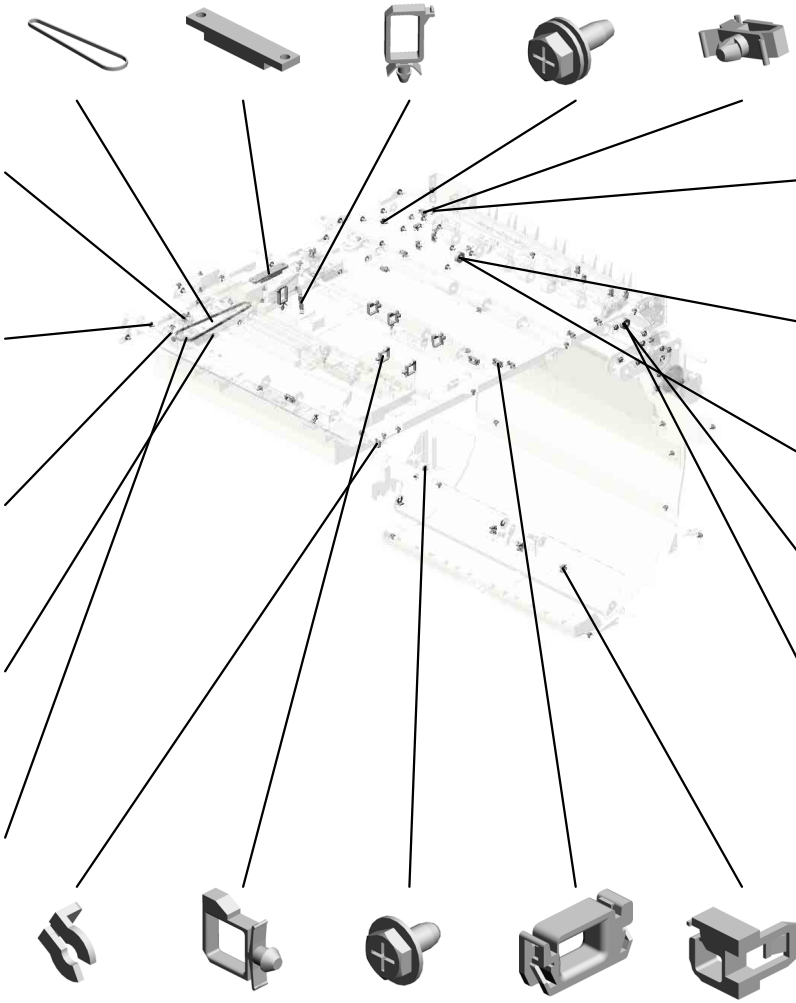
26.AA043634
TIMING BELT - 40S 2M296

25.AA021034
MAGNETIC

15.11050517
(x2)
HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-2111Z

12.08025299
TAPPING SCREW - M3X8

19.11050758
(x14)
CLAMP:LWSM-030 6A



14.11050328
(x2)
HARNESS CLAMP - ES-0505

2.04543006Q
(x62)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

1.03530040N
(x10)
SCREW - M3X4

7.07200030E
(x4)
RETAINING RING - M3

13.08050089
(x3)
RETAINING RING - M4

20.11050760
CLAMP:LWSM-051 1A

17.11050692
CLAMP:LES-0503

10.07403808
BALL BEARING - 8 X16X5MM

2.04543006Q (x 1)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

8.07200040E (x 1)
RETAINING RING - M4

9.07200060E
RETAINING RING - M6

8.07200040E
(x2)
RETAINING RING - M4

11.07403906
BALL BEARING - 6 X15X5

23.54472681
(x2)
SNAP RING

22.11050763
(x5)
CLAMP:LWS-1211A

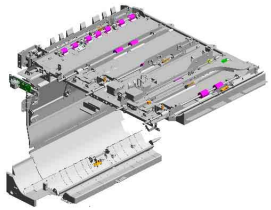
3.04543008N
TAPPING SCREW: ROUND POINT:3X8

18.11050723
(x3)
CLAMPS:WES-050 7

16.11050568
(x3)
CLAMP:LWSS-0504

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U017
DUPLEX



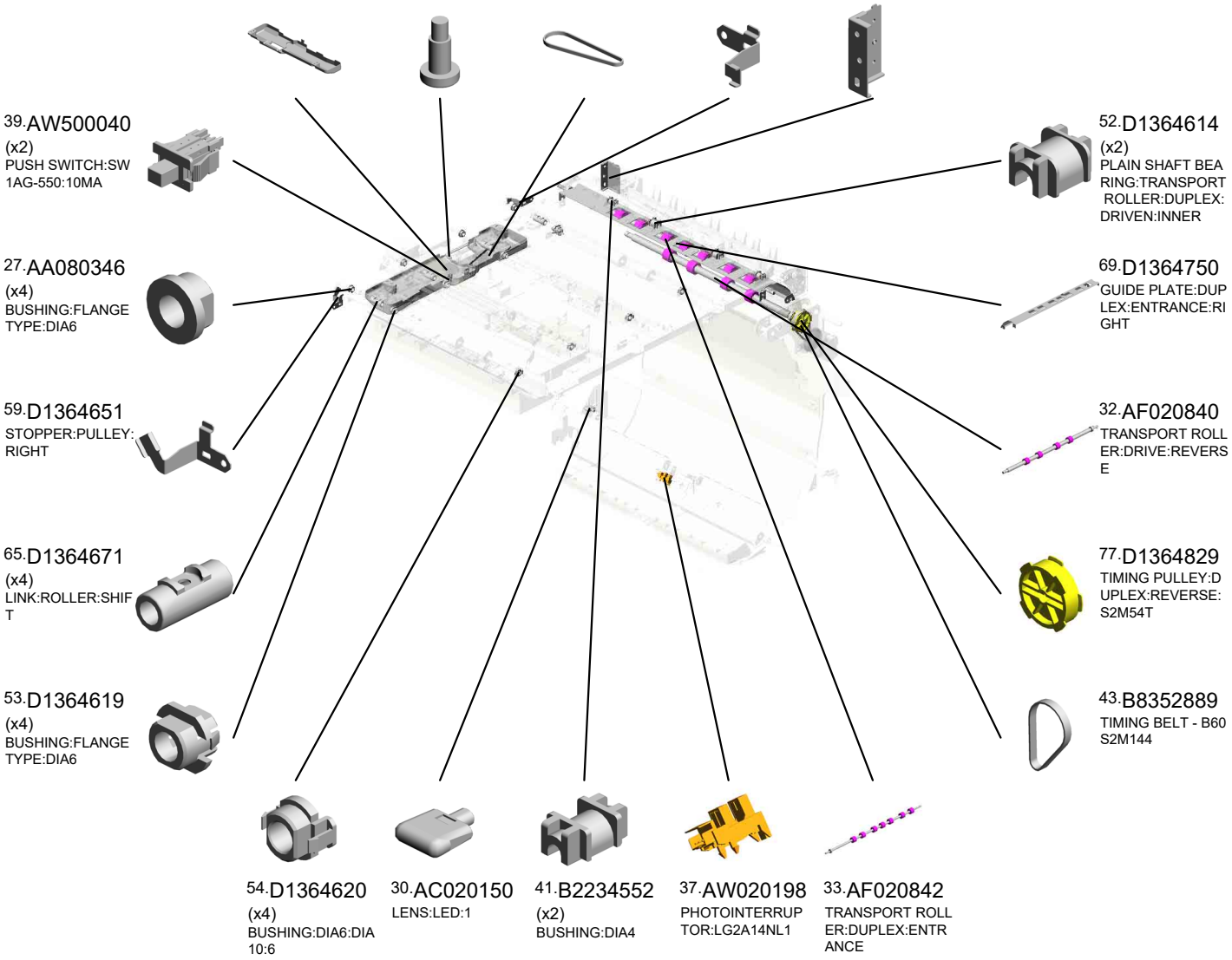
55.D1364640
COVER:GUIDE PLATE:UPPER

29.AA143183
(x2)
STEPPED SCREW

42.B7004720
TIMING BELT:B40S2M214

60.D1364653
STOPPER:PULLEY:LEFT

70.D1364751
BRACKET:DUPLEX:ENTRANCE:FRONT



39.AW500040
(x2)
PUSH SWITCH:SW1AG-550:10MA

27.AA080346
(x4)
BUSHING:FLANGE TYPE:DIA6

59.D1364651
STOPPER:PULLEY:RIGHT

65.D1364671
(x4)
LINK:ROLLER:SHIFT

53.D1364619
(x4)
BUSHING:FLANGE TYPE:DIA6

52.D1364614
(x2)
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:TRANSPORT ROLLER:DUPLEX:DRIVEN:INNER

69.D1364750
GUIDE PLATE:DUPLEX:ENTRANCE:RIGHT

32.AF020840
TRANSPORT ROLLER:DRIVE:REVERSE

77.D1364829
TIMING PULLEY:DUPLEX:REVERSE:S2M54T

43.B8352889
TIMING BELT - B60 S2M144

54.D1364620
(x4)
BUSHING:DIA6:DIA10:6

30.AC020150
LENS:LED:1

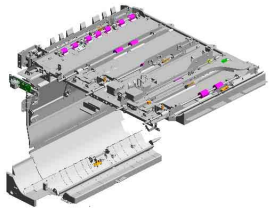
41.B2234552
(x2)
BUSHING:DIA4

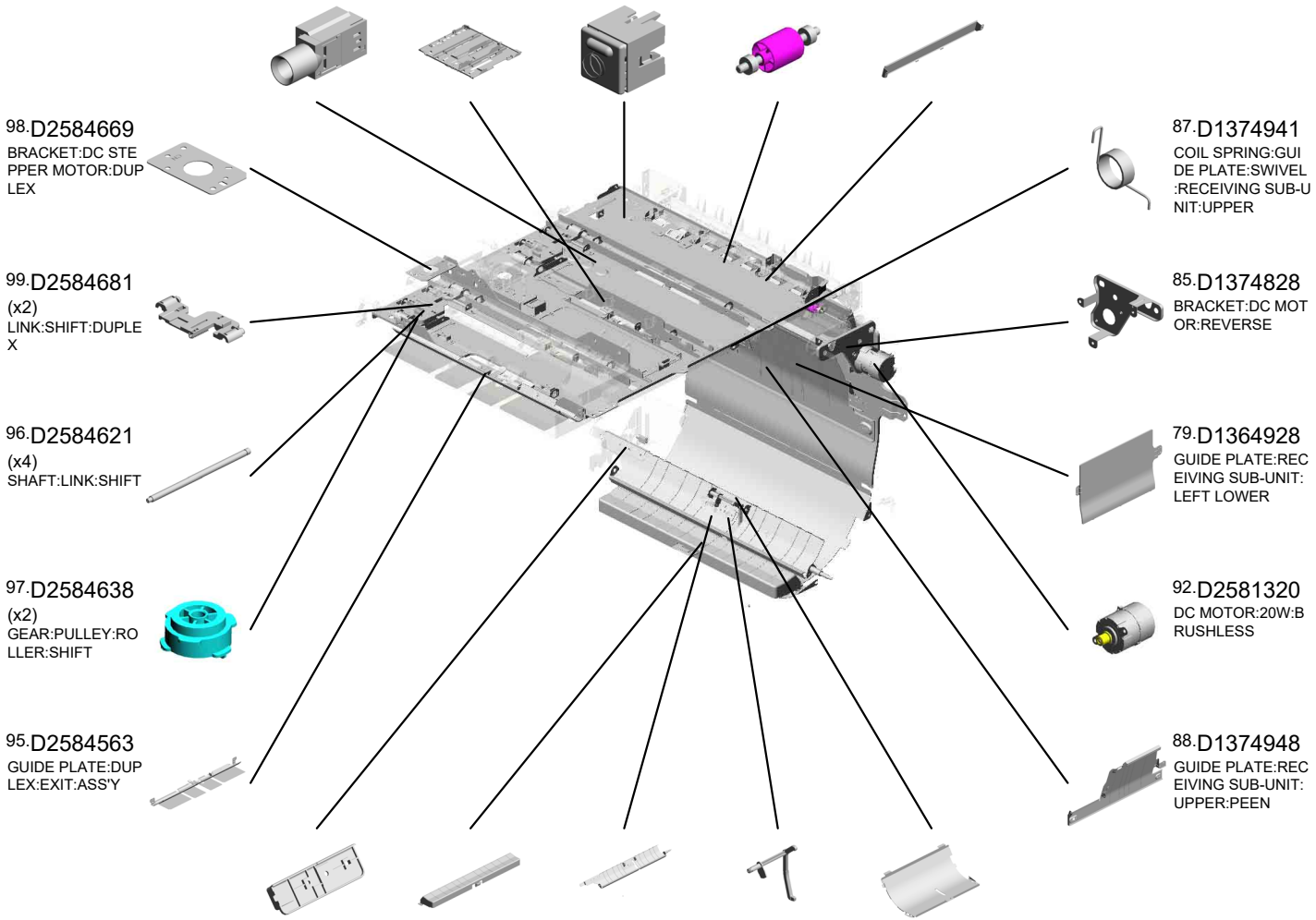
37.AW020198
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:LG2A14NL1

33.AF020842
TRANSPORT ROLLER:DUPLEX:ENTRANCE

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U017
DUPLEX





91.D2416290
(x2)
LED:RED

93.D2584523
GUIDE PLATE:DUPLEX:UPPER:ADHESION

82.D1364961
LED:SWITCH:REVERSE EXIT:ASS'Y

84.D1367167
(x2)
ROLLER:DRIVEN:NO.2:SHORT:ASS'Y

78.D1364830
GUIDE PLATE:LEFT:REVERSE:DUPLEX

98.D2584669
BRACKET:DC STEPPER MOTOR:DUPLEX

99.D2584681
(x2)
LINK:SHIFT:DUPLEX

96.D2584621
(x4)
SHAFT:LINK:SHIFT

97.D2584638
(x2)
GEAR:PULLEY:ROLLER:SHIFT

95.D2584563
GUIDE PLATE:DUPLEX:EXIT:ASS'Y

87.D1374941
COIL SPRING:GUIDE PLATE:SWIVEL:RECEIVING SUB-UNIT:UPPER

85.D1374828
BRACKET:DC MOTOR:REVERSE

79.D1364928
GUIDE PLATE:RECEIVING SUB-UNIT:LEFT LOWER

92.D2581320
DC MOTOR:20W:BRUSHLESS

88.D1374948
GUIDE PLATE:RECEIVING SUB-UNIT:UPPER:PEEN

89.D1374965
COVER:GUIDE PLATE:SWIVEL:RECEIVING SUB-UNIT:LOWER

81.D1364949
COVER:RECEIVING SUB-UNIT:RIGHT LOWER

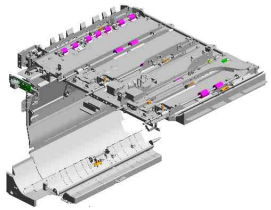
86.D1374913
GUIDE PLATE:SWIVEL:RECEIVING SUB-UNIT:LOWER:PEEN

90.D1374966
FEELER:SENSOR:RECEIVING SUB-UNIT

80.D1364936
GUIDE PLATE:RECEIVING SUB-UNIT:LOWER

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U017
DUPLEX



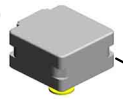
105.D2584790
COVER:DUPLEX:DC STEPPER MOTOR

101.D2584690
(x2)
DC STEPPER MOTOR:MM39:S2M:T20:ASS'Y

115.D2585467
PCB:LSB



100.D2584689
STEPPER MOTOR:MM39:S2M:T15:ASS'Y



118.GW010007
(x4)
PHOTO REFLECTION SENSOR:EXIT



121.AW020234
(x2)
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:GP1A173LCS5F
201903-03 O/O



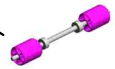
106.D2584802
GUIDE PLATE:MIDDLE:REVERSE:DUPLEX:ASS'Y

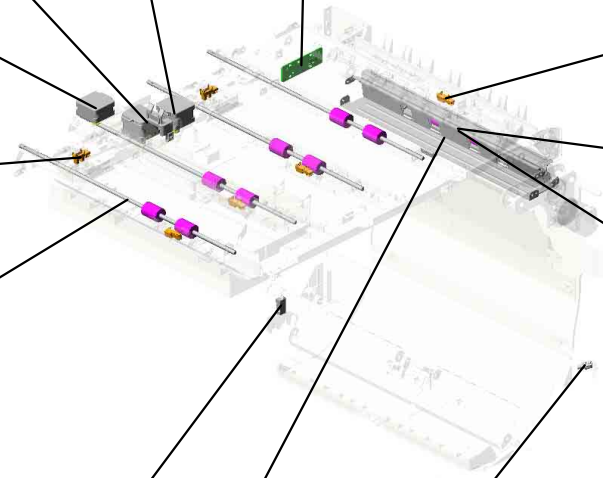


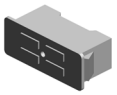
120.AF020839
(x4)
TRANSPORT ROLLER:SHIFT:DUPLEX
201812-02 O/O



107.D2584823
ROLLER:DRIVEN:REVERSE:106MM







119.AG070513
(x2)
MAGNET CATCH
201802-01 O/O



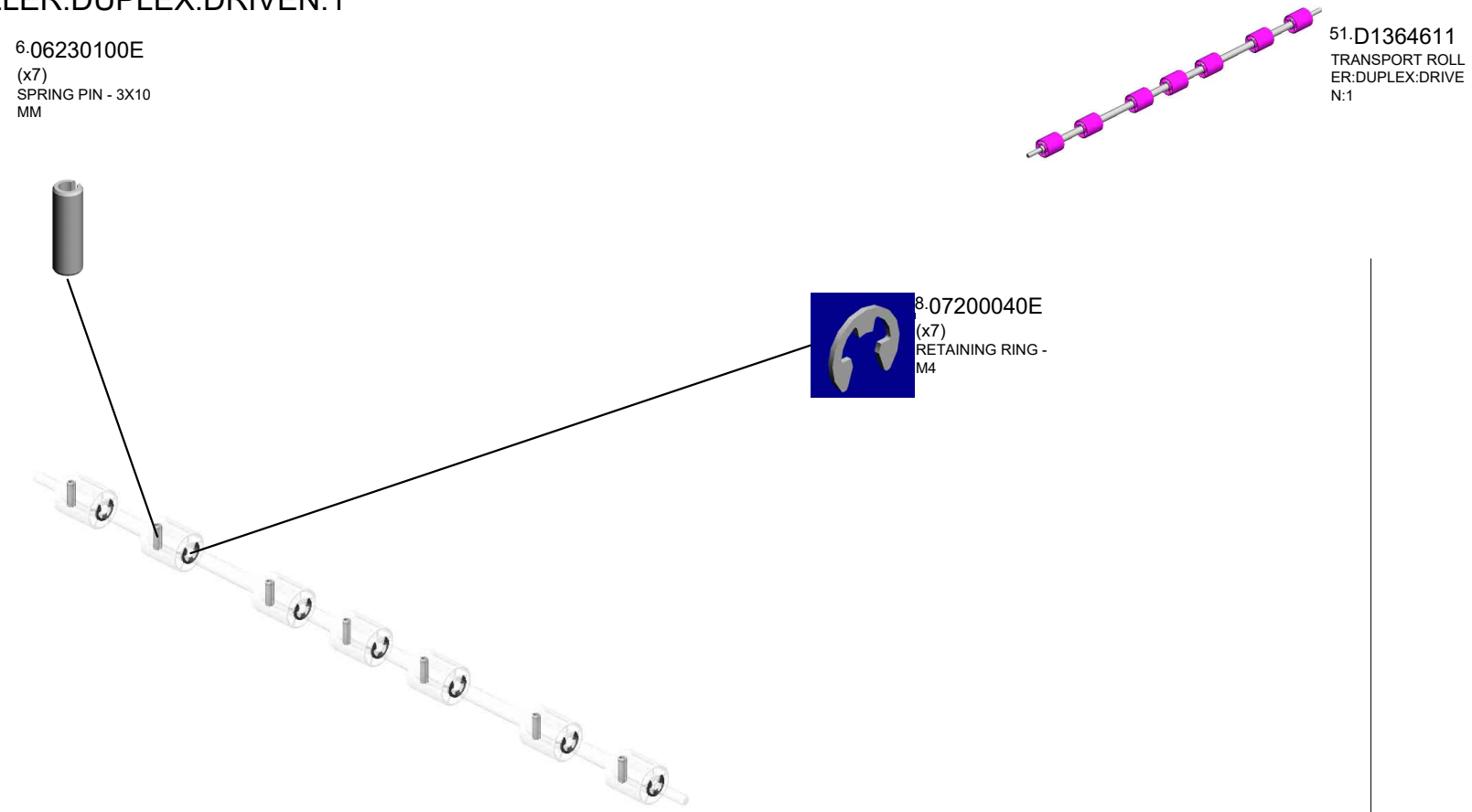
108.D2584834
GUIDE PLATE:REVERSE ROLLER:LEFT



113.D2584980
LED:WHITE

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U017_S001
TRANSPORT ROLLER:DUPLEX:DRIVEN:1



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U017_S002
POSITIONING SENSOR:DUPLEX:ASS'Y



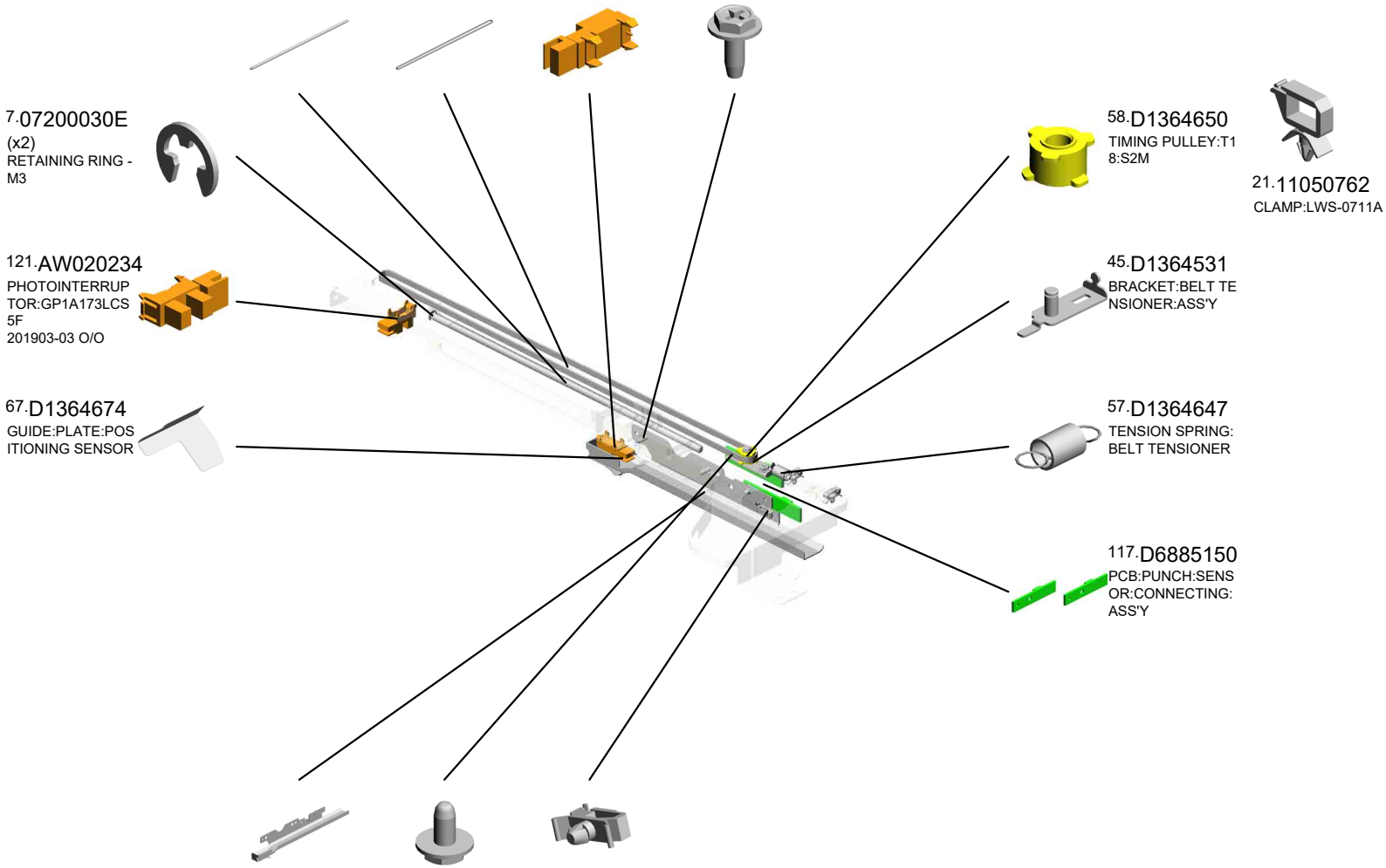
123.D2584528
POSITIONING SENSOR:DUPLEX:ASS'Y

56.D1364642
SHAFT:SLIDE:POSITIONING SENSOR

116.D4543636
TIMING BELT:40S2M672

118.GW010007
PHOTO REFLECTION SENSOR:EXIT

5.04583008N
(x2)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8



7.07200030E
(x2)
RETAINING RING - M3

121.AW020234
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:GP1A173LCS5F
201903-03 O/O

67.D1364674
GUIDE:PLATE:POSITIONING SENSOR

58.D1364650
TIMING PULLEY:T18:S2M

21.11050762
CLAMP:LWS-0711A

45.D1364531
BRACKET:BELT TENSIONER:ASS'Y

57.D1364647
TENSION SPRING:BELT TENSIONER

117.D6885150
PCB:PUNCH:SENSOR:CONNECTING:ASS'Y

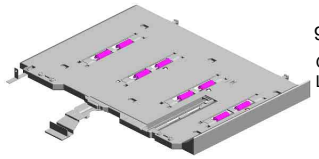
66.D1364673
GUIDE PLATE:POSITIONING SENSOR:DUPLEX

2.04543006Q
(x3)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

19.11050758
(x3)
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U017_S003
GUIDE PLATE:DUPLEX:LOWER:ASS'Y

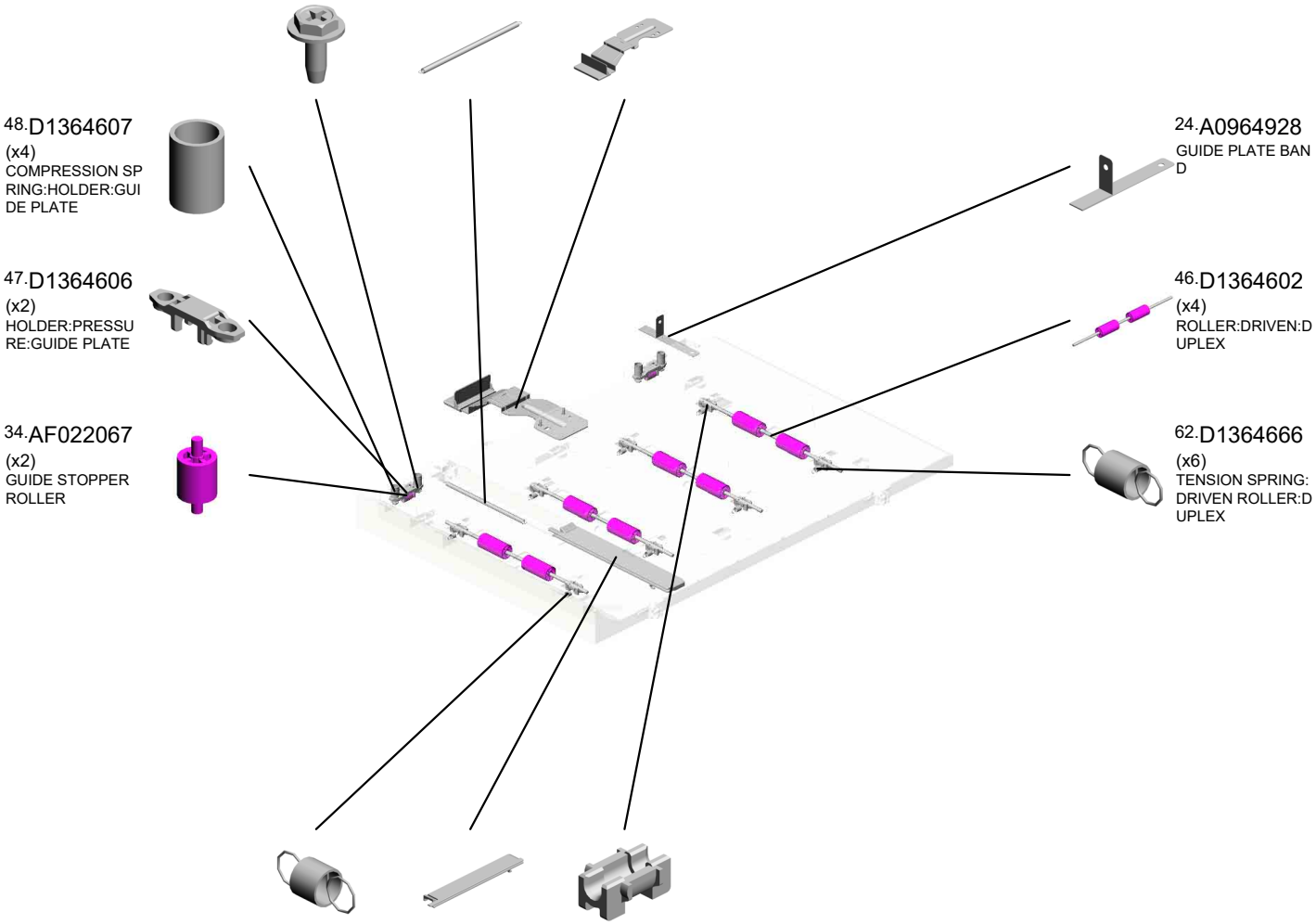


94.D2584550
GUIDE PLATE:DUPLEX:LOWER:ASS'Y

5.04583008N
(x6)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8

50.D1364609
TENSION SPRING:GUIDE PLATE:MOVE

44.D1364516
LEVER:GUIDE PLATE:DUPLEX:ASS'Y



48.D1364607
(x4)
COMPRESSION SPRING:HOLDER:GUIDE PLATE

47.D1364606
(x2)
HOLDER:PRESSURE:GUIDE PLATE

34.AF022067
(x2)
GUIDE STOPPER ROLLER

24.A0964928
GUIDE PLATE BAND

46.D1364602
(x4)
ROLLER:DRIVEN:DUPLEX

62.D1364666
(x6)
TENSION SPRING:DRIVEN ROLLER:DUPLEX

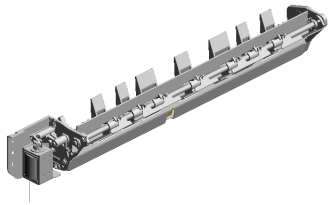
61.D1364665
(x2)
TENSION SPRING:DRIVEN ROLLER:EXIT

49.D1364608
GUIDE PLATE:POSITIONING SENSOR:LOWER

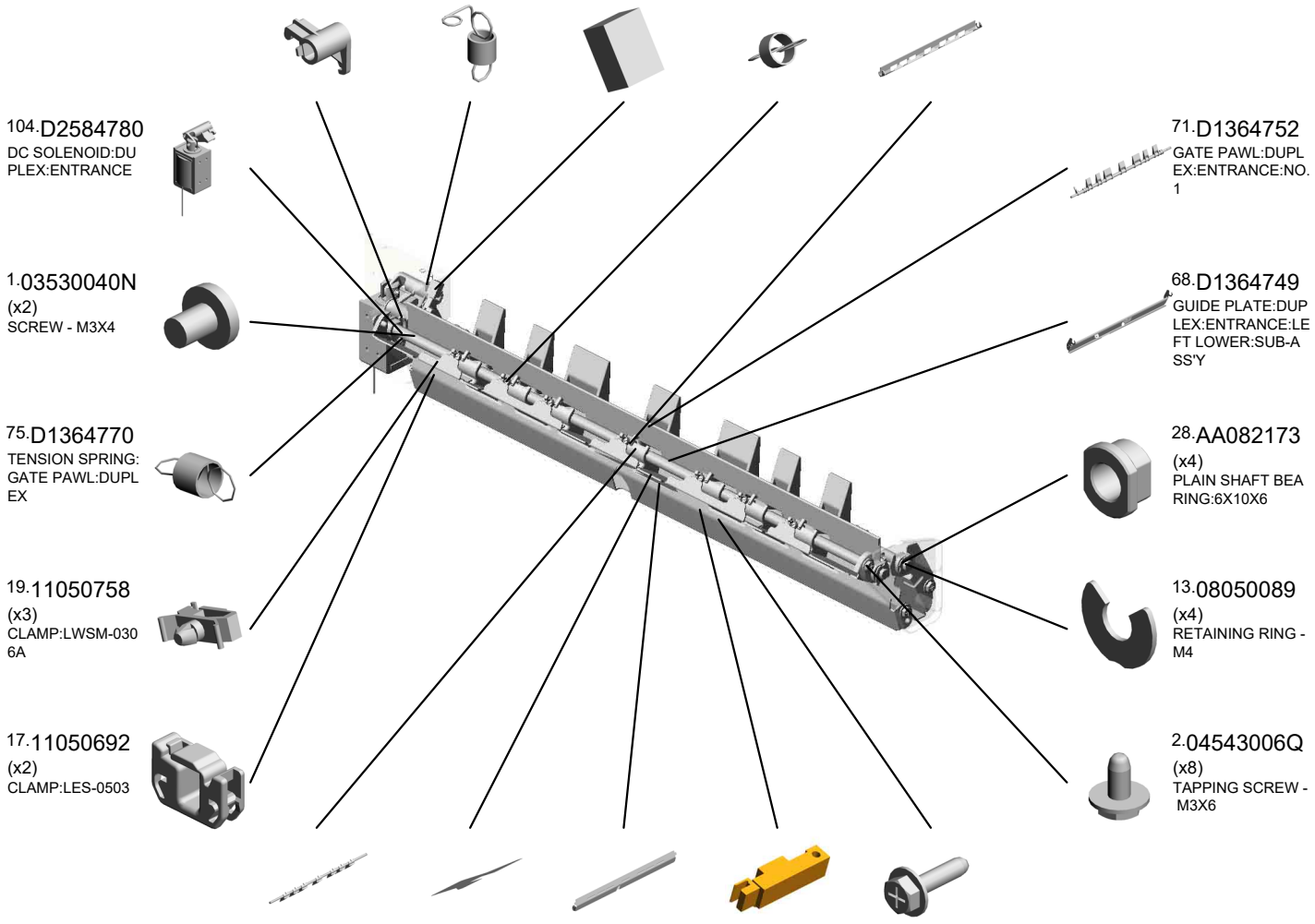
64.D1364670
(x8)
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:DIA4

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U017_S004
DUPLEX SUB-UNIT:ENTRANCE:ASS'Y



122.D2584571
DUPLEX SUB-UNIT :ENTRANCE:ASS'Y



72.D1364762
LEVER:GATE PAW L:REVERSE

76.D1364771
TENSION SPRING: DC SOLENOID:REL EASE

40.B2234494
STOPPER- UPPER GATE PAWL

74.D1364768
(x7)
COIL SPRING:GAT E PAWL:DUPLEX:E NTRANCE:NO.2

73.D1364763
GUIDE PLATE:DUP LEX:ENTRANCE:RI GHT UPPER

104.D2584780
DC SOLENOID:DU PLEX:ENTRANCE

1.03530040N
(x2)
SCREW - M3X4

75.D1364770
TENSION SPRING: GATE PAWL:DUPL EX

19.11050758
(x3)
CLAMP:LWSM-030 6A

17.11050692
(x2)
CLAMP:LES-0503

71.D1364752
GATE PAWL:DUPL EX:ENTRANCE:NO. 1

68.D1364749
GUIDE PLATE:DUP LEX:ENTRANCE:LE FT LOWER:SUB-A SS'Y

28.AA082173
(x4)
PLAIN SHAFT BEA RING:6X10X6

13.08050089
(x4)
RETAINING RING - M4

2.04543006Q
(x8)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

102.D2584747
GATE PAWL:DUPL EX:ENTRANCE:NO. 2:ASS'Y

63.D1364668
SHEET:DUPLEX:E NTRANCE:RIGHT UPPER

103.D2584761
GUIDE PLATE:DUP LEX:ENTRANCE:MI DDLE

36.AW010091
PHOTO REFLECTI ON SENSOR

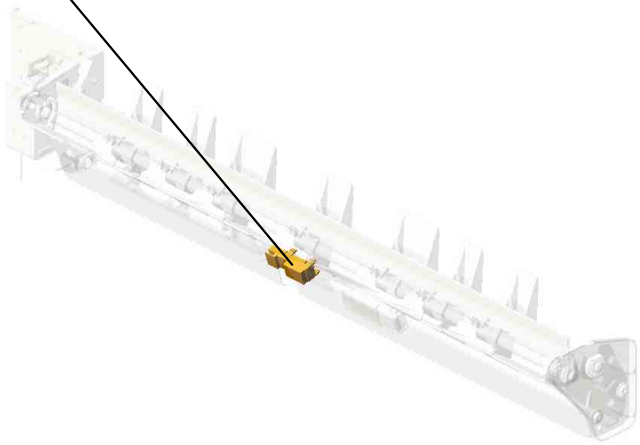
4.04543012Q
TAPPING SCREW: 3X12

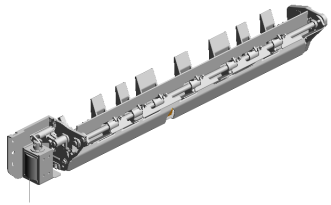
Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U017_S004
DUPLEX SUB-UNIT:ENTRANCE:ASS'Y

118.GW010007
PHOTO REFLECTI
ON SENSOR:EXIT





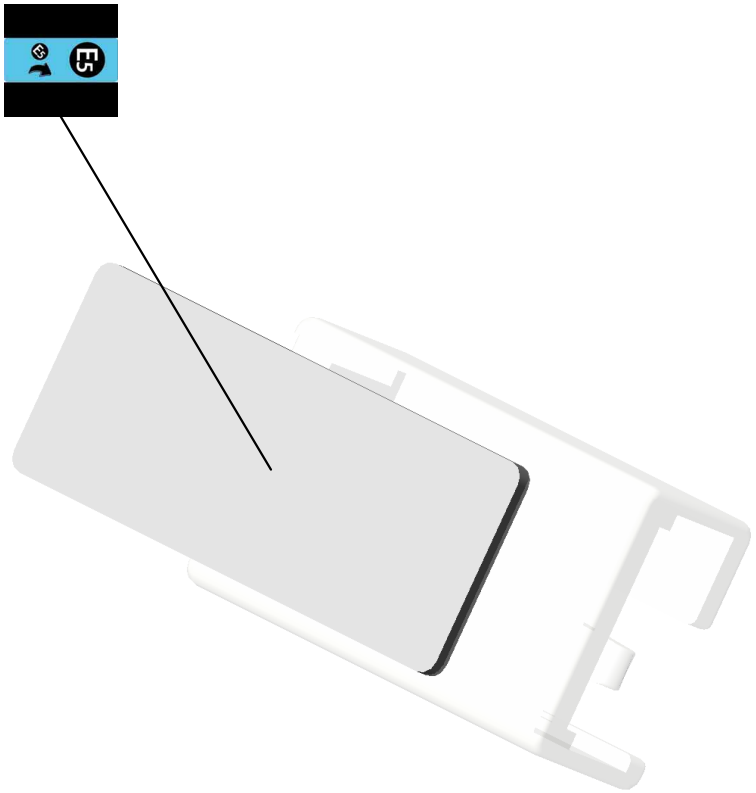


122.D2584571
DUPLEX SUB-UNIT
:ENTRANCE:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U017_S005
GRIP:VIBRATING PLATE:RECEIVING UNIT:LOWER:ASS'Y

114.D2584985
DECAL:GRIP:RECEIVING UNIT:LOWER



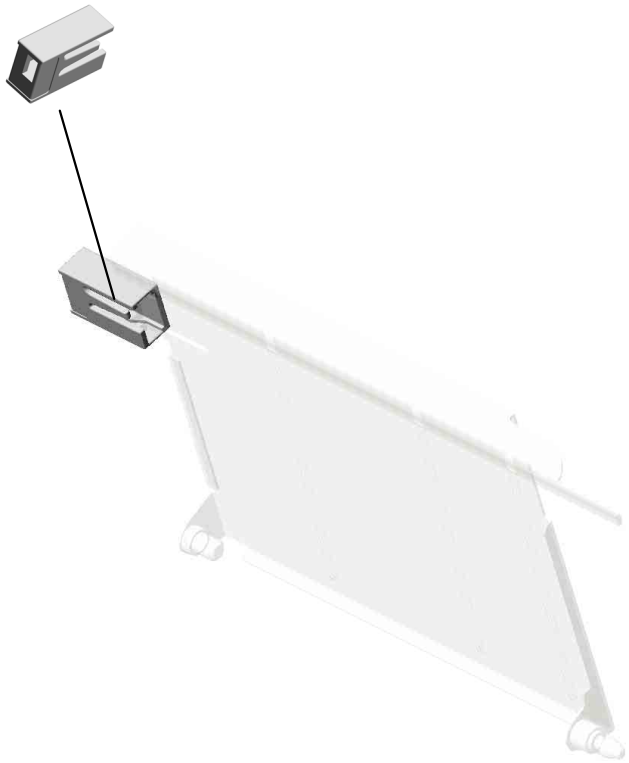
111.D2584921
GRIP:VIBRATING PLATE:RECEIVING UNIT:LOWER:ASS'Y

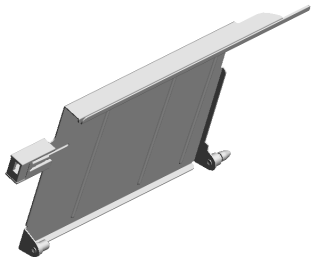


Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U017_S006
GUIDE PLATE:SWIVEL:UPPER:ASS'Y

112.D2584922
GRIP:GUIDE PLAT
E:RECEIVING UNIT





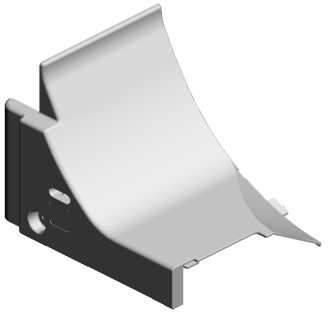
109.D2584907
GUIDE PLATE:SWI
VEL:UPPER:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U017_S007
INNER COVER:RECEIVING UNIT:LEFT LOWER:ASS'Y

83.D1364976
DECAL:INNER COV
ER:RECEIVING SU
B-UNIT:UPPER

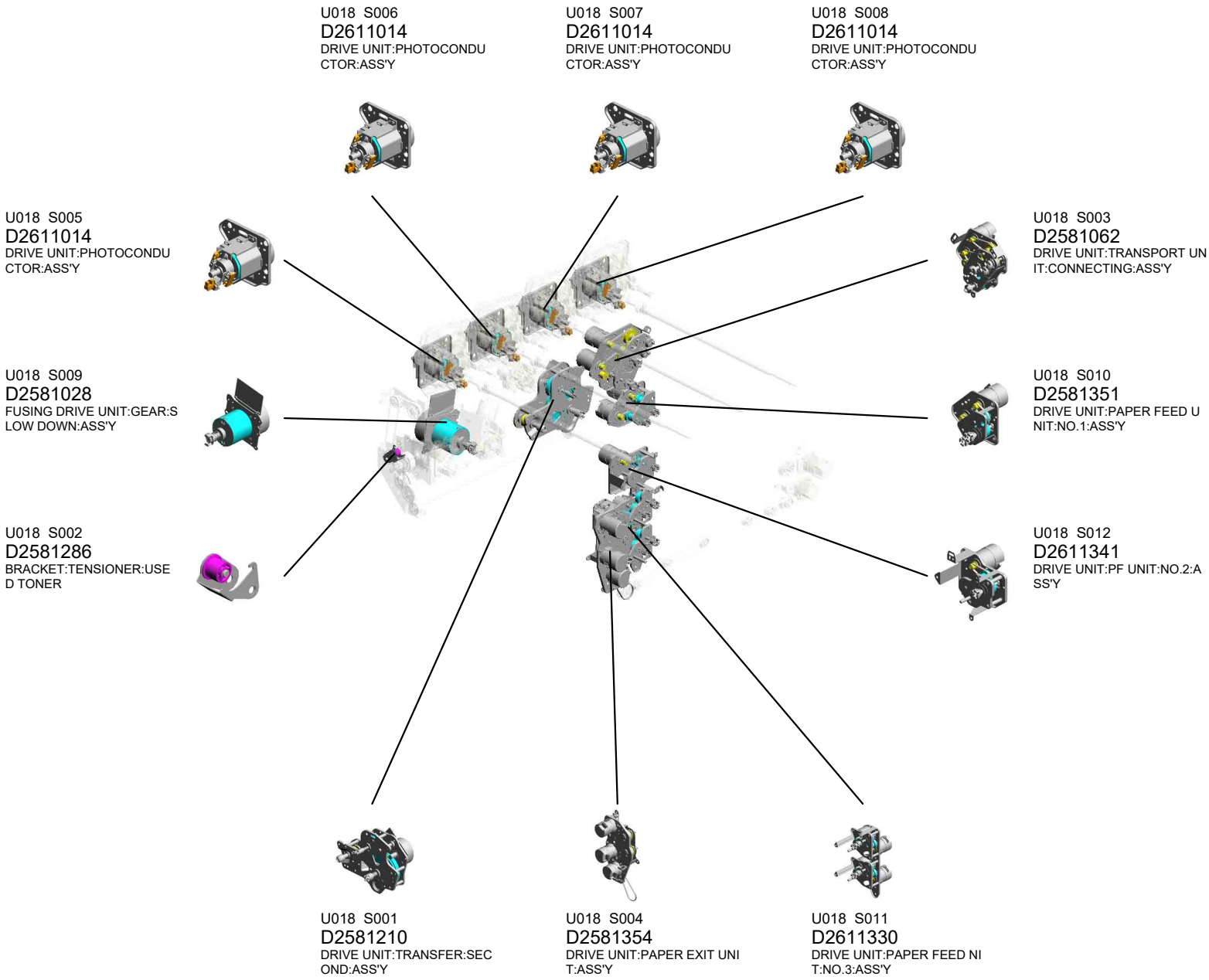




110.D2584919
INNER COVER:RE
CEIVING UNIT:LEF
T LOWER:ASS'Y

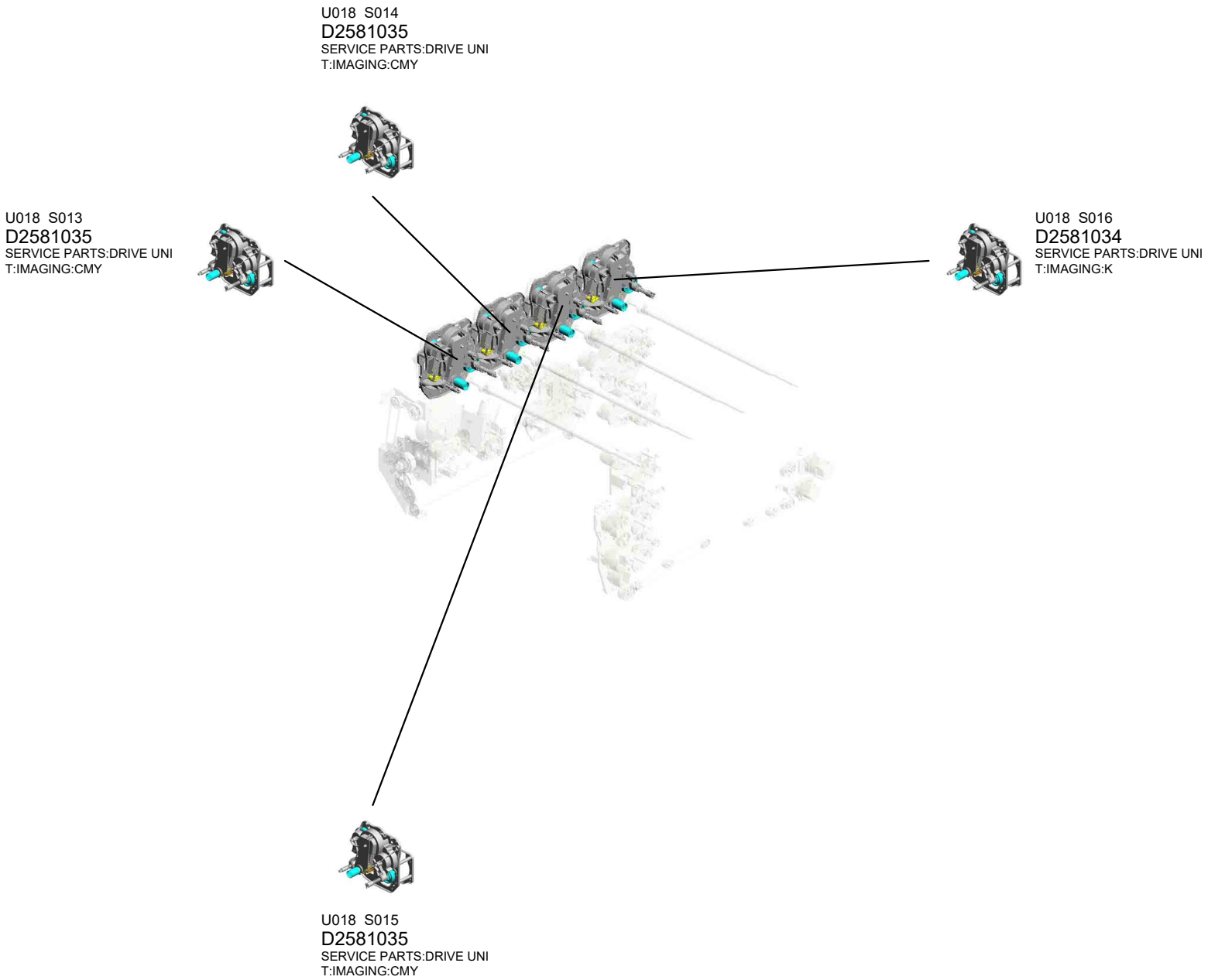
Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U018.MAIN DRIVE



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

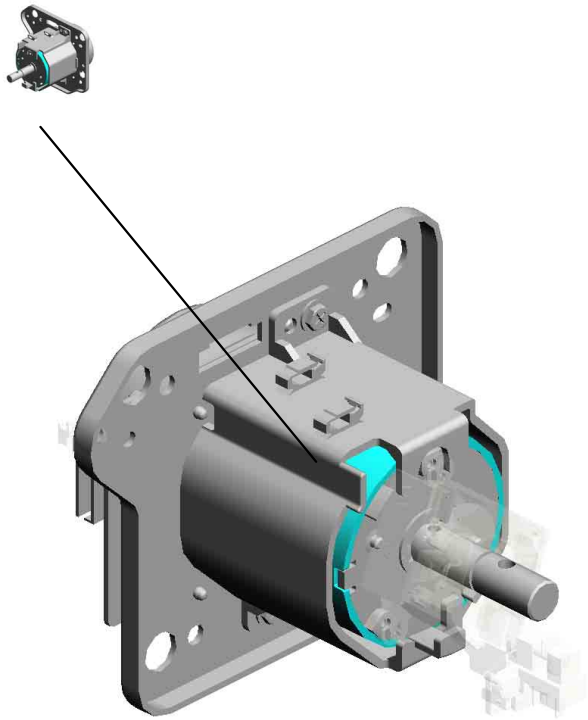
U018.MAIN DRIVE



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U018_S005.DRIVE UNIT:PHOTOCONDUCTOR:ASS'Y

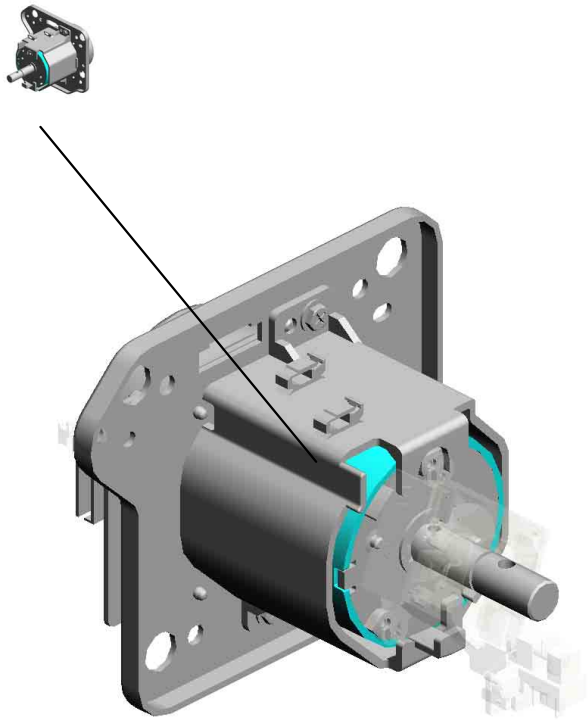
U018 S005 S001
D2581100
DRUM:GEAR:SLOW DOWN:A
SS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U018_S006.DRIVE UNIT:PHOTOCONDUCTOR:ASS'Y

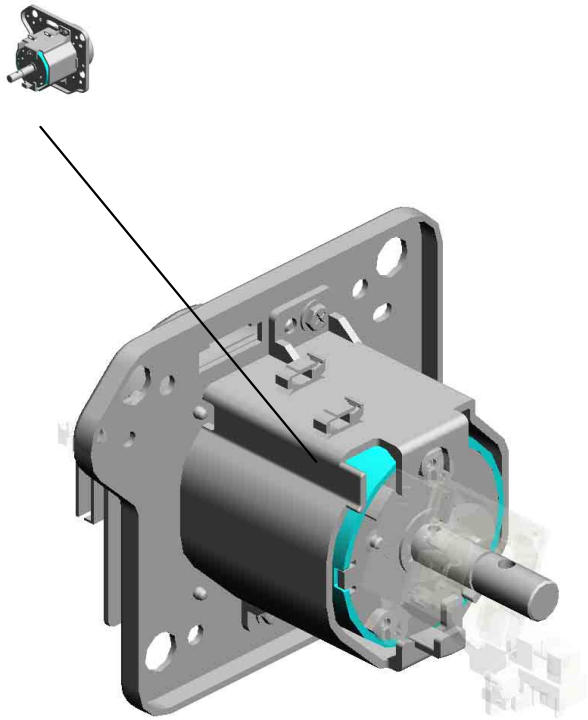
U018 S006 S001
D2581100
DRUM:GEAR:SLOW DOWN:A
SS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U018_S007.DRIVE UNIT:PHOTOCONDUCTOR:ASS'Y

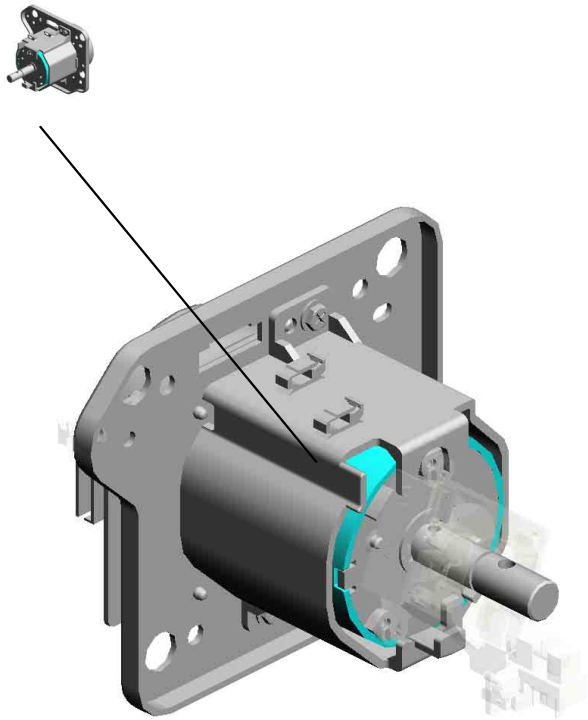
U018 S007 S001
D2581100
DRUM:GEAR:SLOW DOWN:A
SS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

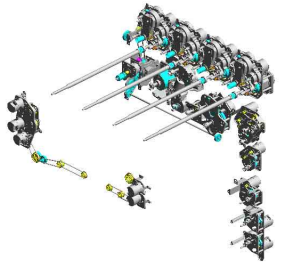
U018_S008.DRIVE UNIT:PHOTOCONDUCTOR:ASS'Y

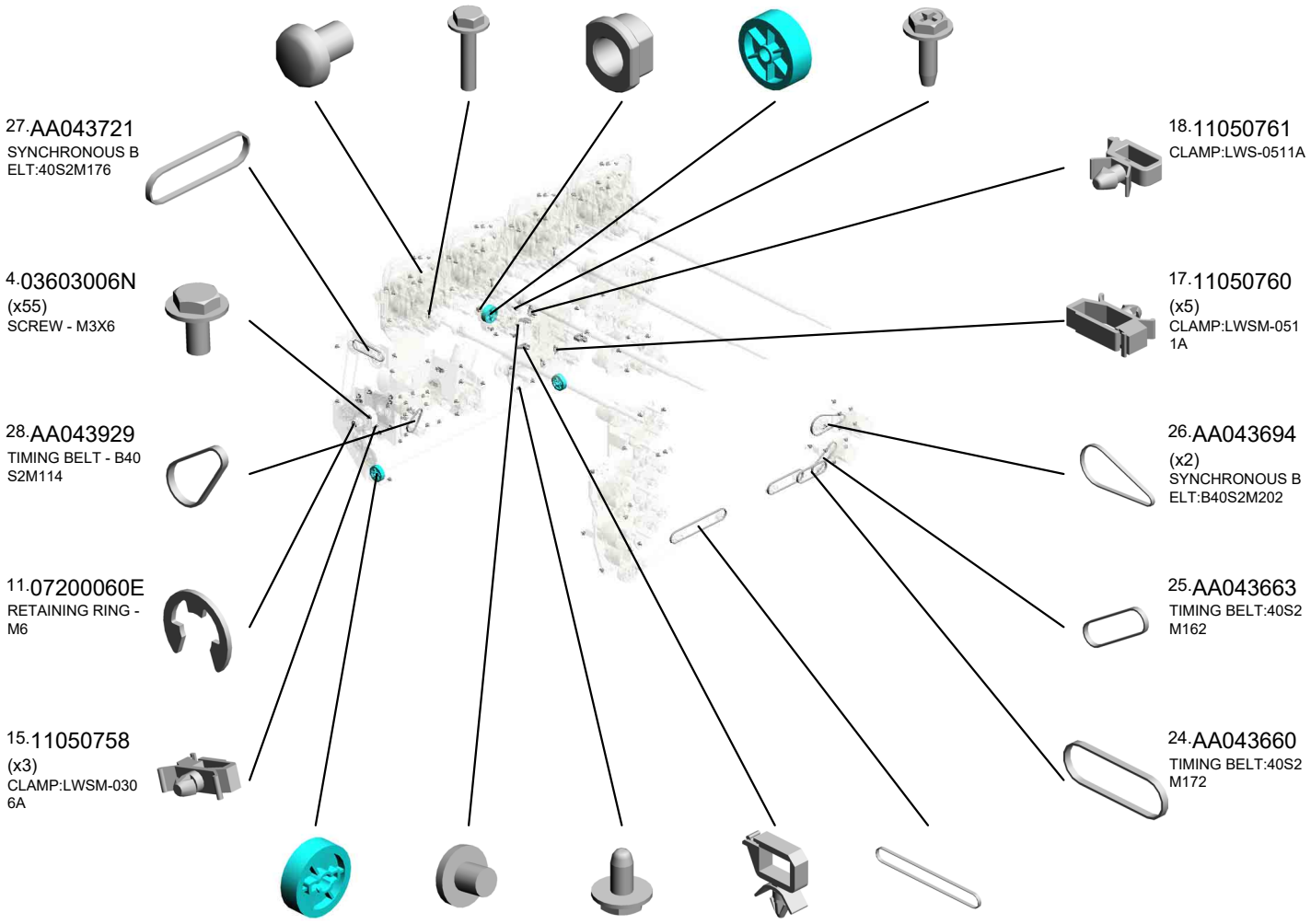
U018 S008 S001
D2581100
DRUM:GEAR:SLOW DOWN:A
SS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U018
MAIN DRIVE





1.03130040N
(x12)
SCREW:M3X4

5.03603014N
(x4)
SCREW - M3X14

30.AA082173
PLAIN SHAFT BEA
RING:6X10X6

32.AB011607
GEAR:ON-OFF:TR
ANSFER

7.04583010N
(x3)
HEXAGON HEAD T
APPING SCREW:3
X10

10.07200040E (x13)
RETAINING RING - M4

27.AA043721
SYNCHRONOUS B
ELT:40S2M176

18.11050761
CLAMP:LWS-0511A

4.03603006N
(x55)
SCREW - M3X6

17.11050760
(x5)
CLAMP:LWSM-051
1A

28.AA043929
TIMING BELT - B40
S2M114

26.AA043694
(x2)
SYNCHRONOUS B
ELT:B40S2M202

11.07200060E
RETAINING RING -
M6

25.AA043663
TIMING BELT:40S2
M162

15.11050758
(x3)
CLAMP:LWSM-030
6A

24.AA043660
TIMING BELT:40S2
M172

31.AB011577
(x2)
GEAR:STOPPER PI
N:35Z

2.03530030N
(x2)
SCREW:M3X3

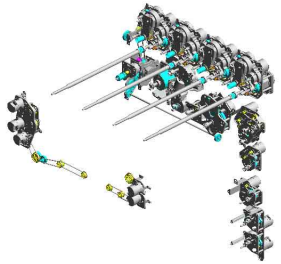
6.04543006Q
(x47)
TAPPING SCREW -
M3X6

19.11050762
(x3)
CLAMP:LWS-0711A

21.AA043311
TIMING BELT:40S2
M302G

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U018
MAIN DRIVE



56.AB033121
TIMING PULLEY:S2M41T:S2M31T

40.AB017915
GEAR:PULLEY:USED TONER:UPPER:Z37/S2M31T

62.AX061203
(x4)
DC BRUSHLESS MOTOR:26Z:25W

36.AB017837
GEAR:ON-OFF:TRANSFER:IDLER:NO.1

37.AB017838
GEAR:ON-OFF:TRANSFER:IDLER:NO.2

48.AB017956
GEAR:PULLEY:LOWER:Z32/S2M45T

39.AB017912
GEAR:USED TONER:IDLER:NO.1

57.AW020198
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:LG2A14NL1

47.AB017955
GEAR:IDLER:59Z/31Z

33.AB011610
GEAR:USED TONER:IDLER:NO.3

52.AB030887
PULLEY:T60

55.AB033116
PULLEY:DUPLEX SUB-UNIT:54T/36T

54.AB033115
PULLEY:DUPLEX SUB-UNIT:IDLER:S2M:36T

51.AB030876
(x2)
PULLEY:S2M:36T

53.AB033114
PULLEY:DUPLEX SUB-UNIT:S2M:36T:COUPLING

42.AB017918
GEAR:REVERSE EXIT:IDLER:NO.2

61.AX060510
DRIVE SUB-UNIT:ON-OFF:PRESSURE ROLLER

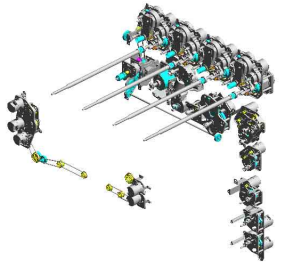
35.AB016002
GEAR:Z36

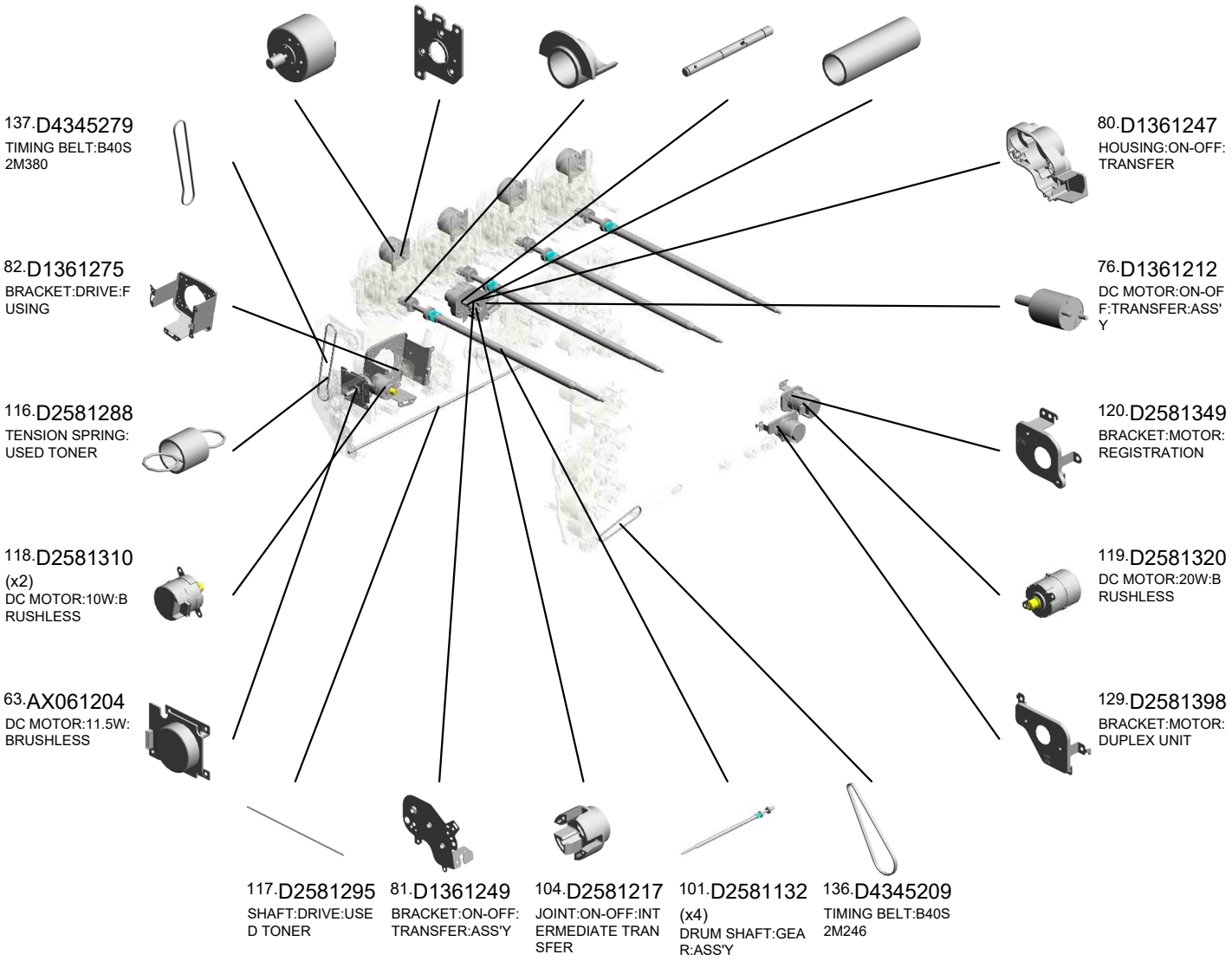
50.AB030866
PULLEY:DUPLEX SUB-UNIT:REGISTRATION:S2M54T

43.AB017919
GEAR:Z26/26T

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U018
MAIN DRIVE





75.D1361159
(x4)
DC MOTOR:24V:8.8W:BRUSHLESS

70.D0141265
(x4)
BRACKET:DC MOTOR

95.D1381137
(x4)
FEELER:POSITIONING SENSOR:PHOTOCONDUCTOR

105.D2581219
SHAFT:ON-OFF:TRANSFER:ASS'Y

113.D2581246
COMPRESSION SPRING:DRIVE:ON-OFF:TRANSFER

137.D4345279
TIMING BELT:B40S2M380

82.D1361275
BRACKET:DRIVE:FUSING

116.D2581288
TENSION SPRING:USED TONER

118.D2581310
(x2)
DC MOTOR:10W:BRUSHLESS

63.AX061204
DC MOTOR:11.5W:BRUSHLESS

80.D1361247
HOUSING:ON-OFF:TRANSFER

76.D1361212
DC MOTOR:ON-OFF:TRANSFER:ASS'Y

120.D2581349
BRACKET:MOTOR:REGISTRATION

119.D2581320
DC MOTOR:20W:BRUSHLESS

129.D2581398
BRACKET:MOTOR:DUPLEX UNIT

117.D2581295
SHAFT:DRIVE:USED TONER

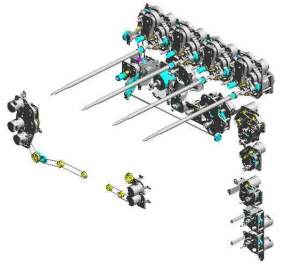
81.D1361249
BRACKET:ON-OFF:TRANSFER:ASS'Y

104.D2581217
JOINT:ON-OFF:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER

101.D2581132
(x4)
DRUM SHAFT:GEAR:ASS'Y

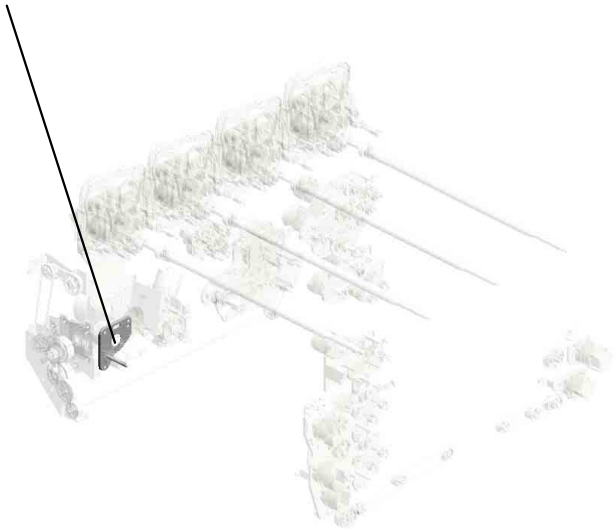
136.D4345209
TIMING BELT:B40S2M246

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37



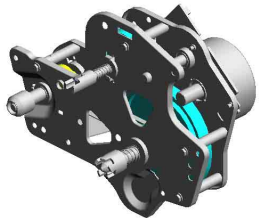
139.D0CN1391
BRACKET:PAPER
EXIT SUB-UNIT:RE
VERSE:NO.2:PEEN
201907-03 X/O





Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U018_S001
DRIVE UNIT:TRANSFER:SECOND:ASS'Y



103.D2581210
DRIVE UNIT:TRANSFER:SECOND:ASS'Y

114.D2581248
ENCODER:ASS'Y

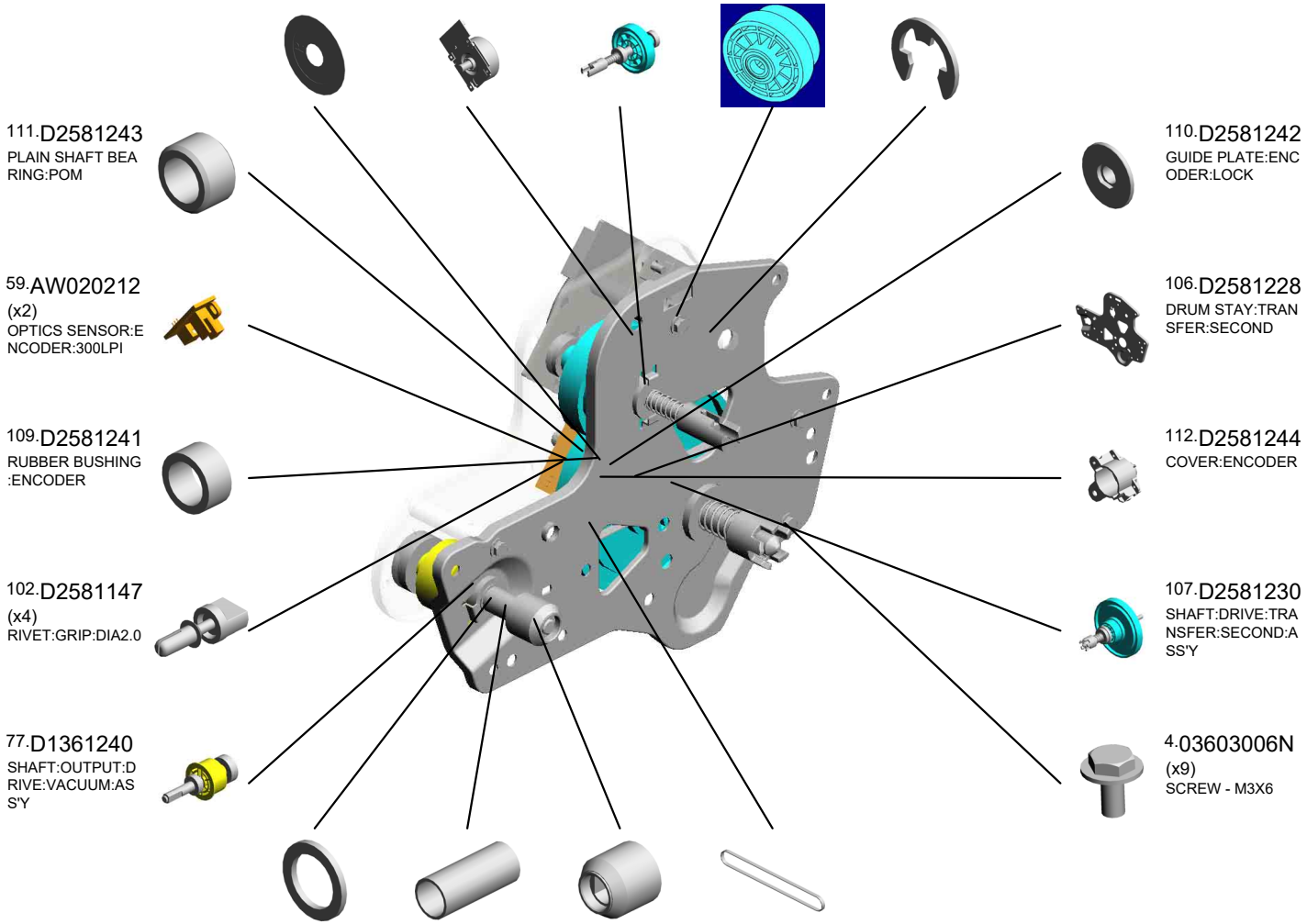
64.AX061205
DC MOTOR:28W:BRUSHLESS

108.D2581235
SHAFT:DRIVE:BELT CLEANING:ASS'Y

38.AB017839
GEAR:IDLER:BELT CLEANING

11.07200060E
RETAINING RING - M6

10.07200040E (x 2)
RETAINING RING - M4



111.D2581243
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:POM

59.AW020212
(x2)
OPTICS SENSOR:ENCODER:300LPI

109.D2581241
RUBBER BUSHING:ENCODER

102.D2581147
(x4)
RIVET:GRIP:DIA2.0

77.D1361240
SHAFT:OUTPUT:DRIVE:VACUUM:ASS'Y

110.D2581242
GUIDE PLATE:ENCODER:LOCK

106.D2581228
DRUM STAY:TRANSFER:SECOND

112.D2581244
COVER:ENCODER

107.D2581230
SHAFT:DRIVE:TRANSFER:SECOND:ASS'Y

4.03603006N
(x9)
SCREW - M3X6

69.C2577055
WASHER:DIA8.1XDIA11.5X1T

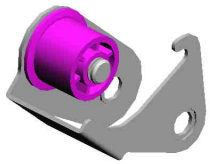
79.D1361245
COMPRESSION SPRING:DRIVE:TRANSFER

78.D1361243
JOINT:DRIVE:TRANSFER

21.AA043311
TIMING BELT:40S2M302G

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U018_S002
BRACKET:TENSIONER:USED TONER



115.D2581286
BRACKET:TENSIONER:USED TONER

10.07200040E (x 1)
RETAINING RING - M4

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U018_S003
DRIVE UNIT:TRANSPORT UNIT:CONNECTING:ASS'Y



99.D2581062
DRIVE UNIT:TRANSPORT UNIT:CONNECTING:ASS'Y

68.B8301456
TIMING BELT - 40S 2M190

87.D1361370
SHAFT:MANUAL FEED UNIT:CONNECTING

49.AB030865
PULLEY:S2M:54T/27T

67.B7003535
(x2)
TIMING BELT:B40S 2M116

89.D1361374
(x2)
SHAFT:MANUAL FEED UNIT

10.07200040E (x 5)
RETAINING RING - M4

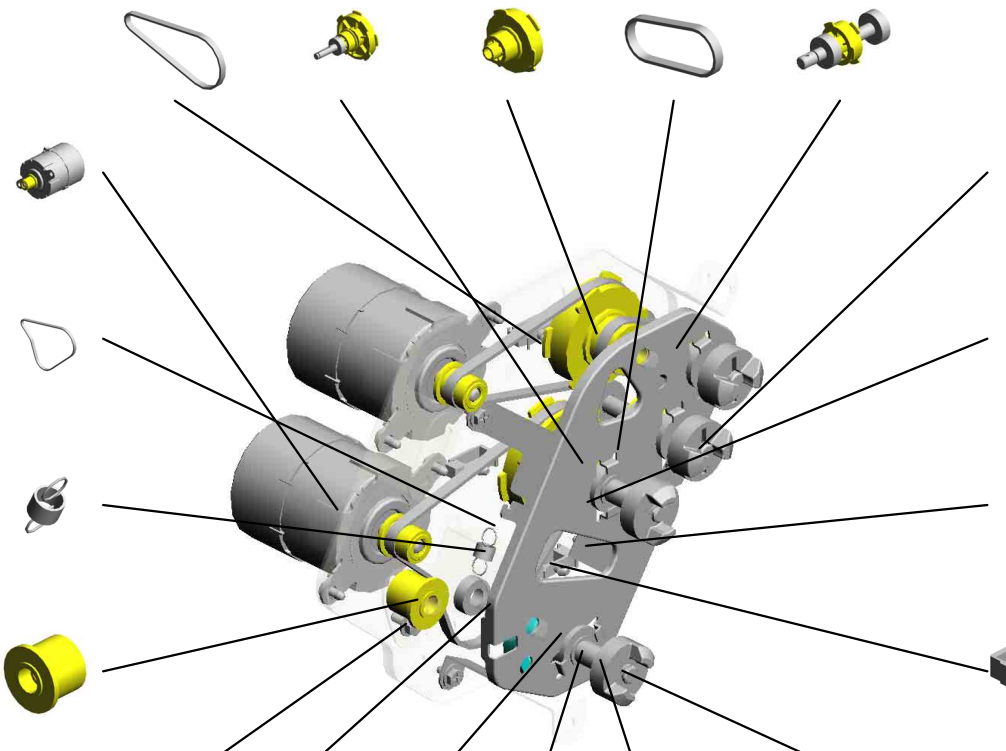
119.D2581320
(x2)
DC MOTOR:20W:BRUSHLESS

22.AA043325
TIMING BELT - B40 S2M250

123.D2581366
TENSION SPRING:TIGHTENER:TRANSPORT

138.D6831845
PULLEY:IDLER:DIA 14

13.08046123
HEXAGONAL BOLT:W/WASHER:M3X8



92.D1361378
(x2)
JOINT:DRIVE:MANUAL FEED SUB-UNIT

90.D1361376
BRACKET:TRANSPORT SUB-UNIT:LOWER

6.04543006Q
(x8)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

17.11050760
(x3)
CLAMP:LWSM-0511A

91.D1361377
(x2)
JOINT:DRIVE:MANUAL FEED SUB-UNIT

44.AB017929
GEAR:IDLER:48T/Z28

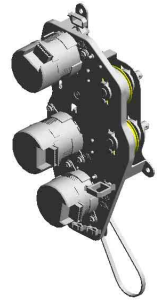
88.D1361372
SHAFT:JOINT UNIT

65.B0442316
(x2)
CLUTCH SPACER

29.AA063715
(x2)
COMPRESSION SPRING:JOINT:CONNECTING:DRIVE SUB-UNIT

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U018_S004
DRIVE UNIT:PAPER EXIT UNIT:ASS'Y



122.D2581354
DRIVE UNIT:PAPE R EXIT UNIT:ASS'Y

18.11050761
CLAMP:LWS-0511A

125.D2581386
PAPER EXIT UNIT: TIGHTENER:ASS'Y

124.D2581384
SYNCHRONOUS B ELT:B60S2M182

93.D1361394
(x2)
SHAFT:DRIVE:PAP ER EXIT SUB-UNIT: ENTRANCE:ASS'Y

10.07200040E (x 1)
RETAINING RING - M4

126.D2581388
DRUM STAY:DRIV E:EXIT

127.D2581389
TENSION SPRING: PAPER EXIT:TIGHT ENER

68.B8301456
TIMING BELT - 40S 2M190

119.D2581320
(x2)
DC MOTOR:20W:B RUSHLESS

20.11050763
CLAMP:LWS-1211A

118.D2581310
DC MOTOR:10W:B RUSHLESS

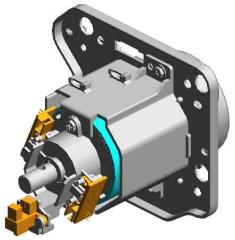
6.04543006Q
(x9)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

15.11050758
(x2)
CLAMP:LWSM-030 6A

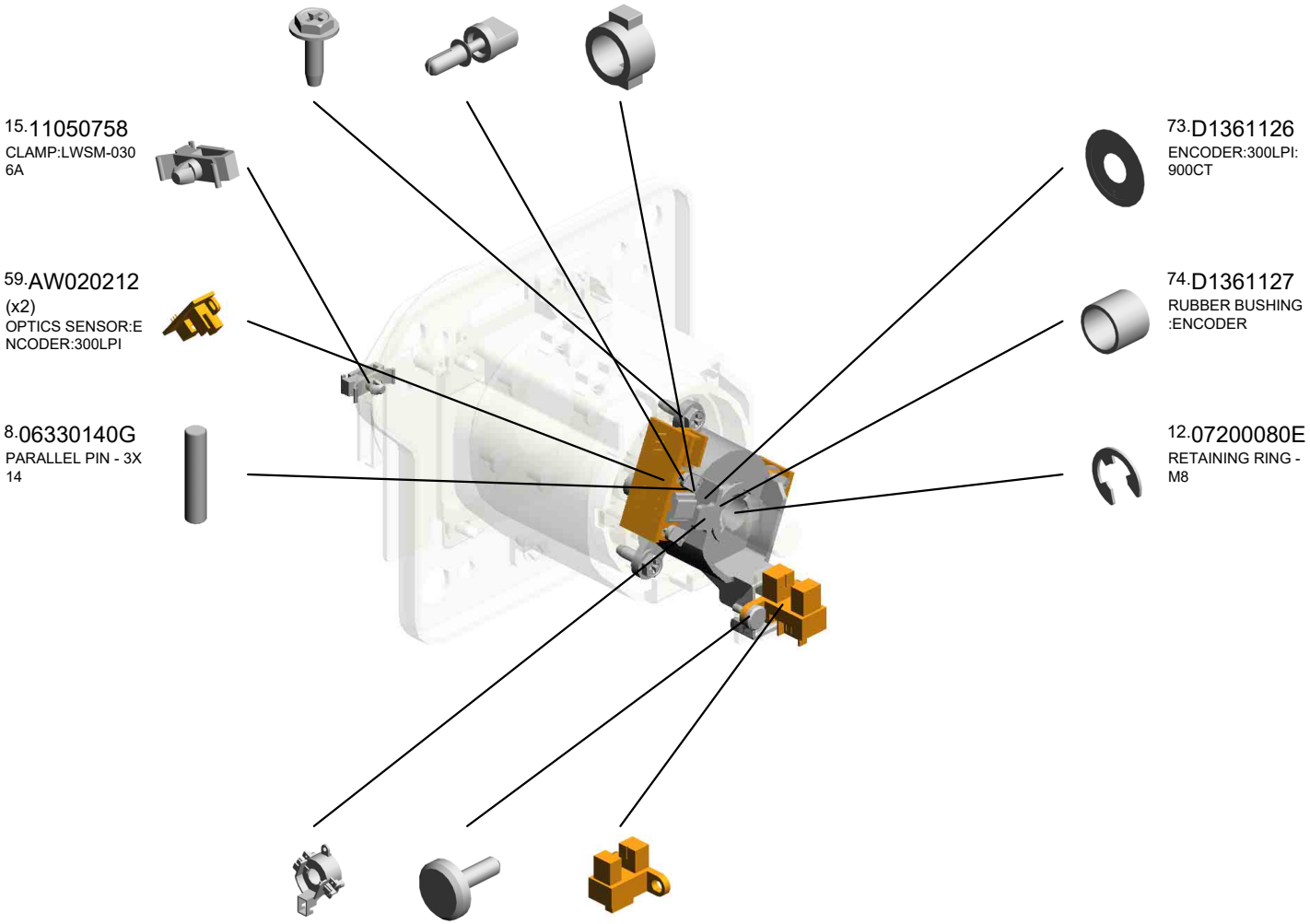
136.D4345209
TIMING BELT:B40S 2M246

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U018_S005
DRIVE UNIT:PHOTOCONDUCTOR:ASS'Y



130.D2611014
DRIVE UNIT:PHOTOCONDUCTOR:ASS'Y



7.04583010N
(x2)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

102.D2581147
(x4)
RIVET:GRIP:DIA2.0

72.D1361125
GUIDE PLATE:ENCODER

15.11050758
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

59.AW020212
(x2)
OPTICS SENSOR:ENCODER:300LPI

8.06330140G
PARALLEL PIN - 3X14

73.D1361126
ENCODER:300LPI:900CT

74.D1361127
RUBBER BUSHING:ENCODER

12.07200080E
RETAINING RING - M8

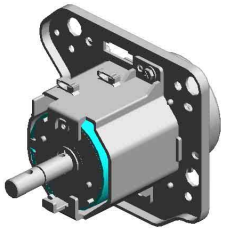
94.D1381128
COVER:ENCODER

14.10050734
(x2)
NYLON RIVET - NRP355

58.AW020211
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:PHOTOCONDUCTOR:HOME POSITION SENSOR

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

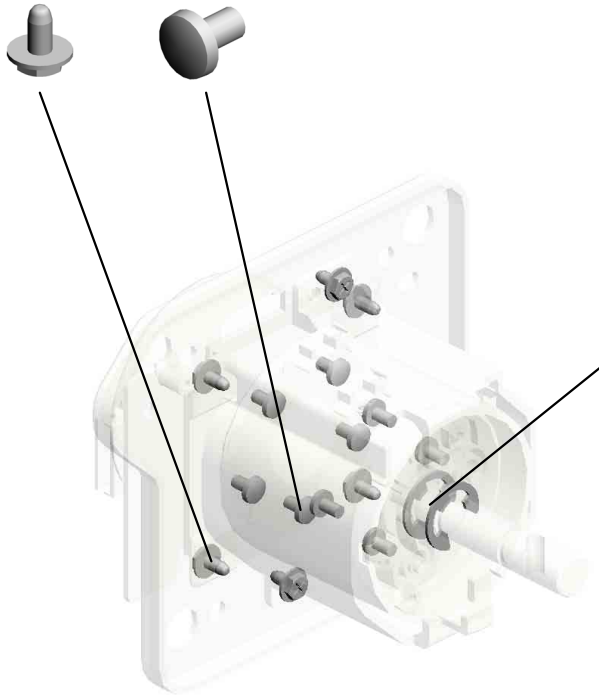
U018_S005_S001
DRUM:GEAR:SLOW DOWN:ASS'Y



100.D2581100
DRUM:GEAR:SLO
W DOWN:ASS'Y

6.04543006Q
(x6)
TAPPING SCREW -
M3X6

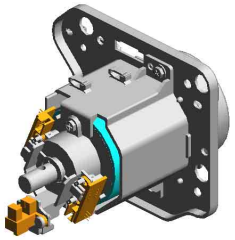
3.03530050N
(x9)
SCREW-M3X5



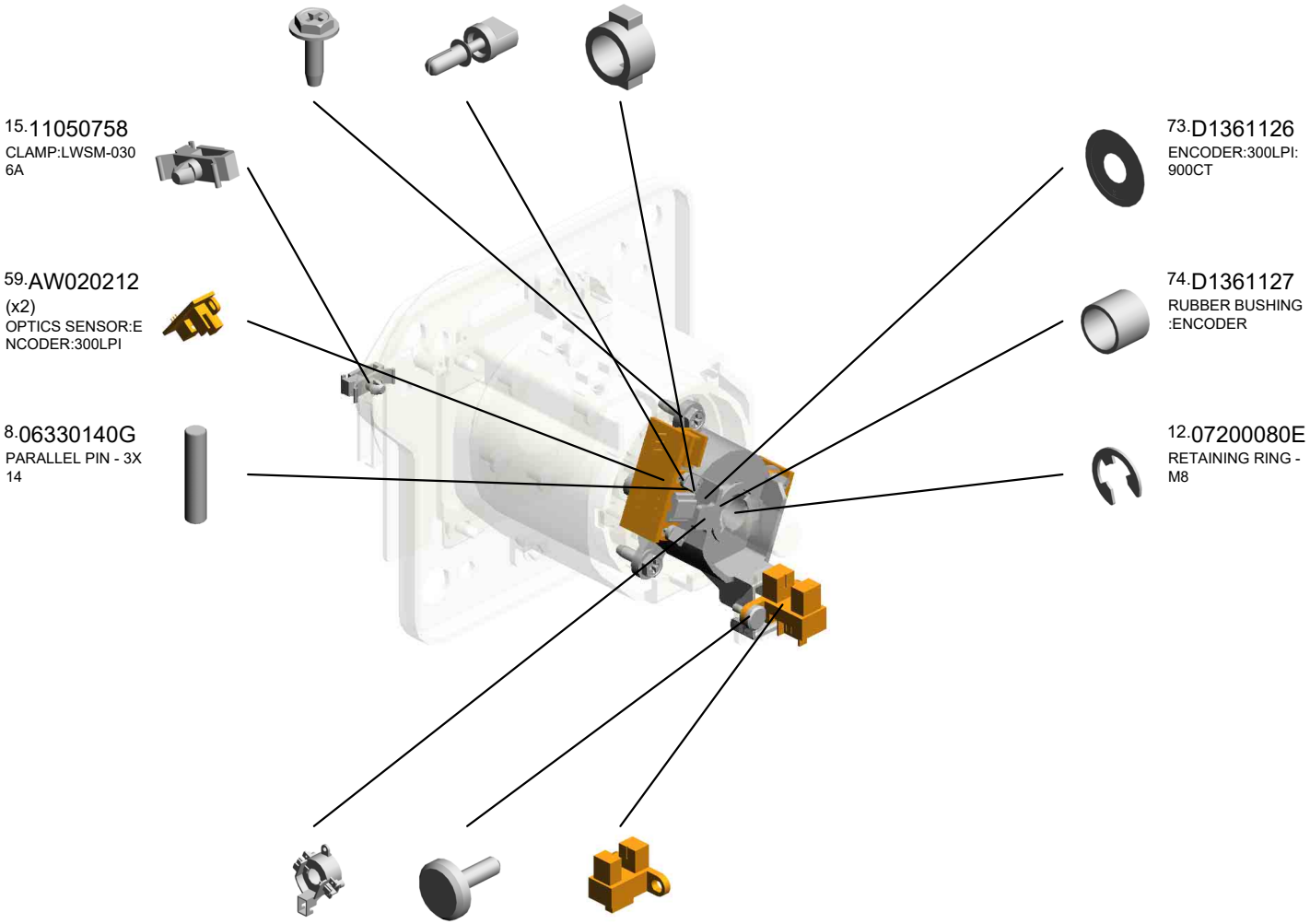
12.07200080E
(x2)
RETAINING RING -
M8

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U018_S006
DRIVE UNIT:PHOTOCONDUCTOR:ASS'Y



130.D2611014
DRIVE UNIT:PHOTOCONDUCTOR:ASS'Y



7.04583010N
(x2)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

102.D2581147
(x4)
RIVET:GRIP:DIA2.0

72.D1361125
GUIDE PLATE:ENCODER

15.11050758
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

59.AW020212
(x2)
OPTICS SENSOR:ENCODER:300LPI

8.06330140G
PARALLEL PIN - 3X14

73.D1361126
ENCODER:300LPI:900CT

74.D1361127
RUBBER BUSHING:ENCODER

12.07200080E
RETAINING RING - M8

94.D1381128
COVER:ENCODER

14.10050734
(x2)
NYLON RIVET - NRP355

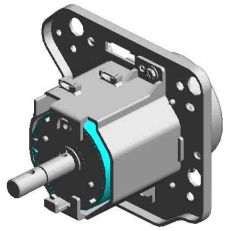
58.AW020211
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:PHOTOCONDUCTOR:HOME POSITION SENSOR

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

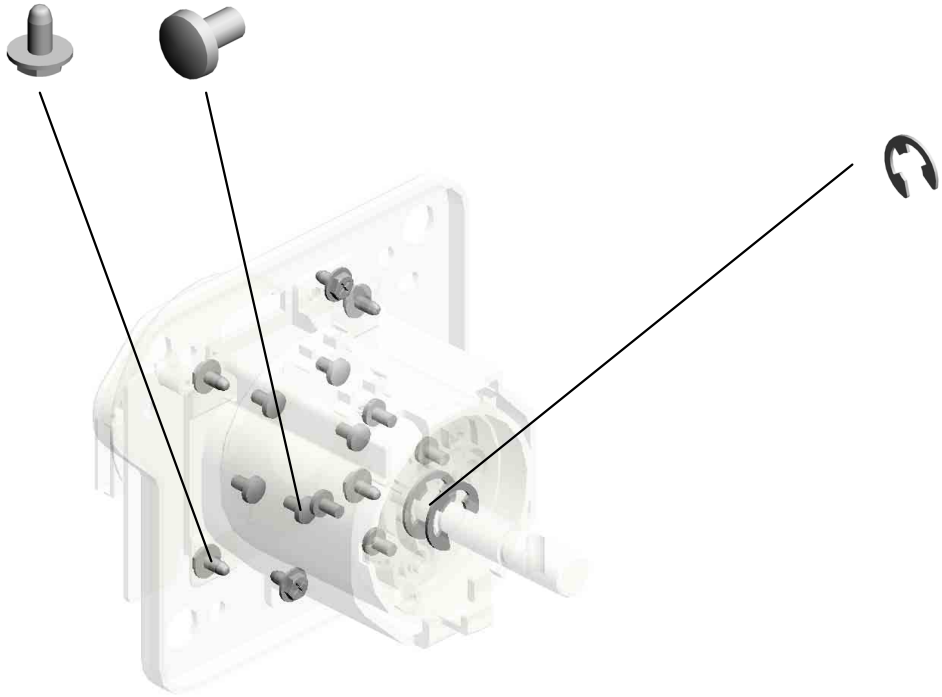
U018_S006_S001
DRUM:GEAR:SLOW DOWN:ASS'Y

6.04543006Q
(x6)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

3.03530050N
(x9)
SCREW-M3X5



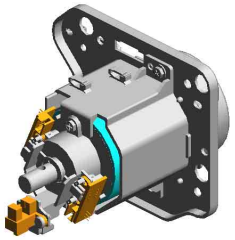
100.D2581100
DRUM:GEAR:SLOW DOWN:ASS'Y



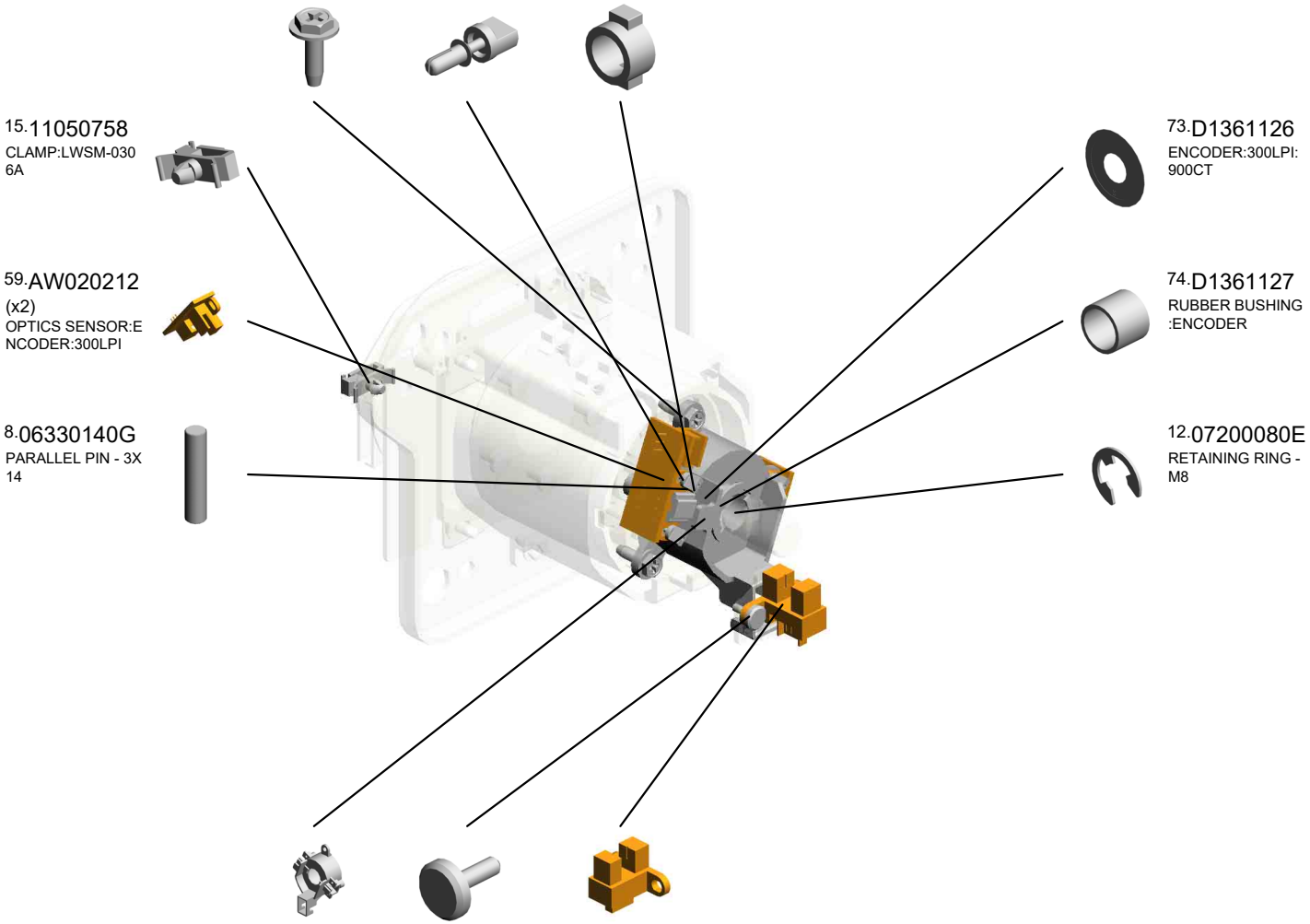
12.07200080E
(x2)
RETAINING RING - M8

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U018_S007
DRIVE UNIT:PHOTOCONDUCTOR:ASS'Y



130.D2611014
DRIVE UNIT:PHOTOCONDUCTOR:ASS'Y



7.04583010N
(x2)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

102.D2581147
(x4)
RIVET:GRIP:DIA2.0

72.D1361125
GUIDE PLATE:ENCODER

15.11050758
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

59.AW020212
(x2)
OPTICS SENSOR:ENCODER:300LPI

8.06330140G
PARALLEL PIN - 3X14

73.D1361126
ENCODER:300LPI:900CT

74.D1361127
RUBBER BUSHING:ENCODER

12.07200080E
RETAINING RING - M8

94.D1381128
COVER:ENCODER

14.10050734
(x2)
NYLON RIVET - NRP355

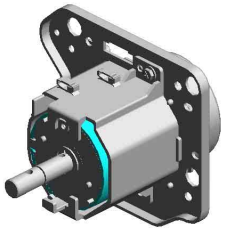
58.AW020211
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:PHOTOCONDUCTOR:HOME POSITION SENSOR

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

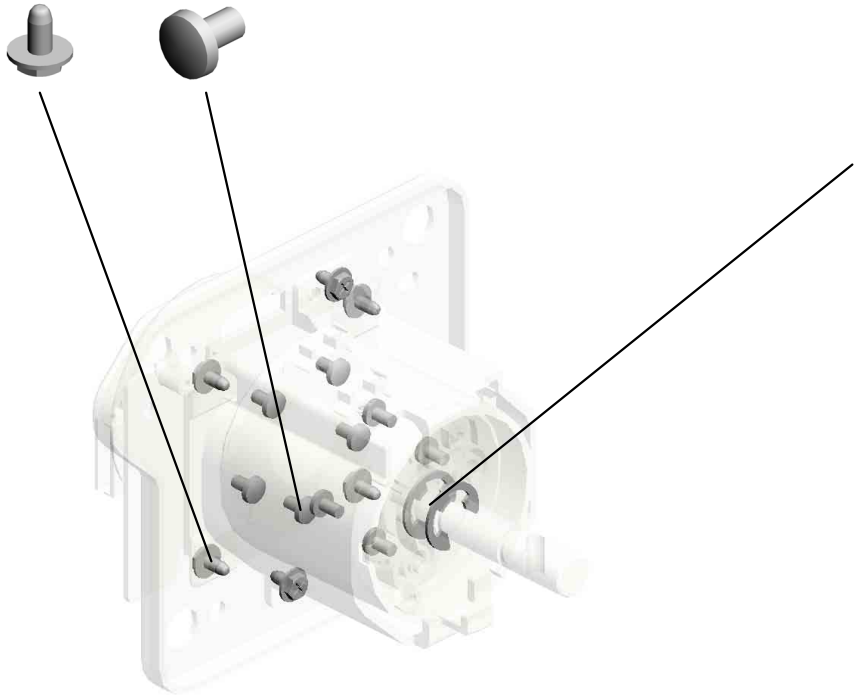
U018_S007_S001
DRUM:GEAR:SLOW DOWN:ASS'Y

6.04543006Q
(x6)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

3.03530050N
(x9)
SCREW-M3X5



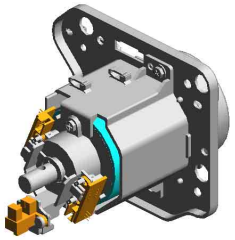
100.D2581100
DRUM:GEAR:SLOW DOWN:ASS'Y



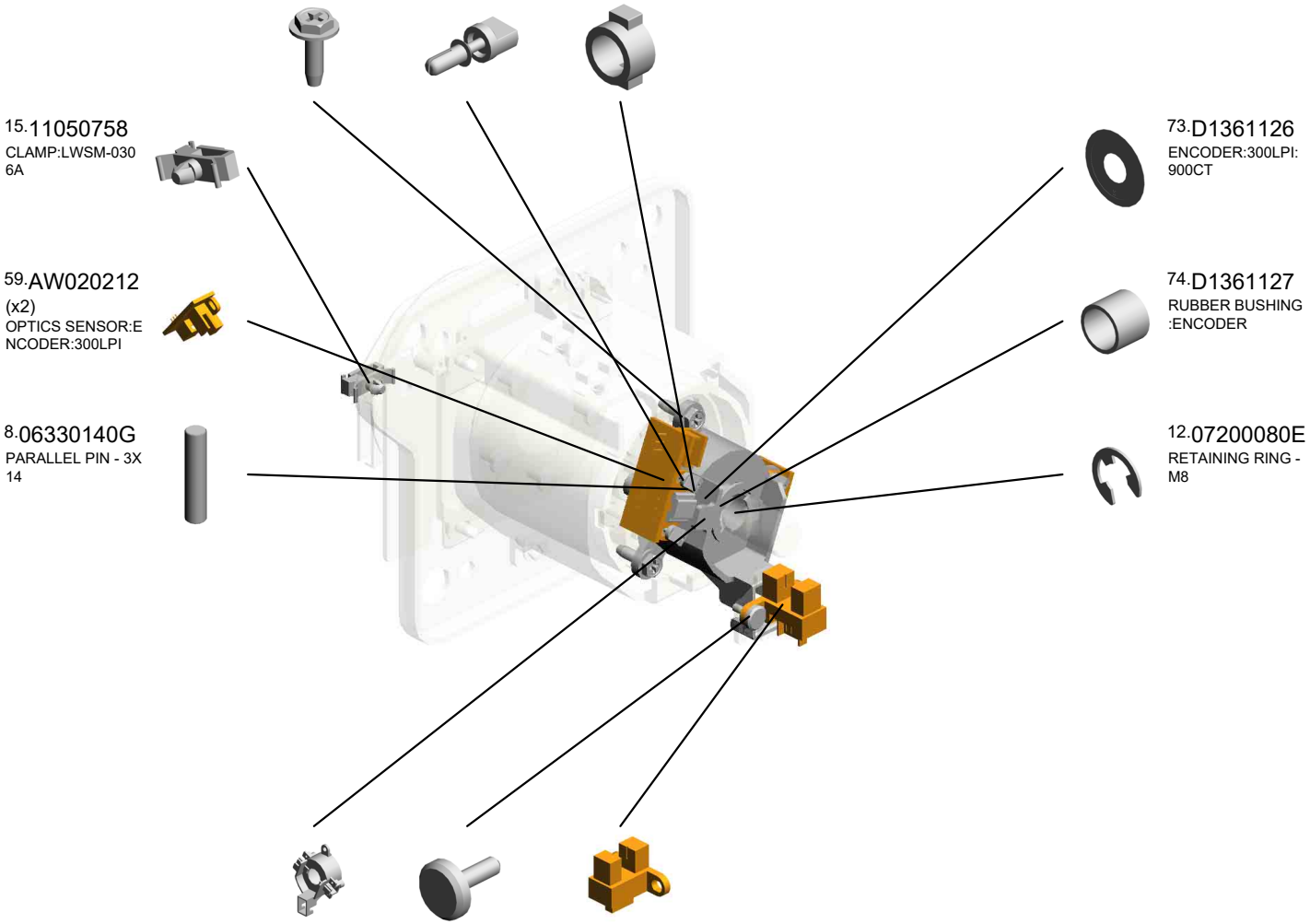
12.07200080E
(x2)
RETAINING RING - M8

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U018_S008
DRIVE UNIT:PHOTOCONDUCTOR:ASS'Y



130.D2611014
DRIVE UNIT:PHOTOCONDUCTOR:ASS'Y



7.04583010N
(x2)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

102.D2581147
(x4)
RIVET:GRIP:DIA2.0

72.D1361125
GUIDE PLATE:ENCODER

15.11050758
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

59.AW020212
(x2)
OPTICS SENSOR:ENCODER:300LPI

8.06330140G
PARALLEL PIN - 3X14

73.D1361126
ENCODER:300LPI:900CT

74.D1361127
RUBBER BUSHING:ENCODER

12.07200080E
RETAINING RING - M8

94.D1381128
COVER:ENCODER

14.10050734
(x2)
NYLON RIVET - NRP355

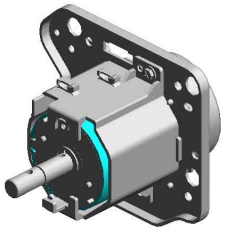
58.AW020211
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:PHOTOCONDUCTOR:HOME POSITION SENSOR

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

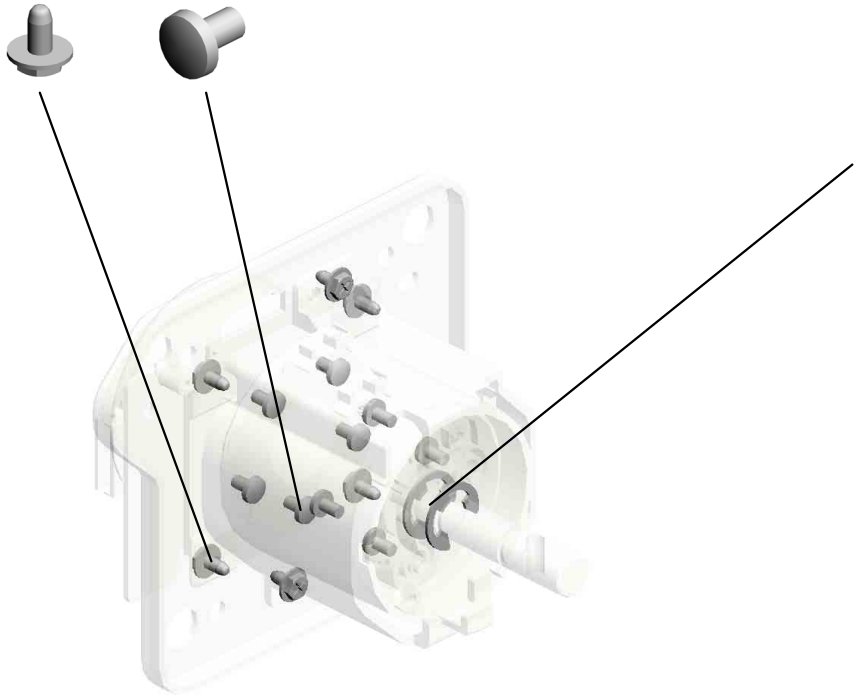
U018_S008_S001
DRUM:GEAR:SLOW DOWN:ASS'Y

6.04543006Q
(x6)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

3.03530050N
(x9)
SCREW-M3X5



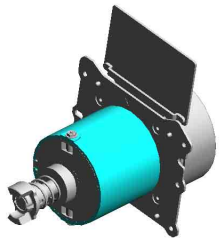
100.D2581100
DRUM:GEAR:SLOW DOWN:ASS'Y



12.07200080E
(x2)
RETAINING RING - M8

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U018_S009
FUSING DRIVE UNIT:GEAR:SLOW DOWN:ASS'Y

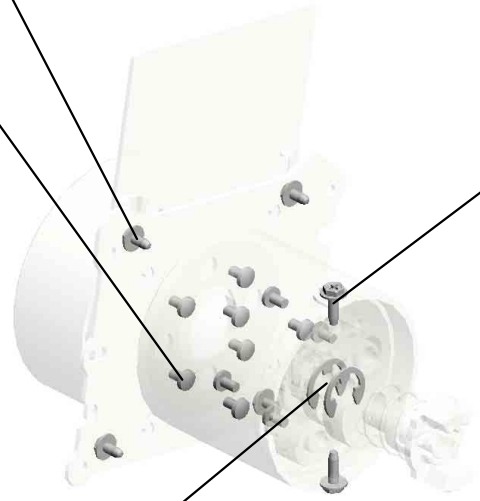


98.D2581028
FUSING DRIVE UNIT:GEAR:SLOW DOWN:ASS'Y

6.04543006Q
(x4)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

3.03530050N
(x11)
SCREW-M3X5

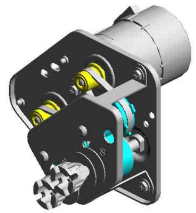
7.04583010N
(x2)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10



12.07200080E
(x2)
RETAINING RING - M8

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U018_S010
DRIVE UNIT:PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.1:ASS'Y



121.D2581351
DRIVE UNIT:PAPE R FEED UNIT:NO.1: ASS'Y

30.AA082173
(x4)
PLAIN SHAFT BEA RING:6X10X6

71.D0894466
(x2)
SYNCHRONOUS B ELT:S2M:104

83.D1361318
DRUM STAY:PAPE R FEED SUB-UNIT: NO.1

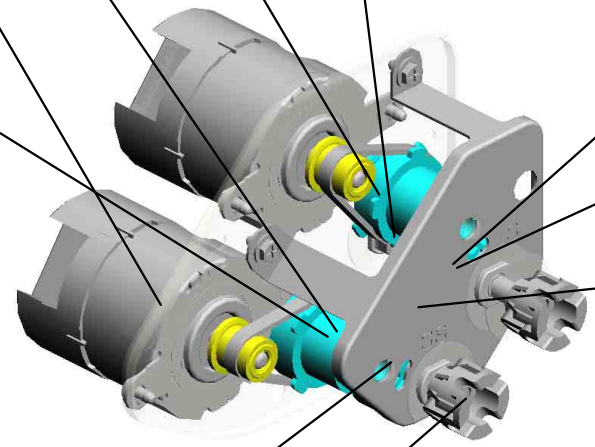


119.D2581320
(x2)
DC MOTOR:20W:B RUSHLESS



41.AB017916
(x2)
GEAR:PAPER FEE D SUB-UNIT:IDLER





34.AB011616
(x2)
GEAR:PAPER FEE D SUB-UNIT



84.D1361350
SHAFT:PAPER FEE D SUB-UNIT:GRIP: ASS'Y



6.04543006Q
(x7)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6





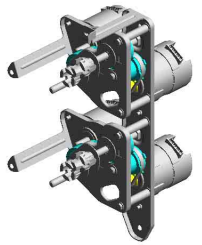
135.D2611352
SHAFT:PAPER FEE D UNIT:NO.2:FEED: ASS'Y



66.B2231186
(x2)
DRIVE JOINT

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U018_S011
DRIVE UNIT:PAPER FEED NIT:NO.3:ASS'Y



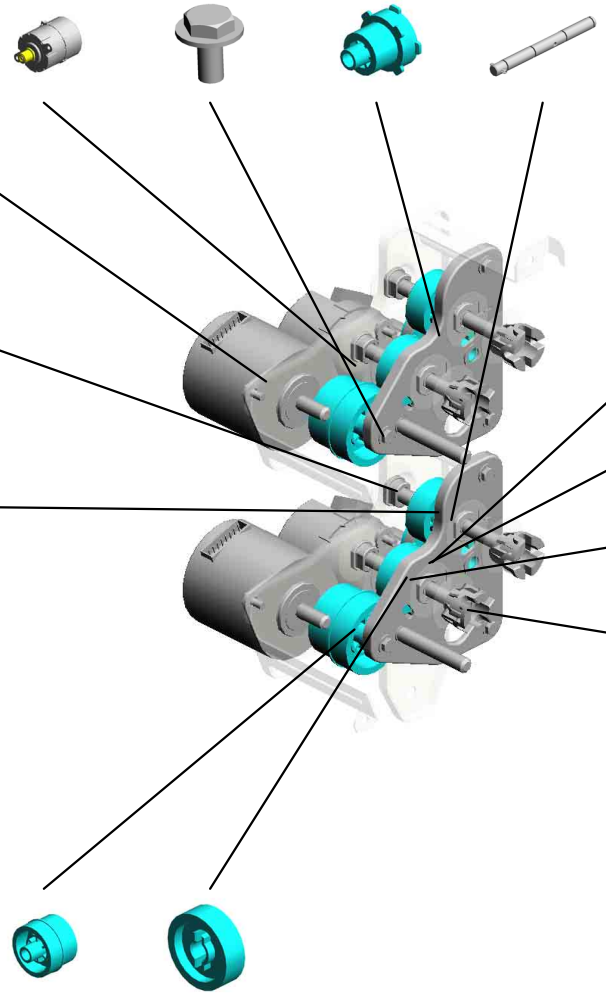
132.D2611330
DRIVE UNIT:PAPE
R FEED NIT:NO.3:A
SS'Y

119.D2581320
(x2)
DC MOTOR:20W:B
RUSHLESS

4.03603006N
(x14)
SCREW - M3X6

41.AB017916
(x2)
GEAR:PAPER FEE
D SUB-UNIT:IDLER

85.D1361355
(x2)
SHAFT:PAPER FEE
D SUB-UNIT:GRIP:
NO.3:ASS'Y



60.AX060439
(x2)
DC MOTOR:GEAR:
20W:BRUSHLESS

30.AA082173
(x8)
PLAIN SHAFT BEA
RING:6X10X6

34.AB011616
(x2)
GEAR:PAPER FEE
D SUB-UNIT

133.D2611339
(x2)
DRUM STAY:PAPE
R FEED UNIT:NO.3

71.D0894466
(x2)
SYNCHRONOUS B
ELT:S2M:104

86.D1361357
(x2)
SHAFT:PAPER FEE
D SUB-UNIT:FEED:
NO.3:ASS'Y

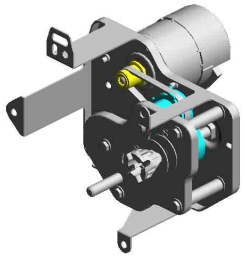
66.B2231186
(x4)
DRIVE JOINT

46.AB017938
(x2)
GEAR:PAPER FEE
D UNIT:SLOW DO
WN

45.AB017937
(x2)
GEAR:PAPER FEE
D UNIT:FEED

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U018_S012
DRIVE UNIT:PF UNIT:NO.2:ASS'Y



134.D2611341
DRIVE UNIT:PF UNIT:NO.2:ASS'Y

41.AB017916
GEAR:PAPER FEED SUB-UNIT:IDLER

30.AA082173
(x2)
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:6X10X6

34.AB011616
GEAR:PAPER FEED SUB-UNIT





119.D2581320
DC MOTOR:20W:BRUSHLESS

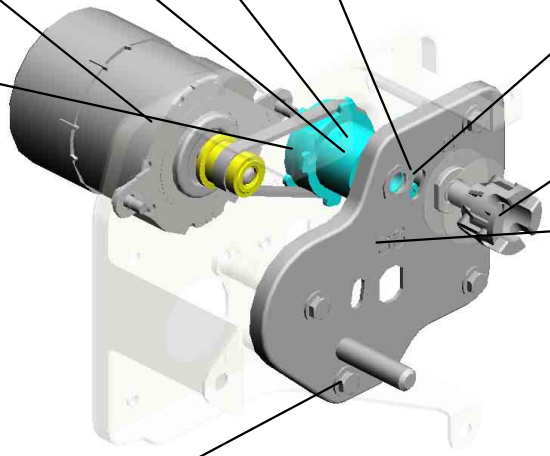


84.D1361350
SHAFT:PAPER FEED SUB-UNIT:GRIP:ASS'Y



23.AA043637
TIMING BELT - 40S 2M124





66.B2231186
DRIVE JOINT



131.D2611329
DRUM STAY:PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.2

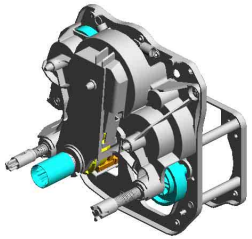




4.03603006N
(x6)
SCREW - M3X6

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U018_S013
SERVICE PARTS:DRIVE UNIT:IMAGING:CMY



97.D2581035
[A]
SERVICE PARTS:DRIVE UNIT:IMAGING:CMY
202002-05 X/O

16.11050759
(x3)
CLAMP:LWSM-0605A

13.08046123
(x2)
HEXAGONAL BOLT :W/WASHER:M3X8

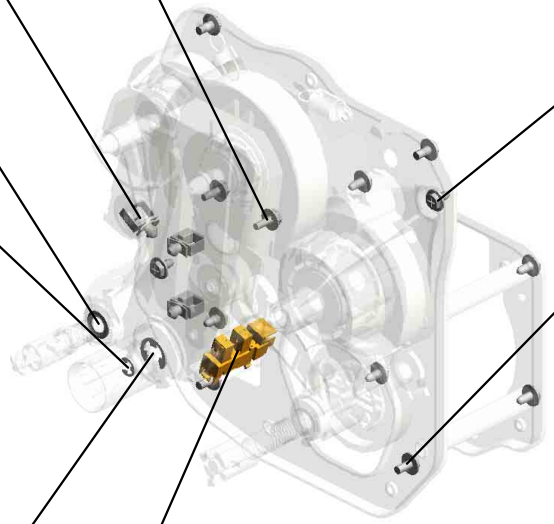


65.B0442316
CLUTCH SPACER



9.07200030E
RETAINING RING - M3





6.04543006Q
(x3)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6



4.03603006N
(x8)
SCREW - M3X6





11.07200060E
RETAINING RING - M6



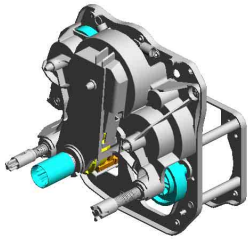
57.AW020198
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:LG2A14NL1



D2581020
[A]
DRIVE UNIT:IMAGING:CMY
202002-05 X/O

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U018_S014
SERVICE PARTS:DRIVE UNIT:IMAGING:CMY



97.D2581035
[A]
SERVICE PARTS:DRIVE UNIT:IMAGING:CMY
202002-05 X/O

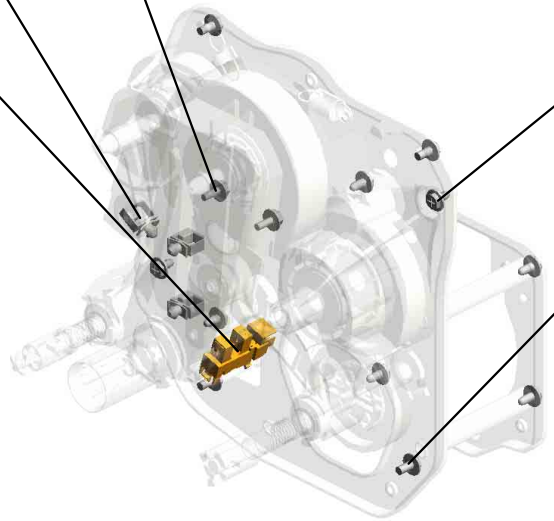
16.11050759
(x3)
CLAMP:LWSM-060 5A

13.08046123
(x2)
HEXAGONAL BOLT :W/WASHER:M3X8



57.AW020198
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:LG2A14NL1





6.04543006Q
(x3)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6



4.03603006N
(x8)
SCREW - M3X6

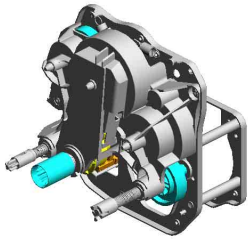




D2581020
[A]
DRIVE UNIT:IMAGING:CMY
202002-05 X/O

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

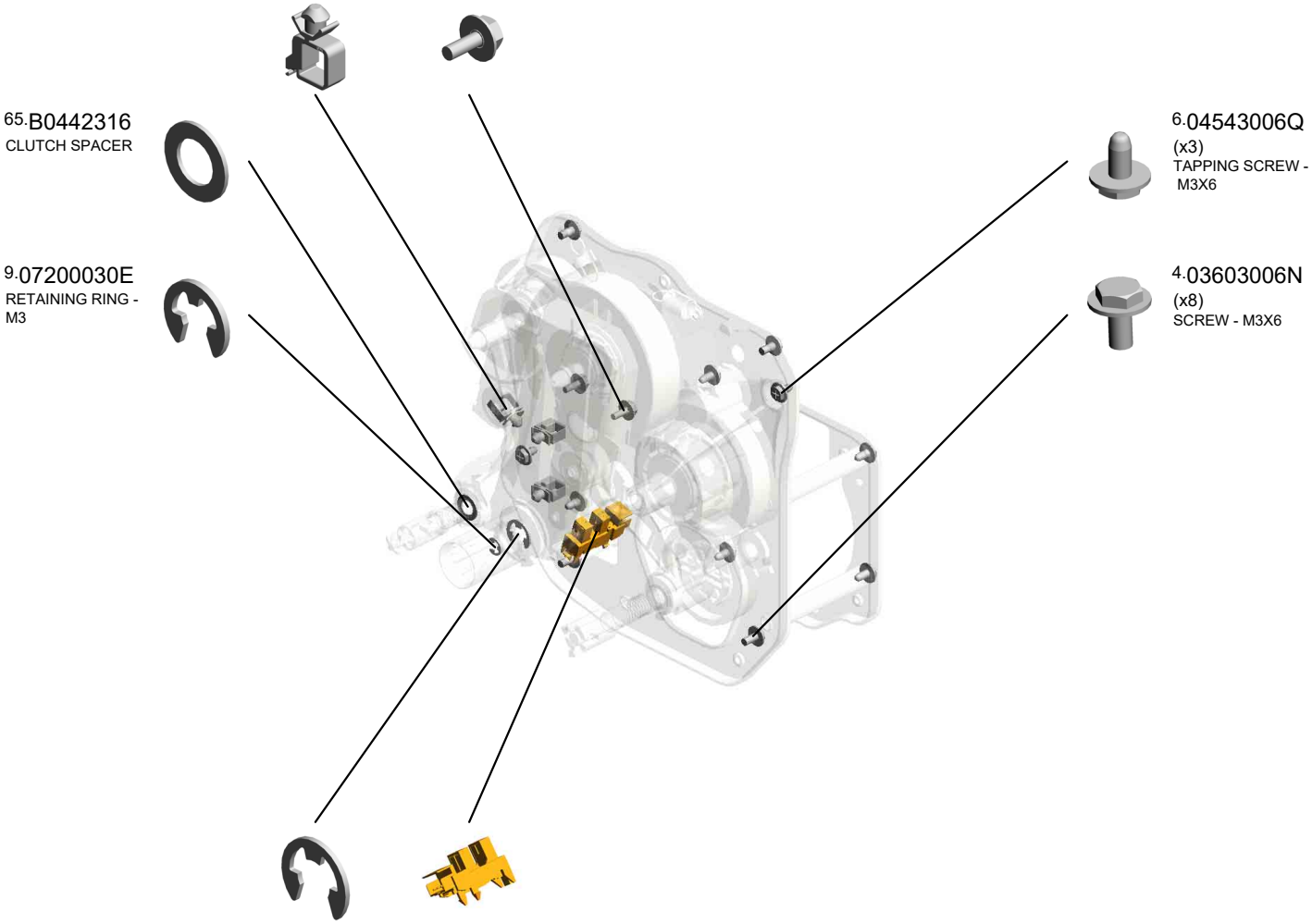
U018_S015
SERVICE PARTS:DRIVE UNIT:IMAGING:CMY



97.D2581035
[A]
SERVICE PARTS:DRIVE UNIT:IMAGING:CMY
202002-05 X/O

16.11050759
(x3)
CLAMP:LWSM-0605A

13.08046123
(x2)
HEXAGONAL BOLT :W/WASHER:M3X8



65.B0442316
CLUTCH SPACER

9.07200030E
RETAINING RING - M3

6.04543006Q
(x3)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

4.03603006N
(x8)
SCREW - M3X6

11.07200060E
RETAINING RING - M6

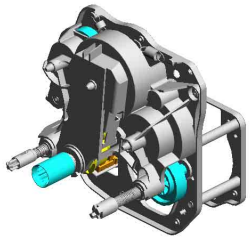
57.AW020198
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:LG2A14NL1



D2581020
[A]
DRIVE UNIT:IMAGING:CMY
202002-05 X/O

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U018_S016
SERVICE PARTS:DRIVE UNIT:IMAGING:K

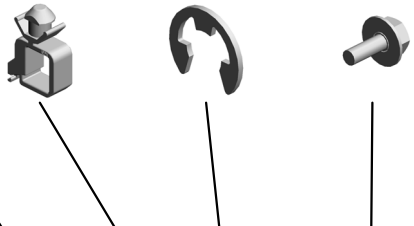


96.D2581034
[A]
SERVICE PARTS:DRIVE UNIT:IMAGING:K
202002-04 X/O

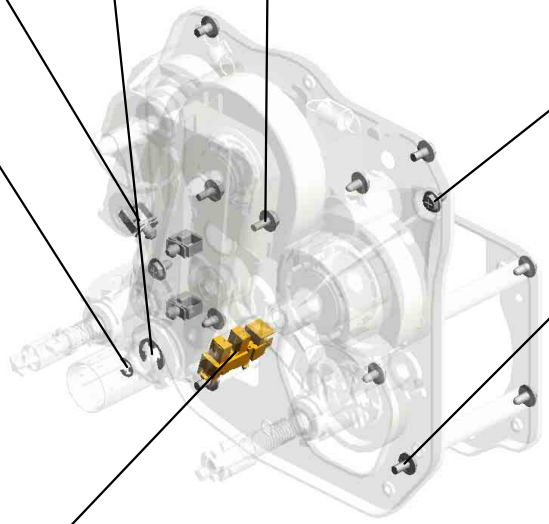
16.11050759
(x3)
CLAMP:LWSM-0605A

11.07200060E
RETAINING RING - M6

13.08046123
(x2)
HEXAGONAL BOLT :W/WASHER:M3X8



9.07200030E
RETAINING RING - M3



6.04543006Q
(x3)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6



4.03603006N
(x8)
SCREW - M3X6





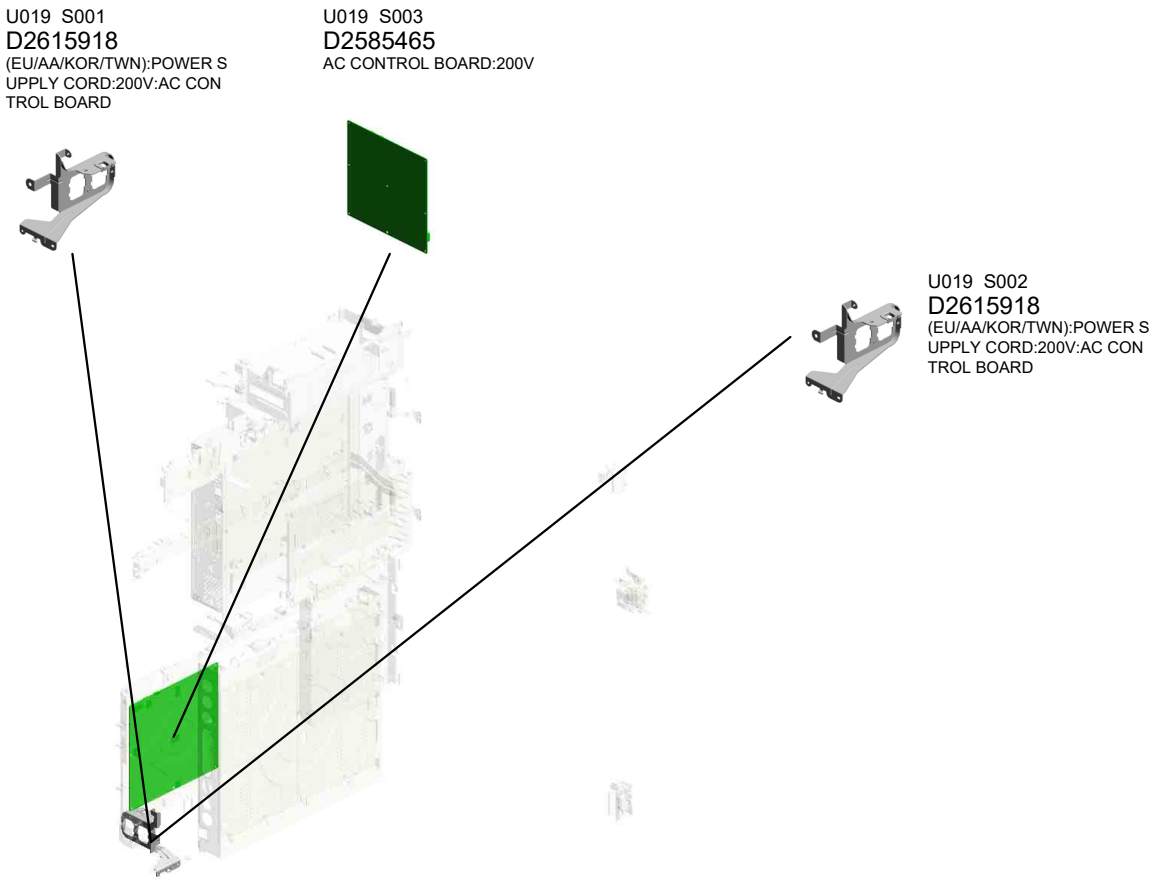
57.AW020198
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:LG2A14NL1



D2581019
[A]
DRIVE UNIT:IMAGING:K
202002-04 X/O

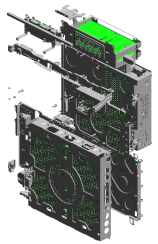
Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U019.ELECTRICAL



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U019
ELECTRICAL



13.11050517
(x2)
HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-2111Z

7.04543030Q
(x2)
TAPPING SCREW: ROUND POINT:3X30

8.04583010N
(x8)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

15.11050532
EDGE SADDLE - LES-25L

17.11050723
(x8)
CLAMPS:WES-0507

16.11050692
(x3)
CLAMP:LES-0503

14.11050528
(x2)
NYLON CLAMP - EMT-2N

2.04543006N
(x10)
TAPPING SCREW: ROUND POINT:3X6

1.03530060N
BIND SCREW - M3X6

4.04543008Q
(x2)
TAPPING SCREW: 3X8

6.04543025Q
(x2)
TAPPING SCREW: ROUND POINT:3X25

3.04543006Q
(x166)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

11.08046123
(x3)
HEXAGONAL BOLT :W/WASHER:M3X8

12.08050092
(x6)
RETAINING RING - 3M

5.04543014Q
TAPPING SCREW: 3X14

14.11050528
(x2)
NYLON CLAMP - EMT-2N

16.11050692
CLAMP:LES-0503

20.11050758
(x7)
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

22.11050760
CLAMP:LWSM-0511A

25.11050763
(x5)
CLAMP:LWS-1211A

26.11050764
CLAMP:LWS-1316A

18.11050724
(x6)
CLAMPS:WES-1210

9.08010231
(x2)
HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT W/WASHER:M3X6

20.11050758
(x5)
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

10.08010234
SCREW WITH WASHER:SMALL ROUND WITH SPRING WASHER:M5X8

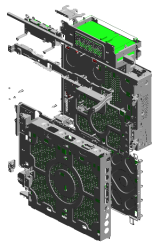
19.11050726
(x2)
CLAMPS:WES-2217

84.D0745101
SD-CARD:NICE:REGI2:ASS'Y 201704-06

92.D0AK5100
SD-CARD:NICE:APPLICATION:ASS'Y 201810-01 X/O

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U019
ELECTRICAL



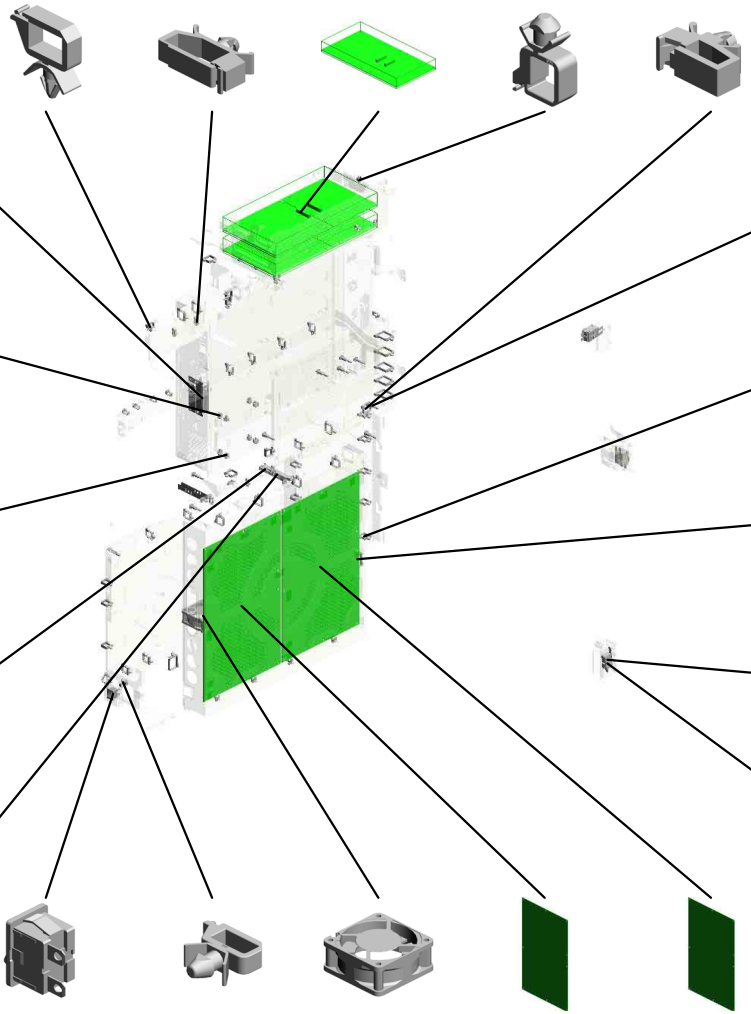
24.11050762
(x5)
CLAMP:LWS-0711A

22.11050760
(x11)
CLAMP:LWSM-0511A

38.AZ320230
(x2)
POWER PACK:C/B

21.11050759
(x7)
CLAMP:LWSM-0605A

26.11050764
(x14)
CLAMP:LWS-1316A



40.D0895887
(x2)
PANEL:INTERFACE

30.AA143848
(x8)
STEPPED SCREW - M3

32.AA161167
(x8)
BUSHING:HDD

31.AA143884
(x2)
STEPPED SCREW: DIA5.4:DIA3.5:M3:LONG

42.D1361499
(x2)
BRACKET:HOLDER:COVER:REAR

39.D0744351
(x12)
STEPPED SCREW: DIA5.4DIA:DIA3.5:M3

25.11050763
(x27)
CLAMP:LWS-1211A

27.11050765
(x7)
CLAMP:LWS-2218A

29.12042612
(x5)
MICRO SWITCH:D3V-16506-3C25

33.AW500040
PUSH SWITCH:SW1AG-550:10MA

28.12042570
ROCKER SWITCH: SDDJE13200

23.11050761
CLAMP:LWS-0511A

34.AX640219
DC FAN MOTOR:DC24V:MM60:25MM

37.AZ240361
POWER SUPPLY UNIT:FW:200V 201912-02 X/O

36.AZ240359
POWER SUPPLY UNIT:ECO:200V 201912-01 X/O

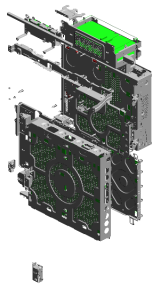
2.04543006N (x 1)
TAPPING SCREW:ROUND POINT:3X6

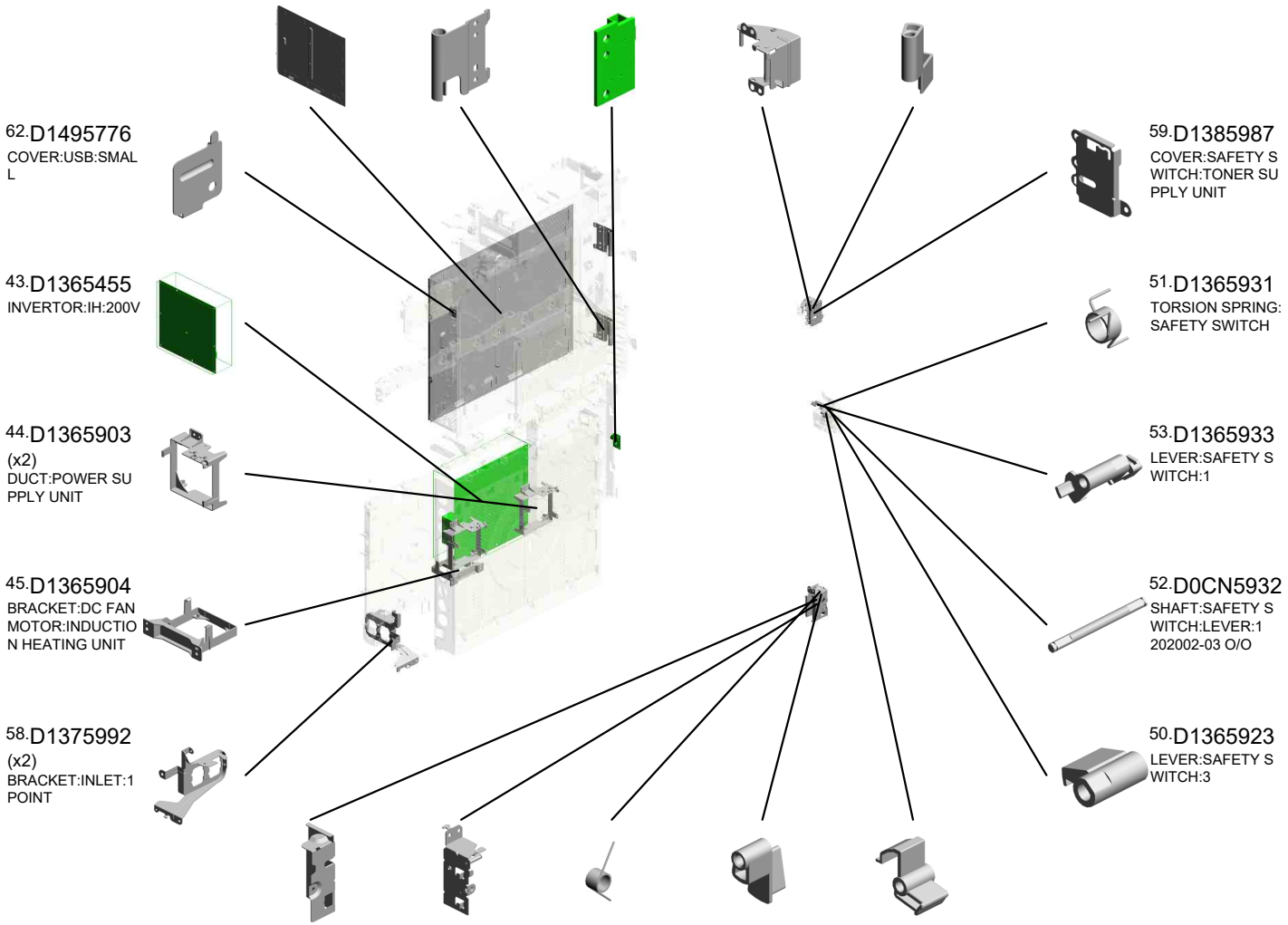
3.04543006Q (x 5)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

4.04543008Q (x 3)
TAPPING SCREW:3X8

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U019
ELECTRICAL





55.D1365964
COVER:C/T BOX:REAR

56.D1365974
(x2)
ARM:HINGE:C/T BOX

63.D1775686
PCB:DCSW

60.D1385989
BRACKET:SAFETY SWITCH:TONER SUPPLY UNIT

61.D1385992
LEVER:SAFETY SWITCH:TONER SUPPLY UNIT

62.D1495776
COVER:USB:SMALL

43.D1365455
INVERTOR:IH:200V

44.D1365903
(x2)
DUCT:POWER SUPPLY UNIT

45.D1365904
BRACKET:DC FAN MOTOR:INDUCTION HEATING UNIT

58.D1375992
(x2)
BRACKET:INLET:1 POINT

59.D1385987
COVER:SAFETY SWITCH:TONER SUPPLY UNIT

51.D1365931
TORSION SPRING:SAFETY SWITCH

53.D1365933
LEVER:SAFETY SWITCH:1

52.D0CN5932
SHAFT:SAFETY SWITCH:LEVER:1 202002-03 O/O

50.D1365923
LEVER:SAFETY SWITCH:3

47.D1365913
COVER:SAFETY SWITCH:VERTICAL TRANSPORT

48.D1365914
BRACKET:SAFETY SWITCH:VERTICAL TRANSPORT

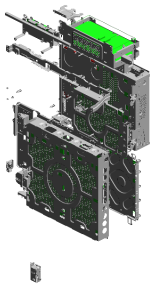
49.D1365918
(x2)
TORSION SPRING:SAFETY SWITCH:VERTICAL TRANSPORT

46.D1365912
LEVER:SAFETY SWITCH:VERTICAL TRANSPORT

54.D1365934
LEVER:SAFETY SWITCH:2

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U019
ELECTRICAL



66.D2395629
PCB:DDR3-DIMM:RC-A:4GB:ASS'Y

70.D2585967
GASKET:13X10X370

86.14078389
EEPROM:BR24T128-W

89.D2585106
PCB:BICU:SUB-ASS'Y
201708-03 X/O

76.D2586089
(x4)
COMPRESSION SPRING:DRAWER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER

64.D1942279
PCB:ELECTRIC POTENTIAL SENSOR

87.D2585929
BRACKET:ELECTRIC POTENTIAL SENSOR:PEEN
201706-05 X/O

82.M0AJ5896
COVER:USB-B

77.D2589590
NVRAM

65.D2235308
(x2)
HDD:320GB:MN500S-2:WD3200LUCT

73.D2585990
COVER:SAFETY SWITCH

72.D2585988
BRACKET:SAFETY SWITCH:PEEN

71.D2585987
BRACKET:SAFETY SWITCH:SWIVEL

74.D2585993
LEVER:SAFETY SWITCH:4

75.D2585997
TORSION SPRING:SAFETY SW:VIBRATING PLATE

95.D0CN5905
BRACKET:INDUCTION HEATING UNIT:AC CONTROL BOARD
201907-04 X/O

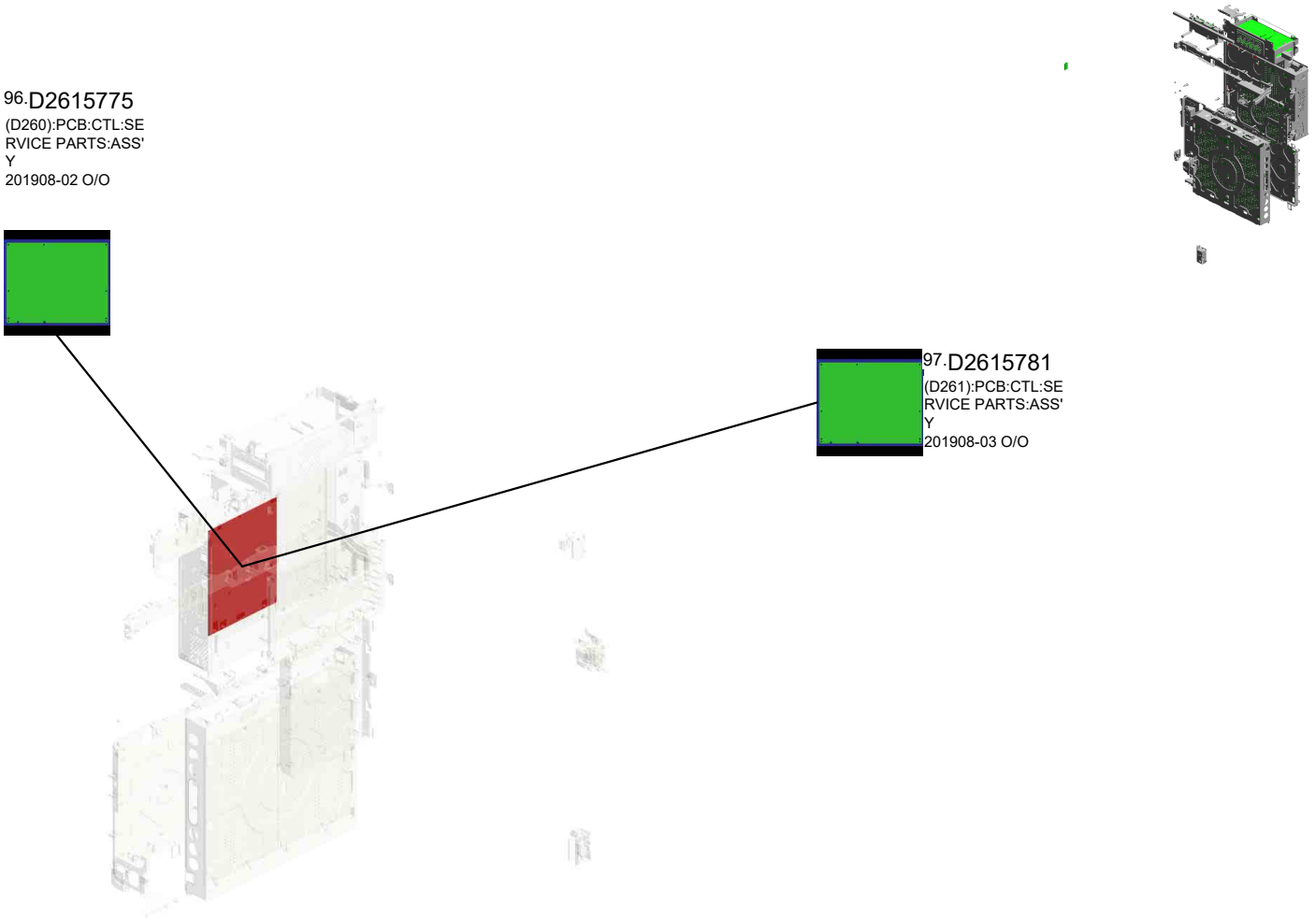
93.AX640246
(x3)
DC FAN MOTOR - DC2.88W:MM80:25MM
201812-03 O/O

94.D2615111
PCB:IOB:PRO:ASS'Y
201901-02 X/O

68.D2585430
PCB:PFB

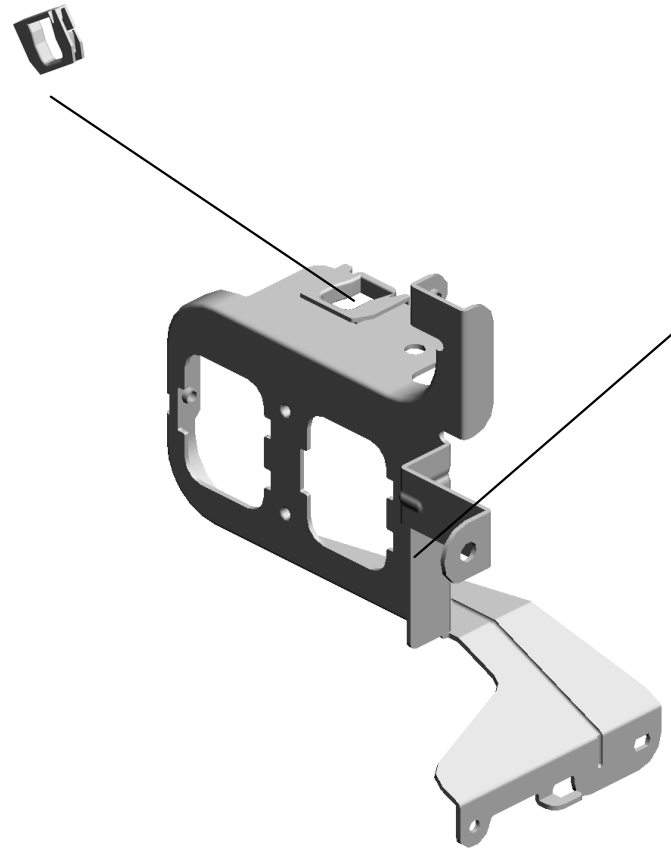
83.M2056436
(x10)
COMPRESSION SPRING:DRAWER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:NO.2

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37



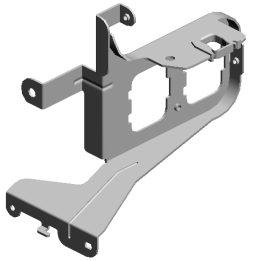
Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U019_S001
(EU/AA/KOR/TWN):POWER SUPPLY CORD:200V:AC CONTROL BOARD



18. 11050724
CLAMPS:WES-1210

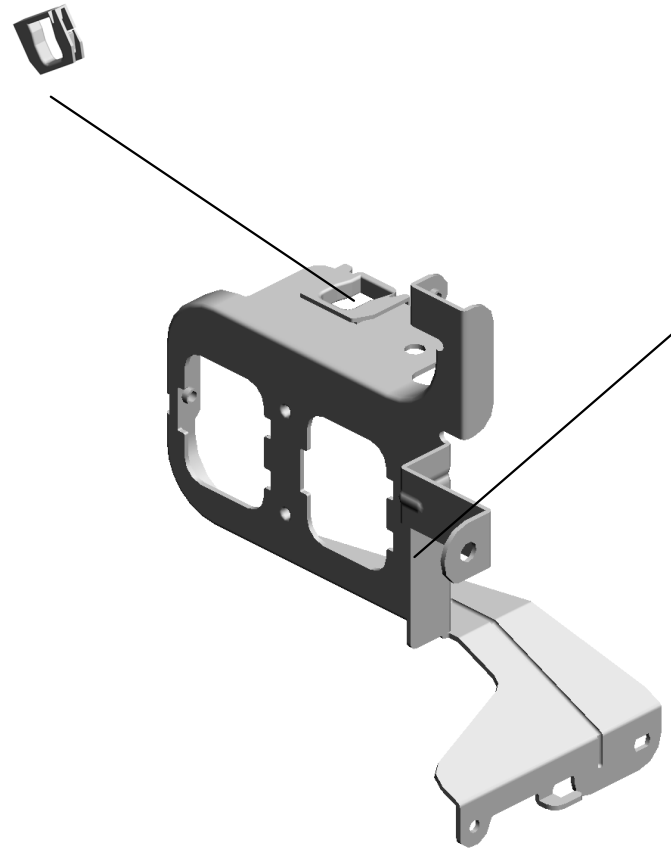
58. D1375992
BRACKET:INLET:1POINT



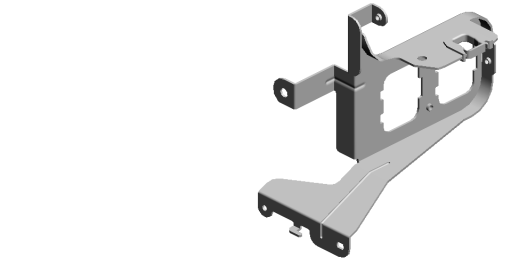
81. D2615918
(EU/AA/KOR/TWN):POWER SUPPLY CORD:200V:AC CONTROL BOARD

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U019_S002
(EU/AA/KOR/TWN):POWER SUPPLY CORD:200V:AC CONTROL BOARD



18. 11050724
CLAMPS:WES-1210

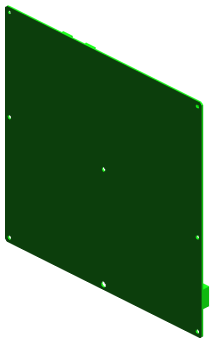


81. D2615918
(EU/AA/KOR/TWN): POWER SUPPLY CORD:200V:AC CONTROL BOARD

58. D1375992
BRACKET:INLET:1 POINT

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U019_S003
AC CONTROL BOARD:200V



69. D2585465
AC CONTROL BOA
RD:200V



20. 11050758
CLAMP:LWSM-030
6A

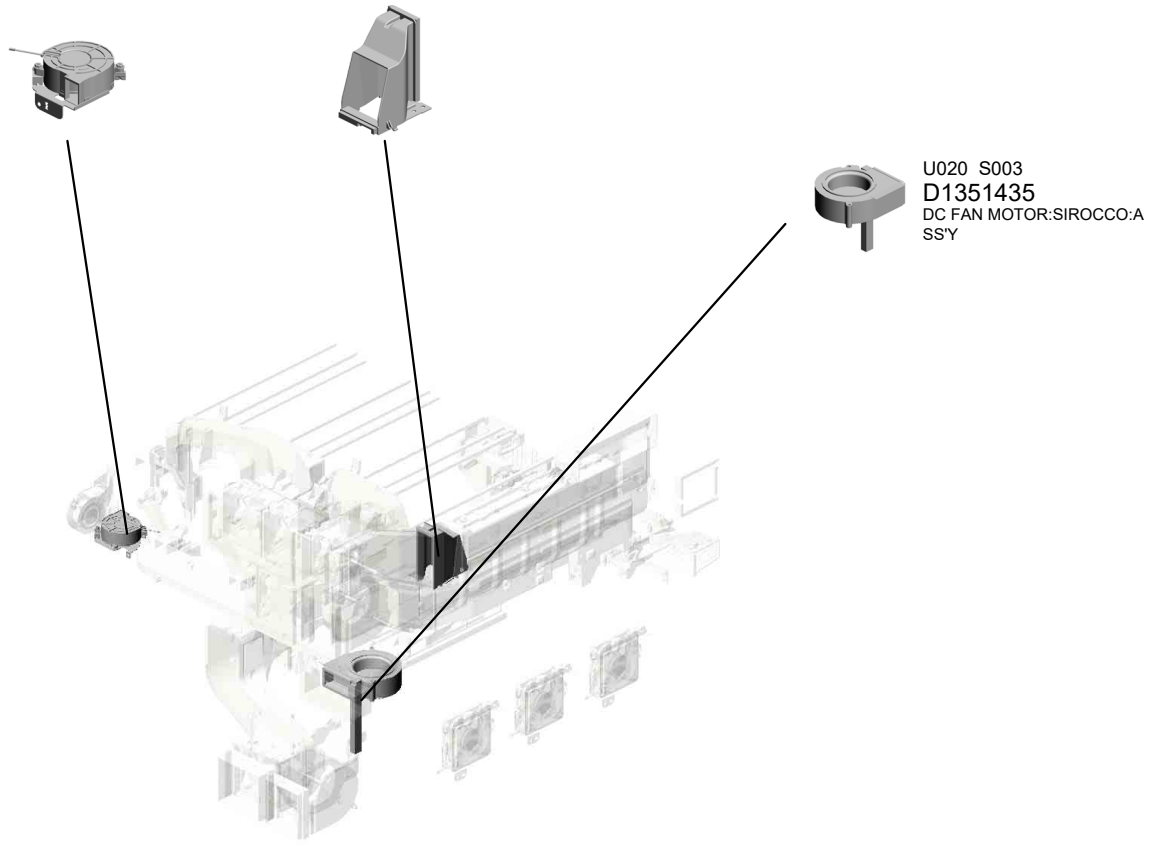
Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U020.AIR COOLING

U020 S001
D1366957
DC FAN MOTOR:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:ASS'Y

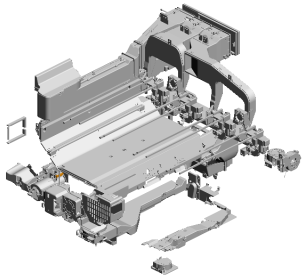
U020 S002
D1366966
DUCT:HEAT SINKER:REAR:ASS'Y

U020 S003
D1351435
DC FAN MOTOR:SIROCCO:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U020
AIR COOLING



18.11050760
CLAMP:LWSM-0511A

13.04583008N
(x17)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8

1.03530040N
(x4)
SCREW - M3X4

7.04503025N
(x2)
TAPPING SCREW:3X25

3.03530100N
(x2)
SCREW-M3X10

9.04543006Q
(x66)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

5.04503014N
(x2)
TAPPING SCREW:M3X14

22.11050764
(x2)
CLAMP:LWS-1316A

10.04543008Q
(x31)
TAPPING SCREW:3X8

8.04503035N
(x4)
TAPPING SCREW:3X35

16.11050692
(x4)
CLAMP:LES-0503

12.04543030Q
(x2)
TAPPING SCREW:ROUND POINT:3X30

6.04503020N
(x2)
TAPPING SCREW:M3X20

21.11050763
(x5)
CLAMP:LWS-1211A

19.11050761
CLAMP:LWS-0511A

16.11050692
(x2)
CLAMP:LES-0503

17.11050758
(x3)
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

20.11050762
CLAMP:LWS-0711A

9.04543006Q (x 4)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

14.04583010N
(x2)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

15.08025328
(x6)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X40

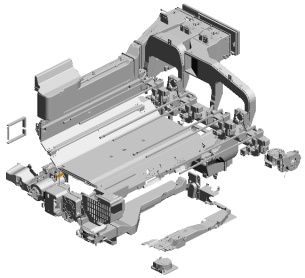
17.11050758
(x29)
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

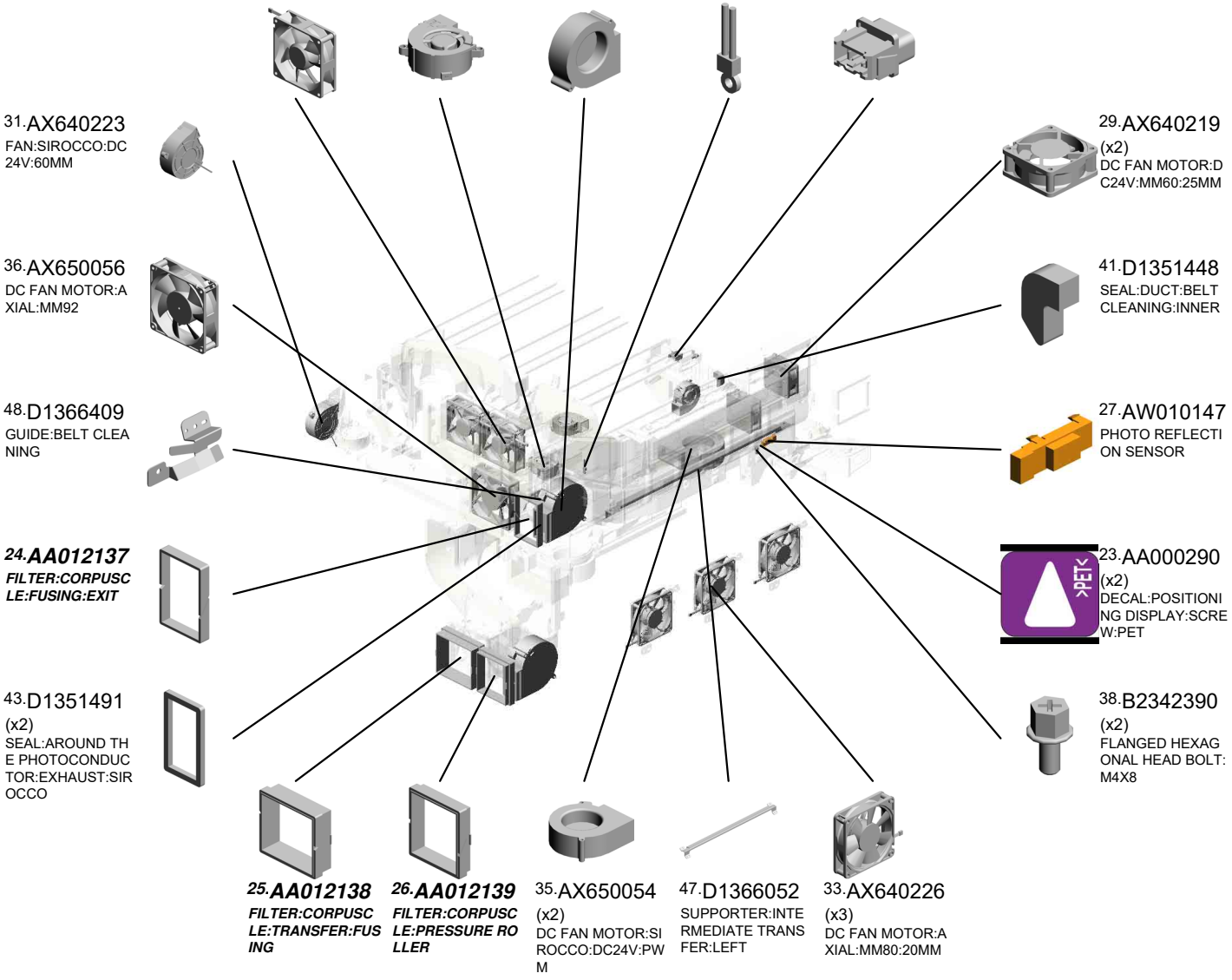
2.03530060N
BIND SCREW - M3X6

4.03540400N
(x2)
SCREW:M4X40

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U020
AIR COOLING





32.AX640224
(x2)
DC FAN MOTOR:AXIAL:MM80

30.AX640221
(x3)
FAN:SIROCCO:DC24V:50MM

37.AX660015
DC FAN MOTOR:SIROCCO:DC24V:PWM

28.AW100165
THERMISTOR:ASS'Y

39.D0742577
CONNECTOR:DRAWER:4POLE:REC

31.AX640223
FAN:SIROCCO:DC24V:60MM

36.AX650056
DC FAN MOTOR:AXIAL:MM92

48.D1366409
GUIDE:BELT CLEANING

24.AA012137
FILTER:CORPUSCLE:FUSING:EXIT

43.D1351491
(x2)
SEAL:AROUND THE PHOTOCONDUCTOR:EXHAUST:SIROCCO

25.AA012138
FILTER:CORPUSCLE:TRANSFER:FUSING

26.AA012139
FILTER:CORPUSCLE:PRESSURE ROLLER

35.AX650054
(x2)
DC FAN MOTOR:SIROCCO:DC24V:PWM

47.D1366052
SUPPORTER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:LEFT

33.AX640226
(x3)
DC FAN MOTOR:AXIAL:MM80:20MM

29.AX640219
(x2)
DC FAN MOTOR:DC24V:MM60:25MM

41.D1351448
SEAL:DUCT:BELT CLEANING:INNER

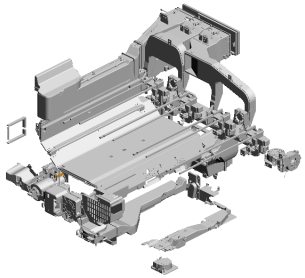
27.AW010147
PHOTO REFLECTION SENSOR

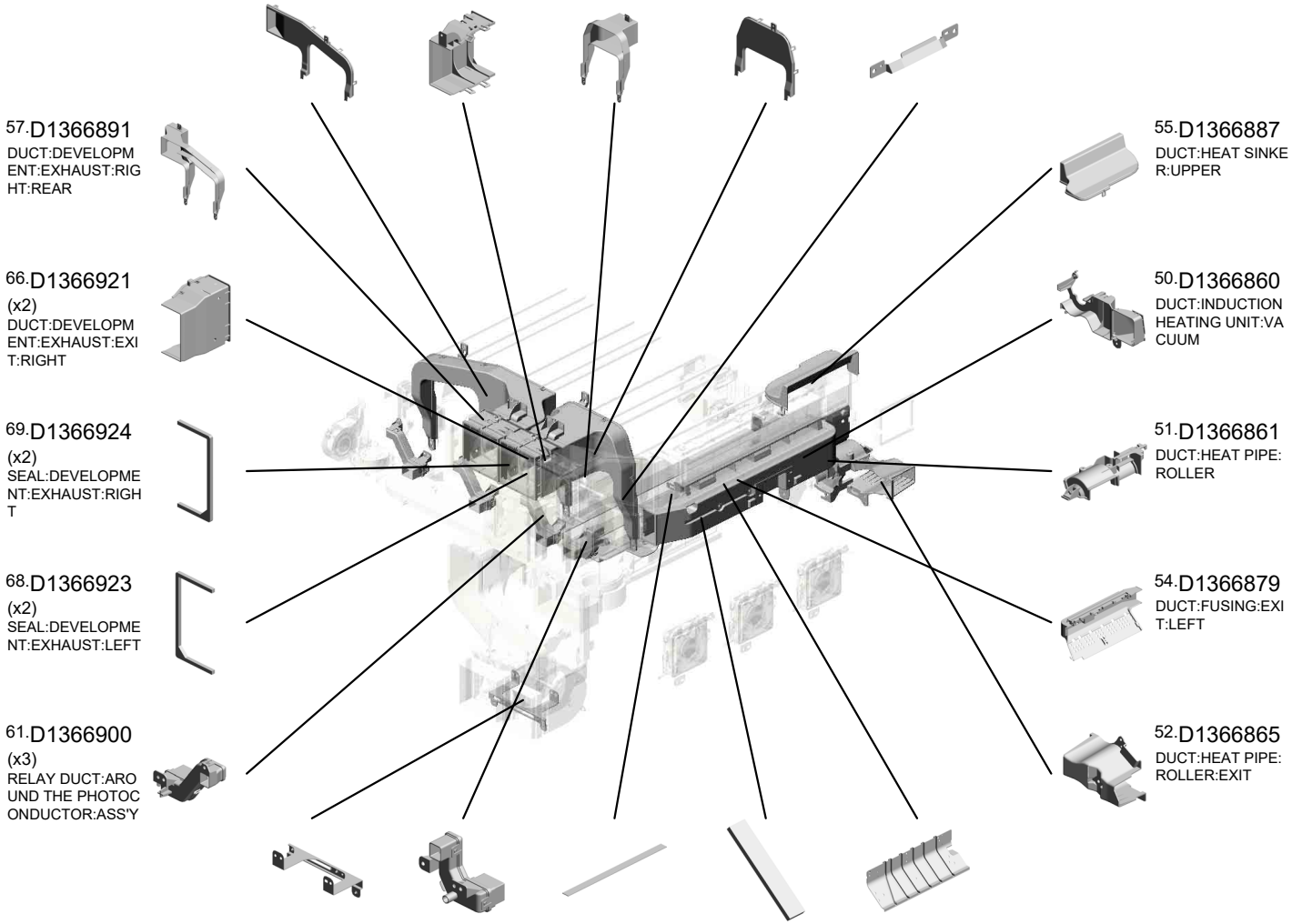
23.AA000290
(x2)
DECAL:POSITIONING DISPLAY:SCREW:PET

38.B2342390
(x2)
FLANGED HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT:M4X8

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U020
AIR COOLING





56.D1366890
DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST:RIGHT:FRONT

65.D1366920
(x2)
DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST:EXIT:LEFT

59.D1366895
DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST:LEFT:REAR

58.D1366894
DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST:LEFT:FRONT

49.D1366466
BRACKET:GUARD:BELT CLEANING

57.D1366891
DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST:RIGHT:REAR

66.D1366921
(x2)
DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST:EXIT:RIGHT

69.D1366924
(x2)
SEAL:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST:RIGHT

68.D1366923
(x2)
SEAL:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST:LEFT

61.D1366900
(x3)
RELAY DUCT:AROUND THE PHOTOCONDUCTOR:ASS'Y

55.D1366887
DUCT:HEAT SINKER:UPPER

50.D1366860
DUCT:INDUCTION HEATING UNIT:VACUUM

51.D1366861
DUCT:HEAT PIPE:ROLLER

54.D1366879
DUCT:FUSING:EXIT:LEFT

52.D1366865
DUCT:HEAT PIPE:ROLLER:EXIT

67.D1366922
BRACKET:DUCT:EXHAUST

62.D1366904
RELAY DUCT:AROUND THE PHOTOCONDUCTOR:Y:ASS'Y

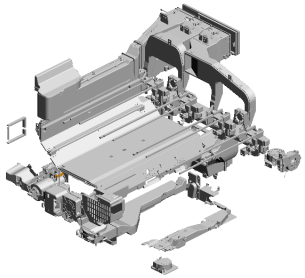
63.D1366909
(x3)
SPONGE:HEAT PIPE:LOWER

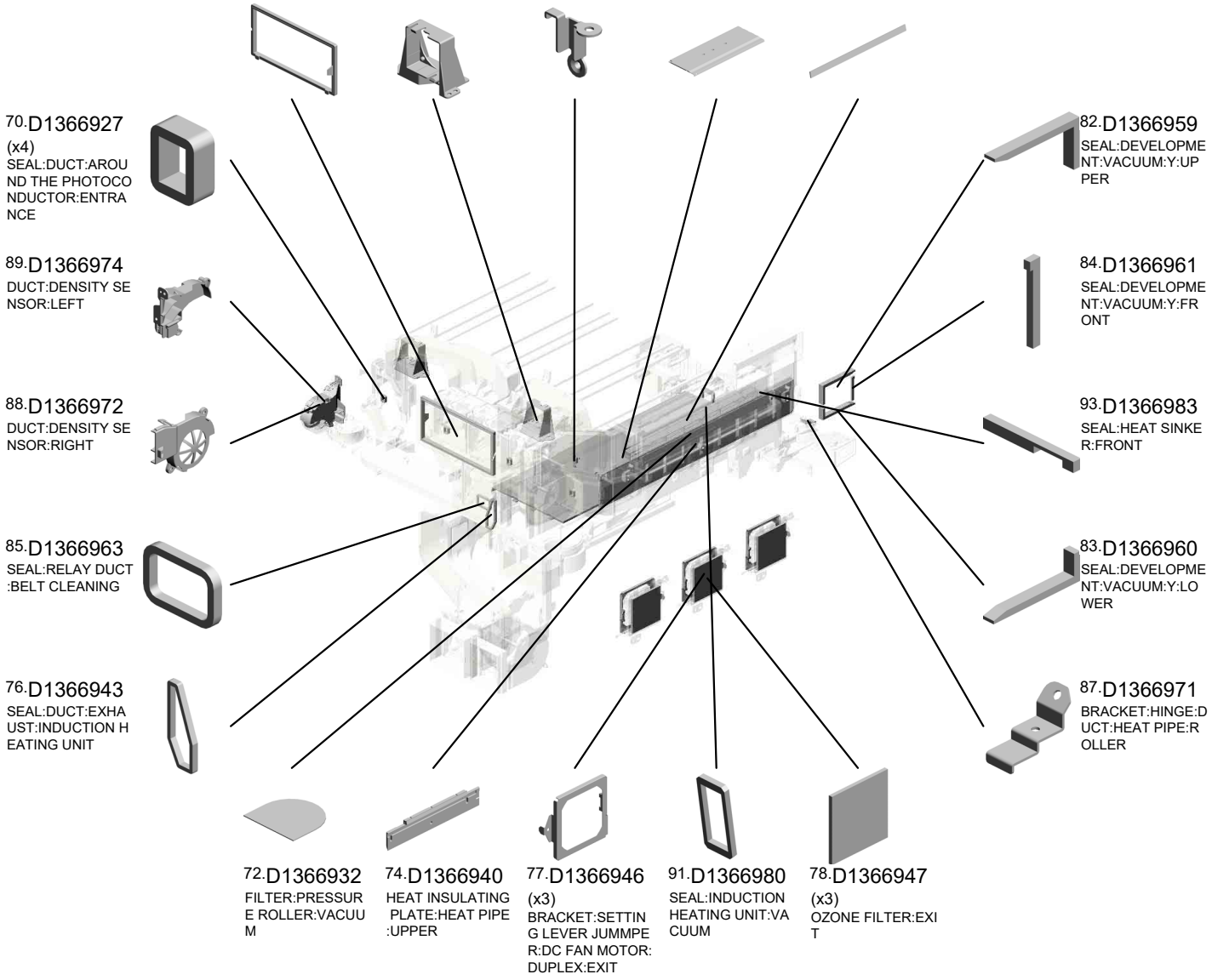
64.D1366910
(x3)
SPONGE:HEAT PIPE:LEFT

53.D1366878
DUCT:FUSING:EXIT:RIGHT

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U020
AIR COOLING





73.D1366935
FILTER:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST:LARGE

71.D1366928
(x2)
DUCT:DC FAN MOTOR:OPTICAL WRITING UNIT

79.D1366948
BRACKET:THERMISTOR

75.D1366941
HEAT INSULATING PLATE:HEAT PIPE:RIGHT

92.D1366982
(x2)
SEAL:HEAT SINKER:LEFT AND RIGHT

70.D1366927
(x4)
SEAL:DUCT:AROUND THE PHOTOCONDUCTOR:ENTRANCE

89.D1366974
DUCT:DENSITY SENSOR:LEFT

88.D1366972
DUCT:DENSITY SENSOR:RIGHT

85.D1366963
SEAL:RELAY DUCT:BELT CLEANING

76.D1366943
SEAL:DUCT:EXHAUST:INDUCTION HEATING UNIT

82.D1366959
SEAL:DEVELOPMENT:VACUUM:Y:UPPER

84.D1366961
SEAL:DEVELOPMENT:VACUUM:Y:FRONT

93.D1366983
SEAL:HEAT SINKER:FRONT

83.D1366960
SEAL:DEVELOPMENT:VACUUM:Y:LOWER

87.D1366971
BRACKET:HINGE:DUCT:HEAT PIPE:ROLLER

72.D1366932
FILTER:PRESSURE ROLLER:VACUUM

74.D1366940
HEAT INSULATING PLATE:HEAT PIPE:UPPER

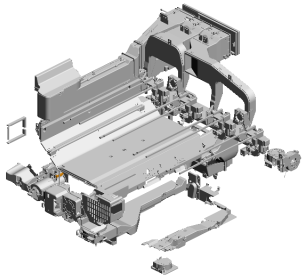
77.D1366946
(x3)
BRACKET:SETTING LEVER JUMMPER:DC FAN MOTOR:DUPLEX:EXIT

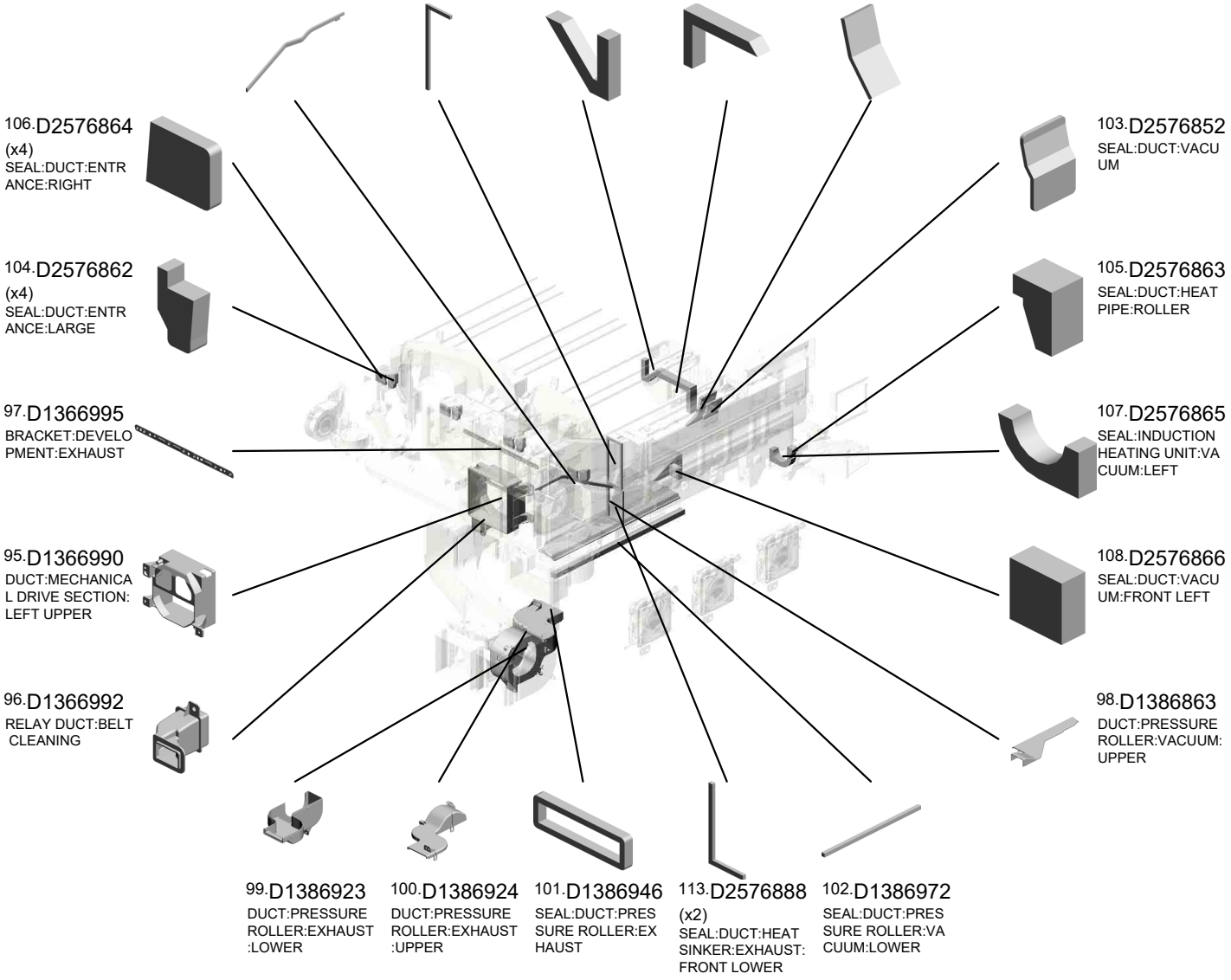
91.D1366980
SEAL:INDUCTION HEATING UNIT:VACUUM

78.D1366947
(x3)
OZONE FILTER:EXIT

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U020
AIR COOLING





114.D2576889
SEAL:DUCT:HEAT SINKER:EXHAUST: MIDDLE UPPER

112.D2576887
(x2)
SEAL:DUCT:HEAT SINKER:EXHAUST: FRONT UPPER

109.D2576870
SEAL:DUCT:BELT CLEANING:REAR:RIGHT

110.D2576871
SEAL:DUCT:BELT CLEANING:REAR:LEFT

111.D2576872
SEAL:DUCT:BELT CLEANING:LEFT

106.D2576864
(x4)
SEAL:DUCT:ENTRANCE:RIGHT

104.D2576862
(x4)
SEAL:DUCT:ENTRANCE:LARGE

97.D1366995
BRACKET:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST

95.D1366990
DUCT:MECHANICAL DRIVE SECTION: LEFT UPPER

96.D1366992
RELAY DUCT:BELT CLEANING

103.D2576852
SEAL:DUCT:VACUUM

105.D2576863
SEAL:DUCT:HEAT PIPE:ROLLER

107.D2576865
SEAL:INDUCTION HEATING UNIT:VACUUM:LEFT

108.D2576866
SEAL:DUCT:VACUUM:FRONT LEFT

98.D1386863
DUCT:PRESSURE ROLLER:VACUUM: UPPER

99.D1386923
DUCT:PRESSURE ROLLER:EXHAUST :LOWER

100.D1386924
DUCT:PRESSURE ROLLER:EXHAUST :UPPER

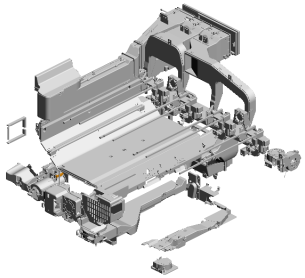
101.D1386946
SEAL:DUCT:PRESSURE ROLLER:EXHAUST

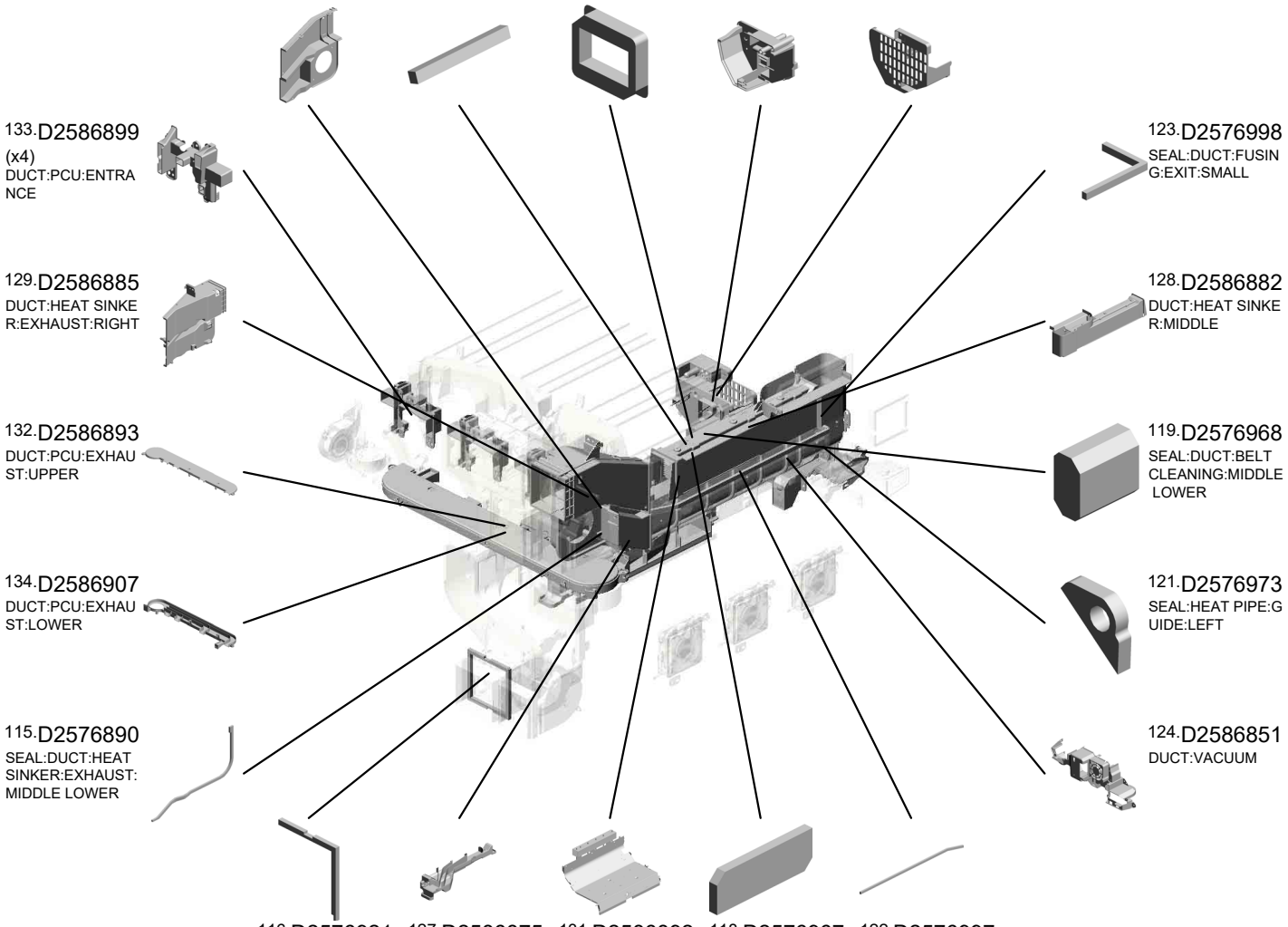
113.D2576888
(x2)
SEAL:DUCT:HEAT SINKER:EXHAUST: FRONT LOWER

102.D1386972
SEAL:DUCT:PRESSURE ROLLER:VACUUM:LOWER

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U020
AIR COOLING





130.D2586886
DUCT:HEAT SINKER:EXHAUST:LEFT

117.D2576966
SEAL:HEAT PIPE:PANEL:UPPER

120.D2576969
SEAL:DUCT:BELT CLEANING:VACUUM

126.D2586869
DUCT:BELT CLEANING:VACUUM:REAR

125.D2586868
DUCT:BELT CLEANING:VACUUM:FRONT

133.D2586899
(x4)
DUCT:PCU:ENTRANCE

129.D2586885
DUCT:HEAT SINKER:EXHAUST:RIGHT

132.D2586893
DUCT:PCU:EXHAUST:UPPER

134.D2586907
DUCT:PCU:EXHAUST:LOWER

115.D2576890
SEAL:DUCT:HEAT SINKER:EXHAUST:MIDDLE LOWER

123.D2576998
SEAL:DUCT:FUSING:EXIT:SMALL

128.D2586882
DUCT:HEAT SINKER:MIDDLE

119.D2576968
SEAL:DUCT:BELT CLEANING:MIDDLE LOWER

121.D2576973
SEAL:HEAT PIPE:GUIDE:LEFT

124.D2586851
DUCT:VACUUM

116.D2576921
(x2)
SEAL:DUCT:TRANSFER:FUSING:EXIT

127.D2586875
DUCT:PRESSURE ROLLER:VACUUM:LOWER

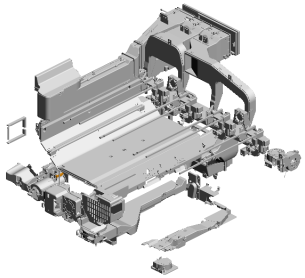
131.D2586892
HEAT PIPE:ASS'Y

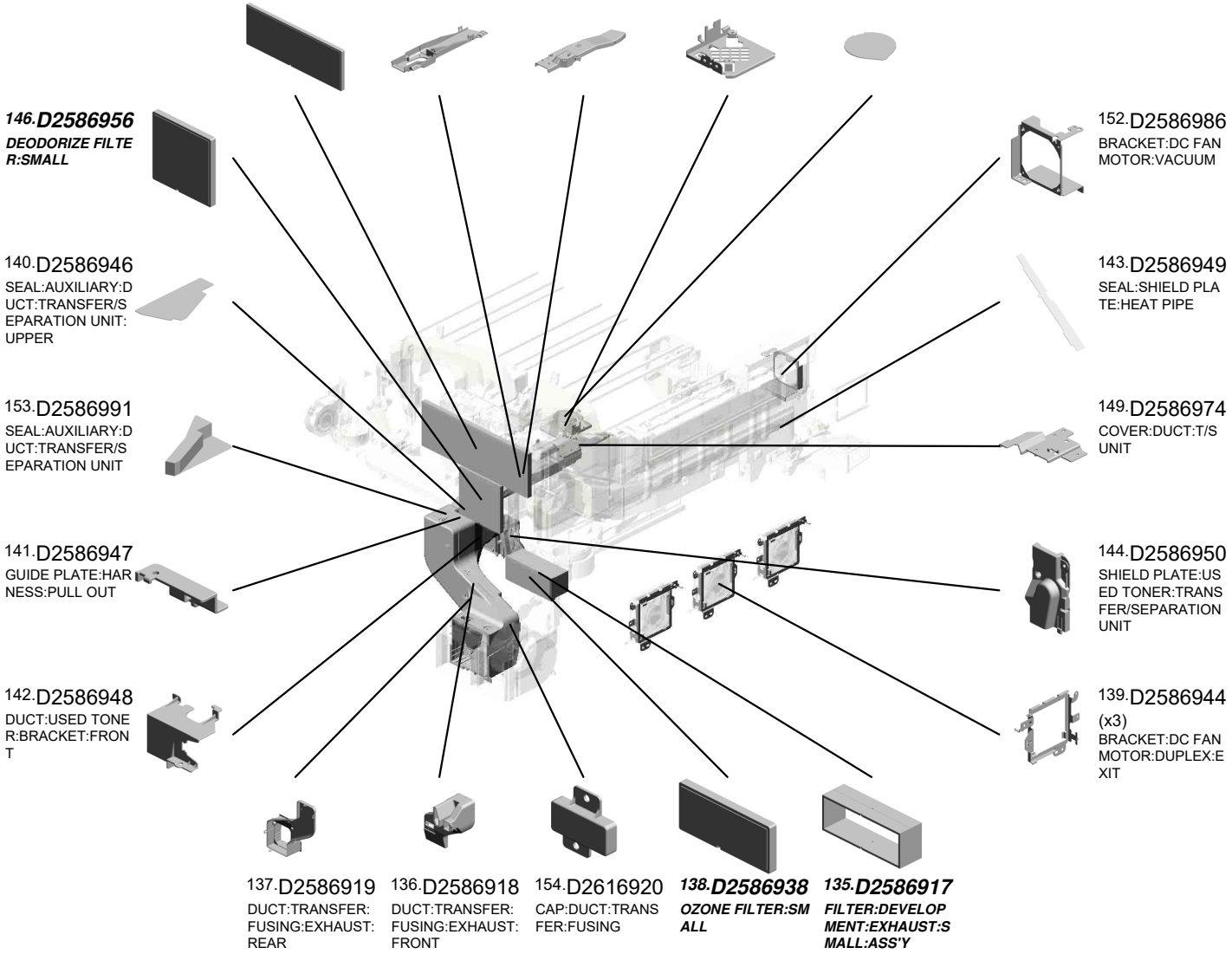
118.D2576967
SEAL:HEAT PIPE:PANEL:LOWER

122.D2576997
SEAL:DUCT:FUSING:EXIT:LARGE

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U020
AIR COOLING





145.D2586955
OZONE FILTER:LARGE

147.D2586972
DUCT:T/S UNIT:LOWER

148.D2586973
DUCT:T/S UNIT:UPPER

150.D2586978
BRACKET:DC FAN MOTOR:T/S UNIT

151.D2586979
(x2)
FILTER:DC FAN MOTOR:T/S UNIT

146.D2586956
DEODORIZE FILTER:SMALL

140.D2586946
SEAL:AUXILIARY:DUCT:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:UPPER

153.D2586991
SEAL:AUXILIARY:DUCT:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT

141.D2586947
GUIDE PLATE:HARNESS:PULL OUT

142.D2586948
DUCT:USED TONER:BRACKET:FRONT

152.D2586986
BRACKET:DC FAN MOTOR:VACUUM

143.D2586949
SEAL:SHIELD PLATE:HEAT PIPE

149.D2586974
COVER:DUCT:T/S UNIT

144.D2586950
SHIELD PLATE:USED TONER:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT

139.D2586944
(x3)
BRACKET:DC FAN MOTOR:DUPLEX:EXIT

137.D2586919
DUCT:TRANSFER:FUSING:EXHAUST:REAR

136.D2586918
DUCT:TRANSFER:FUSING:EXHAUST:FRONT

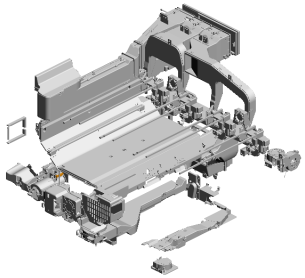
154.D2616920
CAP:DUCT:TRANSFER:FUSING

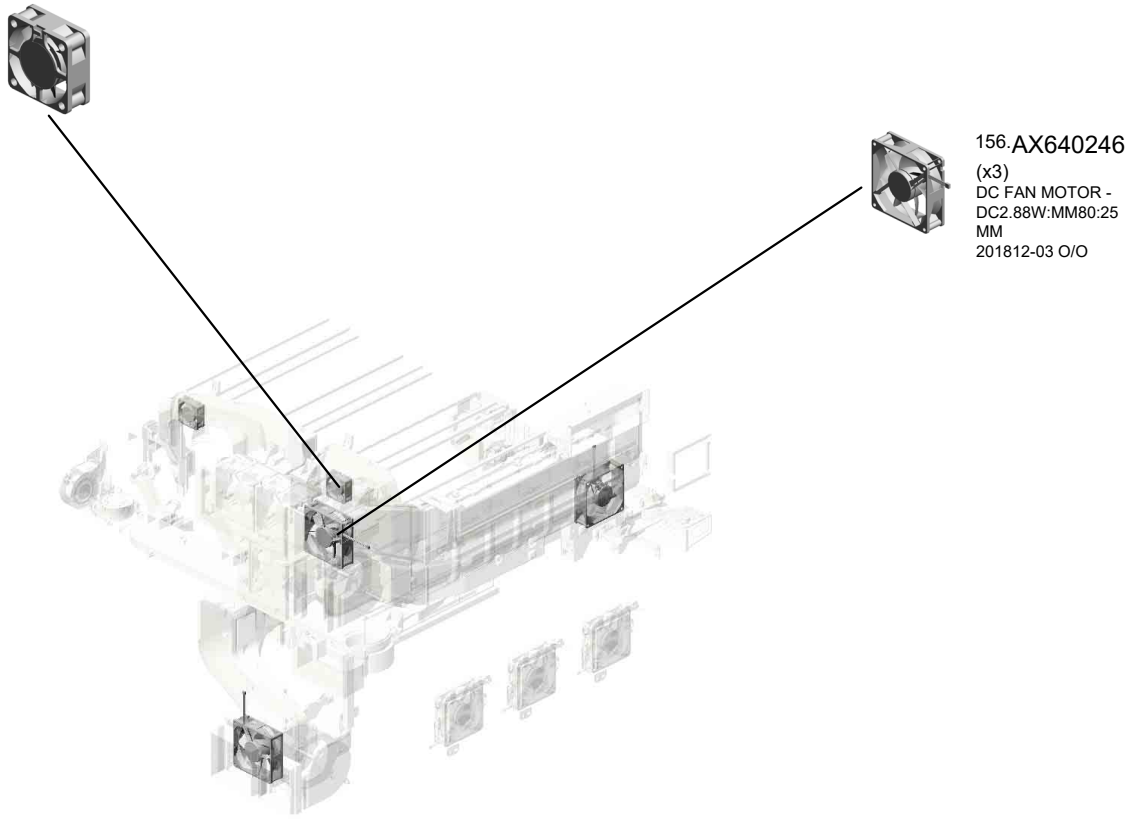
138.D2586938
OZONE FILTER:SMALL

135.D2586917
FILTER:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST:SMALL:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U020
AIR COOLING



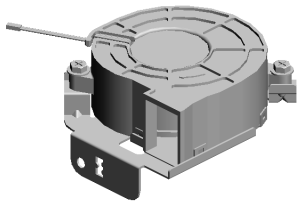


155. GX640028
(x2)
FAN MOTOR DC24
V 1.92W

156. AX640246
(x3)
DC FAN MOTOR -
DC2.88W:MM80:25
MM
201812-03 O/O

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U020_S001
DC FAN MOTOR:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:ASS'Y



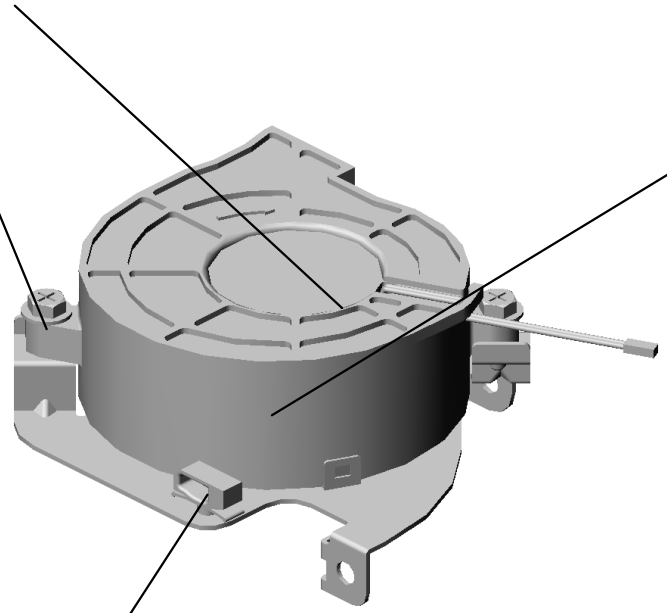
80.D1366957
DC FAN MOTOR:IN
TERMEDIATE TRA
NSFER:ASS'Y

31.AX640223
FAN:SIROCCO:DC
24V:60MM



11.04543010Q
(x2)
TAPPING SCREW:
3X10





81.D1366958
BRACKET:DC FAN
MOTOR:INTERME
DIATE TRANSFER

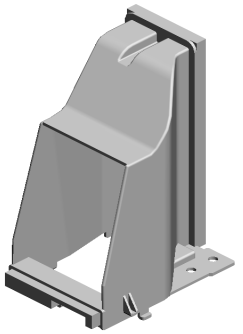




17.11050758
CLAMP:LWSM-030
6A

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

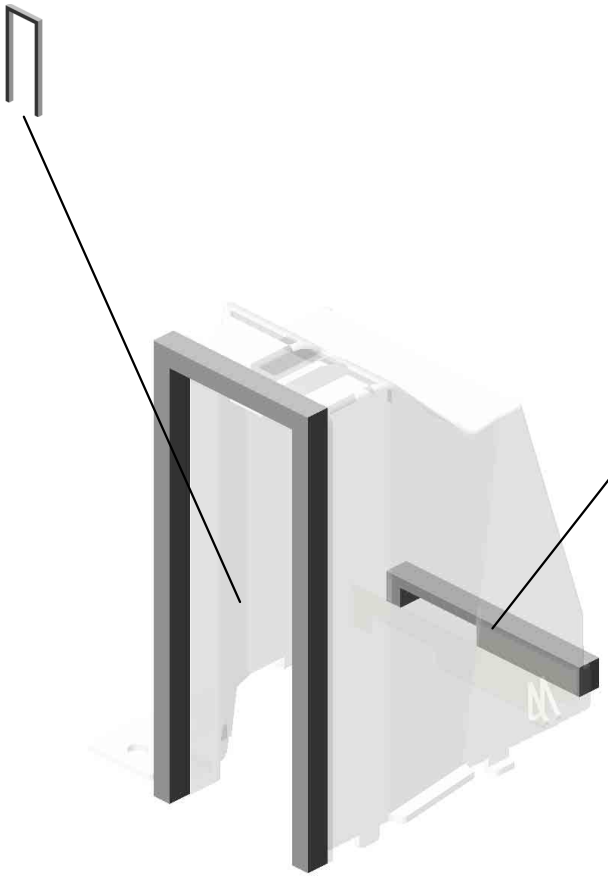
U020_S002
DUCT:HEAT SINKER:REAR:ASS'Y



86. D1366966
DUCT:HEAT SINKE
R:REAR:ASS'Y

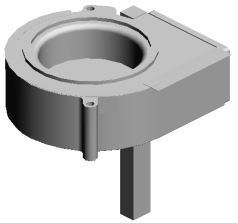
90. D1366979
SEAL:HEAT SINKE
R:EXIT

94. D1366984
SEAL:HEAT SINKE
R:REAR



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U020_S003
DC FAN MOTOR:SIROCCO:ASS'Y

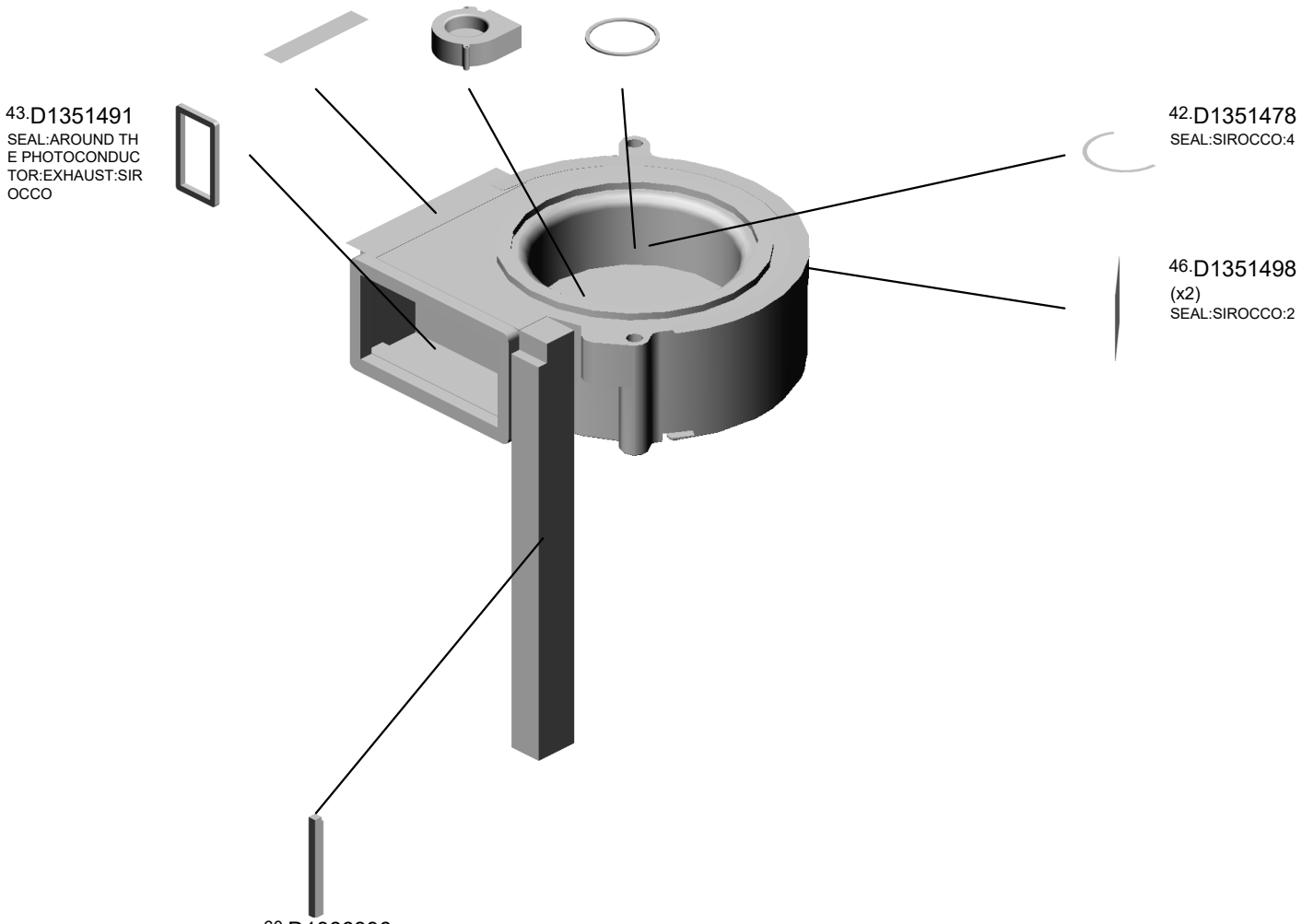


40.D1351435
DC FAN MOTOR:SIROCCO:ASS'Y

45.D1351497
SEAL:SIROCCO

35.AX650054
DC FAN MOTOR:SIROCCO:DC24V:PWM

44.D1351496
SEAL:AROUND THE PHOTOCONDUCTOR:EXHAUST:SIROCCO:UPPER



43.D1351491
SEAL:AROUND THE PHOTOCONDUCTOR:EXHAUST:SIROCCO

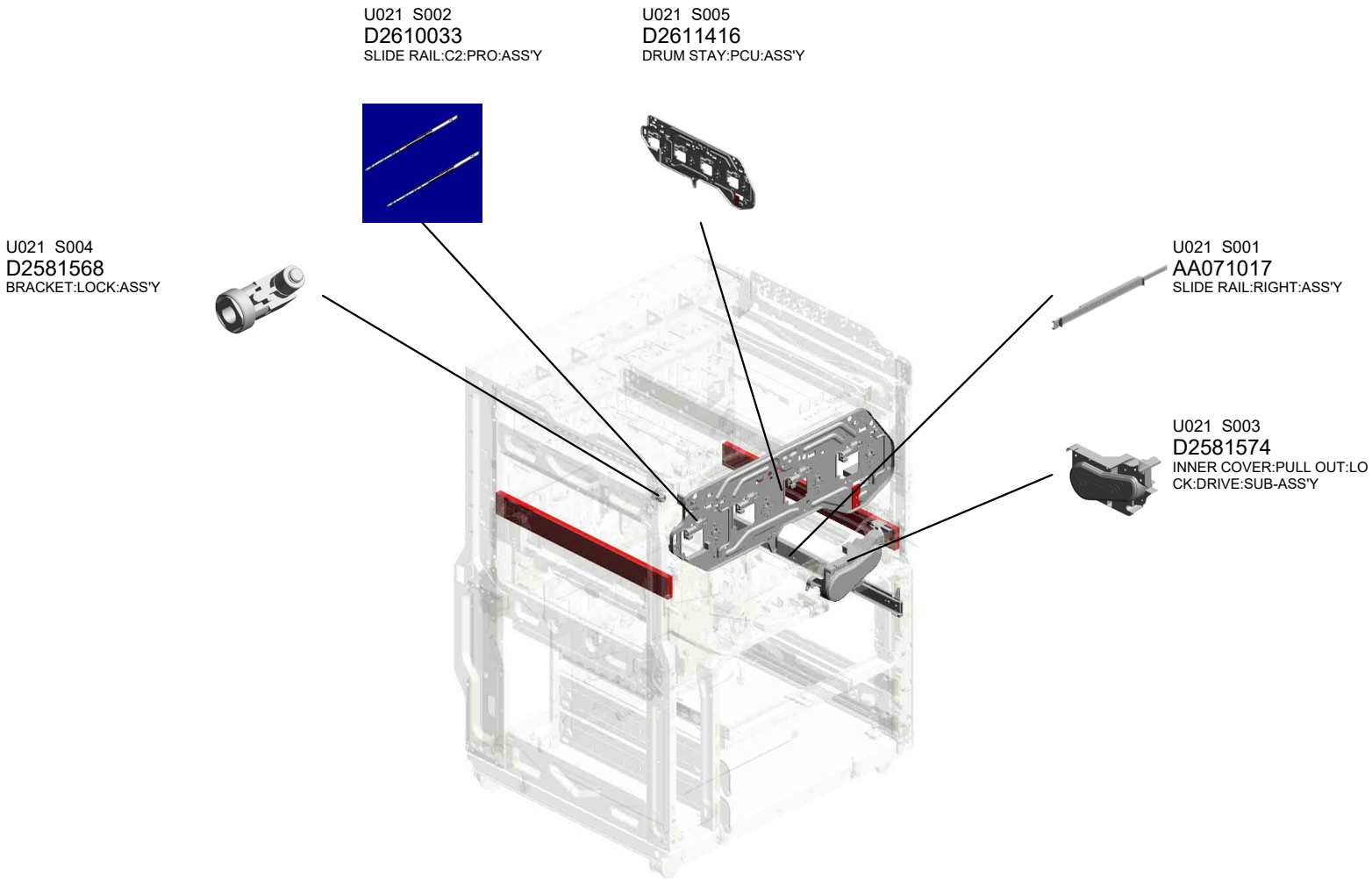
42.D1351478
SEAL:SIROCCO:4

46.D1351498
(x2)
SEAL:SIROCCO:2

60.D1366896
SEAL:AROUND THE PHOTOCONDUCTOR:EXHAUST

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

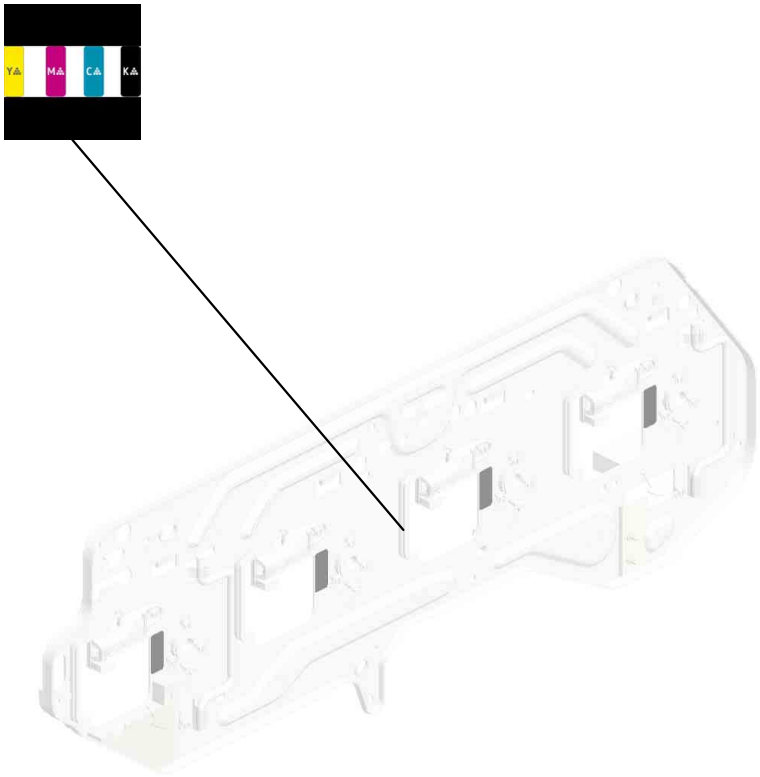
U021.MAIN FRAME



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

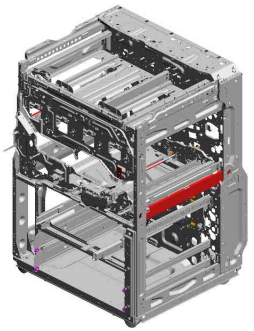
U021_S005.DRUM STAY:PCU:ASS'Y

U021 S005 S001
D1363434
DECAL:COLORED DISPLAY:
DRUM STAY:ASS'Y



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U021
MAIN FRAME



16.08046123
(x6)
HEXAGONAL BOLT :W/WASHER:M3X8

5.04543006Q
(x148)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

8.04544008Q
(x13)
TAPPING SCREW - M4X8

3.04533006N
(x3)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

6.04543008N
(x10)
TAPPING SCREW: ROUND POINT:3X8

22.11050723
(x4)
CLAMPS:WES-0507

5.04543006Q
(x5)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6
201912-06

1.03140180N
PAN HEAD SCREW :M4X18

15.08030058
(x2)
STEPPED SCREW

7.04543008Q
(x2)
TAPPING SCREW: 3X8
201912-07 O/O

21.11050692
CLAMP:LES-0503

20.11050551
(x3)
CLAMP:LES-0505

7.04543008Q
(x117)
TAPPING SCREW: 3X8

17.08050092
(x2)
RETAINING RING - 3M

18.08050103
(x2)
RETAINING RINGS -E:SILENCER:DIA3

4.04543006N
(x4)
TAPPING SCREW: ROUND POINT:3X6

14.08010240
(x2)
BINDING HEAD SCREW:M2.6X4

12.07200060E
(x5)
RETAINING RING - M6

9.04583008N
(x4)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8

11.07200040E
(x2)
RETAINING RING - M4

13.08010231
(x2)
HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT W/WASHER:M3X6

19.11050328
HARNESS CLAMP - ES-0505

24.11050758
(x19)
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

25.11050759
(x2)
CLAMP:LWSM-0605A

26.11050760
CLAMP:LWSM-0511A

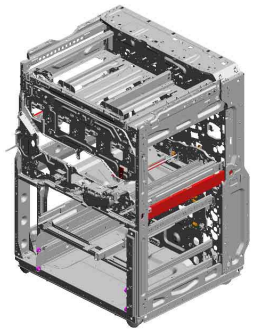
27.11050761
(x5)
CLAMP:LWS-0511A

28.11050762
CLAMP:LWS-0711A

29.11050763
(x8)
CLAMP:LWS-1211A

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U021
MAIN FRAME



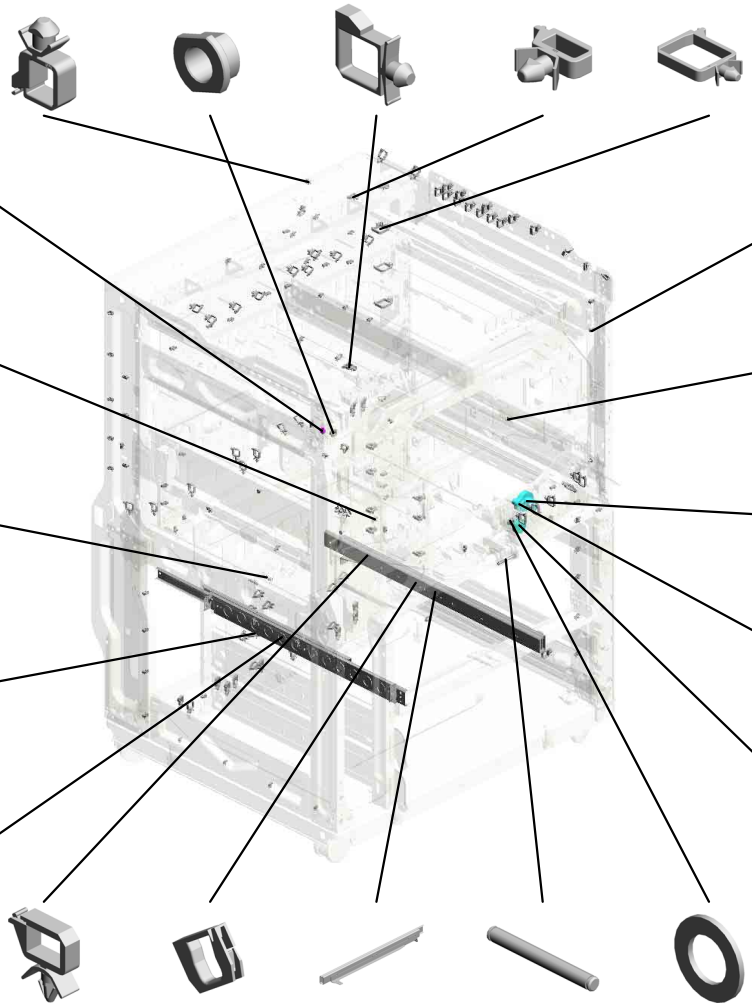
25.11050759
CLAMP:LWSM-0605A

38.AA082175
(x2)
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:8X12X7

29.11050763
(x44)
CLAMP:LWS-1211A

27.11050761
(x8)
CLAMP:LWS-0511A

31.11050765
(x4)
CLAMP:LWS-2218A



40.AA132300
ROLLER:LOCK:PULL OUT

24.11050758
(x62)
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A

33.AA063902
(x2)
SPRING:CONNECTOR:TANDEM LCT

26.11050760
(x16)
CLAMP:LWSM-0511A

36.AA071018
SLIDE RAIL:LEFT:ASS'Y

30.11050764
(x9)
CLAMP:LWS-1316A

42.AA143870
(x4)
STEPPED SCREW

46.AB017921
GEAR:PULL OUT:LOCK:NO.2

45.AB017920
GEAR:PULL OUT:LOCK:NO.1

44.AB012078
GEAR:PULL OUT:LOCK:DRIVE

28.11050762
(x13)
CLAMP:LWS-0711A

23.11050724
CLAMPS:WES-1210

37.AA071029
SLIDE RAIL:MIDDLE:THREE WAY:ASS'Y

43.AA145909
SHAFT:STOPPER:PULL OUT

39.AA132030
(x2)
SPACER:DIA14

30.11050764
CLAMP:LWS-1316A

54.B2342390
(x2)
FLANGED HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT:M4X8

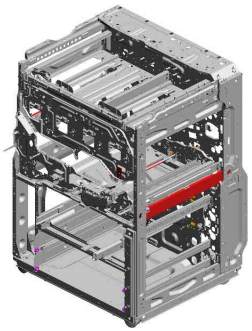
2.03604008N (x 3)
SCREW - M4X8

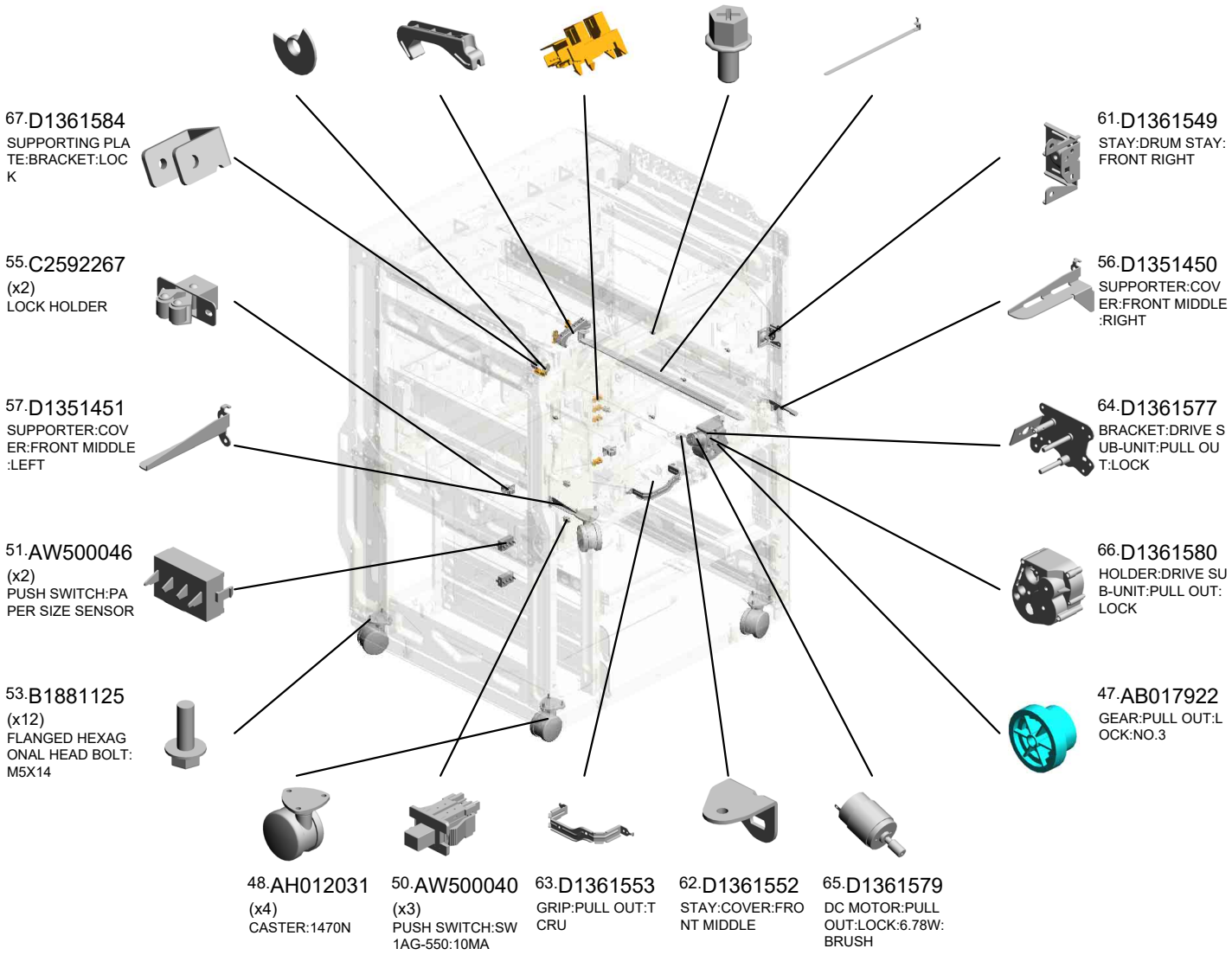
5.04543006Q (x27)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

7.04543008Q (x17)
TAPPING SCREW:3X8

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U021
MAIN FRAME





59.D1351583
FEELER:PULL OUT :LOCK

60.D1361547
HANDLE:DRUM STAY

49.AW020198
(x7)
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:LG2A14NL1

54.B2342390
(x6)
FLANGED HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT: M4X8

69.D1361590
GUIDE:CURL CORD

67.D1361584
SUPPORTING PLATE:BRACKET:LOCK

55.C2592267
(x2)
LOCK HOLDER

57.D1351451
SUPPORTER:COVER:FRONT MIDDLE :LEFT

51.AW500046
(x2)
PUSH SWITCH:PAPER SIZE SENSOR

53.B1881125
(x12)
FLANGED HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT: M5X14

61.D1361549
STAY:DRUM STAY: FRONT RIGHT

56.D1351450
SUPPORTER:COVER:FRONT MIDDLE :RIGHT

64.D1361577
BRACKET:DRIVE SUB-UNIT:PULL OUT:LOCK

66.D1361580
HOLDER:DRIVE SUB-UNIT:PULL OUT: LOCK

47.AB017922
GEAR:PULL OUT:LOCK:NO.3

48.AH012031
(x4)
CASTER:1470N

50.AW500040
(x3)
PUSH SWITCH:SW 1AG-550:10MA

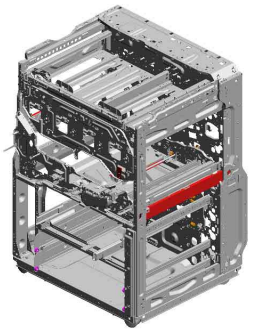
63.D1361553
GRIP:PULL OUT:TCRU

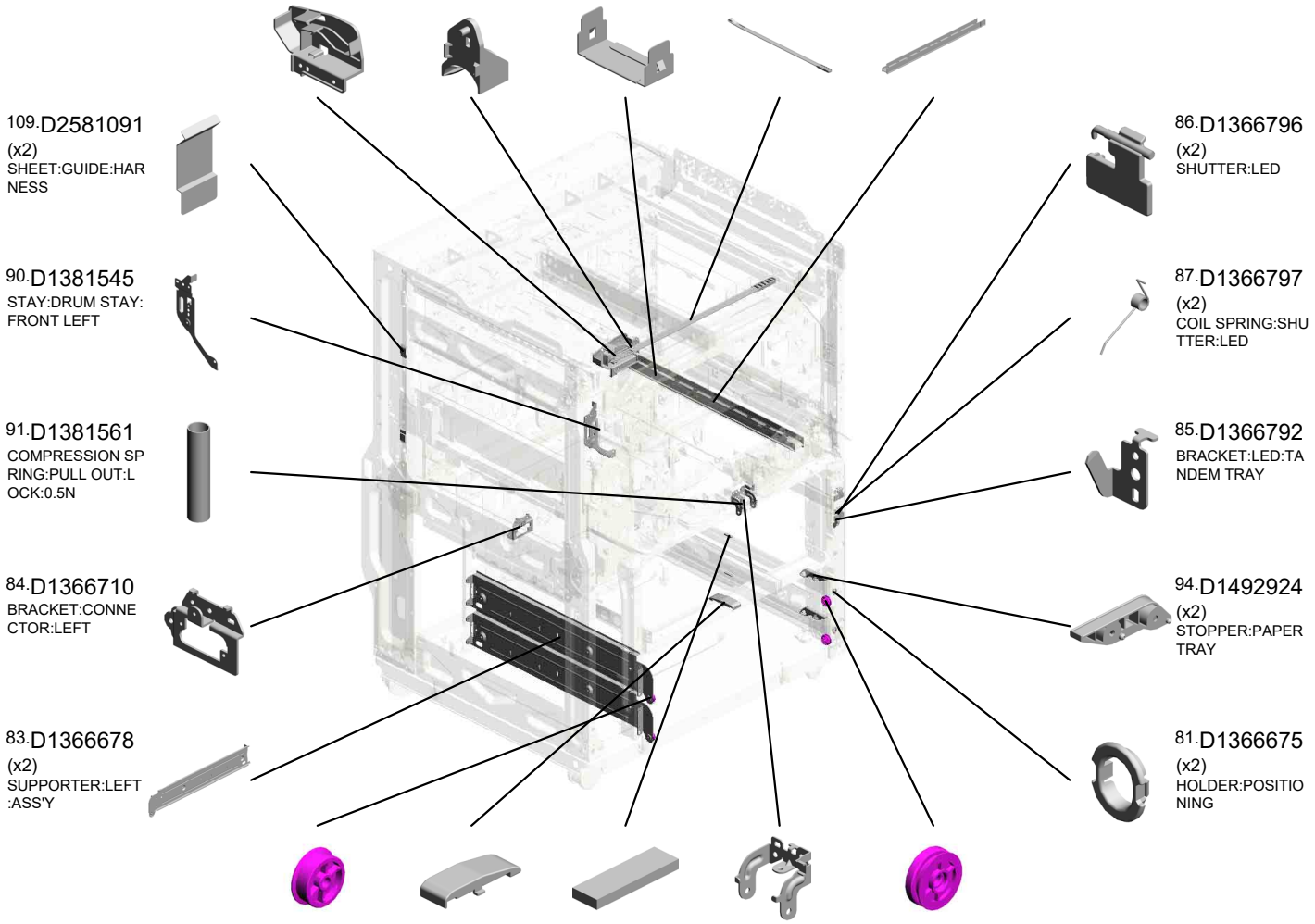
62.D1361552
STAY:COVER:FRONT MIDDLE

65.D1361579
DC MOTOR:PULL OUT:LOCK:6.78W: BRUSH

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U021
MAIN FRAME





96.D2571450
FIX STAND:HANDLE:DRUM STAY

72.D1361594
GUIDE:CURL CORD:REAR UPPER

71.D1361593
STOPPER:GUIDE:CURL CORD:0.3T

73.D1362150
CLEANER:SHIELD GLASS:ASS'Y

70.D1361591
EXTENSION TRAY:CURL CORD

109.D2581091
(x2)
SHEET:GUIDE:HARNESS

90.D1381545
STAY:DRUM STAY:FRONT LEFT

91.D1381561
COMPRESSION SPRING:PULL OUT:LOCK:0.5N

84.D1366710
BRACKET:CONNECTOR:LEFT

83.D1366678
(x2)
SUPPORTER:LEFT:ASS'Y

86.D1366796
(x2)
SHUTTER:LED

87.D1366797
(x2)
COIL SPRING:SHUTTER:LED

85.D1366792
BRACKET:LED:TANDEM TRAY

94.D1492924
(x2)
STOPPER:PAPER TRAY

81.D1366675
(x2)
HOLDER:POSITIONING

95.D1492928
(x2)
ROLLER:SUPPORTER:PAPER TRAY:LEFT

80.D1366656
GUIDE:COUPLING:RELEASE:TANDEM TRAY

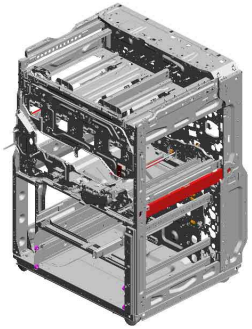
82.D1366676
(x2)
CUSHION:SEPARATE

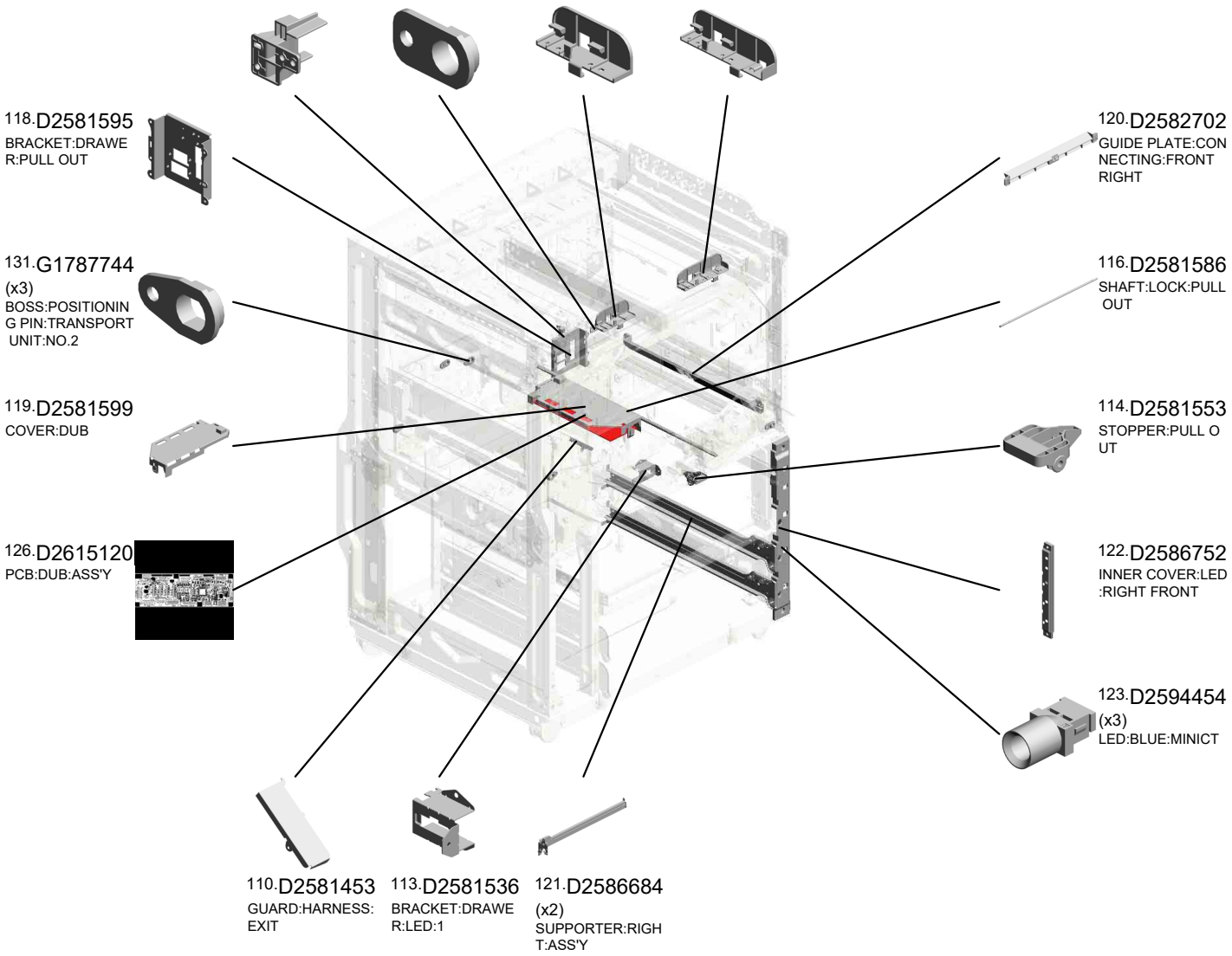
92.D1381562
BRACKET:STOPPER:PULL OUT

93.D1492923
(x2)
ROLLER:SUPPORTER:PAPER TRAY

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U021
MAIN FRAME





117.D2581594
FEELER:PULL OUT :SET:SENSOR

130.G1787743
(x3)
BOSS:POSITIONING PIN:TRANSPORT UNIT:NO.1

111.D2581498
FIX STAND:CLEANER:SHIELD GLASS:1

112.D2581499
FIX STAND:CLEANER:SHIELD GLASS:2

118.D2581595
BRACKET:DRAWER:PULL OUT

131.G1787744
(x3)
BOSS:POSITIONING PIN:TRANSPORT UNIT:NO.2

119.D2581599
COVER:DUB

126.D2615120
PCB:DUB:ASS'Y

120.D2582702
GUIDE PLATE:CONNECTING:FRONT RIGHT

116.D2581586
SHAFT:LOCK:PULL OUT

114.D2581553
STOPPER:PULL OUT

122.D2586752
INNER COVER:LED:RIGHT FRONT

123.D2594454
(x3)
LED:BLUE:MINICT

110.D2581453
GUARD:HARNESS:EXIT

113.D2581536
BRACKET:DRAWER:LED:1

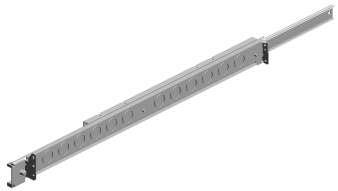
121.D2586684
(x2)
SUPPORTER:RIGHT:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U021_S001
SLIDE RAIL:RIGHT:ASS'Y

10. 04593008N
BINDING HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8

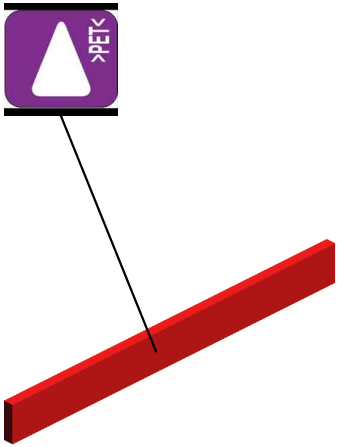




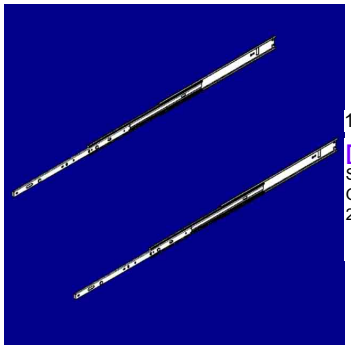
35. AA071017
SLIDE RAIL:RIGHT:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

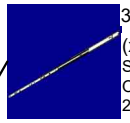
U021_S002
SLIDE RAIL:C2:PRO:ASS'Y



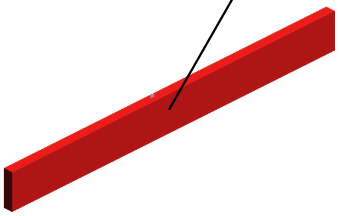
32.AA000290
(x2)
DECAL:POSITIONING DISPLAY:SCREW:PET



129.D2610033
[A]
SLIDE RAIL:C2:PRO:ASS'Y
201707-04 X/O



34.AA070098
(x2)
SLIDE RAIL:PULL OUT
201704-04 X/O

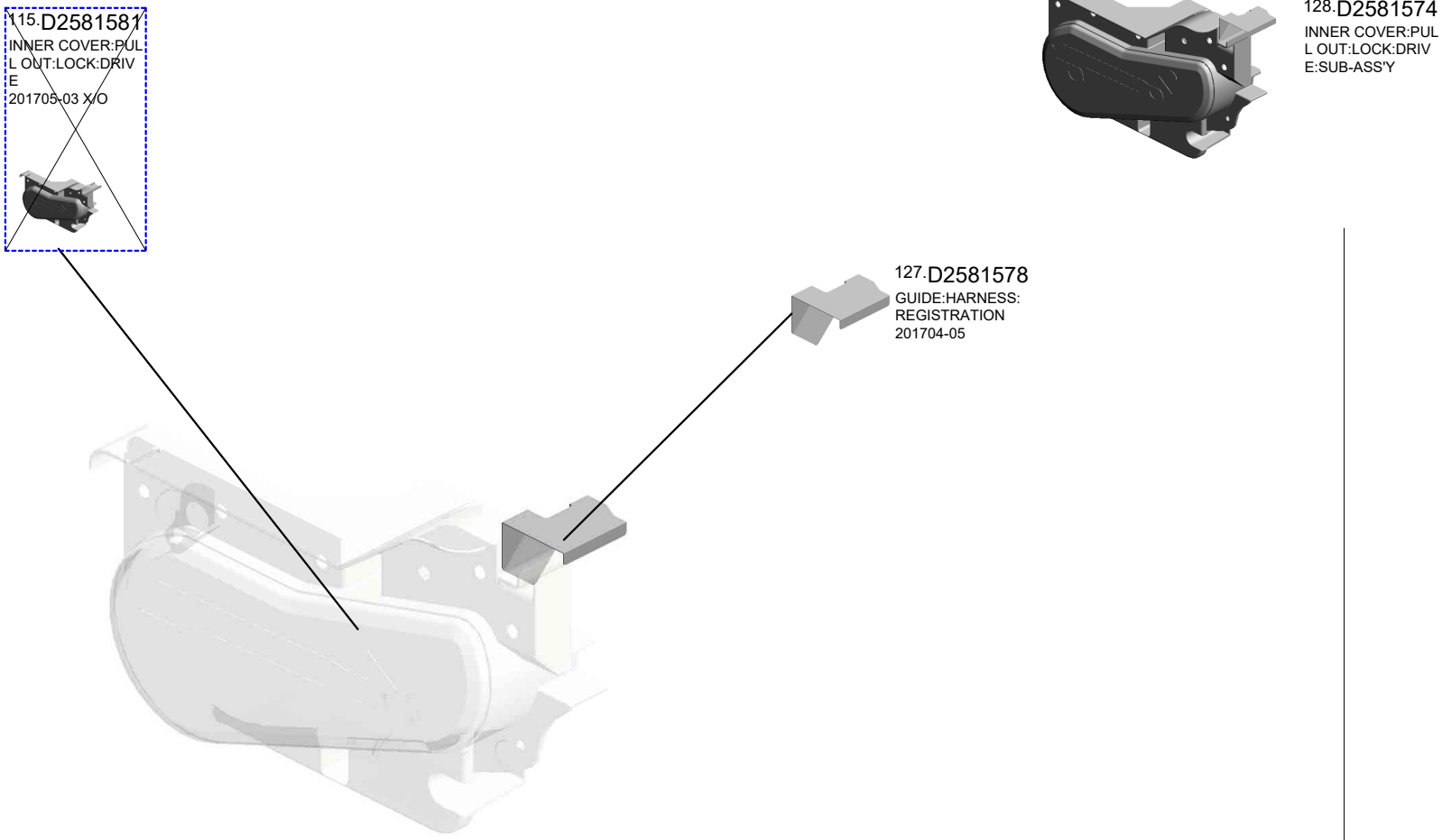




D2610032
[A]
SLIDE RAIL:ASS'Y
201707-04 X/O

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U021_S003
INNER COVER:PULL OUT:LOCK:DRIVE:SUB-ASS'Y

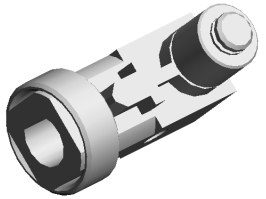


Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U021_S004
BRACKET:LOCK:ASS'Y

68. D1361585
BRACKET:LOCK
201903-01 X/O

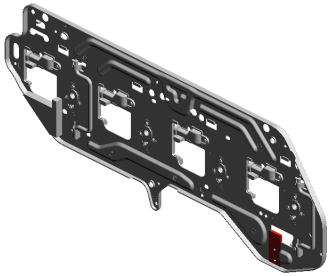




132. D2581568
BRACKET:LOCK:A
SS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U021_S005
DRUM STAY:PCU:ASS'Y



125.D2611416
DRUM STAY:PCU:ASS'Y

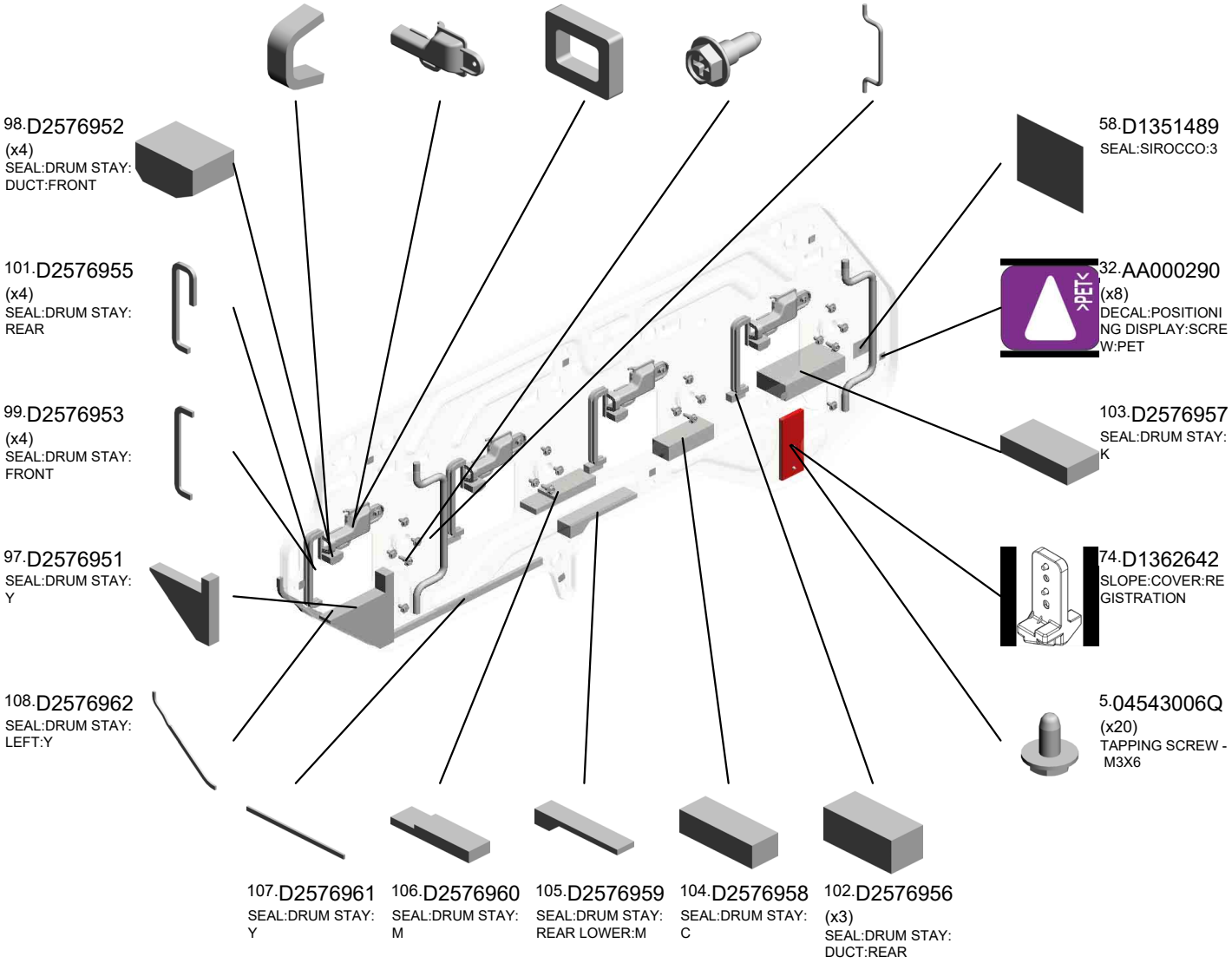
89.D1366985
(x4)
SEAL:DRUM STAY:FRONT:RIGHT

88.D1366897
(x4)
DUCT:DRUM STAY:SMALL

100.D2576954
(x4)
SEAL:DUCT:DRUM STAY:DEVELOPMENT

41.AA143579
(x4)
SCREW - M3

52.B1322366
(x2)
LEVER:DRUM STAY:LEFT



98.D2576952
(x4)
SEAL:DRUM STAY:DUCT:FRONT

101.D2576955
(x4)
SEAL:DRUM STAY:REAR

99.D2576953
(x4)
SEAL:DRUM STAY:FRONT

97.D2576951
SEAL:DRUM STAY:Y

108.D2576962
SEAL:DRUM STAY:LEFT:Y

58.D1351489
SEAL:SIROCCO:3

32.AA000290
(x8)
DECAL:POSITIONING DISPLAY:SCREW:PET

103.D2576957
SEAL:DRUM STAY:K

74.D1362642
SLOPE:COVER:REGISTRATION

5.04543006Q
(x20)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

107.D2576961
SEAL:DRUM STAY:Y

106.D2576960
SEAL:DRUM STAY:M

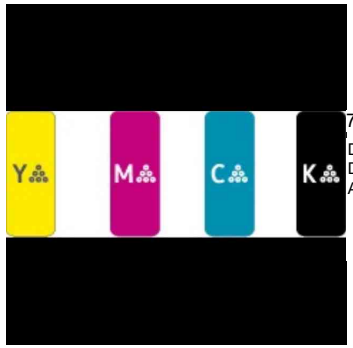
105.D2576959
SEAL:DRUM STAY:REAR LOWER:M

104.D2576958
SEAL:DRUM STAY:C

102.D2576956
(x3)
SEAL:DRUM STAY:DUCT:REAR

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U021_S005_S001
DECAL:COLORED DISPLAY:DRUM STAY:ASS'Y



75.D1363434
DECAL:COLORED DISPLAY:DRUM STAY:ASS'Y

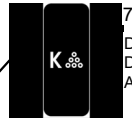
78.D1363448
DECAL:COLORED DISPLAY:DRUM STAY:M

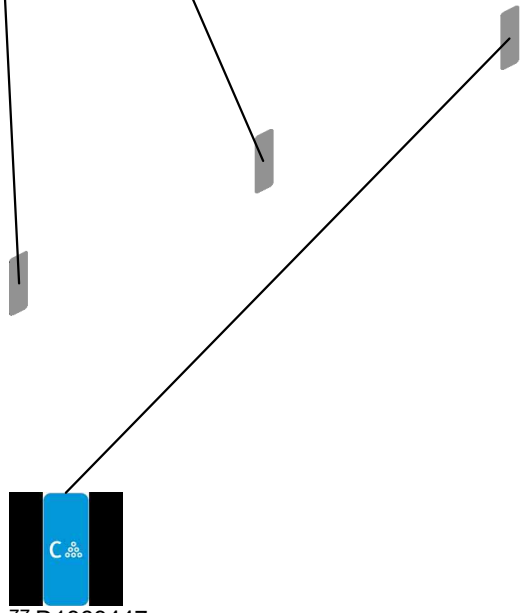


79.D1363449
DECAL:COLORED DISPLAY:DRUM STAY:Y



76.D1363446
DECAL:COLORED DISPLAY:DRUM STAY:BK

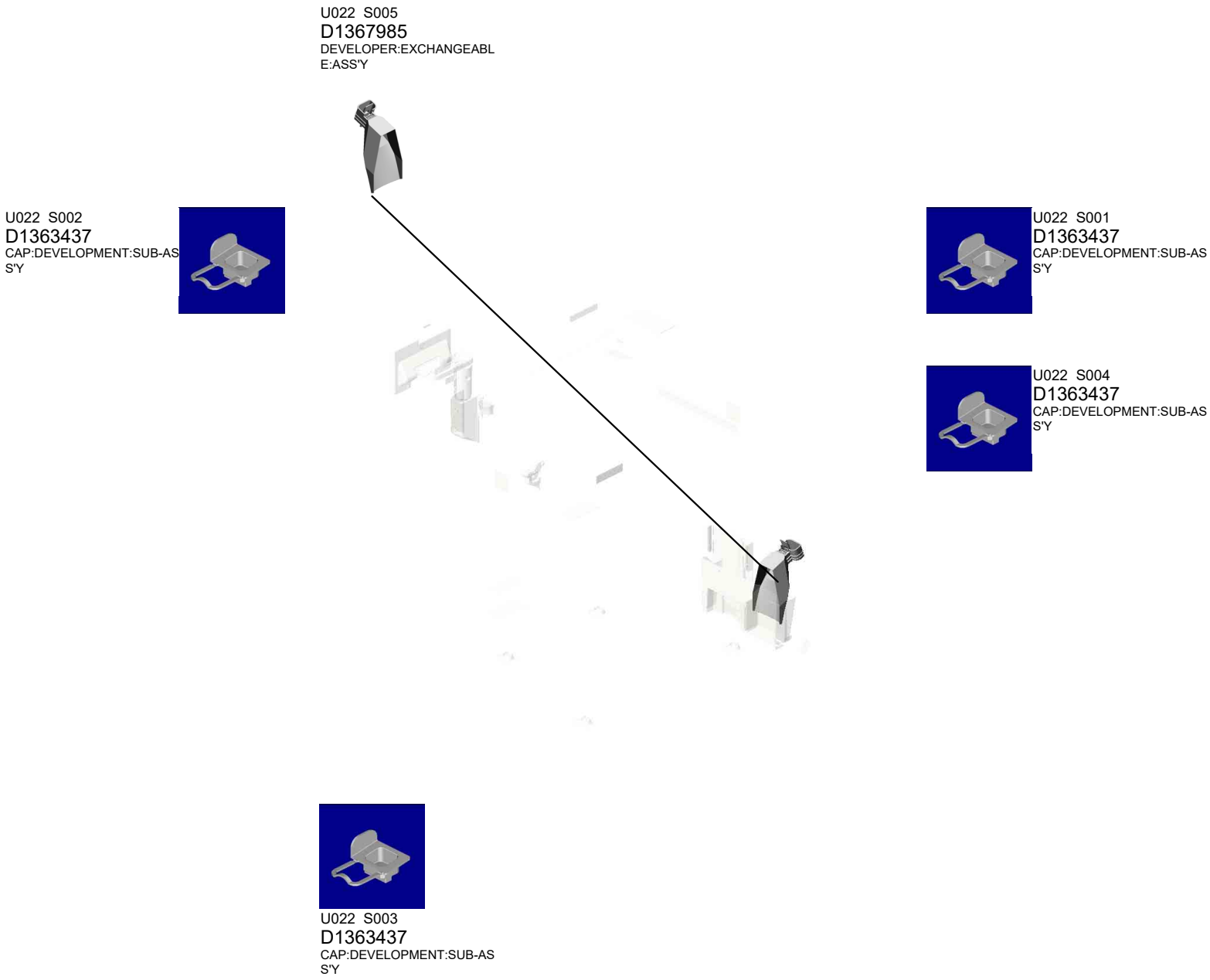




77.D1363447
DECAL:COLORED DISPLAY:DRUM STAY:C

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U022.ACCESSORIES



U022 S005
D1367985
DEVELOPER:EXCHANGEABLE:ASS'Y

U022 S002
D1363437
CAP:DEVELOPMENT:SUB-ASS'Y

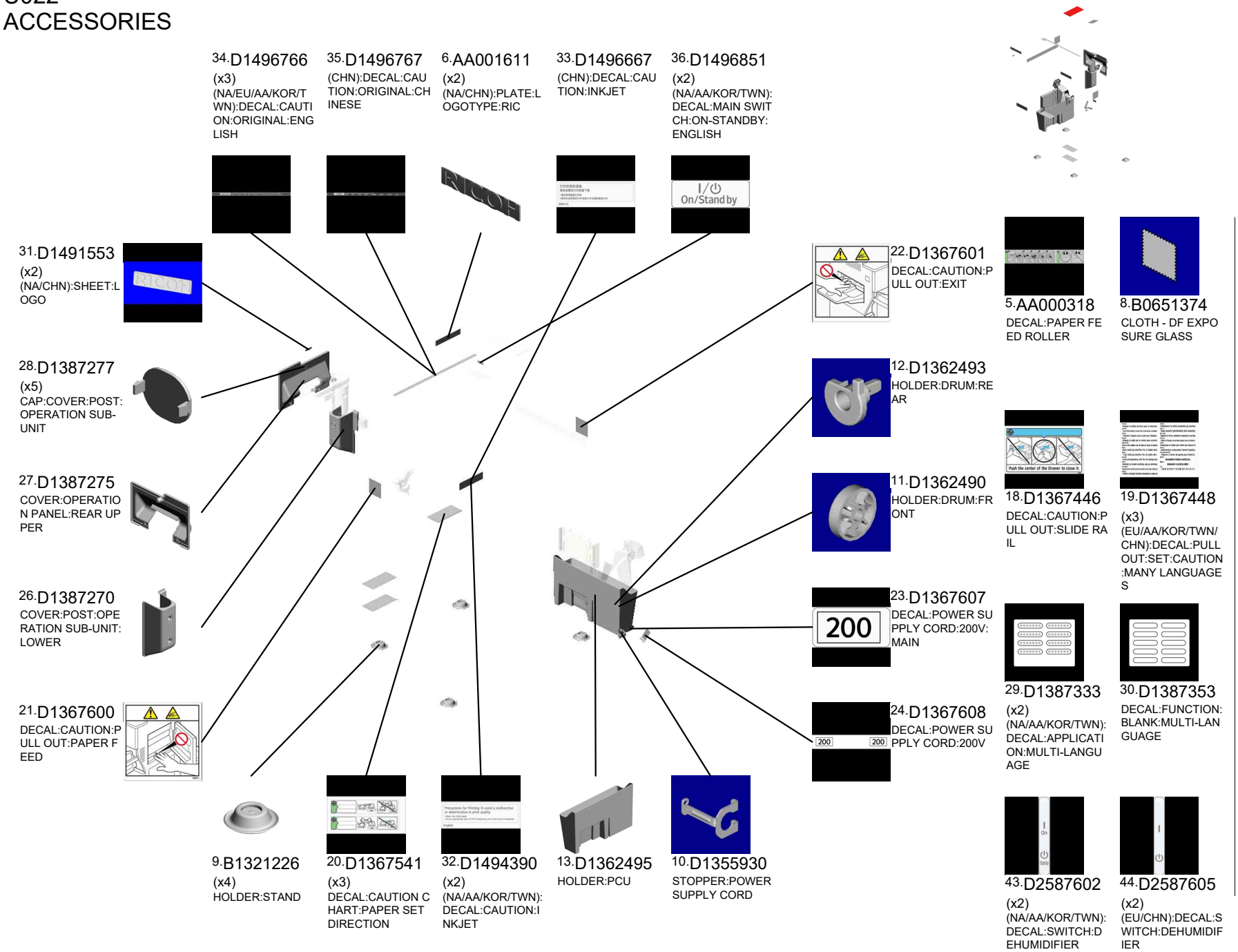
U022 S001
D1363437
CAP:DEVELOPMENT:SUB-ASS'Y

U022 S004
D1363437
CAP:DEVELOPMENT:SUB-ASS'Y

U022 S003
D1363437
CAP:DEVELOPMENT:SUB-ASS'Y

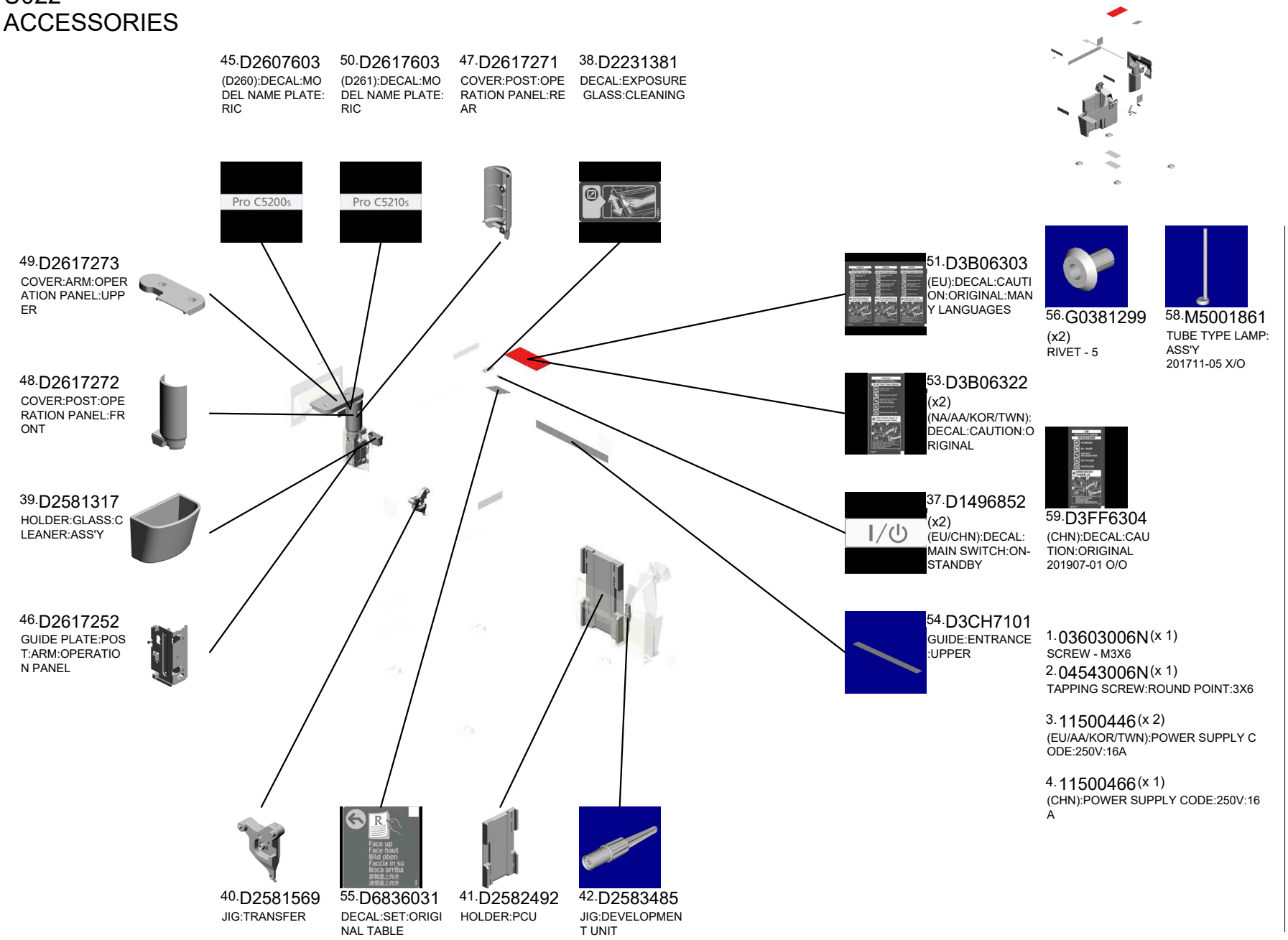
Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U022
ACCESSORIES



Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U022
ACCESSORIES



45.D2607603
(D260):DECAL:MODEL NAME PLATE:RIC

50.D2617603
(D261):DECAL:MODEL NAME PLATE:RIC

47.D2617271
COVER:POST:OPERATION PANEL:REAR

38.D2231381
DECAL:EXPOSURE GLASS:CLEANING

49.D2617273
COVER:ARM:OPERATION PANEL:UPPER

48.D2617272
COVER:POST:OPERATION PANEL:FRONT

39.D2581317
HOLDER:GLASS:CLEANER:ASS'Y

46.D2617252
GUIDE PLATE:POST:ARM:OPERATION PANEL

40.D2581569
JIG:TRANSFER

55.D6836031
DECAL:SET:ORIGINAL TABLE

41.D2582492
HOLDER:PCU

42.D2583485
JIG:DEVELOPMENT UNIT

51.D3B06303
(EU):DECAL:CAUTION:ORIGINAL:MANY LANGUAGES

53.D3B06322
(x2)
(NA/AA/KOR/TWN):DECAL:CAUTION:ORIGINAL

37.D1496852
(x2)
(EU/CHN):DECAL:MAIN SWITCH:ON-STANDBY

54.D3CH7101
GUIDE:ENTRANCE:UPPER

56.G0381299
(x2)
RIVET - 5

58.M5001861
TUBE TYPE LAMP:ASS'Y
201711-05 X/O

59.D3FF6304
(CHN):DECAL:CAUTION:ORIGINAL
201907-01 O/O

1.03603006N (x 1)
SCREW - M3X6

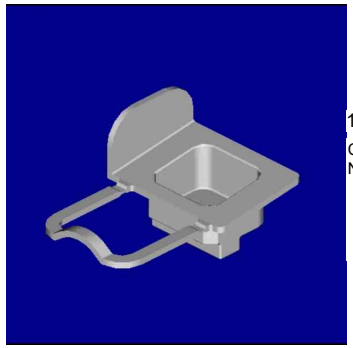
2.04543006N (x 1)
TAPPING SCREW:ROUND POINT:3X6

3.11500446 (x 2)
(EU/AA/KOR/TWN):POWER SUPPLY CODE:250V:16A

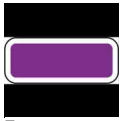
4.11500466 (x 1)
(CHN):POWER SUPPLY CODE:250V:16A

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U022_S001
CAP:DEVELOPMENT:SUB-ASS'Y



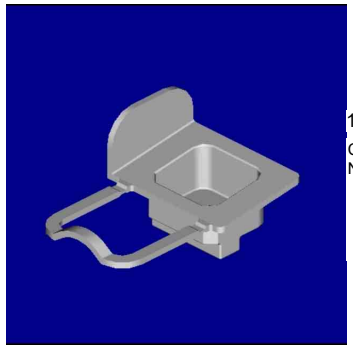
14.D1363437
CAP:DEVELOPMENT:SUB-ASS'Y



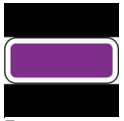
7.AA003056
DECAL:GRIP:SHORT:PP

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U022_S002
CAP:DEVELOPMENT:SUB-ASS'Y



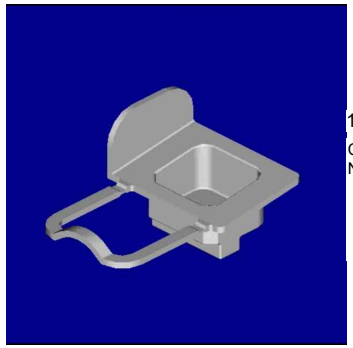
14.D1363437
CAP:DEVELOPMENT:SUB-ASS'Y



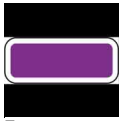
7.AA003056
DECAL:GRIP:SHORT:PP

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U022_S003
CAP:DEVELOPMENT:SUB-ASS'Y



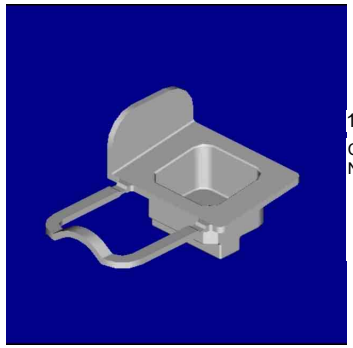
14.D1363437
CAP:DEVELOPMENT:SUB-ASS'Y



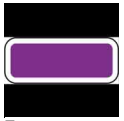
7.AA003056
DECAL:GRIP:SHORT:PP

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

U022_S004
CAP:DEVELOPMENT:SUB-ASS'Y



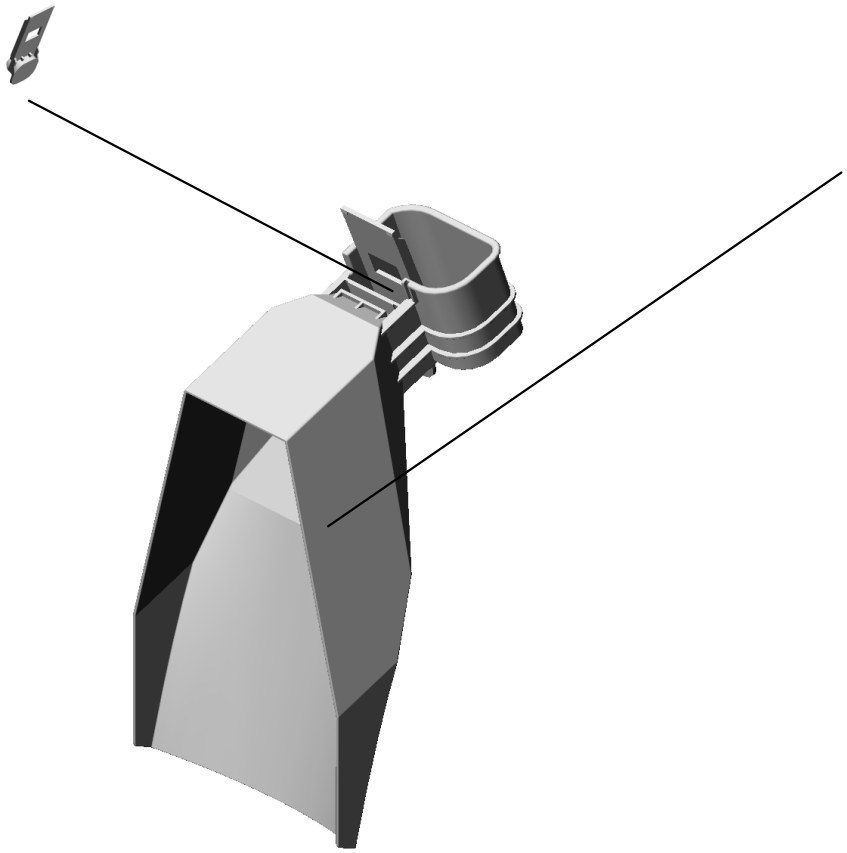
14.D1363437
CAP:DEVELOPMENT:SUB-ASS'Y



7.AA003056
DECAL:GRIP:SHORT:PP

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

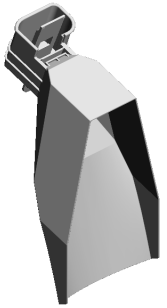
U022_S005
DEVELOPER:EXCHANGEABLE:ASS'Y



16. D1363498
SHUTTER:FUNNEL

17. D1363499
FUNNEL:DEVELOPER

15. D1363497
SEAL:SHUTTER:FUNNEL



25. D1367985
DEVELOPER:EXCHANGEABLE:ASS'Y

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

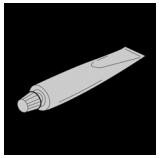
SPECIAL TOOLS



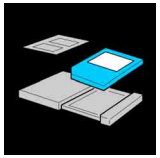
1.A0929503
C4 COLOR TEST CHART (3 PCS/SET)



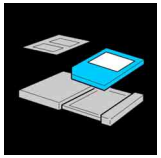
2.A1849501
OPTICS ADJUSTMENT TOOL



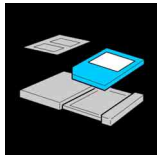
4.A2579300
GREASE - BARRIERTA S552R



5.B6455020
SD-CARD:SERVICE:1GB:ASS'Y



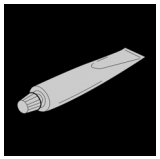
6.B6455030
SD-CARD:SERVICE PARTS:2GB:ASS'Y



7.B6455040
SD-CARD:SERVICE PARTS:8GB:ASS'Y



8.C4019503
20X MAGNIFICATION SCOPE



9.D0149800
GREASE-KS660B



10.D0159500
G104 YELLOW TONER



11.D0159501
ZINC STEARATE



12.D0747690
BRUSH:BLOWER



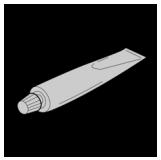
13.D0749548
DG CLEANER 5PCS/SET



14.VSSG9002
FLUOTRIBO MG GREASE : 100G



15.VSSG9006
MOLYKOTE(R) G-1077 GREASE 50G



16.A2579550
SILICONE OIL TYPE SS 201801-01 O/O

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Exclusive Parts

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
52062686	SNAP RING	U003_S001	27
		U007	30
		U007_S008	30
		U007_S009	30
		U007_S010	30
52152621	SNAP RING - M6	U003_S001	28
		U006_S003_S002	26
		U012	14
54472681	SNAP RING	U003_S001	29
		U003_S001_S008	29
		U011_S001	6
		U016_S001	19
		U017	23
54472768	STEPPED SCREW - M3	U015_S002	32
59374158	SPRING WASHER - BD10	U016_S001	20
A0929503	C4 COLOR TEST CHART (3 PCS/SET)	SPECIAL TOOLS	1
A0964928	GUIDE PLATE BAND	U017_S003	24
A1096533	SPACER:TRANSPORT SCREW:COLLECT	U007_S011	31
		U007_S012	31
A1849501	OPTICS ADJUSTMENT TOOL	SPECIAL TOOLS	2
A2171340	KNOB SCREW - M4X10	U015_S002	33
A2324666	CUSHION - STEPPER MOTOR	U004	16
		U010_S001	26
A2501752	EXPOSURE GLASS	U004	17
A2579300	GREASE - BARRIERTA S552R	SPECIAL TOOLS	4
A2579550	SILICONE OIL TYPE SS	SPECIAL TOOLS	16
A4181158	SPACER - M6.5X1	U003_S001_S008	30
A4221063	SEAL - 0.7X13X20	U003_S001	31
		U003_S001_S011	31
A5482139	PULLEY	U003_S001	32
A6281225	BUSHING - 8MM	U003_S001_S008	33
A8061163	GUIDE PLATE CUSHION	U003_S001_S008	34
		U003_S001_S008_S001	34
A8592112	DRIVE SHAFT - PAPER FEED BELT	U003_S001_S008	35
A8592319	BASE CUSHION	U003_S001_S008	36

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
A8597211	STEPPED SCREW	U003	37
AA000284	DECAL:GRIP:FUSING:FRONT	U015_S002_S007	34
AA000285	DECAL:PAPER TRAY:DESIGN SKETCH1	U007	32
AA000286	DECAL:PAPER TRAY:DESIGN SKETCH2	U007	33
AA000287	DECAL:PAPER TRAY:DESIGN SKETCH3	U007	34
AA000290	DECAL:POSITIONING DISPLAY:SCREW:PET	U001	12
		U006_S002_S002	27
		U007	35
		U008	26
		U008_S001	26
		U009	15
		U011_S001	7
		U012	15
		U015_S002	35
		U015_S002_S005	35
		U015_S002_S007	35
		U020	23
		U021_S002	32
		U021_S005	32
AA000292	DECAL:CAUTION CHART:TANDEM LCT	U007_S013_S004	36
		U007_S015_S004	36
		U007_S017_S004	36
		U007_S019_S004	36
AA000295	DECAL:GRIP:INNER COVER:RIGHT	U007_S013_S003	37
		U007_S015_S003	37
		U007_S017_S003	37
		U007_S019_S003	37
AA000316	DECAL:SIDE FENCE:REAR	U007_S013_S001	40
		U007_S015_S001	40
		U007_S017_S001	40
		U007_S019_S001	40
AA000318	DECAL:PAPER FEED ROLLER	U022	5
AA000324	DECAL:PAPER SET DIRECTION:TANDEM TRAY:LEFT	U007_S014_S002	294
		U007_S016_S002	294
		U007_S018_S002	294

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
		U007_S020_S002	294
AA000325	DECAL:PAPER SET DIRECTION:TANDEM TRAY:RIGHT	U007_S013_S005	293
		U007_S015_S005	293
		U007_S017_S005	293
		U007_S019_S005	293
AA000326	SHEET:PAPER SET DIRECTION:TANDEM TRAY	U007_S014	295
		U007_S016	295
		U007_S018	295
		U007_S020	295
AA001611	(NA/CHN):PLATE:LOGOTYPE:RIC	U022	6
AA003055	DECAL:COVER:PUSH	U006_S002_S002	28
AA003056	DECAL:GRIP:SHORT:PP	U009	16
		U012_S001	16
		U022_S001	7
		U022_S002	7
		U022_S003	7
		U022_S004	7
AA003057	DECAL:GRIP:LONG:PP	U009_S001	17
		U009_S002	17
		U009_S004	17
		U009_S005	17
		U009_S007	17
		U009_S008	17
		U009_S010	17
		U009_S011	17
AA003059	DECAL:EXIT:GUIDE PLATE:UPPER:PUSH	U015_S002_S002	36
		U016_S001_S006	22
AA003060	DECAL:LED:EXIT:UPPER	U001_S003	13
AA003061	DECAL:PICK-UP PAPER JAM:DUPLEX	U001_S006	14
AA003064	DECAL:GRIP:OPEN AND CLOSE:GATE PAWL:NO.2	U016_S001_S016	23
AA003067	DECAL:PUSH	U006_S002_S002	29
AA003070	DECAL:LED:REVERSE:ENTRANCE	U001_S003	15
AA003071	DECAL:PAPER JAM:EXIT:LEFT LOWER	U001_S006	16
AA003080	DECAL:GRIP:OPEN AND CLOSE:GATE PAWL:NO.1	U016_S001_S016	24

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
AA003081	DECAL:LEVER::GUIDE PLATE:LEFT LOWER	U016_S001_S015	25
AA012137	FILTER:CORPUSCLE:FUSING:EXIT	U020	24
AA012138	FILTER:CORPUSCLE:TRANSFER:FUSING	U020	25
AA012139	FILTER:CORPUSCLE:PRESSURE ROLLER	U020	26
AA021034	MAGNETIC	U017	25
AA043311	TIMING BELT:40S2M302G	U018	21
		U018_S001	21
AA043325	TIMING BELT - B40S2M250	U018_S003	22
AA043328	TIMING BELT:40S2M130	U003_S001_S008	38
AA043339	TIMING BELT:PAPER EXIT:40S2M122	U003_S001	39
AA043608	TIMING BELT:40S2M184	U010_S001	27
AA043632	TIMING BELT - 40S2M126	U003_S001	40
AA043634	TIMING BELT - 40S2M296	U017	26
AA043636	TIMING BELT - 40S2M96	U012_S001	17
AA043637	TIMING BELT - 40S2M124	U018_S012	23
AA043660	TIMING BELT:40S2M172	U018	24
AA043663	TIMING BELT:40S2M162	U018	25
AA043677	SYNCHRONOUS BELT:40S3M120	U016_S001	26
AA043681	SYNCHRONOUS BELT:40S2M108	U003_S001	41
AA043682	SYNCHRONOUS BELT:60S1.5M150	U003_S001	42
AA043683	SYNCHRONOUS BELT:60S1.5M204	U003_S001	43
AA043684	SYNCHRONOUS BELT:60S1.5M390	U003_S001	44
AA043685	SYNCHRONOUS BELT:40S2M258	U003_S001	45
AA043694	SYNCHRONOUS BELT:B40S2M202	U003_S001	46
		U018	26
AA043698	SYNCHRONOUS BELT:40S1.5M300	U003_S001	47
AA043702	SYNCHRONOUS BELT:80S3M204	U016_S001	27
AA043710	SYNCHRONOUS BELT:40S2M158	U003_S001	48
AA043714	TIMING BELT:60S3M588	U007_S014	41
		U007_S016	41

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
		U007_S018	41
		U007_S020	41
AA043721	SYNCHRONOUS BELT:40S2M176	U018	27
AA043929	TIMING BELT - B40S2M114	U018	28
AA043954	TIMING BELT - B40S2M104G	U012	18
AA060693	TENSION SPRING	U007_S008	42
		U007_S009	42
		U007_S010	42
AA060842	TENSION SPRING	U003_S001	49
AA060986	TENSION SPRING:DC SOLENOID:LOCK	U007	43
AA061146	TENSION SPRING:LINK:GATE PAWL	U016_S001	28
AA061148	COMPRESSION SPRING:PRESSURE	U015_S002	37
AA061158	TENSION SPRING:HEAT ROLLER	U015_S002	38
AA061159	TENSION SPRING:HEAT ROLLER:TURN	U015_S002	39
AA061160	COIL SPRING:WEB:TENSION:ROLLER	U015_S004	40
AA061164	TENSION SPRING:GEAR:ON-OFF	U015_S002	41
AA061167	COMPRESSION SPRING:JOINT	U015	42
AA061227	COMPRESSION SPRING:FRONT RIGHT	U007	44
AA061228	COIL SPRING:LEVER:COVER:V TRANSPORT	U007_S007	45
AA061229	COMPRESSION SPRING:SIDE FENCE:FIX	U007_S011_S003	46
		U007_S011_S004	46
		U007_S012_S002	46
		U007_S012_S003	46
AA061230	COMPRESSION SPRING:SIDE FENCE	U007_S011_S004	47
		U007_S012_S003	47
AA061232	COMPRESSION SPRING:SIDE FENCE:REAR	U007_S011_S003	48
		U007_S012_S002	48
AA061233	TENSION SPRING:REGISTRATION:DRIVEN	U006_S002	30
AA061234	TENSION SPRING:REGISTRATION:DRIVEN	U006_S002	31

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
AA061235	COMPRESSION SPRING:LEVER:TANDEM TRAY	U007_S014	49
		U007_S016	49
		U007_S018	49
		U007_S020	49
AA061236	COMPRESSION SPRING:RIGHT REAR:TANDEM	U007_S013	50
		U007_S015	50
		U007_S017	50
		U007_S019	50
AA061237	TENSION SPRING:LEVER:ON-OFF	U015_S002	43
AA062174	COIL SPRING:PRESSURE:SEPARATOR:2.9N	U006_S003	32
AA062175	COIL SPRING:LEVER:COVER:MANUAL FEED	U006_S003	33
AA063435	COMPRESSION SPRING:PAPER FEED:JOINT	U003_S001_S008	50
AA063477	COMPRESSION SPRING:LEVER:LOCK:FRONT	U006_S002	34
AA063715	COMPRESSION SPRING:JOINT:CONNECTING:DRIVE SUB-UNIT	U018_S003	29
AA063717	COMPRESSION SPRING:DRIVEN:EXIT:NO.2	U016_S001	29
		U016_S001_S001	29
AA063718	COMPRESSION SPRING:DRIVEN:EXIT:NO.1	U016_S001_S001	30
AA063719	COMPRESSION SPRING:HOLDER:GUIDE PLATE:EXIT	U016_S001	31
AA063738	COMPRESSION SPRING:GATE:REVERSE EXIT:0.1N	U016_S001	32
AA063745	COMPRESSION SPRING:LEVER:OPEN/CLOSE	U006_S002	35
AA063746	TORSION SPRING:COVER:REGISTRATION	U006_S002	36
AA063789	COIL SPRING:PRESSURE:PICKUP	U007_S008	51
		U007_S009	51
		U007_S010	51
AA063902	SPRING:CONNECTOR:TANDEM LCT	U021	33
AA063931	COMPRESSION SPRING:ROLLER:POLISH	U015_S002	44

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
AA063965	COMPRESSION SPRING:GRIP:LEFT	U001	17
AA066397	TORSION SPRING:WEB:MECHANICAL DRIVE SECTION	U015	45
AA066431	COIL SPRING:OPEN AND CLOSE:LEFT LOWER:GUIDE PLATE:UPPER	U016_S001	33
AA066432	COIL SPRING:OPEN AND CLOSE:LEFT LOWER:GUIDE PLATE:LOWER	U016_S001	34
AA066441	TORSION SPRING:LEVER:OPEN/CLOSE	U015_S002	46
AA066442	TORSION SPRING:STRIPPER PLATE:FRONT	U015_S002	47
AA066443	TORSION SPRING:STRIPPER PLATE:REAR	U015_S002	48
AA066444	TORSION SPRING:ON-OFF:POLISH:FRONT	U015_S002	49
AA066447	TORSION SPRING:FEELER	U015_S004	50
AA066450	TORSION SPRING:ON-OFF:POLISH:REAR	U015_S002	51
AA066697	TORSION SPRING:LOCK:STRIPPER PLATE:REAR:13N	U015_S002	52
AA066698	TORSION SPRING:LOCK:STRIPPER PLATE:FRONT:13N	U015_S002	53
AA066800	COIL SPRING:GUIDE PLATE:UPPER:RONT	U016_S001	35
AA066801	COIL SPRING:GUIDE PLATE:UPPER:REAR	U016_S001	36
AA066802	TENSION SPRING:TIGHTENER:EXIT	U016_S001	37
AA070098	SLIDE RAIL:PULL OUT	U021_S002	34
AA071017	SLIDE RAIL:RIGHT:ASS'Y	U021_S001	35
AA071018	SLIDE RAIL:LEFT:ASS'Y	U021	36
AA071029	SLIDE RAIL:MIDDLE:THREE WAY:ASS'Y	U021	37
AA080184	BUSHING - FUSING EXIT	U007_S014	52
		U007_S016	52
		U007_S018	52
		U007_S020	52
AA080247	BUSHING - B-F6-3	U015_S002	54
AA080346	BUSHING:FLANGE TYPE:DIA6	U003_S001	51
		U003_S001_S011	51
		U017	27
AA080347	BUSHING - 8MM	U003_S001	52
AA080354	BUSHING - 6MM	U015_S004	55
AA080355	BUSHING - 7MM	U015_S004	56
AA080356	BUSHING - 6MM	U015_S004	57
AA082101	BUSHING - 6X10X6	U003_S001	53
		U003_S001_S008	53
		U015_S002	58
AA082104	BUSHING - 8X12X7	U003_S001_S005	54
		U010_S001	28
AA082109	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:DIA4	U015_S002	59
AA082137	BUSHING:6X10X6	U011_S001	8
AA082144	BUSHING - 8X12X7	U003_S001	55
AA082171	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:6X10X6	U007_S008	53
		U007_S009	53
		U007_S010	53
AA082172	BUSHING:DIA6XDIA10X4:EG-1	U015_S002	60
AA082173	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:6X10X6	U006_S003	37
		U006_S003_S002	37
		U007	54
		U007_S008	54
		U007_S009	54
		U007_S010	54
		U016_S001	38
		U017_S004	28
		U018	30
		U018_S010	30
		U018_S011	30
		U018_S012	30
AA082174	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:6X10X9	U007_S008	55
		U007_S009	55
		U007_S010	55
AA082175	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:8X12X7	U007	56
		U012	19

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
		U021	38
AA082186	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:DIA8XDIA 12X12:EG-1	U007_S013	57
		U007_S015	57
		U007_S017	57
		U007_S019	57
AA083014	ONE-WAY CLUTCH	U006_S003	38
AA083018	ROLLER CLUTCH - 6X14X10	U006_S003	39
AA100014	RETAINING RING C - SEPARATE	U006	40
		U006_S003	40
		U007_S008	58
		U007_S009	58
		U007_S010	58
AA120145	DISCHARGE BRUSH:REVERSE:17 MM	U016_S001	39
AA132013	SPACER	U003_S001_S008	56
AA132024	SPACER - M6	U015	61
AA132030	SPACER:DIA14	U021	39
AA132300	ROLLER:LOCK:PULL OUT	U021	40
AA143183	STEPPED SCREW	U017	29
AA143537	SCREW:M3:BLACK	U001	18
		U004	18
AA143579	SCREW - M3	U008	27
		U021_S005	41
AA143598	STEPPED SCREW:TANDEM TRAY: MIDDLE	U007	59
AA143599	STEPPED SCREW:M3:ROUND POI NT	U006	41
AA143702	SCREW:PIN:POSITIONING	U001	19
		U006_S002_S001	42
AA143788	PIN:GUIDE PLATE:PAPER FEED	U003_S001	57
		U003_S001_S011	57
AA143789	SHAFT:CLEANER	U003_S001	58
AA143803	FLANGED HEXAGONAL HEAD BOL T:CASTER	U002_S001	9
AA143811	STEPPED SCREW - M3X4	U006	43
AA143812	SCREW - SCALE	U015_S001	62
AA143820	STEPPED SCREW	U011_S001	9
AA143842	SCREW:DIA6:14.5:M4	U003_S001	59

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
AA143846	TAPPING SCREW:M3X6	U003_S001_S011	60
AA143848	STEPPED SCREW - M3	U019	30
AA143870	STEPPED SCREW	U021	42
AA143884	STEPPED SCREW:DIA5.4:DIA3.5:M 3:LONG	U019	31
AA145909	SHAFT:STOPPER:PULL OUT	U021	43
AA160030	DAMPING INSULATION:STAY:OUT ER	U016_S001	40
AA160031	DAMPING INSULATION:STAY:INNE R	U016_S001	41
AA161104	CUSHION - MOTOR	U004	19
AA161167	BUSHING:HDD	U019	32
AA162082	CUSHION:PLATE:PAPER	U006_S003_S002 _S001	44
		U007_S013_S001 _S001	60
		U007_S015_S001 _S001	60
		U007_S017_S001 _S001	60
		U007_S019_S001 _S001	60
AB010156	GEAR:SEPARATE:DRIVE	U007_S008	61
		U007_S009	61
		U007_S010	61
AB010157	GEAR:SEPARATE:DRIVEN	U007_S008	62
		U007_S009	62
		U007_S010	62
AB010173	GEAR - 60Z	U015_S004	63
AB010174	GEAR - 20Z/50Z	U015_S004	64
AB010175	GEAR - 24Z	U015_S004	65
AB010176	GEAR - 24Z	U015_S004	66
AB010177	GEAR - 32Z	U015_S004	67
AB010178	WORM GEAR	U015_S004	68
AB010773	GEAR:SHAFT:GATE PAWL:EXIT	U016_S001	130
AB010774	GEAR:IDLER:COUPLING:GATE PA WL	U016_S001	131
AB011387	GEAR - 23Z	U006_S003	45

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
AB011523	GEAR - 24Z	U015	69
AB011524	GEAR - 36Z	U015	70
AB011526	GEAR - 24Z	U015	71
AB011561	GEAR:MANUAL FEED	U006_S003_S002	46
AB011569	GEAR:Z25:DRIVE:REGISTRATION ROLLER	U006_S002	47
AB011570	GEAR:Z20:DRIVEN:REGISTRATION ROLLER	U006_S002	48
AB011577	GEAR:STOPPER PIN:35Z	U018	31
AB011607	GEAR:ON-OFF:TRANSFER	U018	32
AB011610	GEAR:USED TONER:IDLER:NO.3	U018	33
AB011616	GEAR:PAPER FEED SUB-UNIT	U018_S010	34
		U018_S011	34
		U018_S012	34
AB012078	GEAR:PULL OUT:LOCK:DRIVE	U021	44
AB012114	GEAR:COUPLING:HEAT PIPE	U016_S001	42
AB012115	GEAR:SHAFT:HEAT PIPE	U016_S001	43
AB012201	GEAR:IDLER:ROLLER:FUSING	U015	72
AB012202	GEAR:DRIVE:ROLLER:POLISH	U015	73
AB012203	GEAR:DRIVE:ROLLER:FUSING:B	U015_S002	74
		U015_S003	74
AB012205	GEAR:IDLER:ON-OFF	U015_S002	75
AB012207	GEAR:POLISH:ROLLER:A	U015_S002	76
AB012211	GEAR:HEAT ROLLER:TURN	U015_S002	77
AB012214	GEAR:POLISH:ROLLER:A	U015_S002	78
AB012217	GEAR:WORM WHEEL:MOTOR:FUSING:ON-OFF	U015	79
AB012218	GEAR:IDLER:WEB:ON-OFF:1	U015	80
AB012219	GEAR:CAM:SHAFT:WEB:ON-OFF	U015	81
AB012227	GEAR:ON-OFF:MOTOR	U015	82
AB012970	GEAR:ROLLER:REVERSE:EXIT	U016_S001	44
AB014135	GEAR - 18Z	U007	63
AB016002	GEAR:Z36	U018	35
AB017837	GEAR:ON-OFF:TRANSFER:IDLER:NO.1	U018	36
AB017838	GEAR:ON-OFF:TRANSFER:IDLER:NO.2	U018	37
AB017839	GEAR:IDLER:BELT CLEANING	U018_S001	38

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
AB017912	GEAR:USED TONER:IDLER:NO.1	U018	39
AB017915	GEAR:PULLEY:USED TONER:UPPER:Z37/S2M31T	U018	40
AB017916	GEAR:PAPER FEED SUB-UNIT:IDLER	U018_S010	41
		U018_S011	41
		U018_S012	41
AB017918	GEAR:REVERSE EXIT:IDLER:NO.2	U018	42
AB017919	GEAR:Z26/26T	U018	43
AB017920	GEAR:PULL OUT:LOCK:NO.1	U021	45
AB017921	GEAR:PULL OUT:LOCK:NO.2	U021	46
AB017922	GEAR:PULL OUT:LOCK:NO.3	U021	47
AB017929	GEAR:IDLER:48T/Z28	U018_S003	44
AB017930	GEAR:REVERSE EXIT:IDLER:NO.1	U016_S001	47
AB017931	GEAR:IDLER:DC STEPPER MOTOR:GATE PAWL	U016_S001	48
AB017933	PULLEY:GEAR:EXIT	U016_S001	50
AB017937	GEAR:PAPER FEED UNIT:FEED	U018_S011	45
AB017938	GEAR:PAPER FEED UNIT:SLOW DOWN	U018_S011	46
AB017939	GEAR:IDLER:CONTACT POINT:GATE PAWL	U016_S001	132
AB017955	GEAR:IDLER:59Z/31Z	U018	47
AB017956	GEAR:PULLEY:LOWER:Z32/S2M45T	U018	48
AB019475	GEAR - 48T	U007	64
AB030831	TIMING PULLEY:15T:DRIVE	U007_S014	65
		U007_S016	65
		U007_S018	65
		U007_S020	65
AB030865	PULLEY:S2M:54T/27T	U018_S003	49
AB030866	PULLEY:DUPLEX SUB-UNIT:REGISTRATION:S2M54T	U018	50
AB030876	PULLEY:S2M:36T	U018	51
AB030881	PULLEY:TORQUE LIMITER MECHANICAL CLUTCH	U016_S001	51
AB030882	TIMING PULLEY:EXIT	U016_S001	52
AB030883	PULLEY:EXIT:NO.1	U016_S001	53
AB030884	PULLEY:EXIT:NO.2	U016_S001	54

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
AB030887	PULLEY:T60	U018	52
AB033085	TIMING PULLEY - 15T	U007_S014	66
		U007_S016	66
		U007_S018	66
		U007_S020	66
AB033114	PULLEY:DUPLEX SUB-UNIT:S2M:36T:COUPLING	U018	53
AB033115	PULLEY:DUPLEX SUB-UNIT:IDLER:S2M:36T	U018	54
AB033116	PULLEY:DUPLEX SUB-UNIT:54T/36T	U018	55
AB033121	TIMING PULLEY:S2M41T:S2M31T	U018	56
AB033122	TIMING PULLEY:TRAY BOTTOM PLATE	U007_S013	67
		U007_S015	67
		U007_S017	67
		U007_S019	67
AC020150	LENS:LED:1	U001	20
		U017	30
AC020151	LENS:LED:2	U001	21
		U001_S002	21
		U001_S003	21
		U001_S006	21
AC020152	LENS:LED:3	U007	68
		U007_S007	68
AC020153	LENS:LED:4	U006_S003	49
AC030211	MIRROR:NO.1	U004_S002	20
AE010127	HOT ROLLER:DIA57	U015_S002	83
AE020243	PRESSURE ROLLER:DIA55	U015_S002	84
AE030035	BALL BEARING - 6X16X5	U015_S002	85
AE030044	BALL BEARING - 10X22X6	U015_S002	86
AE030059	BALL BEARING:MM20XMM32X7	U015_S002	87
AE045059	WEB:SUB-ASS'Y	U015_S004	88
AF013020	PAD:TRAY BOTTOM PLATE	U006_S003_S002	205
AF020798	REGISTRATION ROLLER:DRIVE	U006_S002	51
AF020839	TRANSPORT ROLLER:SHIFT:DUPLEX	U017	120
AF020840	TRANSPORT ROLLER:DRIVE:REVERSE	U017	32
AF020842	TRANSPORT ROLLER:DUPLEX:ENTRANCE	U017	33
AF022067	GUIDE STOPPER ROLLER	U016_S001	55
		U017_S003	34
AF030049	PICK-UP ROLLER	U006_S003	52
AF030094	PAPER FEED ROLLER:PICKUP	U007_S008	69
		U007_S009	69
		U007_S010	69
AF031046	FEED ROLLER - MANUAL FEED	U006_S003	53
AF031094	PAPER FEED ROLLER:FEED	U007_S008	70
		U007_S009	70
		U007_S010	70
AF032053	ROLLER:SEPARATE:MANUAL FEED	U006_S003	54
AF032094	PAPER FEED ROLLER:SEPARATE	U007_S008	71
		U007_S009	71
		U007_S010	71
AF040079	ROLLER:HEAT PIPE:DRIVE	U016_S002	135
AG070513	MAGNET CATCH	U001	22
		U017	119
AG070514	MAGNET CATCH	U001	23
AG071012	MAGNET CATCH:ASS'Y	U013	7
AH012031	CASTER:1470N	U021	48
AW010091	PHOTO REFLECTION SENSOR	U017_S004	36
AW010147	PHOTO REFLECTION SENSOR	U020	27
AW010150	PHOTO REFIECTION SENSOR:ORIGINAL TRAY	U003_S001	61
		U006_S003_S002	55
AW010151	PHOTO REFIECTION SENSOR:PS122TL1-A	U003_S001	62
		U003_S001_S011	62
		U014_S001	9
AW010160	ORIGINAL SENSOR:48MM:5V	U004	21
AW010200	PAPER FEED SENSOR:FUSING EXIT	U015	89
		U015_S002	89
AW010201	DISTANCE MEASURING SENSOR:150MM	U015	90
AW020190	PHOTOINTERRUPTOR	U003_S001	63
AW020198	PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:LG2A14NL1	U001	24
		U006_S003	56

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
		U006_S003_S002	56
		U007_S014	72
		U007_S016	72
		U007_S018	72
		U007_S020	72
		U008_S001	28
		U015	91
		U015_S002	91
		U017	37
		U018	57
		U018_S013	57
		U018_S014	57
		U018_S015	57
		U018_S016	57
		U021	49
AW020209	ENCODER:PAPER THICK	U006	57
		U006_S002	57
AW020210	OPTICS SENSOR:ENCODER:300LPI	U010_S001	30
AW020211	PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:PHOTOCONDUCTOR:HOME POSITION SENSOR	U018_S005	58
		U018_S006	58
		U018_S007	58
		U018_S008	58
AW020212	OPTICS SENSOR:ENCODER:300LPI	U018_S001	59
		U018_S005	59
		U018_S006	59
		U018_S007	59
		U018_S008	59
AW020213	OPTICS SENSOR:ENCODER:300LPI	U010_S001	31
AW020230	ON OFF DETECTOR:END FENCE	U007	74
AW020234	PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:GP1A173LCS5F	U003_S001	308
		U007_S008	297
		U007_S009	297
		U007_S010	297
		U010_S001	134
		U013	41
		U014_S001	33

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
		U016_S001	136
		U017	121
		U017_S002	121
AW020249	PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:FLAT:PICH 2MM:M4	U004	22
AW100165	THERMISTOR:ASS'Y	U020	28
AW100176	THERMISTOR:FUSING	U015_S002	261
AW100179	THERMISTOR:FUSING:70ANG	U015_S002	94
AW100183	THERMOPILE	U015	264
		U015_S002	264
AW110044	THERMOSTAT:150C:250V/17A	U015_S002	95
AW140026	TEMPERATURE & HUMIDITY SENSOR	U010	32
AW500039	ROTARY SWITCH:PAPER SIZE SENSOR:CW	U006_S003_S002	58
AW500040	PUSH SWITCH:SW1AG-550:10MA	U006	59
		U006_S002	59
		U006_S003_S001	59
		U013	9
		U016_S001	57
		U017	39
		U019	33
		U021	50
AW500046	PUSH SWITCH:PAPER SIZE SENSOR	U021	51
AX040199	DC MOTOR:RISING TRAY:ASS'Y	U003_S001_S009	65
AX040267	DC STEPPER MOTOR:DIA42:24V	U015	96
AX040268	DC STEPPER MOTOR:DIA42:24V:ON-OFF:ROLLER	U015	97
AX040281	DC MOTOR:RISING TRAY:1.007W:BRUSH	U007_S001	75
		U007_S002	75
AX050345	DC STEPPER MOTOR:DIA42	U008_S001_S001	29
		U008_S001_S002	29
		U008_S001_S003	29
		U008_S001_S004	29
AX060434	DC MOTOR:10W:BRUSHLESS	U010_S001	33
AX060439	DC MOTOR:GEAR:20W:BRUSHLESS	U018_S011	60

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
AX060503	DC MOTOR:39.5W:BRUSHLESS	U015	98
AX060510	DRIVE SUB-UNIT:ON-OFF:PRESSURE ROLLER	U018	61
AX061203	DC BRUSHLESS MOTOR:26Z:25W	U018	62
AX061204	DC MOTOR:11.5W:BRUSHLESS	U013	10
		U018	63
AX061205	DC MOTOR:28W:BRUSHLESS	U018_S001	64
AX400246	HEATER:240V:9W	U010_S001	34
AX430209	HEATER:PRESSURE ROLLER:208V:600W:INFRARED	U015_S002	99
AX640219	DC FAN MOTOR:DC24V:MM60:25MM	U019	34
		U020	29
AX640221	FAN:SIROCCO:DC24V:50MM	U020	30
AX640223	FAN:SIROCCO:DC24V:60MM	U008_S001	30
		U020	31
		U020_S001	31
AX640224	DC FAN MOTOR:AXIAL:MM80	U020	32
AX640226	DC FAN MOTOR:AXIAL:MM80:20MM	U020	33
AX640246	DC FAN MOTOR - DC2.88W:MM80:25MM	U019	93
		U020	156
AX650054	DC FAN MOTOR:SIROCCO:DC24V:PWM	U020	35
		U020_S003	35
AX650056	DC FAN MOTOR:AXIAL:MM92	U020	36
AX660015	DC FAN MOTOR:SIROCCO:DC24V:PWM	U020	37
AZ240359	POWER SUPPLY UNIT:ECO:200V	U019	36
AZ240361	POWER SUPPLY UNIT:FW:200V	U019	37
AZ310034	POWER PACK:TRANSFER	U010_S001	35
AZ320133	POWER PACK:T1/T2	U010_S001	36
AZ320230	POWER PACK:C/B	U019	38
B0434645	SPRING - 2N	U003_S001_S011	66
B0442316	CLUTCH SPACER	U018_S003	65
		U018_S013	65
		U018_S015	65
B0442756	SPRING - PAPER FEED ROLLER	U006_S003	60
B0651374	CLOTH - DF EXPOSURE GLASS	U022	8
B1321226	HOLDER:STAND	U022	9

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
B1322264	BUSHING:TERMINAL	U009_S003	18
		U009_S006	18
		U009_S009	18
		U009_S012	18
		U011_S001	10
B1322366	LEVER:DRUM STAY:LEFT	U021_S005	52
B1326114	CAM:ON-OFF:BLACK	U010_S001	37
B1881125	FLANGED HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT:M5X14	U021	53
B2231186	DRIVE JOINT	U018_S010	66
		U018_S011	66
		U018_S012	66
B2234317	STEPPER MOTOR:DC24V 24.3W	U015	100
B2234494	STOPPER- UPPERGATE PAWL	U017_S004	40
B2234552	BUSHING:DIA4	U017	41
B2236171	RUBBER BUSHING:ENCODER	U010_S001	39
B2342390	FLANGED HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT:M4X8	U001	25
		U008	31
		U011	11
		U015	101
		U016	58
		U020	38
		U021	54
B2342399	BOLT - M3X6	U006_S002	61
		U009	19
		U012	20
B2342864	PAD:CLEANER	U007_S013_S001	76
		U007_S013_S002	76
		U007_S015_S001	76
		U007_S015_S002	76
		U007_S017_S001	76
		U007_S017_S002	76
		U007_S019_S001	76
		U007_S019_S002	76
B2474456	SPRING - LOWER EXIT ROLLER	U016_S001	59
B2591131	SCREW:PCU	U009	20
B3863320	SPRING:BELT:PAPER FEED:8N	U003_S001_S008	67
B3871951	SPRING - PAPER SIZE SENSOR	U003_S001	68

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Exclusive Parts

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
B3872113	ROLLER - PAPER FEED BELT	U003_S001_S008	69
B4772227	PICKUP ROLLER:COUPLING	U003_S001_S008	70
B4772622	DISCHARGE BRUSH:L11	U003_S001_S011	71
B4774117	SPRING	U003_S001_S011	72
B4774129	SPRING - 12N	U003_S001	73
B4774131	SPRING	U003_S001	74
B6455020	SD-CARD:SERVICE:1GB:ASS'Y	SPECIAL TOOLS	5
B6455030	SD-CARD:SERVICE PARTS:2GB:ASS'Y	SPECIAL TOOLS	6
B6455040	SD-CARD:SERVICE PARTS:8GB:ASS'Y	SPECIAL TOOLS	7
B6523174	TENSION SPRING	U003_S001	76
B7002649	TIMING BELT:40S2M144	U016_S001	60
B7003305	TIMING BELT:B40S2M152	U003_S001	77
B7003535	TIMING BELT:B40S2M116	U018_S003	67
B7004720	TIMING BELT:B40S2M214	U017	42
B7061859	SCREW:SLIDER:LOCK	U003_S001	78
B7125605	GRIP:APPLICATION	U004	23
		U010_S001	40
B7892114	PAPER FEED BELT ROLLER	U003_S001_S008	79
B8022532	SPRING PLATE:SIDE FENCE	U003_S001	80
B8022536	SLIDER:SIDE FENCE	U003_S001	81
B8024711	SOUND PROOFING MATERIAL	U003_S001_S010	82
		U003_S001_S011_S001	82
B8024712	SOUND PROOFING MATERIAL:COVER:REAR	U003_S001_S010	83
		U003_S001_S011_S001	83
B8041180	DISCHARGE BRUSH:PUNCH UNIT	U003_S001	84
		U003_S001_S004	84
B8301135	SCREW	U003_S001	85
B8301456	TIMING BELT - 40S2M190	U018_S003	68
		U018_S004	68
B8303504	TIMING BELT - 40S2M100	U007_S008	77
		U007_S009	77
		U007_S010	77
B8352889	TIMING BELT - B60S2M144	U017	43
B8722524	SPACER:DIA9	U003_S001	86

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
B8722614	BUSHING:R1	U015_S002	102
BB013041	GEAR:JOINT:PRESSURE:ASS'Y	U015_S002	103
BB013042	GEAR:IDLER:PRESSURE:ASS'Y	U015_S002	104
BB013043	GEAR:PRESSURE ROLLER	U015_S002	105
BB013044	GEAR:HOT ROLLER	U015_S002	106
BB013045	GEAR:IDLER:FUSING	U015_S002	107
BB013046	GEAR:IDLER:28Z:ASS'Y	U015_S002	108
C2442601	FRONT STEPPED SCREW	U015_S002	109
C2577055	WASHER:DIA8.1XDIA11.5X1T	U018_S001	69
C2592267	LOCK HOLDER	U021	55
C4019503	20X MAGNIFICATION SCOPE	SPECIAL TOOLS	8
D0092573	PULLEY - VERTICAL TRANSPORT	U007_S007	78
D0092574	PULLEY - IDLER	U007_S007	79
D0094388	ROLLER CLUTCH	U015_S004	110
D0141248	PLATE:LEVER:DRUM STAY:LEFT	U008_S001	32
D0141265	BRACKET:DC MOTOR	U018	70
D0142380	COMPRESSION SPRING - DRUM	U009_S002	21
		U009_S005	21
		U009_S008	21
		U009_S010	21
D0143655	ELECTRIC POTENTIAL SENSOR	U009	22
D0149800	GREASE-KS660B	SPECIAL TOOLS	9
D0159500	G104 YELLOW TONER	SPECIAL TOOLS	10
D0159501	ZINC STEARATE	SPECIAL TOOLS	11
D0291749	PULLEYTECTION	U004	24
D0292677	TRANSPORT BELT:DRIVEN:VERTICAL TRANSPORT	U007_S007	80
D0294439	STOPPER:GATE PAWL:ENTRANCE	U016_S001	61
D0294486	TENSION SPRING:GATE PAWL:1.5N	U007_S013	81
		U007_S015	81
		U007_S017	81
		U007_S019	81
D0391253	BAND:COVER:FRONT	U008_S001	33
D0391254	SPRING PLATE:BAND	U008_S001	34
D0392993	SHAFT:TRANSPORT BELT:PULLEY	U007_S007	82
D0396137	ENCODER:ASS'Y	U010_S001	41

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D0396327	SPACER:SENSOR:TM	U010_S001	42
D0592399	FLANGED HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT:M3*4	U007	83
D0596690	PLATE:PAPER:ASS'Y	U007_S013_S001_S001	84
		U007_S015_S001_S001	84
		U007_S017_S001_S001	84
		U007_S019_S001_S001	84
D0742178	TENSION SPRING:SOLENOID:ON-OFF	U009	23
D0742495	SHUTTER:TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT	U009_S001_S001	24
		U009_S004_S001	24
		U009_S007_S001	24
		U009_S011_S001	24
		U012	21
D0742577	CONNECTOR:DRAWER:4POLE:REC	U020	39
D0743416	JOINT:DRIVE:DEVELOPMENT UNIT	U012	22
D0744009	HOLDER:M5	U015_S002	111
D0744063	HOUSING:THERMOSTAT:ASS'Y	U015_S002	112
D0744097	TAB:TERMINAL:CONNECTING	U015_S002	113
D0744300	SPRING PLATE:CLEANING UNIT:FUSING	U015_S004	114
D0744302	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:ROLLER:REAR	U015_S004	115
D0744333	ROLLER:PLATE	U015_S004	116
D0744351	STEPPED SCREW:DIA5.4DIA:DIA3.5:M3	U019	39
D0744354	GEAR:SLOW DOWN:WORM GEAR	U015	117
D0744380	DECAL:H-TEMP WARNING:FUSING:WEB	U015_S004_S001	118
D0745101	SD-CARD:NICE:REGI2:ASS'Y	U019	84
D0746241	DECAL:GRIP:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT	U012_S001	23

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D0746411	COIL SPRING:EARTH:BELT CLEANING	U011_S001	12
D0746415	DUAL FACES TEPE:ENTRANCE SEAL:BELT CLEANING	U011_S001	13
D0746416	SEAL:ENTRANCE SEAL:BELT CLEANING	U011_S001	14
D0746420	BRUSH:REMOVE PAPER DUST:BELT CLEANING	U011_S001	15
D0746446	BRUSH:APPLY:BELT CLEANING	U011_S001	16
D0746457	BLADE:APPLY:ASS'Y	U011_S001	17
D0746477	GEAR:BRUSH:REMOVE PAPER DUST:Z17	U011_S001	18
D0746478	GEAR:PULLEY:IDLER:BELT CLEANING	U011_S001	19
D0746479	GEAR:COLLECT:COIL:Z19	U011_S001	20
D0746480	PULLEY:BRUSH:APPLY:Z30	U011_S001	21
D0746574	COVER:CAM:VERTICAL TRANSPORT	U013	11
D0746575	SHAFT:CAM:VERTICAL TRANSPORT	U013	12
D0746577	CAM:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:DIA15	U013	13
D0746578	GEAR:Z37:CAM:VERTICAL TRANSPORT	U013	14
D0746579	SEAL:COVER:CAM:VERTICAL TRANSPORT	U013	15
D0746585	GEAR:Z38/Z24:VERTICAL TRANSPORT	U013	16
D0746586	GEAR:Z35:IDLER:VERTICAL TRANSPORT	U013	17
D0746665	GEAR:JOINT:COLLECTION BOTTLE:Z65	U013	18
D0747690	BRUSH:BLOWER	SPECIAL TOOLS	12
D0749548	DG CLEANER 5PCS/SET	SPECIAL TOOLS	13
D0812966	DC MOTOR:ASS'Y:1.007W:BRUSH	U003_S001_S009	87
		U006_S003_S002	62
		U007_S001	85
		U007_S002	85

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D0892764	GEAR:FEED	U007_S008	86
		U007_S009	86
		U007_S010	86
D0892819	GEAR:SEPARATOR:INPUT	U007_S008	87
		U007_S009	87
		U007_S010	87
D0894365	HOLDER:THERMISTOR:LENS	U015	119
D0894366	COVER:THERMISTOR:LENS	U015	120
D0894466	SYNCHRONOUS BELT:S2M:104	U018_S010	71
		U018_S011	71
D0895887	PANEL:INTERFACE	U019	40
D0AK5100	SD-CARD:NICE:APPLICATION:ASS'Y	U019	92
D0BQ2840	END FENCE:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y	U007_S011_S001	299
		U007_S012_S001	299
D0CN1391	BRACKET:PAPER EXIT SUB-UNIT:REVERSE:NO.2:PEEN	U018	139
D0CN2418	TENSION SPRING:COATING BAR:10N	U009_S001	45
		U009_S004	45
		U009_S007	45
		U009_S011	45
D0CN3860	TRANSPORT BELT UNIT:ASS'Y	U014_S001	32
D0CN4224	STRIPPER PLATE:PRESSURE ROLLER:ASS'Y	U015_S002_S006	196
D0CN4239	GUIDE PLATE:HARNESS:FUSING	U015_S002	266
D0CN4240	GUIDE MILER:HARNESS:SIDE PLATE	U015_S002	267
D0CN4243	BRACKET:THERMISTOR:FUSING	U015_S002	262
D0CN4280	COIL:IH:200V:ASS'Y	U015_S001	197
D0CN5905	BRACKET:INDUCTION HEATING UNIT:AC CONTROL BOARD	U019	95
D0CN5932	SHAFT:SAFETY SWITCH:LEVER:1	U019	52
D0CN7123	DISC:TORQUE LIMITER MECHANICAL CLUTCH	U016_S001	21
D0CN7562	DECAL:CAUTION:INKJET:PAPER	U007_S016	302
		U007_S018	302
		U007_S020	302
D0CQ4427	SHAFT:JOINT:DRIVE	U015	171

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D1054365	HOLDER:THERMOPILE	U015_S002	121
D1055898	HOLDER:TEMPERATURE & HUMIDITY SENSOR	U010	133
D1174263	DECAL:H-TEMP WARNING:FUSING	U015_S002_S002	122
D1175916	STEPPED SCREW:M3X8:SECOND KIND	U007_S007	88
D1292783	TORQUE LIMITER MECHANICAL CLUTCH:40MNM:DIA18	U007_S008	89
		U007_S009	89
		U007_S010	89
D1294331	FLAT NUT:BRAKE	U015_S004	123
D1351430	BRACKET:COVER:TONER SUPPLY UNIT:ASS'Y	U001	26
D1351435	DC FAN MOTOR:SIROCCO:ASS'Y	U020_S003	40
D1351436	COVER:RIGHT MIDDLE:UPPER	U001	27
D1351437	COVER:RIGHT MIDDLE:REAR	U001	28
D1351442	SEAL:COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:MIDDLE LOWER	U001_S006	29
D1351448	SEAL:DUCT:BELT CLEANING:INNER	U020	41
D1351450	SUPPORTER:COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:RIGHT	U021	56
D1351451	SUPPORTER:COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:LEFT	U021	57
D1351467	SEAL:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST:EXIT	U001_S001	30
D1351468	SEAL:AROUND THE PHOTOCONDUCTOR:EXHAUST:EXIT:REAR	U001_S001	31
D1351478	SEAL:SIROCCO:4	U020_S003	42
D1351484	SEAL:AROUND THE PHOTOCONDUCTOR:EXHAUST:EXIT:REAR MIDDLE	U001_S001	32
D1351489	SEAL:SIROCCO:3	U021_S005	58
D1351490	STAY:COVER:TONER SUPPLY SUB-UNIT	U001	33
		U001_S005	33
D1351491	SEAL:AROUND THE PHOTOCONDUCTOR:EXHAUST:SIROCCO	U020	43
		U020_S003	43
D1351493	SEAL:AROUND THE PHOTOCOND	U001_S001	34

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
	UCTOR:EXHAUST:EXIT		
D1351496	SEAL:AROUND THE PHOTOCONDUCTOR:EXHAUST:SIROCCO:UPPER	U020_S003	44
D1351497	SEAL:SIROCCO	U020_S003	45
D1351498	SEAL:SIROCCO:2	U020_S003	46
D1351499	HOLDER:SD-CARD	U007_S014	90
		U007_S016	90
		U007_S018	90
		U007_S020	90
D1351583	FEELER:PULL OUT:LOCK	U021	59
D1353264	JOINT:DRIVE:TRANSPORT SCREW	U008_S001	35
D1353882	TENSION SPRING:PRESSURE:TRANSPORT BELT UNIT	U014	11
D1355930	STOPPER:POWER SUPPLY CORD	U022	10
D1356133	ROLLER:ENCODER:ASS'Y	U010_S001	45
D1356171	ROLLER:TENSION:ASS'Y	U010_S001	46
D1356631	GUIDE PLATE:FLAT CONVEYER BELT:NO.1	U007_S007	91
D1356667	SHAFT:SEPARATE:DRIVEN:ASS'Y	U007_S008_S001	92
		U007_S009_S001	92
		U007_S010_S001	92
D1356669	SHAFT:SEPARATE:DRIVE:ASS'Y	U007_S008	93
		U007_S009	93
		U007_S010	93
D1356675	COVER:HARNESS:PAPER FEED UNIT	U007_S008	94
		U007_S009	94
		U007_S010	94
D1356703	STOPPER:DOOR:VERTICAL TRANSPORT	U007_S007	95
D1356708	GUIDE PLATE:FLAT CONVEYER BELT:NO.2	U007_S007	96
D1356728	BRACKET:DOOR:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:ASS'Y	U007	97
D1356739	GRIP:PAPER TRAY	U007_S011	98
		U007_S012	98
D1356740	LINK:END FENCE:PAPER SIZE SENSOR	U007_S011	99
		U007_S012	99
D1356746	COIL SPRING:RELEASE	U007_S008	100
		U007_S009	100
		U007_S010	100
D1356748	TORSION SPRING:STOPPER:TANDEM TRAY	U007_S014	101
		U007_S016	101
		U007_S018	101
		U007_S020	101
D1356755	HEXAGON HEAD BOLT:DOUBLE SCREW:M3X8:ROUND POINT	U007	102
		U007_S014	102
		U007_S016	102
		U007_S018	102
		U007_S020	102
D1357100	BRACKET:HOLDER:ASS'Y	U016	62
D1357105	INNER COVER:EXIT:LEFT LOWER	U016	63
D1357110	BRACKET:PROTECT:PAPER EXIT UNIT	U016	64
D1357114	ROLLER:REVERSE EXIT:ASS'Y	U016_S001	65
D1357121	COIL SPRING:STOPPER:EXIT:NO.1	U016_S001	66
D1357122	BRACKET:DC STEPPER MOTOR:GATE PAWL:ASS'Y	U016_S001	67
D1357127	STOPPER:GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:UPPER	U016_S001	68
D1357128	BRACKET:CONTACT POINT:STOPPER:ASS'Y	U016_S001	69
D1357136	BRACKET:PAPER EXIT SUB-UNIT:REVERSE:NO.1	U016_S001	70
D1357169	ROLLER:REVERSE:ENTRANCE:ASS'Y	U016_S001	71
D1357522	COVER:TANDEM LCT	U007_S014	103
		U007_S016	103
		U007_S018	103
		U007_S020	103
D1357523	ARM:GRIP:TANDEM LCT	U007_S014	104
		U007_S016	104
		U007_S018	104
		U007_S020	104

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D1357531	GRIP:INNER COVER:ASS'Y	U007_S013_S003	105
		U007_S015_S003	105
		U007_S017_S003	105
		U007_S019_S003	105
D1357537	GEAR:OIL DAMPER:RISE	U007_S013	106
		U007_S015	106
		U007_S017	106
		U007_S019	106
D1357542	BRACKET:TRAY:PLATE:LOWER	U007_S014	107
		U007_S016	107
		U007_S018	107
		U007_S020	107
D1357543	BRACKET:TRAY:PLATE:UPPER	U007_S014	108
		U007_S016	108
		U007_S018	108
		U007_S020	108
D1357548	SHAFT:SLIDER:DRIVE:PRESS FIT	U007_S014	109
		U007_S016	109
		U007_S018	109
		U007_S020	109
D1357568	STOPPER:SYNCHRONOUS BELT: SLIDER	U007_S014	110
		U007_S016	110
		U007_S018	110
		U007_S020	110
D1357582	BRACKET:STOPPER:TANDEM TRAY:LEFT	U007_S014	111
		U007_S016	111
		U007_S018	111
		U007_S020	111
D1361125	GUIDE PLATE:ENCODER	U018_S005	72
		U018_S006	72
		U018_S007	72
		U018_S008	72
D1361126	ENCODER:300LPI:900CT	U018_S005	73
		U018_S006	73
		U018_S007	73
		U018_S008	73
D1361127	RUBBER BUSHING:ENCODER	U018_S005	74
		U018_S006	74
		U018_S007	74
		U018_S008	74
D1361159	DC MOTOR:24V:8.8W:BRUSHLESS	U018	75
D1361212	DC MOTOR:ON-OFF:TRANSFER:ASS'Y	U018	76
D1361240	SHAFT:OUTPUT:DRIVE:VACUUM:ASS'Y	U018_S001	77
D1361243	JOINT:DRIVE:TRANSFER	U018_S001	78
D1361245	COMPRESSION SPRING:DRIVE:TRANSFER	U018_S001	79
D1361247	HOUSING:ON-OFF:TRANSFER	U018	80
D1361249	BRACKET:ON-OFF:TRANSFER:ASS'Y	U018	81
D1361275	BRACKET:DRIVE:FUSING	U018	82
D1361318	DRUM STAY:PAPER FEED SUB-UNIT:NO.1	U018_S010	83
D1361350	SHAFT:PAPER FEED SUB-UNIT:GRIP:ASS'Y	U018_S010	84
		U018_S012	84
D1361355	SHAFT:PAPER FEED SUB-UNIT:GRIP:NO.3:ASS'Y	U018_S011	85
D1361357	SHAFT:PAPER FEED SUB-UNIT:FEED:NO.3:ASS'Y	U018_S011	86
D1361370	SHAFT:MANUAL FEED UNIT:CONNECTING	U018_S003	87
D1361372	SHAFT:JOINT UNIT	U018_S003	88
D1361374	SHAFT:MANUAL FEED UNIT	U018_S003	89
D1361376	BRACKET:TRANSPORT SUB-UNIT: LOWER	U018_S003	90
D1361377	JOINT:DRIVE:MANUAL FEED SUB-UNIT	U018_S003	91
D1361378	JOINT:DRIVE:MANUAL FEED SUB-UNIT	U018_S003	92
D1361394	SHAFT:DRIVE:PAPER EXIT SUB-UNIT:ENTRANCE:ASS'Y	U018_S004	93
D1361458	INNER COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:RIGHT	U001	35
D1361467	CAP:CONNECTOR	U001	36
		U001_S004	36

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D1361469	CAP:CONNECTOR:DECURA	U001_S001	37
D1361474	COVER:UPPER REAR:SMALL	U001	39
D1361478	COVER:UPPER REAR	U001	40
D1361484	INNER COVER:MAIN SWITCH	U001	41
D1361496	INNER COVER:RIGHT MIDDLE	U001	42
D1361499	BRACKET:HOLDER:COVER:REAR	U019	42
D1361533	BRACKET:LED	U001_S002	43
		U001_S003	43
		U001_S006	43
D1361547	HANDLE:DRUM STAY	U021	60
D1361549	STAY:DRUM STAY:FRONT RIGHT	U021	61
D1361552	STAY:COVER:FRONT MIDDLE	U021	62
D1361553	GRIP:PULL OUT:TCRU	U021	63
D1361577	BRACKET:DRIVE SUB-UNIT:PULL OUT:LOCK	U021	64
D1361579	DC MOTOR:PULL OUT:LOCK:6.78 W:BRUSH	U021	65
D1361580	HOLDER:DRIVE SUB-UNIT:PULL OUT:LOCK	U021	66
D1361584	SUPPORTING PLATE:BRACKET:LOCK	U021	67
D1361590	GUIDE:CURL CORD	U021	69
D1361591	EXTENSION TRAY:CURL CORD	U021	70
D1361593	STOPPER:GUIDE:CURL CORD:0.3 T	U021	71
D1361594	GUIDE:CURL CORD:REAR UPPER	U021	72
D1361687	GROUND PLATE:SENSOR:AKS	U004	25
D1361758	CLAMP:WIRE	U004	26
D1361788	PULLEY:IDLER:CARRIAGE	U004	27
D1361793	DC STEPPER MOTOR:MM42	U004	28
D1361794	BRACKET:DC STEPPER MOTOR:TENSION	U004	29
D1361798	TENSION SPRING:TENSION:16N	U004	30
D1361799	BRACKET:DC STEPPER MOTOR	U004	31
D1361801	SHAFT:DRIVE:SCANNER	U004	32
D1361802	TIMING PULLEY:65	U004	33
D1361803	SYNCHRONOUS BELT:157ST1.5-6.0	U004	34

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D1361806	DRIVE WERE:DIA1	U004	35
D1361809	BRACKET:TENSION	U004	36
D1361810	TENSION SPRING:TENSION:11N	U004	37
D1361811	PULLEY:PEEN	U004	38
D1361817	BRACKET:EXPOSURE GLASS:DOCUMENT FEEDER:SUB-ASS'Y	U004	39
D1361821	COVER:EXPOSURE GLASS:DOCUMENT FEEDER	U004	40
D1362150	CLEANER:SHIELD GLASS:ASS'Y	U021	73
D1362258	CONNECTOR:DRAWER:8POLE:REC	U009	25
D1362266	HOLDER:ELECTRIC POTENTIAL SENSOR	U009	26
D1362268	SHIELDING PLATE:ELECTRIC POTENTIAL SENSOR	U009	27
D1362272	SEAL:CHARGE:UPPER	U009	89
D1362276	CONNECTOR:1POLE	U009	28
D1362296	GROUND PLATE:PCU:ASS'Y	U008_S001	36
D1362302	HOLDER:LOCK:CLEANING UNIT:FRONT	U009	29
D1362304	TORSION SPRING:LOCK:PCU	U009	30
D1362305	GROUND PLATE:HOLDER:CLEANING UNIT	U009	31
D1362306	COMPRESSION SPRING:GROUND PLATE:HOLDER:CLEANING UNIT	U009	32
D1362307	LEVER:LOCK:PCU	U009	33
D1362308	STAY:PCU	U009	34
D1362347	SEAL:FRAME:BASE:MIDDLE	U009_S001	35
		U009_S004	35
		U009_S007	35
		U009_S011	35
D1362348	SEAL:FRAME:BASE:SIDE	U009_S001	36
		U009_S004	36
		U009_S007	36
		U009_S011	36
D1362350	SEAL:FRAME:BASE:TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT	U009_S001	37
		U009_S004	37
		U009_S007	37

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Exclusive Parts

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
		U009_S011	37
D1362356	TRANSPORT SCREW:BASE:ASS'Y	U009_S001	38
		U009_S004	38
		U009_S007	38
		U009_S011	38
D1362362	BUSHING:TRANSPORT SCREW	U009_S001	39
		U009_S004	39
		U009_S007	39
		U009_S011	39
D1362365	CLEANING BLADE:ASS'Y	U009_S001	40
		U009_S004	40
		U009_S007	40
		U009_S011	40
D1362391	TRANSPORT SCREW:APPLY:ASS'Y	U009_S001	41
		U009_S004	41
		U009_S007	41
		U009_S011	41
D1362404	COVER:BEARING:OIL SUPPLY ROLLER:FRONT	U009_S001	42
		U009_S004	42
		U009_S007	42
		U009_S011	42
D1362408	GEAR:24Z:RIGHT	U009_S001	43
		U009_S004	43
		U009_S007	43
		U009_S011	43
D1362417	ARM:COATING BAR	U009_S001	44
		U009_S004	44
		U009_S007	44
		U009_S011	44
D1362423	SEAL:STAY:APPLY	U009_S001	46
		U009_S004	46
		U009_S007	46
		U009_S011	46
D1362424	SEAL:STAY:APPLY:UPPER	U009_S001	47
		U009_S004	47
		U009_S007	47
		U009_S011	47
D1362441	BLADE:APPLY:ASS'Y	U009_S001	48

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
		U009_S004	48
		U009_S007	48
		U009_S011	48
D1362446	SEAL:BLADE:APPLY:FRONT	U009_S001	49
		U009_S004	49
		U009_S007	49
		U009_S011	49
D1362448	SEAL:CLEANING BLADE:FRONT	U009_S001	50
		U009_S004	50
		U009_S007	50
		U009_S011	50
D1362449	SEAL:CLEANING BLADE:REAR	U009_S001	51
		U009_S004	51
		U009_S007	51
		U009_S011	51
D1362451	COVER:TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y	U009_S001_S001	52
		U009_S004_S001	52
		U009_S007_S001	52
		U009_S011_S001	52
D1362458	VIBRATING PLATE:TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT	U009_S001	53
		U009_S004	53
		U009_S007	53
		U009_S011	53
D1362461	GEAR:18Z:RIGHT	U009_S001	54
		U009_S004	54
		U009_S007	54
		U009_S011	54
D1362462	GEAR:IDLER:19Z:LEFT	U009_S001	55
		U009_S004	55
		U009_S007	55
		U009_S011	55
D1362466	DRUM STAY:CLEANING UNIT	U009_S001	56
		U009_S004	56
		U009_S007	56
		U009_S011	56
D1362467	GROUND PLATE:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y	U009_S001	57
		U009_S004	57
		U009_S007	57

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
		U009_S011	57
D1362490	HOLDER:DRUM:FRONT	U022	11
D1362493	HOLDER:DRUM:REAR	U022	12
D1362495	HOLDER:PCU	U022	13
D1362573	COLLAR:REGISTRATION:DRIVE	U006	63
		U006_S002	63
D1362581	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:LEVER:OPEN AND CLOSE:INNER BACK	U006_S002	64
D1362639	COMPRESSION SPRING:COVER:REGISTRATION	U006_S002_S002	65
D1362642	SLOPE:COVER:REGISTRATION	U021_S005	74
D1362660	GUIDE PLATE:CONNECTING:MANUAL FEED:LOWER:ASS'Y	U006_S002	66
D1362663	GUIDE:CONNECTING:MANUAL FEED:LOWER	U006_S002	67
D1362665	GUIDE PLATE:CONNECTING:MANUAL FEED:UPPER:ASS'Y	U006_S002	68
D1362670	ROLLER:DIA18:CONNECTING:MANUAL FEED	U006_S002	69
D1362671	SHAFT:DRIVEN ROLLER:ENCODER	U006	70
		U006_S002	70
D1362673	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:CONNECTING	U006	71
		U006_S002	71
D1362678	COVER:MANUAL FEED:ENTRANCE:UPPER	U006_S002	72
D1362714	ROLLER:CONNECTING:DIA20	U006	74
D1362715	TENSION SPRING:DRIVEN:CONNECTING	U006	75
		U006_S002	75
D1362718	GUIDE PLATE:CONNECTING:FRONT LEFT	U006	76
D1362719	GUIDE:CONNECTING:FRONT LEFT	U006	77
D1362721	GUIDE PLATE:CONNECTING:DRIVE	U006	78
D1362786	GROUND PLATE:SENSOR:MANUAL FEED	U006_S003	79
D1362788	GROUND PLATE:MANUAL FEED UNIT:REAR	U006_S003	80
D1362789	SHAFT:FEED:MANUAL FEED	U006_S003	81
D1362801	BRACKET:LEVER:FRONT:MANUAL FEED:ASS'Y	U006	82
D1362810	GROUND PLATE:MANUAL FEED UNIT:FRONT	U006_S003	83
D1362815	BRACKET:HINGE:MANUAL FEED:UPPER:ASS'Y	U006	84
D1362844	SHAFT:LEVER:MANUAL FEED:FRONT	U006_S003	85
D1362852	BRACKET:LED:MANUAL FEED	U006	86
D1362853	INNER COVER:LED:MANUAL FEED	U006	87
D1362870	JOINT:MANUAL FEED SUB-UNIT:REVERSE	U006_S003	88
D1362871	JOINT:MANUAL FEED SUB-UNIT:FEED	U006_S003	89
D1362872	BRACKET:STOPPER:MANUAL FEED	U006_S003	90
D1362873	ARM:STOPPER:MANUAL FEED	U006_S003	91
D1363211	TORSION SPRING:STOPPER:TONER CARTRIDGE:RIGHT	U008_S001_S005	37
		U008_S001_S006	37
		U008_S001_S007	37
		U008_S001_S008	37
D1363239	SEAL:DUCT:BELT CLEANING	U008_S001	38
D1363251	HOLDER:TONER CARTRIDGE:CONNECTOR	U008_S001	39
D1363254	COVER:CHIP:BASE	U008_S001	40
D1363270	GEAR:IDLER:TONER END SENSOR	U008_S001	41
D1363272	BRACKET:LEVER	U008_S001	42
D1363273	LEVER:TONER SUPPLY UNIT	U008_S001	43
D1363297	INNER COVER:TONER SUPPLY:RIGHT	U008_S001	44
D1363298	SEAL:SIDE PLATE:TONER SUPPLY	U008_S001	45
D1363299	DC MOTOR:TONER CARTRIDGE:ASS'Y	U008_S001	46
D1363302	BRACKET:SAFETY SWITCH:DOOR:TONER SUPPLY:PEEN	U008_S001	47

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D1363305	TONER SUPPLY UNIT:ASS'Y	U008_S001_S001	48
		U008_S001_S002	48
		U008_S001_S003	48
		U008_S001_S004	48
D1363308	BRACKET:DRAWER:TONER SUPPLY UNIT	U008_S001	49
D1363315	CASE:TONER SUPPLY	U008_S001_S001	50
		U008_S001_S002	50
		U008_S001_S003	50
		U008_S001_S004	50
D1363331	SHUTTER:CASE:TONER SUPPLY	U008_S001_S001	51
		U008_S001_S002	51
		U008_S001_S003	51
		U008_S001_S004	51
D1363333	GEAR:AGITATOR:TONER SUPPLY:NO.2	U008_S001_S001	52
		U008_S001_S002	52
		U008_S001_S003	52
		U008_S001_S004	52
D1363334	GEAR:TRANSPORT SCREW:TONER SUPPLY	U008_S001_S001	53
		U008_S001_S002	53
		U008_S001_S003	53
		U008_S001_S004	53
D1363335	GEAR:MECHANICAL ROLLER CLUTCH:TONER SUPPLY:FRONT	U008_S001_S001	54
		U008_S001_S002	54
		U008_S001_S003	54
		U008_S001_S004	54
D1363336	GEAR:MECHANICAL ROLLER CLUTCH:TONER SUPPLY:REAR	U008_S001_S001	55
		U008_S001_S002	55
		U008_S001_S003	55
		U008_S001_S004	55
D1363337	GEAR:IDLER:AGITATOR:TONER SUPPLY	U008_S001_S001	56
		U008_S001_S002	56
		U008_S001_S003	56
		U008_S001_S004	56
D1363338	GEAR:AGITATOR:TONER SUPPLY:NO.1	U008_S001_S001	57
		U008_S001_S002	57
		U008_S001_S003	57
		U008_S001_S004	57

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D1363345	SEAL:CASE:UPPER:TONER SUPPLY	U008_S001_S001	58
		U008_S001_S002	58
		U008_S001_S003	58
		U008_S001_S004	58
D1363361	GEAR:IDLER:TRANSPORT SCREW:NO.1:TONER SUPPLY	U008_S001_S001	59
		U008_S001_S002	59
		U008_S001_S003	59
		U008_S001_S004	59
D1363364	GEAR:IDLER:DRIVE:TONER SUPPLY	U008_S001_S001	60
		U008_S001_S002	60
		U008_S001_S003	60
		U008_S001_S004	60
D1363365	GEAR:IDLER:TRANSPORT SCREW:TONER SUPPLY:SMALL	U008_S001_S001	61
		U008_S001_S002	61
		U008_S001_S003	61
		U008_S001_S004	61
D1363366	GEAR:IDLER:TRANSPORT SCREW:TONER SUPPLY:LARGE	U008_S001_S001	62
		U008_S001_S002	62
		U008_S001_S003	62
		U008_S001_S004	62
D1363371	TORSION SPRING:STOPPER:TONER CARTRIDGE:LEFT	U008_S001_S005	63
		U008_S001_S006	63
		U008_S001_S007	63
		U008_S001_S008	63
D1363374	BRACKET:DRAWER:TONER SUPPLY:MAIN	U008	64
D1363381	TORSION SPRING:STOPPER:RIGHT	U008_S001_S005	65
		U008_S001_S006	65
		U008_S001_S007	65
		U008_S001_S008	65
D1363395	DECAL:OPERATE:TONER CARTRIDGE	U001	44
D1363431	FILTER:DEVELOPMENT	U009_S002	58
		U009_S005	58
		U009_S008	58
		U009_S010	58
D1363434	DECAL:COLORED DISPLAY:DRUM STAY:ASS'Y	U021_S005_S001	75

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D1363437	CAP:DEVELOPMENT:SUB-ASS'Y	U022_S001	14
		U022_S002	14
		U022_S003	14
		U022_S004	14
D1363442	DECAL:COLORED DISPLAY:MAIN:BK	U009	59
D1363443	DECAL:COLORED DISPLAY:MAIN:C	U009	60
D1363444	DECAL:COLORED DISPLAY:MAIN:M	U009	61
D1363445	DECAL:COLORED DISPLAY:MAIN:Y	U009	62
D1363446	DECAL:COLORED DISPLAY:DRUM STAY:BK	U021_S005_S001	76
D1363447	DECAL:COLORED DISPLAY:DRUM STAY:C	U021_S005_S001	77
D1363448	DECAL:COLORED DISPLAY:DRUM STAY:M	U021_S005_S001	78
D1363449	DECAL:COLORED DISPLAY:DRUM STAY:Y	U021_S005_S001	79
D1363478	SPACER:DRIVE:TONER CARTRIDGE	U008_S001	66
D1363497	SEAL:SHUTTER:FUNNEL	U022_S005	15
D1363498	SHUTTER:FUNNEL	U022_S005	16
D1363499	FUNNEL:DEVELOPER	U022_S005	17
D1363550	PIPE:UPPER:ASS'Y	U013	19
D1363564	SPACER:DIA9:0.13MM	U013	20
D1363566	BRACKET:GEAR:USED TONER:PCU:PEEN	U013	21
D1363569	GEAR:Z35:TRANSPORT SCREW:PCU:MAIN	U013	22
D1363571	BRACKET:SWIVEL	U013	23
D1363603	BRACKET:DRIVE:PIPE:MIDDLE:PEEN	U013	24
D1363608	BRACKET:DRIVE:TRANSPORT SCREW:MIDDLE	U013	25
D1363623	SEAL:RELAY DUCT:SPONGE	U013	26
D1363641	GEAR:TRANSPORT SCREW:LOWER:Z41	U013	27
D1363642	HOLDER:RADIAL BALL BEARING:JOINT:PRESS FIT	U013	28
D1363646	TORQUE LIMITER MECHANICAL CLUTCH:GEAR:Z65/Z35	U013	29
D1363647	GEAR:IDLER:Z49/Z27	U013	30
D1363667	SHAFT:JOINT:TONER RECYCLING SUB-UNIT:ASS'Y	U013	31
D1363870	SYNCHRONOUS BELT:DRIVE:TRANSPORT BELT UNIT	U012	24
D1363890	DECAL:VACUUM:GRIP:D1	U014_S001	12
D1363891	DECAL:LED:GRIP:VACUUM	U001_S002	45
D1364070	COLLAR:DIA10X:DIA14X:15.8	U015_S002	124
D1364071	COLLAR:DIA10XDIA14X13.4	U015_S002	125
D1364072	SHAFT:CAM:PRESSURE	U015_S002	126
D1364073	JOINT:CAM:PRESSURE:B	U015_S002	127
D1364075	FEELER:CAM:PRESSURE:REAR	U015_S002	128
D1364081	COVER:THERMOSTAT:PRESSURE	U015_S002	129
D1364082	CLAMP:HARNESS:PRESSURE	U015_S002	130
D1364111	COVER:HARNESS:FIRST:LOWER	U015_S002	131
D1364127	RECEIVE PLATE:PRESSURE	U015_S002	132
D1364129	HOLDER:HEATER:PRESSURE:FRONT	U015_S002	133
D1364131	HOLDER:COIL SPRING:PRESSURE	U015_S002	134
D1364135	SHAFT:RADIAL BALL BEARING:LEVER:PRESSURE	U015_S002	135
D1364195	COVER:ENTRANCE SENSOR:FUSING	U015	136
D1364218	SUPPORTING PLATE:SIDE PLATE:HOT ROLLER:REAR	U015_S002	137
D1364222	GROUND PLATE:HEAT ROLLER	U015_S002	138
D1364232	SHAFT:HEAT ROLLER:TURN:FEELER	U015_S002	139
D1364236	SPONGE:IH:DUCT:FRONT	U015_S002_S007	140
D1364254	STAY:FUSING:ENTRANCE	U015_S002	141
D1364258	HOLDER:GUIDE:ENTRANCE:MIDDLE	U015_S002	142

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D1364259	HOLDER:GUIDE:ENTRANCE	U015_S002	143
D1364412	LEVER:WEB:ASS'Y	U015_S002	144
D1364428	GRIP:FUSING UNIT:REAR	U015_S002	145
D1364441	COVER:HARNESS:LEFT INNER REAR	U015_S002	146
D1364516	LEVER:GUIDE PLATE:DUPLEX:ASS'Y	U017_S003	44
D1364531	BRACKET:BELT TENSIONER:ASS'Y	U017_S002	45
D1364602	ROLLER:DRIVEN:DUPLEX	U017_S003	46
D1364606	HOLDER:PRESSURE:GUIDE PLATE	U017_S003	47
D1364607	COMPRESSION SPRING:HOLDER:GUIDE PLATE	U017_S003	48
D1364608	GUIDE PLATE:POSITIONING SENSOR:LOWER	U017_S003	49
D1364609	TENSION SPRING:GUIDE PLATE:MOVE	U017_S003	50
D1364611	TRANSPORT ROLLER:DUPLEX:DRIVEN:1	U017_S001	51
D1364614	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:TRANSPORT ROLLER:DUPLEX:DRIVEN:INNER	U017	52
D1364619	BUSHING:FLANGE TYPE:DIA6	U017	53
D1364620	BUSHING:DIA6:DIA10:6	U017	54
D1364640	COVER:GUIDE PLATE:UPPER	U017	55
D1364642	SHAFT:SLIDE:POSITIONING SENSOR	U017_S002	56
D1364647	TENSION SPRING:BELT TENSIONER	U017_S002	57
D1364650	TIMING PULLEY:T18:S2M	U017_S002	58
D1364651	STOPPER:PULLEY:RIGHT	U017	59
D1364653	STOPPER:PULLEY:LEFT	U017	60
D1364665	TENSION SPRING:DRIVEN ROLLER:EXIT	U017_S003	61
D1364666	TENSION SPRING:DRIVEN ROLLER:DUPLEX	U017_S003	62
D1364668	SHEET:DUPLEX:ENTRANCE:RIGHT UPPER	U017_S004	63
D1364670	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:DIA4	U017_S003	64
D1364671	LINK:ROLLER:SHIFT	U017	65
D1364673	GUIDE PLATE:POSITIONING SENSOR:DUPLEX	U017_S002	66
D1364674	GUIDE:PLATE:POSITIONING SENSOR	U017_S002	67
D1364749	GUIDE PLATE:DUPLEX:ENTRANCE:LEFT LOWER:SUB-ASS'Y	U017_S004	68
D1364750	GUIDE PLATE:DUPLEX:ENTRANCE:RIGHT	U017	69
D1364751	BRACKET:DUPLEX:ENTRANCE:FRONT	U017	70
D1364752	GATE PAWL:DUPLEX:ENTRANCE:NO.1	U017_S004	71
D1364762	LEVER:GATE PAWL:REVERSE	U017_S004	72
D1364763	GUIDE PLATE:DUPLEX:ENTRANCE:RIGHT UPPER	U017_S004	73
D1364768	COIL SPRING:GATE PAWL:DUPLEX:ENTRANCE:NO.2	U017_S004	74
D1364770	TENSION SPRING:GATE PAWL:DUPLEX	U017_S004	75
D1364771	TENSION SPRING:DC SOLENOID:RELEASE	U017_S004	76
D1364829	TIMING PULLEY:DUPLEX:REVERSE:S2M54T	U017	77
D1364830	GUIDE PLATE:LEFT:REVERSE:DUPLEX	U017	78
D1364928	GUIDE PLATE:RECEIVING SUB-UNIT:LEFT LOWER	U017	79
D1364936	GUIDE PLATE:RECEIVING SUB-UNIT:LOWER	U017	80
D1364949	COVER:RECEIVING SUB-UNIT:RIGHT LOWER	U017	81
D1364961	LED:SWITCH:REVERSE EXIT:ASS'Y	U017	82
D1364976	DECAL:INNER COVER:RECEIVING SUB-UNIT:UPPER	U017_S007	83

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D1364978	DECAL:ARROW LABEL:LEFT	U001	46
D1365428	PCB:TCB	U008_S001	67
D1365455	INVERTOR:IH:200V	U019	43
D1365903	DUCT:POWER SUPPLY UNIT	U019	44
D1365904	BRACKET:DC FAN MOTOR:INDUCTION HEATING UNIT	U019	45
D1365912	LEVER:SAFETY SWITCH:VERTICAL TRANSPORT	U019	46
D1365913	COVER:SAFETY SWITCH:VERTICAL TRANSPORT	U019	47
D1365914	BRACKET:SAFETY SWITCH:VERTICAL TRANSPORT	U019	48
D1365918	TORSION SPRING:SAFETY SWITCH:VERTICAL TRANSPORT	U008_S001	68
		U019	49
D1365923	LEVER:SAFETY SWITCH:3	U019	50
D1365931	TORSION SPRING:SAFETY SWITCH	U019	51
D1365933	LEVER:SAFETY SWITCH:1	U019	53
D1365934	LEVER:SAFETY SWITCH:2	U019	54
D1365964	COVER:C/T BOX:REAR	U019	55
D1365974	ARM:HINGE:C/T BOX	U019	56
D1365994	LEVER:SAFETY SWITCH:TONER SUPPLY:DOOR	U008_S001	69
D1366042	BRACKET:HEATER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER	U010_S001	47
D1366044	COVER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER	U010_S001	48
D1366052	SUPPORTER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:LEFT	U020	47
D1366056	STOPPER:BRACKET:ENCODER	U010_S001	49
D1366058	STOPPER:BRACKET:ENCODER:REAR	U010_S001	50
D1366073	DUCT:CONNECTING:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER	U010	51
D1366086	COVER:ENCODER	U010_S001	52
D1366087	COIL SPRING:PRESSURE:BRACKET:ENCODER	U010_S001	53
D1366089	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:CONTACT	U010_S001	54

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
	POINT:BRACKET:ENCODER	U013	32
D1366099	TENSION SPRING:BRACKET:DC STEPPER MOTOR	U010_S001	55
D1366100	DENSITY SENSOR:P/TM	U010_S001	56
D1366104	GUIDE:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:LEFT	U010_S001	57
D1366111	BRACKET:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:FRONT	U010_S001	58
D1366112	BRACKET:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:REAR	U010_S001	59
D1366113	SHAFT:CAM:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:BLACK	U010_S001	60
D1366114	CAM:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:BLACK	U010_S001	61
D1366115	TENSION SPRING:PRESSURE:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER	U010_S001	62
D1366118	SEPARATION PLATE:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:MAIN:240V	U010	63
D1366119	TERMINAL:CONNECTING:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER	U010_S001	64
D1366121	COVER:ON-OFF:SLIDE RAIL	U010_S001	65
D1366123	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER	U010_S001	66
D1366124	BRACKET:BIAS:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER	U010_S001	67
D1366125	TERMINAL:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER	U010_S001	68
D1366126	COMPRESSION SPRING:BIAS:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER	U010_S001	69
D1366145	ROLLER:ON-OFF:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER	U010_S001	70
D1366146	SHAFT:CAM:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:COLOR	U010_S001	71
D1366149	BUSHING:SLIDE RAIL:ON-OFF	U010_S001	72
D1366154	FEELER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER	U010_S001	73
D1366174	BRACKET:TENSION:ROLLER	U010_S001	74
D1366175	SLIDE RAIL:CASE:TENSION:ROLL	U010_S001	75

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
	ER		
D1366176	GUIDE:TENSION:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER	U010_S001	76
D1366177	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:TENSION:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER	U010_S001	77
D1366179	COIL SPRING:PRESSURE:TENSION:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER	U010_S001	78
D1366182	DUCT:TM SENSOR	U010_S001	79
D1366183	GRIP:ON-OFF:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:TCRU	U010_S001	80
D1366195	SEAL:DUCT:TM SENSOR	U010	81
D1366196	HOME POSITION SENSOR:FLAT BELT-TRANSFER	U010_S001	82
D1366350	LINK:RELEASE:RIGHT	U012	25
D1366409	GUIDE:BELT CLEANING	U020	48
D1366410	GROUND PLATE:BELT CLEANING	U011_S001	22
D1366411	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:DIA6:DIA8:BRUSH	U011_S001	23
D1366414	SCRAPER:BRUSH:REMOVE PAPER DUST	U011_S001	24
D1366427	SEAL:SCRAPER	U011_S001	25
D1366434	TONER COLLECTION COIL:BELT CLEANING:ASS'Y	U011_S001	26
D1366439	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:REMOVE PAPER DUST:TRANSPORT SCREW	U011_S001	27
D1366441	SHUTTER:TRANSPORT SCREW:BELT CLEANING	U011_S001	28
D1366442	COIL SPRING:DISCHARGE USED TONER	U011_S001	29
D1366444	SYNCHRONOUS BELT:30S2M126	U011_S001	30
D1366461	HOLDER:APPLY:BELT CLEANING:ASS'Y	U011_S001	31
D1366465	COIL SPRING:BLADE:APPLY:BELT CLEANING	U011_S001	32
D1366466	BRACKET:GUARD:BELT CLEANING	U020	49
D1366471	RELEASE PLATE:BLADE:APPLY	U011_S001	33

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D1366478	RELEASE PLATE:BLADE:CLEANING	U011_S001	34
D1366489	VIBRATING PLATE:TRANSPORT SCREW:BELT CLEANING	U011_S001	35
D1366495	LEVER:RELEASE:BLADE	U011_S001	36
D1366656	GUIDE:COUPLING:RELEASE:TANDEM TRAY	U021	80
D1366665	BRACKET:LED:VERTICAL TRANSPORT	U007	112
D1366667	HOLDER:POSITIONING:VERTICAL TRANSPORT	U007	113
D1366675	HOLDER:POSITIONING	U021	81
D1366676	CUSHION:SEPARATE	U007	114
		U021	82
D1366678	SUPPORTER:LEFT:ASS'Y	U021	83
D1366699	BRACKET:DC SOLENOID:LOCK:ASS'Y	U007	115
D1366703	COVER:PAPER TRAY:REAR LEFT	U007	116
D1366707	BRACKET:DC MOTOR:LEFT	U007	117
D1366708	SHAFT:JOINT	U007	118
D1366710	BRACKET:CONNECTOR:LEFT	U021	84
D1366729	BRACKET:STOPPER:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:RIGHT LOWER:ASS'Y	U007	119
D1366741	COVER:CONNECTOR:HEATER:UPPER	U007	120
D1366743	PLATE:CONNECTOR:HEATER:LOWER	U007	121
D1366744	TENSION SPRING:END FENCE:SOLENOID	U007	122
D1366746	JOINT:TANDEM LCT	U007	123
D1366748	DECAL:SIZE INDICATION:END FENCE:FRONT	U007_S011	124
		U007_S012	124
D1366749	DECAL:SIZE INDICATION:END FENCE:REAR	U007_S011	125
		U007_S012	125
D1366751	LEVER:STRETCH:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y	U007_S003	126
		U007_S004	126
D1366760	GEAR:LEVER:STRETCH:Z19	U007_S003	127
		U007_S004	127

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D1366765	GEAR:IDLER:Z14/Z36	U007_S003	128
		U007_S004	128
D1366766	GEAR:IDLER:Z30	U007_S003	129
		U007_S004	129
D1366768	GUIDE:STRETCH	U007_S003	130
		U007_S004	130
D1366770	HOLDER:OIL DAMPER	U007_S003	131
		U007_S004	131
D1366772	GEAR:PAWL:Z18	U007_S003	132
		U007_S004	132
D1366773	COLLAR:GEAR	U007_S003	133
		U007_S004	133
D1366774	GEAR:PAWL:Z39	U007_S003	134
		U007_S004	134
D1366775	COVER:GEAR	U007_S003	135
		U007_S004	135
D1366777	COVER:TRAY	U007_S003	136
		U007_S004	136
D1366778	OIL DAMPER:23MN/M	U007_S003	137
		U007_S004	137
D1366788	DECAL:H-TEMP WARNING:HEATER	U007_S005	138
D1366792	BRACKET:LED:TANDEM TRAY	U021	85
D1366796	SHUTTER:LED	U021	86
D1366797	COIL SPRING:SHUTTER:LED	U021	87
D1366854	DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:VACUUM:RIGHT	U008_S001	70
D1366855	DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:VACUUM:LEFT	U008_S001	71
D1366860	DUCT:INDUCTION HEATING UNIT:VACUUM	U020	50
D1366861	DUCT:HEAT PIPE:ROLLER	U020	51
D1366865	DUCT:HEAT PIPE:ROLLER:EXIT	U020	52
D1366878	DUCT:FUSING:EXIT:RIGHT	U020	53
D1366879	DUCT:FUSING:EXIT:LEFT	U020	54
D1366887	DUCT:HEAT SINKER:UPPER	U020	55
D1366890	DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST:RIGHT:FRONT	U020	56

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D1366891	DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST:RIGHT:REAR	U020	57
D1366894	DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST:LEFT:FRONT	U020	58
D1366895	DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST:LEFT:REAR	U020	59
D1366896	SEAL:AROUND THE PHOTOCONDUCTOR:EXHAUST	U020_S003	60
D1366897	DUCT:DRUM STAY:SMALL	U021_S005	88
D1366900	RELAY DUCT:AROUND THE PHOTOCONDUCTOR:ASS'Y	U020	61
D1366904	RELAY DUCT:AROUND THE PHOTOCONDUCTOR:Y:ASS'Y	U020	62
D1366909	SPONGE:HEAT PIPE:LOWER	U020	63
D1366910	SPONGE:HEAT PIPE:LEFT	U020	64
D1366920	DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST:EXIT:LEFT	U020	65
D1366921	DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST:EXIT:RIGHT	U020	66
D1366922	BRACKET:DUCT:EXHAUST	U020	67
D1366923	SEAL:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST:LEFT	U020	68
D1366924	SEAL:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST:RIGHT	U020	69
D1366927	SEAL:DUCT:AROUND THE PHOTOCONDUCTOR:ENTRANCE	U020	70
D1366928	DUCT:DC FAN MOTOR:OPTICAL WRITING UNIT	U020	71
D1366932	FILTER:PRESSURE ROLLER:VACUUM	U020	72
D1366935	FILTER:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST:LARGE	U020	73
D1366939	FILTER:DEVELOPMENT:VACUUM	U008_S001	72
D1366940	HEAT INSULATING PLATE:HEAT PIPE:UPPER	U020	74
D1366941	HEAT INSULATING PLATE:HEAT PIPE:RIGHT	U020	75
D1366943	SEAL:DUCT:EXHAUST:INDUCTION	U020	76

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
	HEATING UNIT		
D1366946	BRACKET:SETTING LEVER JUMMPER:DC FAN MOTOR:DUPLEX:EXIT	U020	77
D1366947	OZONE FILTER:EXIT	U020	78
D1366948	BRACKET:THERMISTOR	U020	79
D1366957	DC FAN MOTOR:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:ASS'Y	U020_S001	80
D1366958	BRACKET:DC FAN MOTOR:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER	U020_S001	81
D1366959	SEAL:DEVELOPMENT:VACUUM:Y:UPPER	U020	82
D1366960	SEAL:DEVELOPMENT:VACUUM:Y:LOWER	U020	83
D1366961	SEAL:DEVELOPMENT:VACUUM:Y:FRONT	U020	84
D1366963	SEAL:RELAY DUCT:BELT CLEANING	U020	85
D1366966	DUCT:HEAT SINKER:REAR:ASS'Y	U020_S002	86
D1366971	BRACKET:HINGE:DUCT:HEAT PIPE:ROLLER	U020	87
D1366972	DUCT:DENSITY SENSOR:RIGHT	U020	88
D1366974	DUCT:DENSITY SENSOR:LEFT	U020	89
D1366979	SEAL:HEAT SINKER:EXIT	U020_S002	90
D1366980	SEAL:INDUCTION HEATING UNIT:VACUUM	U020	91
D1366982	SEAL:HEAT SINKER:LEFT AND RIGHT	U020	92
D1366983	SEAL:HEAT SINKER:FRONT	U020	93
D1366984	SEAL:HEAT SINKER:REAR	U020_S002	94
D1366985	SEAL:DRUM STAY:FRONT:RIGHT	U021_S005	89
D1366990	DUCT:MECHANICAL DRIVE SECTION:LEFT UPPER	U020	95
D1366992	RELAY DUCT:BELT CLEANING	U020	96
D1366995	BRACKET:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST	U020	97
D1367081	LINK:GATE PAWL:RETURN	U016_S001	72
D1367115	LINK:ON-OFF:REVERSE EXIT	U016_S001	73
D1367117	LEVER:LINK:ON-OFF:REVERSE EXIT	U016_S001	74
D1367118	LEVER:FIX:GUIDE PLATE:LEFT LOWER	U016_S001	75
D1367119	SHAFT:LEVER:GUIDE PLATE:LEFT LOWER	U016_S001	76
D1367120	BRACKET:LEVER:FIX:GUIDE PLATE:LEFT LOWER	U016_S001	77
D1367123	HOLDER:PRESSURE:GUIDE PLATE:EXIT	U016_S001	78
D1367125	COMPRESSION SPRING:PLATE:ON OFF DETECTOR:LEFT LOWER	U016_S001	79
D1367126	BRACKET:PLATE:ON OFF DETECTOR:LEFT LOWER:ASS'Y	U016_S001	80
D1367133	SHAFT:RELEASE:GUIDE PLATE:UPPER	U016_S001	81
D1367135	LINK:GRIP:GUIDE PLATE:UPPER	U016_S001	82
D1367136	GRIP:GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:UPPER:ASS'Y	U016_S001	83
D1367159	CUSHION:STOPPER:GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:UPPER	U016_S001	84
D1367167	ROLLER:DRIVEN:NO.2:SHORT:ASS'Y	U017	84
D1367193	HOLDER:PRESSURE:RADIAL BALL BEARING:EXIT	U016_S001	85
		U016_S001_S001	85
D1367194	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:DIA4:EXIT	U016_S001	86
D1367199	SHEET:OPPOSED:REFLECTION PHOTO SENSOR	U016_S001_S001	87
		U016_S001_S001_S001	87
D1367446	DECAL:CAUTION:PULL OUT:SLIDE RAIL	U022	18
D1367448	(EU/AA/KOR/TWN/CHN):DECAL:PULL OUT:SET:CAUTION:MANY LANGUAGES	U022	19
D1367538	OIL DAMPER:FALL	U007_S013	139
		U007_S015	139
		U007_S017	139
		U007_S019	139

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D1367541	DECAL:CAUTION CHART:PAPER SET DIRECTION	U022	20
D1367546	DECAL:PAPER VOLUME:SIDE FENCE:LEFT REAR:1	U007_S014_S001	140
		U007_S016_S001	140
		U007_S018_S001	140
		U007_S020_S001	140
D1367547	DECAL:PAPER VOLUME:SIDE FENCE:LEFT REAR:2	U007_S014_S001	141
		U007_S016_S001	141
		U007_S018_S001	141
		U007_S020_S001	141
D1367565	SHAFT:GRIP:TANDEM TRAY	U007_S014	142
		U007_S016	142
		U007_S018	142
		U007_S020	142
D1367566	STOPPER:TANDEM TRAY	U007_S014	143
		U007_S016	143
		U007_S018	143
		U007_S020	143
D1367567	BRACKET:STOPPER:TANDEM TRAY:RIGHT:ASS'Y	U007_S014	144
		U007_S016	144
		U007_S018	144
		U007_S020	144
D1367570	GRIP:TANDEM TRAY:REAR	U007_S014	145
		U007_S016	145
		U007_S018	145
		U007_S020	145
D1367571	GRIP:PAPER TRAY:TANDEM TRAY	U007_S014	146
		U007_S016	146
		U007_S018	146
		U007_S020	146
D1367575	CAP:LEVER	U007_S014	147
		U007_S016	147
		U007_S018	147
		U007_S020	147
D1367579	SLIDER:BACK FENCE	U007_S014	148
		U007_S016	148
		U007_S018	148
		U007_S020	148

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D1367600	DECAL:CAUTION:PULL OUT:PAPER FEED	U010_S001	83
		U022	21
D1367601	DECAL:CAUTION:PULL OUT:EXIT	U022	22
D1367607	DECAL:POWER SUPPLY CORD:200V:MAIN	U022	23
D1367608	DECAL:POWER SUPPLY CORD:200V	U022	24
D1367617	DECAL:CAUTION:PULL OUT	U001	47
D1367985	DEVELOPER:EXCHANGEABLE:ASS'Y	U022_S005	25
D1371452	COVER:FRONT LOWER	U001	48
D1371479	BRACKET:HINGE:COVER:FRONT LOWER	U001	49
D1373521	COLLECTION BOTTLE:ASS'Y	U013_S002	33
D1373620	CASE:RELAY DUCT	U013	34
D1373621	VIBRATING PLATE:RELAY DUCT	U013	35
D1373622	SEAL:RELAY DUCT	U013	36
D1373652	PIPE:LOWER:ASS'Y	U013	37
D1374828	BRACKET:DC MOTOR:REVERSE	U017	85
D1374913	GUIDE PLATE:SWIVEL:RECEIVING SUB-UNIT:LOWER:PEEN	U017	86
D1374941	COIL SPRING:GUIDE PLATE:SWIVEL:RECEIVING SUB-UNIT:UPPER	U017	87
D1374948	GUIDE PLATE:RECEIVING SUB-UNIT:UPPER:PEEN	U017	88
D1374965	COVER:GUIDE PLATE:SWIVEL:RECEIVING SUB-UNIT:LOWER	U017	89
D1374966	FEELER:SENSOR:RECEIVING SUB-UNIT	U017	90
D1375992	BRACKET:INLET:1POINT	U019	58
		U019_S001	58
		U019_S002	58
D1381128	COVER:ENCODER	U018_S005	94
		U018_S006	94
		U018_S007	94
		U018_S008	94
D1381137	FEELER:POSITIONING SENSOR:PHOTOCONDUCTOR	U018	95

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D1381308	JOINT:EXIT:DRIVE:0.5	U016_S001	88
D1381456	COVER:TONER SUPPLY SUB-UNIT	U001	50
D1381460	COVER:RIGHT MIDDLE:FRONT	U001	51
D1381461	COVER:UPPER FRONT:ASS'Y	U001_S005	52
D1381468	CAP:LOUVER:OZONE FILTER:LARGE	U001	53
D1381475	COVER:MAIN SWITCH	U001_S004	54
D1381479	COVER:LEFT MIDDLE:SMALL	U001	55
D1381485	CAP:LOUVER:PREVENTFENCE:OZONE FILTER:ASS'Y	U001	56
D1381545	STAY:DRUM STAY:FRONT LEFT	U021	90
D1381561	COMPRESSION SPRING:PULL OUT:LOCK:0.5N	U021	91
D1381562	BRACKET:STOPPER:PULL OUT	U021	92
D1381570	TORSION SPRING:CAP:GRIP:PULL OUT:0.5N	U001	57
D1381571	COMPRESSION SPRING:PULL OUT:GRIP:3N	U001	58
D1381573	BRACKET:GRIP:PULL OUT	U001	59
D1381577	BRACKET:CONTACT POINT:LINK	U001	60
D1381578	LINK:GRIP:LENGTHWISE	U001	61
D1381579	LEVER:PULL OUT	U001	62
D1381581	LINK:LEVER:PULL OUT	U001	63
D1381584	CAP:GRIP:PULL OUT	U001	64
D1382786	DECAL:SIDE FENCE:MANUAL FEED:250	U006_S003_S002_S001	92
D1382802	GEAR:LIFT MOTOR:1	U006_S003_S002	93
D1382803	GEAR:LIFT MOTOR:2	U006_S003_S002	94
D1382804	GEAR:LIFT MOTOR:3	U006_S003_S002	95
D1382805	GEAR:LIFT MOTOR:4	U006_S003_S002	96
D1382806	GEAR:LIFT MOTOR:JOINT	U006_S003_S002	97
D1382807	GEAR:TORQUE LIMITER MECHANICAL CLUTCH	U006_S003_S002	98
D1382808	BRACKET:LIFT MOTOR:2	U006_S003_S002	99
D1382809	COIL SPRING:TORQUE LIMITER MECHANICAL CLUTCH	U006_S003_S002	100
D1382822	LENS:LED:AUXILIARY	U006_S003	101
D1382836	DAMPER:MANUAL FEED:OPEN AND CLOSE	U006_S003	103
D1382839	TORSION SPRING:MANUAL FEED:OPEN AND CLOSE	U006_S003	104
D1382842	COVER:SENSOR:SET SENSOR:MANUAL FEED TABLE	U006_S003	105
D1382844	STOPPER:COVER:MANUAL FEED:FRONT	U006_S003_S002	106
D1382845	STOPPER:COVER:MANUAL FEED:REAR	U006_S003_S002	107
D1382846	COMPRESSION SPRING:STOPPER:GUIDE	U006_S003_S002	108
D1383206	BASE:SHUTTER:OPEN AND CLOSE:ASS'Y	U008_S001_S005	73
		U008_S001_S006	73
		U008_S001_S007	73
		U008_S001_S008	73
D1383228	BRACKET:DRIVE:TONER CARTRIDGE:ASS'Y	U008_S001	74
D1383269	COVER:UPPER:TONER CARTRIDGE	U008_S001	75
D1383391	DECAL:CAUTION:TONER SUPPLY SUB-UNIT	U008_S001	76
D1384081	SHAFT:WORM GEAR:WEB:SUB-ASS'Y	U015_S004	147
D1384117	DUCT:PRESSURE:EXIT:CONNECTING:A	U015_S002	148
D1384118	DUCT:PRESSURE:EXIT	U015_S002	149
D1384119	SEAL:DUCT:PRESSURE:LOWER:A	U015_S002	150
D1384120	SEAL:DUCT:PRESSURE:ENTRANCE	U015_S002	151
D1384121	FEELER:CAM:PRESSURE:FRONT	U015_S002	152
D1384122	SHUTTER:DUCT:PRESSURE ROLLER:FUSING UNIT	U015_S002	153
D1384123	TORSION SPRING:SHUTTER:DUCT:FUSING UNIT	U015_S002	154
D1384124	CAM:SHUTTER:DUCT:PRESSURE ROLLER:FUSING UNIT	U015_S002	155
D1384130	COVER:GEAR:JOINT	U015	156
D1384131	BRACKET:MOTOR	U015	157

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D1384134	HOLDER:DC STEPPER MOTOR	U015	158
D1384136	SHAFT:ON-OFF:WEB	U015	159
D1384138	BRACKET:AUXILIARY:DC STEPPER MOTOR:WEB:ON-OFF	U015	160
D1384139	FEELER:CAM:WEB:ON-OFF	U015	161
D1384141	BRACKET:DC STEPPER MOTOR:WEB:ON-OFF	U015	162
D1384145	SHAFT:ON-OFF:MOTOR:GEAR	U015	163
D1384146	BRACKET:ON-OFF:MOTOR:GEAR	U015	164
D1384150	HOLDER:JOINT:DRIVE:ROLLER	U015	165
D1384161	JOINT:CLEANING:FUSING DRIVE SUB-UNIT	U015	166
D1384401	BRACKET:WEB:FRONT:AUXILIARY	U015_S004	167
D1384402	BRACKET:DRIVE SUB-UNIT:POLISH	U015	168
D1384405	HOLDER:GEAR:ON-OFF	U015_S002	169
D1384417	BRACKET:POLISH:MOTOR	U015	170
D1385987	COVER:SAFETY SWITCH:TONER SUPPLY UNIT	U019	59
D1385989	BRACKET:SAFETY SWITCH:TONER SUPPLY UNIT	U019	60
D1385992	LEVER:SAFETY SWITCH:TONER SUPPLY UNIT	U019	61
D1386052	GUIDE:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:RIGHT	U010_S001	84
D1386053	SEAL:GUIDE:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:RIGHT	U010_S001	85
D1386665	COVER:LIFT MOTOR	U007	149
D1386669	COVER:SIDE PLATE:REAR:TANDEM LCT	U007	150
D1386683	HEAT SINK:HEATER:UPPER:ASS'Y	U007_S005	151
D1386685	HEAT SINK:HEATER:LOWER:ASS'Y	U007_S006	152
D1386714	GROUND PLATE:GUIDE PLATE:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:CONNECTING	U007	153
D1386863	DUCT:PRESSURE ROLLER:VACUUM:UPPER	U020	98
D1386923	DUCT:PRESSURE ROLLER:EXHAUST:LOWER	U020	99
D1386924	DUCT:PRESSURE ROLLER:EXHAUST:UPPER	U020	100
D1386946	SEAL:DUCT:PRESSURE ROLLER:EXHAUST	U020	101
D1386972	SEAL:DUCT:PRESSURE ROLLER:VACUUM:LOWER	U020	102
D1387055	HOLDER:DRIVEN ROLLER:REVERSE EXIT	U016_S001	89
D1387251	HINGE:OPERATION PANEL:ASS'Y	U002_S001_S001	10
D1387252	POST:ARM:OPERATION SUB-UNIT:RIGHT	U002_S001	11
D1387260	SUPPORTING PLATE:ARM:OPERATION SUB-UNIT	U002_S001	12
D1387265	GUARD:HARNESS:ARM	U002_S001	13
D1387270	COVER:POST:OPERATION SUB-UNIT:LOWER	U022	26
D1387275	COVER:OPERATION PANEL:REAR UPPER	U022	27
D1387276	COVER:OPERATION PANEL:REAR LOWER	U002_S001	14
D1387277	CAP:COVER:POST:OPERATION SUB-UNIT	U022	28
D1387281	BRACKET:PILOT LAMP	U002	15
D1387301	(NA/AA/KOR/TWN):COVER:FRONT	U002_S002	16
		U002_S003	16
D1387305	COVER:REAR	U002_S002	17
		U002_S003	17
		U002_S004	17
		U002_S005	17
D1387308	(NA/AA/KOR/TWN)FKEYTOP:10KEY	U002_S002	18
		U002_S003	18
D1387310	KEYTOP:START	U002_S002	19
		U002_S003	19
		U002_S004	19
		U002_S005	19
D1387311	KEYTOP:STOP	U002_S002	20

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Exclusive Parts

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
		U002_S003	20
		U002_S004	20
		U002_S005	20
D1387312	KEYTOP:RESET SWITCH	U002_S002	21
		U002_S003	21
		U002_S004	21
		U002_S005	21
D1387314	KEYTOP:LOWER	U002_S002	22
		U002_S003	22
		U002_S004	22
		U002_S005	22
D1387315	KEYTOP:HOME	U002_S002	23
		U002_S003	23
		U002_S004	23
		U002_S005	23
D1387316	LENS:LED:LOWER	U002_S002	24
		U002_S003	24
		U002_S004	24
		U002_S005	24
D1387331	(EU/CHN)FKEYTOP:10KEY	U002_S004	25
		U002_S005	25
D1387333	(NA/AA/KOR/TWN):DECAL:APPLICATION:MULTI-LANGUAGE	U022	29
D1387353	DECAL:FUNCTION:BLANK:MULTI-LANGUAGE	U022	30
D1387362	KEYTOP:RIGHT:BA	U002_S002	26
		U002_S003	26
		U002_S004	26
		U002_S005	26
D1387363	(EU):COVER:FRONT	U002_S004	27
D1441085	STEPPED SCREW:M3	U001	65
		U015_S001	172
		U015_S002	172
		U015_S002_S003	172
		U015_S004	172
D1444484	SHOULDER SCREW - M3	U016_S001	90
		U016_S001_S001	90
D1444489	STOPPER:DRIVEN ROLLER	U007_S007	154

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D1471805	EXPOSURE GLASS:DOCUMENT FEEDER:APPLY	U004	41
D1482702	SPACER:TRANSPORT ROLLER	U007	155
		U007_S008	155
		U007_S009	155
		U007_S010	155
D1482942	TENSION SPRING:LEVER	U007_S003	156
		U007_S004	156
D1482943	TENSION SPRING:LEVER:AUXILIARY	U007_S003	157
		U007_S004	157
D1491291	CAP:HARNESS	U001	66
		U001_S001	66
D1491305	CAP:TOTAL COUNTER	U001	67
D1491306	MAGNET CATCH:COVER:FRONT	U001	68
D1491424	LCD:TFT:WVGA-9:LED:SH	U002_S002	28
		U002_S003	28
		U002_S004	28
		U002_S005	28
D1491427	TOUCH PANEL:WVGA-9:MV	U002_S002	29
		U002_S003	29
		U002_S004	29
		U002_S005	29
D1491530	SPACER:LCD:A	U002_S002	30
		U002_S003	30
		U002_S004	30
		U002_S005	30
D1491531	SPACER:LCD:B	U002_S002	31
		U002_S003	31
		U002_S004	31
		U002_S005	31
D1491553	(NA/CHN):SHEET:LOGO	U022	31
D1491715	PULLEY:DRIVE WERE:FRONT	U004	42
D1491717	PULLEY:DRIVE WERE:REAR	U004	43
D1491804	HOLDER:EXPOSURE GLASS:SCANNER	U004	44
D1492676	COMPRESSION SPRING:FLAT CONVEYER BELT:DRIVEN	U007_S007	158
D1492739	LEVER:PRESSURE RELEASE	U007_S008	159

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
		U007_S009	159
		U007_S010	159
D1492767	LEVER:PRESSURE:PICKUP	U007_S009	160
		U007_S010	160
D1492773	PULLEY:PICKUP:MECHANICAL ROLLER CLUTCH	U007_S008	161
		U007_S009	161
		U007_S010	161
D1492774	PULLEY:IDLER:PICKUP	U007_S008	162
		U007_S009	162
		U007_S010	162
D1492781	GROUND PLATE:PAPER FEED UNIT	U007_S008	163
		U007_S009	163
		U007_S010	163
D1492812	ROLLER:PAPER TRAY:DIA19	U007_S011	164
		U007_S012	164
D1492813	PIN:STRETCH:TRAY	U007_S011	165
		U007_S012	165
D1492814	COIL SPRING:EARTH	U007_S011	166
		U007_S012	166
D1492816	SHAFT:RISE:ASS'Y	U007_S011	167
		U007_S012	167
D1492818	LEVER:RISE	U007_S011	168
		U007_S012	168
D1492826	COMPRESSION SPRING:SIDE FENCE:PLATE:FRONT	U007_S011_S003	169
		U007_S012_S002	169
D1492835	RACK:SIDE FENCE	U007_S011	170
		U007_S012	170
D1492836	GEAR:Z20	U007_S011	171
		U007_S012	171
D1492842	LEVER:END FENCE	U007_S011_S001	173
		U007_S012_S001	173
D1492843	CLICK:END FENCE	U007_S011_S001	174
		U007_S012_S001	174
D1492845	COMPRESSION SPRING:END FENCE:LEVER:5N	U007_S011_S001	175
		U007_S012_S001	175
D1492923	ROLLER:SUPPORTER:PAPER TRAY	U021	93
D1492924	STOPPER:PAPER TRAY	U021	94
D1492928	ROLLER:SUPPORTER:PAPER TRAY:LEFT	U021	95
D1492952	DECAL:SIDE FENCE:PAPER VOLUME	U007_S011_S003	176
		U007_S012_S002	176
D1492961	LEVER:STRETCH:PEEN	U007_S003	178
		U007_S004	178
D1492964	LEVER:LOCK:PAWL	U007_S003	179
		U007_S004	179
D1492965	LEVER:STRETCH:COIL SPRING	U007_S003	180
		U007_S004	180
D1494390	(NA/AA/KOR/TWN):DECAL:CAUTION:INKJET	U022	32
D1495776	COVER:USB:SMALL	U019	62
D1495883	KEYTOP:MAIN SWITCH	U001_S004	69
D1495884	COMPRESSION SPRING:KEYTOP	U001_S004	70
D1496667	(CHN):DECAL:CAUTION:INKJET	U022	33
D1496766	(NA/EU/AA/KOR/TWN):DECAL:CAUTION:ORIGINAL:ENGLISH	U022	34
D1496767	(CHN):DECAL:CAUTION:ORIGINAL:CHINESE	U022	35
D1496851	(NA/AA/KOR/TWN):DECAL:MAIN SWITCH:ON-STANDBY:ENGLISH	U022	36
D1496852	(EU/CHN):DECAL:MAIN SWITCH:ON-STANDBY	U022	37
D1775686	PCB:DCSW	U019	63
D1942279	PCB:ELECTRIC POTENTIAL SENSOR	U019	64
D1944242	CAM:ON-OFF	U015_S002	173
D2051082	HEXAGON HEAD SCREW:ROUND POINT:M3X6:BK	U012	26
D2231381	DECAL:EXPOSURE GLASS:CLEANING	U022	38
D2231762	INSULATING SHEET:LED	U004	45
D2231763	INSULATING SHEET:LED:CONNECTOR	U004	46
D2231805	HOLDER:EXPOSURE GLASS	U004	47
D2235308	HDD:320GB:MN500S-2:WD3200LUCT	U019	65

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D2236747	DC MOTOR:TANDEM LCT:19.2W:BRUSH	U007	181
D2395629	PCB:DDR3-DIMM:RC-A:4GB:ASS'Y	U019	66
D2411738	(EU/AA/KOR/TWN/CHN):SCALE:REAR:PRINTING:MM	U004	48
D2411739	(NA):SCALE:REAR:PRINTING:INCH	U004	49
D2412676	HOLDER:DRIVEN:BELT	U007_S007	182
D2412678	SHAFT:FLAT CONVEYER BELT:DRIVEN	U007_S007	183
D2412719	GROUND PLATE:SENSOR:TRANSPORT	U007	184
		U007_S009	184
		U007_S010	184
		U016_S001	91
D2412759	TRANSPORT ROLLER:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:ASS'Y	U007	185
		U007_S008	185
		U007_S009	185
		U007_S010	185
D2412782	PLATE:HARNESS:PAPER FEED UNIT	U007_S008	186
		U007_S009	186
		U007_S010	186
D2416290	LED:RED	U001	71
		U001_S002	71
		U001_S003	71
		U001_S006	71
		U006	110
		U007	187
		U017	91
D2571450	FIX STAND:HANDLE:DRUM STAY	U021	96
D2571451	BRACKET:COVER:RIGHT MIDDLE:PROTECT:PEEN	U001	72
D2571452	BRACKET:COVER:LEFT MIDDLE:PROTECT	U001	73
D2571453	PLATE:FRONT:CASE:2	U001	74
D2571455	SEAL:FRONT MIDDLE:UPPER LEFT:UPPER	U001	75
D2571456	SEAL:FRONT MIDDLE:LEFT UPPER:LOWER	U001	76
D2571457	SEAL:INNER COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:UPPER LEFT:MIDDLE	U001	77
D2571458	SEAL:INNER COVER:FRONT MIDDLE	U001_S006	78
D2571459	SEAL:INNER COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:2	U001_S006	79
D2571460	SEAL:INNER COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:3	U001_S006	80
D2571461	SEAL:INNER COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:4	U001_S006	81
D2571462	SEAL:INNER COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:5	U001_S006	82
D2571463	COVER:UPPER RIGHT	U001	83
D2571464	INNER COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:LEFT	U001	84
D2571466	SEAL:INNER COVER:LEFT LOWER	U001_S002	85
D2571467	SEAL:INNER COVER:LEFT	U001_S002	86
D2571468	SEAL:INNER COVER:RIGHT	U001_S002	87
D2571470	COVER:FRONT MIDDLE	U001	93
D2571472	COVER:REAR LOWER	U001	121
D2571476	COVER:UPPER LEFT	U001	88
D2576852	SEAL:DUCT:VACUUM	U020	103
D2576862	SEAL:DUCT:ENTRANCE:LARGE	U020	104
D2576863	SEAL:DUCT:HEAT PIPE:ROLLER	U020	105
D2576864	SEAL:DUCT:ENTRANCE:RIGHT	U020	106
D2576865	SEAL:INDUCTION HEATING UNIT:VACUUM:LEFT	U020	107
D2576866	SEAL:DUCT:VACUUM:FRONT LEFT	U020	108
D2576870	SEAL:DUCT:BELT CLEANING:REAR:RIGHT	U020	109
D2576871	SEAL:DUCT:BELT CLEANING:REAR:LEFT	U020	110
D2576872	SEAL:DUCT:BELT CLEANING:LEFT	U020	111
D2576873	SEAL:DUCT:BELT CLEANING:UPPER	U008_S001	77
D2576887	SEAL:DUCT:HEAT SINKER:EXHAUST:FRONT UPPER	U020	112
D2576888	SEAL:DUCT:HEAT SINKER:EXHAU	U020	113

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
	ST:FRONT LOWER		
D2576889	SEAL:DUCT:HEAT SINKER:EXHAUST:MIDDLE UPPER	U020	114
D2576890	SEAL:DUCT:HEAT SINKER:EXHAUST:MIDDLE LOWER	U020	115
D2576921	SEAL:DUCT:TRANSFER:FUSING:EXIT	U020	116
D2576951	SEAL:DRUM STAY:Y	U021_S005	97
D2576952	SEAL:DRUM STAY:DUCT:FRONT	U021_S005	98
D2576953	SEAL:DRUM STAY:FRONT	U021_S005	99
D2576954	SEAL:DUCT:DRUM STAY:DEVELOPMENT	U021_S005	100
D2576955	SEAL:DRUM STAY:REAR	U021_S005	101
D2576956	SEAL:DRUM STAY:DUCT:REAR	U021_S005	102
D2576957	SEAL:DRUM STAY:K	U021_S005	103
D2576958	SEAL:DRUM STAY:C	U021_S005	104
D2576959	SEAL:DRUM STAY:REAR LOWER:M	U021_S005	105
D2576960	SEAL:DRUM STAY:M	U021_S005	106
D2576961	SEAL:DRUM STAY:Y	U021_S005	107
D2576962	SEAL:DRUM STAY:LEFT:Y	U021_S005	108
D2576963	SEAL:BASE:TONER SUPPLY:LOWER	U008_S001	78
D2576965	SEAL:SIDE PLATE:TONER SUPPLY:REAR	U008_S001	79
D2576966	SEAL:HEAT PIPE:PANEL:UPPER	U020	117
D2576967	SEAL:HEAT PIPE:PANEL:LOWER	U020	118
D2576968	SEAL:DUCT:BELT CLEANING:MIDDLE LOWER	U020	119
D2576969	SEAL:DUCT:BELT CLEANING:VACUUM	U020	120
D2576970	SEAL:CAP:REGISTRATION:RIGHT	U001	89
D2576971	SEAL:CAP:REGISTRATION:LOWER	U001	90
D2576973	SEAL:HEAT PIPE:GUIDE:LEFT	U020	121
D2576997	SEAL:DUCT:FUSING:EXIT:LARGE	U020	122
D2576998	SEAL:DUCT:FUSING:EXIT:SMALL	U020	123
D2581028	FUSING DRIVE UNIT:GEAR:SLOW	U018_S009	98

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
	DOWN:ASS'Y		
D2581034	SERVICE PARTS:DRIVE UNIT:IMAGING:K	U018_S016	96
D2581035	SERVICE PARTS:DRIVE UNIT:IMAGING:CMY	U018_S013	97
		U018_S014	97
		U018_S015	97
D2581062	DRIVE UNIT:TRANSPORT UNIT:CONNECTING:ASS'Y	U018_S003	99
D2581091	SHEET:GUIDE:HARNESS	U021	109
D2581100	DRUM:GEAR:SLOW DOWN:ASS'Y	U018_S005_S001	100
		U018_S006_S001	100
		U018_S007_S001	100
		U018_S008_S001	100
D2581132	DRUM SHAFT:GEAR:ASS'Y	U018	101
D2581147	RIVET:GRIP:DIA2.0	U010_S001	86
		U018_S001	102
		U018_S005	102
		U018_S006	102
		U018_S007	102
		U018_S008	102
D2581201	DRUM STAY:DRIVE:INT TRANSFER:ASS'Y	U010_S001	87
D2581204	GEAR:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:ASS'Y	U010_S001	88
D2581206	HOUSING:DRIVE:INT TRANSFER	U010_S001	89
D2581207	SHEET:DRIVE:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER	U010_S001	90
D2581210	DRIVE UNIT:TRANSFER:SECOND:ASS'Y	U018_S001	103
D2581217	JOINT:ON-OFF:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER	U018	104
D2581219	SHAFT:ON-OFF:TRANSFER:ASS'Y	U018	105
D2581228	DRUM STAY:TRANSFER:SECOND	U018_S001	106
D2581230	SHAFT:DRIVE:TRANSFER:SECOND:ASS'Y	U018_S001	107
D2581235	SHAFT:DRIVE:BELT CLEANING:ASS'Y	U018_S001	108
D2581241	RUBBER BUSHING:ENCODER	U018_S001	109

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D2581242	GUIDE PLATE:ENCODER:LOCK	U018_S001	110
D2581243	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:POM	U018_S001	111
D2581244	COVER:ENCODER	U018_S001	112
D2581245	SPACER:REAR:INT TRANSFER	U010_S001	91
D2581246	COMPRESSION SPRING:DRIVE:ON-OFF:TRANSFER	U018	113
D2581248	ENCODER:ASS'Y	U018_S001	114
D2581286	BRACKET:TENSIONER:USED TONER	U018_S002	115
D2581288	TENSION SPRING:USED TONER	U018	116
D2581295	SHAFT:DRIVE:USED TONER	U018	117
D2581310	DC MOTOR:10W:BRUSHLESS	U018	118
		U018_S004	118
D2581317	HOLDER:GLASS:CLEANER:ASS'Y	U022	39
D2581320	DC MOTOR:20W:BRUSHLESS	U017	92
		U018	119
		U018_S003	119
		U018_S004	119
		U018_S010	119
		U018_S011	119
		U018_S012	119
D2581349	BRACKET:MOTOR:REGISTRATION	U018	120
D2581351	DRIVE UNIT:PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.1:ASS'Y	U018_S010	121
D2581354	DRIVE UNIT:PAPER EXIT UNIT:ASS'Y	U018_S004	122
D2581366	TENSION SPRING:TIGHTENER:TRANSPORT	U018_S003	123
D2581384	SYNCHRONOUS BELT:B60S2M182	U018_S004	124
D2581386	PAPER EXIT UNIT:TIGHTENER:ASS'Y	U018_S004	125
D2581388	DRUM STAY:DRIVE:EXIT	U018_S004	126
D2581389	TENSION SPRING:PAPER EXIT:TIGHTENER	U018_S004	127
D2581398	BRACKET:MOTOR:DUPLEX UNIT	U018	129
D2581438	COVER:RIGHT LOWER	U001	91
D2581453	GUARD:HARNESS:EXIT	U021	110
D2581454	INNER COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:UPPER	U001	92
D2581458	CAP:REGISTRATION:ADJUSTING PIN	U001	94
D2581460	COVER:LEFT MIDDLE:ASS'Y	U001_S004	95
D2581462	CAP:LOUVER:DEODORIZE FILTER:LARGE	U001	96
D2581464	INNER COVER:TH:TRANSPORT:ASS'Y	U001_S002	97
D2581466	COVER:LEFT LOWER	U001	98
D2581468	COVER:REAR MIDDLE:ASS'Y	U001_S001	99
D2581469	CAP:LOUVER:DEODORIZE FILTER:SMALL	U001	100
D2581470	PLATE:FAN:GUARD:REAR MIDDLE:UPPER	U001_S001	101
D2581471	INNER COVER:FRONT LOWER	U001	102
D2581472	PLATE:FAN:GUARD:REAR MIDDLE:LOWER	U001_S001	103
D2581474	COVER:LED:HORIZONTAL:TRANSPORT	U001_S006	104
D2581480	INNER COVER:EXIT:UPPER:ASS'Y	U001_S003	105
D2581482	INNER COVER:MANUAL FEED:LOWER	U001	106
D2581485	INNER COVER:MANUAL FEED:LOWER:SMALL	U001	107
D2581486	COVER:LCT	U001	108
D2581487	PLATE:FRONT:CASE:1	U001	109
D2581489	PLATE:FRONT:CASE:3	U001	110
D2581490	PLATE:FRONT:CASE:4	U001	111
D2581492	INNER COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:UPPER	U001_S006	112
D2581498	FIX STAND:CLEANER:SHIELD GLASS:1	U021	111
D2581499	FIX STAND:CLEANER:SHIELD GLASS:2	U021	112
D2581536	BRACKET:DRAWER:LED:1	U021	113
D2581538	BRACKET:DRAWER:LED:2	U001	113
D2581553	STOPPER:PULL OUT	U021	114
D2581568	BRACKET:LOCK:ASS'Y	U021_S004	132

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D2581569	JIG:TRANSFER	U022	40
D2581574	INNER COVER:PULL OUT:LOCK:DRIVE:SUB-ASS'Y	U021_S003	128
D2581578	GUIDE:HARNESS:REGISTRATION	U021_S003	127
D2581586	SHAFT:LOCK:PULL OUT	U021	116
D2581594	FEELER:PULL OUT:SET:SENSOR	U021	117
D2581595	BRACKET:DRAWER:PULL OUT	U021	118
D2581599	COVER:DUB	U021	119
D2581715	GUIDE:FFC:BASE	U004	50
D2581717	COVER:SHAFT:SCANNER	U004	51
D2581718	SHEET:FFC:BASE	U004	52
D2581719	COVER:PULLEY	U004	53
D2581727	INNER COVER:SCANNER	U004	54
D2581739	LENSBLOCK SMD:ASS'Y	U004_S001	55
D2581751	CARRIAGE:NO.1:ASS'Y	U004_S002	56
D2581759	GUIDE:FFC:CARRIAGE:NO.1:FRONT	U004	57
D2581760	GUIDE:FFC:CARRIAGE:NO.1:MIDDLE	U004	58
D2581761	GUIDE:FFC:CARRIAGE:NO.1:REAR	U004	59
D2581769	ILLUMINATION UNIT:LED-B:ASS'Y	U004_S003	60
		U004_S004	60
D2581776	CARRIAGE:NO.2:ASS'Y	U004_S005	61
D2581784	MIRROR:NO.2:CONCAVE:ASS'Y	U004_S005	62
D2581785	MIRROR:NO.3:CONVEX:ASS'Y	U004_S005	63
D2581786	GUIDE:FFC:CARRIAGE:NO.2	U004	64
D2581787	SIDE PLATE:GUIDE:FFC:CARRIAGE:NO.2	U004	65
D2581822	(EU/AA/KOR/TWN/CHN):SCALE:LEFT:ASS'Y	U004	66
D2581828	(NA):SCALE:LEFT:ASS'Y	U004	67
D2582252	SUPPORTER:PCU:RIGHT	U009	63
D2582256	SUPPORTER:PCU	U009	64
D2582257	SHEET:SUPPORTER:PCU	U009	65
D2582317	HOLDER:LOCK:CLEANING UNIT:REAR	U009	66
D2582402	OIL SUPPLY ROLLER:ASS'Y	U009_S001	67
		U009_S004	67
		U009_S007	67
		U009_S011	67
D2582407	COVER:BEARING:OIL SUPPLY ROLLER:REAR:0.2POM	U009_S001	68
		U009_S004	68
		U009_S007	68
		U009_S011	68
D2582411	COATING BAR:ASS'Y	U009_S001	69
		U009_S004	69
		U009_S007	69
		U009_S011	69
D2582431	VOLUME SENSOR:COATING BAR:APPLY:ASS'Y	U009_S001	70
		U009_S004	70
		U009_S007	70
		U009_S011	70
D2582447	SEAL:BLADE:APPLY:REAR	U009_S001	71
		U009_S004	71
		U009_S007	71
		U009_S011	71
D2582459	JOINT:CLEANING UNIT	U009_S001	72
		U009_S004	72
		U009_S007	72
		U009_S011	72
D2582463	GEAR:IDLER:31Z:LEFT	U009_S001	73
		U009_S004	73
		U009_S007	73
		U009_S011	73
D2582492	HOLDER:PCU	U022	41
D2582531	GUIDE PLATE:REGISTRATION:LOWER:ASS'Y	U006_S002	211
D2582532	GUIDE PLATE:REGISTRATION:UPPER:ASS'Y	U006_S002	209
D2582533	BRACKET:REMOVE PAPER DUST:ASS'Y	U006_S002	198
D2582544	SHAFT:LEVER:OPEN AND CLOSE	U006_S002	113
D2582579	LEVER:LOCK:INNER BACK	U006_S002	114
D2582583	SEAL:REMOVE PAPER DUST	U006_S002	115
D2582586	STEPPED SCREW:M3X3	U006_S002	116
D2582597	LEVER:LOCK:FRONT:OPERATION	U006_S002	117

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
	UNIT		
D2582598	LEVER:LOCK:FRONT:PAWL	U006_S002	118
D2582605	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:REGIST:FRONT	U006_S002	119
D2582607	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:REGIST:INNER BACK	U006_S002	120
D2582608	REGISTRATION ROLLER:DRIVEN	U006_S002	121
D2582611	COLLAR:REGISTRATION:DRIVEN	U006_S002	122
D2582616	HINGE:GUIDE PLATE:FRONT	U006_S002	123
D2582618	HINGE:GUIDE PLATE:INNER BACK	U006_S002	124
D2582626	SEAL:REMOVE PAPER DUST:STEPPED SCREW	U006_S002	126
D2582630	BRACKET:STUD:REGIST:INNER BACK:ASS'Y	U006_S002	127
D2582647	BRACKET:MIDDLE:REGISTRATION	U006	128
D2582648	ADJUSTING PIN:REGISTRATION:ASS'Y	U006	129
D2582652	GUIDE PLATE:REGISTRATION:ASS'Y	U006_S002_S001	130
D2582656	TRANSPORT ROLLER:CONNECTING:MANUAL FEED:DRIVE	U006_S002	131
D2582657	JOINT:CONNECTING:DRIVE	U006	132
		U006_S002	132
D2582672	SHAFT:DRIVEN ROLLER	U006	133
		U006_S002	133
D2582702	GUIDE PLATE:CONNECTING:FRONT RIGHT	U021	120
D2582707	GUIDE PLATE:CONNECTING:DRIVEN:ASS'Y	U006_S001	210
D2582733	TRANSPORT ROLLER:CONNECTING:DRIVE	U006	213
D2582778	COVER:MANUAL FEED UNIT	U006_S003	136
D2582816	BRACKET:HINGE:MANUAL FEED:LOWER:ASS'Y	U006	137
D2582848	GUIDE:POSITIONING:FRONT:MANUAL FEED UNIT	U006	139
D2582854	GROUND PLATE:MANUAL FEED:REAR	U006_S003	140

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D2582890	COVER:COVER:MANUAL FEED UNIT	U006_S003	141
D2582895	PLATE:ROTARY SWITCH	U006_S003_S002	199
D2582953	TAPE:GUIDE	U006_S003	142
D2583225	INNER COVER:TONER SUPPLY UNIT:FRONT:ASS'Y	U008_S001_S009	118
D2583231	GEAR:IDLER:DC MOTOR	U008_S001	80
D2583232	GEAR:IDLER:CONNECTING	U008_S001	81
D2583233	GEAR:DRIVE:TRANSPORT SCREW:TONER	U008_S001	82
D2583234	GEAR:IDLER:TONER CARTRIDGE:NO.1	U008_S001	83
D2583235	GEAR:IDLER:TONER CARTRIDGE:NO.2	U008_S001	84
D2583236	GEAR:DRIVE:AGITATOR	U008_S001	85
D2583237	JOINT:DRIVE:AGITATOR	U008_S001	86
D2583238	TORSION SPRING:DRIVE:AGITATOR	U008_S001	87
D2583239	SEAL:GUIDE PLATE:TONER SUPPLY	U008_S001	88
D2583245	SLIDE RAIL:TONER SUPPLY:RIGHT:ASS'Y	U008	89
D2583247	SLIDE RAIL:TONER SUPPLY:LEFT:ASS'Y	U008	90
D2583249	COVER:SLIDE RAIL:TONER SUPPLY:RIGHT	U008	91
D2583250	COVER:SLIDE RAIL:TONER SUPPLY:LEFT	U008	92
D2583252	SHEET:AIR CURRENT SECTION	U008_S001	93
D2583253	GUIDE:SEAL:FAN:DEVELOPMENT:ASS'Y	U008_S001	94
D2583256	SEAL:DUCT:FAN:DEVELOPMENT:FRONT	U008_S001	95
D2583257	SEAL:LEFT LOWER:TONER SUPPLY:LARGE	U008_S001	96
D2583258	SEAL:LEFT LOWER:TONER SUPPLY:SMALL	U008_S001	97
D2583259	SEAL:LEFT LOWER:FRAME:TONE	U008_S001	98

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
	R SUPPLY		
D2583298	SEAL:DUCT:INNER COVER:TONER SUPPLY	U008_S001	100
D2583330	ENTRANCE SEAL:DEVELOPMENT:ASS'Y	U009_S002	90
		U009_S005	90
		U009_S008	90
		U009_S010	90
D2583485	JIG:DEVELOPMENT UNIT	U022	42
D2583490	RECEPTACLE:DEVELOPMENT VIAS:ASS'Y	U009	74
D2583575	PIPE:LENGTHWISE:ASS'Y	U013	38
D2583587	PIPE:MIDDLE:ASS'Y	U013_S001	39
D2583781	BRACKET:SOLENOID:ON-OFF:CHARGE	U009	75
D2583784	DC SOLENOID:ON-OFF:ASS'Y	U009	76
D2583851	TRANSPORT ROLLER:DRIVE	U014_S001	14
D2583853	GROUND PLATE:VACUUM:SHAFT:ON-OFF	U014_S001	15
D2583863	SUPPORTING PLATE:VACUUM	U014_S001	16
D2583868	DC STEPPER MOTOR:MM42:1.0A:3.60V	U010_S001	92
D2583869	GUIDE:TRANSPORT:INT TRANSFER:ASS'Y	U010_S001	93
D2583872	PULLEY:SHAFT:DRIVE:VACUUM	U014_S001	17
D2583886	SHAFT:DRIVEN ROLLER	U014_S001	18
D2583887	GROUND PLATE:DRIVEN ROLLER:VACUUM	U014_S001	19
D2583888	FLAT CONVEYER BELT	U014_S001	20
D2583889	COIL SPRING:VACUUM:EARTH	U014	21
D2583891	GROUND PLATE:VACUUM:BEHIND:FRONT	U014_S001	22
D2583892	GROUND PLATE:VACUUM:BEHIND:REAR	U014_S001	23
D2583894	CAM:ON-OFF:TRANSPORT BELT UNIT:FRONT	U014_S001	24
D2583895	CAM:ON-OFF:TRANSPORT BELT UNIT:REAR	U014_S001	25
D2583896	LEVER:ON-OFF:TRANSPORT BEL	U014_S001	26

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
	T UNIT		
D2583897	SHAFT:LEVER:VACUUM	U014_S001	27
D2583900	GUIDE:TRANSPORT BELT UNIT	U014_S001	28
D2583905	GROUND PLATE:SENSOR:VACUUM	U014_S001	29
D2583910	FAN:MM60X15	U014_S001	30
D2584080	STOPPER:STRIPPER PLATE:FRONT	U015_S002	174
D2584081	STOPPER:STRIPPER PLATE:REAR	U015_S002	175
D2584112	LEVER:PRESSURE:FRONT:INNER	U015_S002	176
D2584114	LEVER:PRESSURE:FRONT:OUTER	U015_S002	177
D2584115	LEVER:PRESSURE:REAR:INNER	U015_S002	178
D2584117	LEVER:PRESSURE:REAR:OUTER	U015_S002	179
D2584118	SUPPORTING PLATE:PRESSURE:FRONT	U015_S002	180
D2584119	SUPPORTING PLATE:PRESSURE:REAR	U015_S002	181
D2584128	FUSING ENTRANCE GUIDE PLATE:LOWER	U015_S002	182
D2584131	CAM:PRESSURE	U015_S002	183
D2584135	BRACKET:CONNECTOR:THERMOSTAT	U015_S002	184
D2584138	COVER:HARNESS:CAM	U015_S002	257
D2584147	HOLDER:HEATER:PRESSURE:REAR	U015_S002	186
D2584161	LEVER:CONTROL PLATE:PRESSURE	U015_S002	187
D2584162	STEPPED SCREW:M5	U015_S002	188
D2584163	BOLT:M5:ROUND POINT:BLACK	U015_S002	189
D2584175	FIX STAND:TERMINAL:HEATER	U015_S002	190
D2584178	ELECTRODE PLATE:HEATER:FRONT	U015_S002	191
D2584203	COVER:DUCT:FUSING UNIT:REAR:ASS'Y	U015_S002	192
D2584204	COVER:FUSING UNIT:FRONT:ASS'Y	U015_S002_S007	193
D2584225	GUIDE PLATE:FUSING EXIT:LOWER	U015_S002	194

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D2584226	GUIDE:FUSING EXIT:PFA	U015_S002	195
D2584294	STOPPER PIN:SEPARATION UNIT:OPEN/CLOSE	U015_S002	198
D2584302	STEPPED SCREW:LEVER:HEAT ROLLER	U015_S002	199
D2584317	LEVER:TENSION:HEAT ROLLER:REAR	U015_S002	200
D2584321	BRACKET:SHAFT:TURN:FEELER	U015_S002	201
D2584322	FEELER:HEAT ROLLER:TURN	U015_S002	202
D2584326	SUPPORTING PLATE:SIDE PLATE:HOT ROLLER:FRONT	U015_S002	203
D2584336	STEPPED SCREW:DIA3:M3	U015_S002	204
D2584338	BRACKET:STRIPPER PLATE:FRONT	U015_S002	205
D2584341	BRACKET:STRIPPER PLATE:REAR	U015_S002	206
D2584355	COVER:FUSING EXIT:UPPER	U015_S002	207
D2584356	COVER:SEPARATION:OPEN/CLOSE:ASS'Y	U015_S002_S002	208
D2584360	LEVER:SEPARATION:OPEN/CLOSE:FRONT	U015_S002	211
D2584364	LEVER:SEPARATION:OPEN/CLOSE:REAR	U015_S002	212
D2584366	BRACKET:PAPER EXIT SUB-UNIT:UNI	U015_S002	258
D2584372	GRIP:SEPARATION:OPEN AND CLOSE:ASS'Y	U015_S002	259
D2584383	SHAFT:SEPARATION UNIT	U015_S002	213
D2584397	SHAFT:LEVER:PAPER EXIT UNIT:OPEN/CLOSE	U015_S002	214
D2584460	HEAT ROLLER:ASS'Y	U015_S002_S004	215
D2584464	FLANGE:HEAT ROLLER:ASS'Y	U015_S002_S004	216
D2584465	FLANGE:HEAT ROLLER:EARTH:ASS'Y	U015_S002_S004	217
D2584467	BUSHING:HEAT ROLLER:SHAFT	U015_S002	218
D2584468	CORE:HEAT ROLLER:ASS'Y	U015_S002_S004_S001	219
D2584523	GUIDE PLATE:DUPLEX:UPPER:ADHESION	U017	93
D2584528	POSITIONING SENSOR:DUPLEX:ASS'Y	U017_S002	123
D2584550	GUIDE PLATE:DUPLEX:LOWER:ASS'Y	U017_S003	94
D2584563	GUIDE PLATE:DUPLEX:EXIT:ASS'Y	U017	95
D2584571	DUPLEX SUB-UNIT:ENTRANCE:ASS'Y	U017_S004	122
D2584621	SHAFT:LINK:SHIFT	U017	96
D2584638	GEAR:PULLEY:ROLLER:SHIFT	U017	97
D2584669	BRACKET:DC STEPPER MOTOR:DUPLEX	U017	98
D2584681	LINK:SHIFT:DUPLEX	U017	99
D2584689	STEPPER MOTOR:MM39:S2M:T15:ASS'Y	U017	100
D2584690	DC STEPPER MOTOR:MM39:S2M:T20:ASS'Y	U017	101
D2584747	GATE PAWL:DUPLEX:ENTRANCE:NO.2:ASS'Y	U017_S004	102
D2584761	GUIDE PLATE:DUPLEX:ENTRANCE:MIDDLE	U017_S004	103
D2584780	DC SOLENOID:DUPLEX:ENTRANCE	U017_S004	104
D2584790	COVER:DUPLEX:DC STEPPER MOTOR	U017	105
D2584802	GUIDE PLATE:MIDDLE:REVERSE:DUPLEX:ASS'Y	U017	106
D2584823	ROLLER:DRIVEN:REVERSE:106MM	U017	107
D2584834	GUIDE PLATE:REVERSE ROLLER:LEFT	U017	108
D2584907	GUIDE PLATE:SWIVEL:UPPER:ASS'Y	U017_S006	109
D2584919	INNER COVER:RECEIVING UNIT:LEFT LOWER:ASS'Y	U017_S007	110
D2584921	GRIP:VIBRATING PLATE:RECEIVING UNIT:LOWER:ASS'Y	U017_S005	111
D2584922	GRIP:GUIDE PLATE:RECEIVING UNIT	U017_S006	112

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D2584980	LED:WHITE	U017	113
D2584985	DECAL:GRIP:RECEIVING UNIT:LOWER	U017_S005	114
D2585106	PCB:BICU:SUB-ASS'Y	U019	89
D2585130	PCB:TSB:ASS'Y	U008_S001	101
D2585410	PCB:TDRB	U010_S001	94
D2585430	PCB:PFB	U019	68
D2585465	AC CONTROL BOARD:200V	U019_S003	69
D2585467	PCB:LSB	U017	115
D2585832	INTERFACE CABLE:SBU:BICU:ASS'Y	U004	68
D2585929	BRACKET:ELECTRIC POTENTIAL SENSOR:PEEN	U019	87
D2585967	GASKET:13X10X370	U019	70
D2585987	BRACKET:SAFETY SWITCH:SWIVEL	U019	71
D2585988	BRACKET:SAFETY SWITCH:PEEN	U019	72
D2585990	COVER:SAFETY SWITCH	U019	73
D2585993	LEVER:SAFETY SWITCH:4	U019	74
D2585997	TORSION SPRING:SAFETY SW:VIBRATING PLATE	U019	75
D2586070	DRIVE ROLLER:INTE TRANSFER:ASS'Y	U010_S001	95
D2586075	BRACKET:DRAWER:INT TRANSFER:ASS'Y	U010_S001	96
D2586089	COMPRESSION SPRING:DRAWER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER	U019	76
D2586102	SPRING PLATE:EARTH:DC STEPPER MOTOR	U010_S001	97
D2586104	BRACKET:INT TRANSFER:REAR:BK	U010_S001	98
D2586105	BRACKET:INT TRANSFER:FRONT:BK	U010_S001	99
D2586106	BRACKET:BIAS:INT TRANSFER:BK	U010_S001	100
D2586107	TERMINAL:CONNECTING:INT TRANSFER:BK	U010_S001	101
D2586109	TERMINAL:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:BK	U010_S001	102

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D2586110	COMPRESSION SPRING:BIAS:BK	U010_S001	103
D2586111	BRACKET:INT TRANSFER:FRONT:MCK	U010_S001	104
D2586112	BRACKET:INT TRANSFER:REAR:MCK	U010_S001	105
D2586117	TENSION SPRING:PRESSURE:BK	U010_S001	106
D2586128	CASE:OPPOSED:TRANSFER ROLLER:FRONT	U010_S001	107
D2586129	CASE:OPPOSED:TRANSFER ROLLER:REAR	U010_S001	108
D2586130	ROLLER:OPPOSED:BELT CLEANING:ASS'Y	U010_S001	109
D2586132	ROLLER:TRANSFER:FRONT:ASS'Y	U010_S001	110
D2586138	SPRING PLATE:TRANSFER:OPPOSED:PAPER	U010_S001	111
D2586139	TENSION SPRING:ON-OFF:INT TRANSFER	U010_S001	112
D2586141	SLIDE RAIL:INT TRANSFER:FRONT:ASS'Y	U010_S001	113
D2586143	SLIDE RAIL:INT TRANSFER:REAR:ASS'Y	U010_S001	114
D2586145	SPRING PLATE:PLATE:CAM:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER	U010_S001	132
D2586147	CAM:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:COLOR	U010_S001	115
D2586152	SEPARATION PLATE:INT TRANSFER:240V	U010_S001	116
D2586162	BRACKET:ON-OFF:TRANSFER ROLLER	U010_S001	117
D2586165	FEELER:ON-OFF:TRANSFER:PAPER	U010_S001	118
D2586166	ROLLER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:ASS'Y	U010_S001	135
D2586176	ROLLER:TRANSFER:ENTRANCE:ASS'Y	U010_S001	119
D2586181	BRACKET:DENSITY SENSOR	U010_S001	120
D2586186	ROLLER:OPPOSED:PAPER:ASS'Y	U010_S001	121
D2586187	CORE:OPPOSED:TRANSFER ROL	U010_S001	122

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
	LER		
D2586190	CAM:ON-OFF:TRANSFER ROLLER:FRONT	U010_S001	123
D2586191	CAM:ON-OFF:TRANSFER ROLLER:REAR	U010_S001	124
D2586193	CLAMP:TM SENSOR:FRONT	U010_S001	125
D2586195	CLAMP:TM SENSOR:REAR	U010_S001	126
D2586199	PULLEY:ON-OFF:TRANSFER ROLLER	U010_S001	127
D2586270	COIL SPRING:VIBRATING PLATE	U012_S001	27
D2586273	LINK:RELEASE:LOWER	U012	28
D2586275	LINK:CONNECTING	U012	29
D2586276	SHAFT:RELEASE:T/S UNIT	U012	30
D2586278	CAM:RELEASE:T/S UNIT	U012	31
D2586282	SHAFT:LEVER:PRESSURE:T/S UNIT	U012	32
D2586284	PIN:LEVER:PRESSURE UNIT	U012	33
D2586288	BRACKET:COIL SPRING:REAR	U012	34
D2586291	LEVER:PRESSURE:T/S UNIT:FRONT	U012	35
D2586293	LEVER:PRESSURE:T/S UNIT:REAR	U012	36
D2586296	PRESSURE UNIT:LEVER:T/S UNIT	U012	37
D2586299	SPRING PLATE:EARTH:EXIT:GUIDE PLATE	U012	38
D2586321	BLADE:BELT CLEANING:ASS'Y	U011_S001	37
D2586340	SHAFT:CONTACT POINT:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:PRESS FIT	U012	39
D2586347	JOINT:TRANSFER:DRIVE	U012	40
D2586349	GEAR:DRIVE:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT	U012	88
D2586351	SHUTTER:TRANSFER/SEPARATION	U012_S001	42
D2586373	COMPRESSION SPRING:SHUTTER	U012_S001	43
D2586375	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:BLADE:REAR	U012_S001	44
D2586387	BASE:GUIDE PLATE:EXIT	U012	45
D2586388	GUIDE:EXIT:TRANSFER/SEPARATION	U012	46

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
	ON		
D2586396	SEAL:HOLDER:LOWER	U012_S001	47
D2586399	TORSION SPRING:PRESSURE SUB-UNIT:TRANSFER/SEPARATION	U012	48
D2586412	COVER:CASE:DUCT:BELT CLEANING	U011_S001	38
D2586417	COVER:BELT CLEANING:ASS'Y	U011_S001	39
D2586421	COIL SPRING:BLADE:BELT CLEANING	U011_S001	40
D2586429	JOINT:BRUSH:PAPER DUST:BELT CL	U011_S001	41
D2586450	COATING BAR:ASS'Y	U011_S001	42
D2586502	USED TONER:T/S UNIT:SIDE:ASS'Y	U012_S002	49
D2586503	USED TONER:T/S UNIT:INNER BACK:ASS'Y	U012	50
D2586504	SHAFT:CONNECTING:USED TONER:ASS'Y	U012	51
D2586505	SHAFT:DRIVE:INPUT:ASS'Y	U012	52
D2586508	SHAFT:GEAR:SIDE:ASS'Y	U012	53
D2586513	GEAR:IDLER:TRANSPORT SCREW:SIDE	U012	54
D2586514	GEAR:DRIVE:TRANSPORT SCREW:SIDE	U012	55
D2586515	COMPRESSION SPRING:SHUTTER:PULL OUT	U012	56
D2586525	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:DIA5XDIA8X4.5	U012	57
D2586537	GEAR:INPUT:VIBRATING PLATE	U012_S002	58
D2586542	TENSION SPRING:VIBRATING PLATE	U012_S002	59
D2586557	PLATE:BEARING:USED TONER	U012	60
D2586558	PULLEY:TRANSPORT SCREW:INNER BACK	U012	61
D2586586	BRACKET:USED TONER:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT	U012	62
D2586587	BRACKET:AUXILIARY:USED TONER:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT	U012	63

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D2586618	CUSHION:SEPARATE	U007_S013	296
		U007_S015	296
		U007_S017	296
		U007_S019	296
D2586669	ARM:PICKUP	U007_S008	188
		U007_S009	188
		U007_S010	188
D2586672	GUIDE PLATE:V TRANSPORT:NO.1	U007_S008	189
D2586673	GUIDE PLATE:V TRANSPORT:NO.2	U007_S009	190
		U007_S010	190
D2586674	DC SOLENOID:PICKUP:NO.1:ASS'Y	U007_S008	191
D2586677	LEVER:PRESSURE:PICKUP:NO.1	U007_S008	192
D2586678	LINK:RELEASE	U007_S008	193
		U007_S009	193
		U007_S010	193
D2586684	SUPPORTER:RIGHT:ASS'Y	U021	121
D2586697	DC SOLENOID:TANDEM TRAY:LOCK:ASS'Y	U007	194
D2586711	BRACKET:LIFT MOTOR:TANDEM TRAY	U007	195
D2586714	BRACKET:DC SOLENOID:REAR:ASS'Y	U007	196
D2586716	LEVER:RELEASE:REAR	U007	197
D2586718	DC MOTOR:TANDEM LCT:19.2W:BRUSH	U007	198
D2586719	DC SOLENOID:TANDEM TRAY:END FENCE	U007	199
D2586734	INNER COVER:LED:VERTICAL TRANSPORT	U007	200
D2586739	LEVER:VERTICAL TRANSPORT	U007_S007	201
D2586740	SHAFT:LEVER:DOOR:VERTICAL TRANSPORT	U007_S007	202
D2586741	STAY:DOOR:VERTICAL TRANSPORT	U007_S007	203
D2586744	COVER:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:UPPER	U007_S007	204

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D2586752	INNER COVER:LED:RIGHT FRONT	U021	122
D2586757	DECAL:SIZE INDICATION:SIDE FENCE	U007_S011	205
		U007_S012	205
D2586761	TRAY BOTTOM PLATE	U007_S011	206
		U007_S012	206
D2586764	COVER:SIDE FENCE:REAR	U007_S011_S003	207
		U007_S012_S002	207
D2586770	LEVER:STOPPER:FRONT	U007_S011_S004	208
		U007_S012_S003	208
D2586772	SHAFT:SIDE FENCE:FRONT	U007_S011	209
		U007_S012	209
D2586775	SPACER:PAPER TRAY:UNIVERSAL	U007_S011	210
		U007_S012	210
D2586851	DUCT:VACUUM	U020	124
D2586868	DUCT:BELT CLEANING:VACUUM:FRONT	U020	125
D2586869	DUCT:BELT CLEANING:VACUUM:REAR	U020	126
D2586875	DUCT:PRESSURE ROLLER:VACUUM:LOWER	U020	127
D2586882	DUCT:HEAT SINKER:MIDDLE	U020	128
D2586885	DUCT:HEAT SINKER:EXHAUST:RIGHT	U020	129
D2586886	DUCT:HEAT SINKER:EXHAUST:LEFT	U020	130
D2586892	HEAT PIPE:ASS'Y	U020	131
D2586893	DUCT:PCU:EXHAUST:UPPER	U020	132
D2586899	DUCT:PCU:ENTRANCE	U020	133
D2586907	DUCT:PCU:EXHAUST:LOWER	U020	134
D2586917	FILTER:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST:SMALL:ASS'Y	U020	135
D2586918	DUCT:TRANSFER:FUSING:EXHAUST:FRONT	U020	136
D2586919	DUCT:TRANSFER:FUSING:EXHAUST:REAR	U020	137
D2586934	DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:Y:UPPER:ASS'Y	U008_S001_S010	102
D2586935	DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:Y:LOWER:A	U008_S001_S011	103

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
	SS'Y		
D2586938	OZONE FILTER:SMALL	U020	138
D2586944	BRACKET:DC FAN MOTOR:DUPLEX:EXIT	U020	139
D2586946	SEAL:AUXILIARY:DUCT:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:UPPER	U020	140
D2586947	GUIDE PLATE:HARNESS:PULL OUT	U020	141
D2586948	DUCT:USED TONER:BRACKET:FRONT	U020	142
D2586949	SEAL:SHIELD PLATE:HEAT PIPE	U020	143
D2586950	SHIELD PLATE:USED TONER:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT	U020	144
D2586955	OZONE FILTER:LARGE	U020	145
D2586956	DEODORIZE FILTER:SMALL	U020	146
D2586957	SEAL:DUCT:TONER SUPPLY UNIT:Y:LARGE	U008_S001_S010	104
D2586958	SEAL:DUCT:TONER SUPPLY UNIT:Y:REAR	U008_S001_S011	105
D2586959	SEAL:DUCT:TONER OUTLET UNIT:Y:FRONT	U008_S001_S011	106
D2586960	SEAL:SUPPLY:BASE	U008_S001	107
D2586961	SEAL:SUPPLY:INNER COVER	U008_S001_S009	108
D2586972	DUCT:T/S UNIT:LOWER	U020	147
D2586973	DUCT:T/S UNIT:UPPER	U020	148
D2586974	COVER:DUCT:T/S UNIT	U020	149
D2586978	BRACKET:DC FAN MOTOR:T/S UNIT	U020	150
D2586979	FILTER:DC FAN MOTOR:T/S UNIT	U020	151
D2586986	BRACKET:DC FAN MOTOR:VACUUM	U020	152
D2586987	SEAL:COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:LEFT UPPER	U001_S006	114
D2586988	SEAL:COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:RIGHT LOWER	U001_S006	115
D2586989	SEAL:COVER:FRONT MIDDLE:LEFT LOWER	U001_S006	116
D2586991	SEAL:AUXILIARY:DUCT:TRANSFE	U020	153

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
	R/SEPARATION UNIT		
D2587007	HEAT PIPE:PAPER EXIT SUB-UNIT:ASS'Y	U016_S002	92
D2587014	PAPER EXIT UNIT:ASS'Y	U016_S001	134
D2587023	GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:MIDDLE:ASS'Y	U016_S001_S001	94
D2587048	GATE PAWL:PAPER EXIT SUB-UNIT:REVERSE:ENTRANCE:ASS'Y	U016_S001	133
D2587065	GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:RIGHT LOWER	U016_S001	96
D2587066	GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:RIGHT	U016_S001	97
D2587071	GUIDE PLATE:MIDDLE:LEFT	U016_S001_S001	98
D2587072	GUIDE PLATE:DRIVEN:MIDDLE:MIDDLE	U016_S001_S001	99
D2587073	GUIDE PLATE:DRIVEN:MIDDLE:REAR	U016_S001_S001	100
D2587074	GUIDE PLATE:DRIVEN:MIDDLE:FRONT	U016_S001_S001	101
D2587075	GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:MIDDLE:ASS'Y	U016_S001_S001_S001	102
D2587081	GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:LEFT UPPER:ASS'Y	U016_S001	103
D2587090	LEVER:FIX:GUIDE PLATE:UPPER	U016_S001	104
D2587091	GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:UPPER	U016_S001	105
D2587093	HOLDER:DRIVEN ROLLER:EXIT:EXIT	U016_S001	106
D2587094	GROUND PLATE:EXIT:GUIDE PLATE:UPPER	U016_S001	107
D2587095	DISCHARGE BRUSH:EXIT:SUS	U016_S001	108
D2587097	HOLDER:DRIVEN ROLLER:CONNECTING	U016_S001_S006	109
D2587100	DC SOLENOID:REVERSE EXIT:ASS'Y	U016_S001	110
D2587102	BRACKET:DC SOLENOID:REVERSE EXIT	U016_S001	111
D2587106	BRACKET:TIGHTENER:EXIT:ASS'Y	U016_S001	112
D2587108	COLLAR:COUPLING:HEAT PIPE	U016_S001	113
D2587113	STEPPER MOTOR:GEAR	U016_S001	114
D2587115	ROLLER:EXIT:EXIT:ASS'Y	U016_S001	115
D2587116	ROLLER:EXIT:MIDDLE:ASS'Y	U016_S001	116

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D2587117	ROLLER:REVERSE:EXIT:ASS'Y	U016_S001	117
D2587123	GRIP:OPEN AND CLOSE:GATE PAWL:ASS'Y	U016_S001_S016	118
D2587126	GATE:REVERSE EXIT:FRONT	U016_S001	119
D2587127	GATE:REVERSE EXIT:REAR	U016_S001	120
D2587128	SHAFT:GATE:REVERSE EXIT	U016_S001	121
D2587134	GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:LEFT LOWER:ASS'Y	U016_S001	122
D2587142	HOLDER:DRIVEN ROLLER:REVERSE:EXIT	U016_S001	123
D2587144	LEVER:RELEASE:LEFT LOWER:ASS'Y	U016_S001_S015	124
D2587163	ROLLER:DRIVEN:NO.2:SHORT:ASS'Y	U016_S001_S001	125
D2587164	ROLLER:DRIVEN:NO.2:LONG:ASS'Y	U016_S001_S001	126
D2587167	ROLLER:DRIVEN:EXIT:ASS'Y	U016_S001_S002	127
		U016_S001_S003	127
		U016_S001_S004	127
		U016_S001_S005	127
		U016_S001_S007	127
		U016_S001_S008	127
		U016_S001_S009	127
		U016_S001_S010	127
		U016_S001_S011	127
		U016_S001_S012	127
		U016_S001_S013	127
		U016_S001_S014	127
D2587168	ROLLER:DRIVEN:REVERSE EXIT:ASS'Y	U016_S001	128
D2587506	(EU/AA/KOR/TWN/CHN):TANDEM LCT:LEFT:ASS'Y	U007_S016	212
		U007_S018	212
		U007_S020	212
D2587507	(NA):TANDEM LCT:LEFT:ASS'Y	U007_S014	213
D2587544	STAY:BASE:RIGHT:COUPLING	U007_S013	214
		U007_S015	214
		U007_S017	214
		U007_S019	214

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D2587545	SHAFT:STAY:TRAY:RIGHT	U007_S013	215
		U007_S015	215
		U007_S017	215
		U007_S019	215
D2587546	SHAFT:RISING TRAY:ASS'Y	U007_S013	216
		U007_S015	216
		U007_S017	216
		U007_S019	216
D2587548	RECEIVE PLATE:HOLDER	U007_S013	217
		U007_S014	217
		U007_S015	217
		U007_S016	217
		U007_S017	217
		U007_S018	217
		U007_S019	217
		U007_S020	217
D2587549	BRACKET:SHAFT:LIFT MOTOR:ASS'Y	U007_S013	218
		U007_S015	218
		U007_S017	218
		U007_S019	218
D2587552	TIMING PULLEY:TRAY BOTTOM PLATE	U007_S013	219
		U007_S015	219
		U007_S017	219
		U007_S019	219
D2587553	CAP:TRAY BOTTOM PLATE:TANDEM TRAY	U007_S013	220
		U007_S015	220
		U007_S017	220
		U007_S019	220
D2587554	ROLLER:GUIDE	U007_S013	221
		U007_S015	221
		U007_S017	221
		U007_S019	221
D2587555	GROUND PLATE:TANDEM TRAY:RIGHT	U007_S013	222
		U007_S015	222
		U007_S017	222
		U007_S019	222
D2587556	GROUND PLATE:SLIDER:DRIVE	U007_S014	223
		U007_S016	223

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
		U007_S018	223
		U007_S020	223
D2587557	COVER:PAPER:SET SENSOR:TANDEM TRAY	U007_S014	224
		U007_S016	224
		U007_S018	224
		U007_S020	224
D2587558	FEELER:PAPER:SET SENSOR:TANDEM TRAY	U007_S014	225
		U007_S016	225
		U007_S018	225
		U007_S020	225
D2587578	TRAY BOTTOM PLATE:TANDEM TRAY:ASS'Y	U007_S013_S005	226
		U007_S015_S005	226
		U007_S017_S005	226
		U007_S019_S005	226
D2587579	ROLLER:TRAY BOTTOM PLATE:TANDEM TRAY	U007_S013	227
		U007_S015	227
		U007_S017	227
		U007_S019	227
D2587592	BRACKET:SYNCHRONOUS BELT:DRIVEN	U007_S014	228
		U007_S016	228
		U007_S018	228
		U007_S020	228
D2587595	HOLDER:SYNCHRONOUS BELT	U007_S013	229
		U007_S015	229
		U007_S017	229
		U007_S019	229
D2587597	COLLAR:RISE:TANDEM TRAY	U007_S013	230
		U007_S015	230
		U007_S017	230
		U007_S019	230
D2587602	(NA/AA/KOR/TWN):DECAL:SWITCH:DEHUMIDIFIER	U022	43
D2587605	(EU/CHN):DECAL:SWITCH:DEHUMIDIFIER	U022	44
D2587911	GUIDE:ENTRANCE:EACH:ASS'Y	U015_S002	263
D2589510	OPC DRUM DIA60	U009	77
D2589590	NVRAM	U019	77
D2589640	DEVELOPER BLACK	U009	78

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D2589660	DEVELOPER CYAN	U009	79
D2589670	DEVELOPER MAGENTA	U009	80
D2589680	DEVELOPER YELLOW	U009	81
D2594454	LED:BLUE:MINICT	U021	123
D2601940	OPTICAL WRITING SECTION:SERVICE PARTS:ASS'Y	U005	1
D2606712	PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y	U007_S011	242
D2606713	PAPER TRAY:NO.4:ASS'Y	U007_S012	243
D2607591	(NA):TANDEM LCT:PRO:RIGHT:ASS'Y	U007_S013	298
D2607592	(EU/AA/KOR/TWN/CHN):TANDEM LCT:RIGHT:ASS'Y	U007_S015	300
		U007_S017	300
		U007_S019	300
D2607603	(D260):DECAL:MODEL NAME PLATE:RIC	U022	45
D2610033	SLIDE RAIL:C2:PRO:ASS'Y	U021_S002	129
D2610150	DEVELOPMENT UNIT:BK:ASS'Y	U009_S010	82
D2610155	DEVELOPMENT UNIT:ASS'Y	U009_S002	83
		U009_S005	83
		U009_S008	83
D2611014	DRIVE UNIT:PHOTOCONDUCTOR:ASS'Y	U018_S005	130
		U018_S006	130
		U018_S007	130
		U018_S008	130
D2611329	DRUM STAY:PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.2	U018_S012	131
D2611330	DRIVE UNIT:PAPER FEED NIT:NO.3:ASS'Y	U018_S011	132
D2611339	DRUM STAY:PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.3	U018_S011	133
D2611341	DRIVE UNIT:PF UNIT:NO.2:ASS'Y	U018_S012	134
D2611352	SHAFT:PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.2:FEED:ASS'Y	U018_S010	135
D2611416	DRUM STAY:PCU:ASS'Y	U021_S005	125
D2611473	BRACKET:UPPER FRONT:RIGHT	U001	117
D2611474	BRACKET:UPPER FRONT:LEFT	U001	118
D2612203	CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y	U009_S001	84
		U009_S004	84

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
		U009_S007	84
		U009_S011	84
D2612555	REGISTRATION ROLLER:PRO:ASS'Y	U006_S002	212
D2612635	COVER:REGISTRATION:UPPER:ASS'Y	U006_S002_S002	143
D2612703	SHAFT:SEPARATOR:DRIVEN:ASS'Y	U006_S003	144
D2612712	SHAFT:SEPARATOR:DRIVE	U006_S003	145
D2612714	SHEET:LEVER	U006_S003	146
D2612761	DECAL:PAPER SET DIRECTION:MANUAL FEED	U006_S003_S002	147
D2612762	BRACKET:ARM:MANUAL FEED:REAR:ASS'Y	U006_S003	148
D2612765	GUIDE PLATE:SEPARATOR:ASS'Y	U006_S003_S001	149
D2612770	ARM:MANUAL FEED:REAR:250:PEEN	U006_S003	150
D2612775	ARM:MANUAL FEED:SHORT:REAR	U006_S003	151
D2612778	SHAFT:MANUAL FEED:OPEN/CLOSE	U006_S003	152
D2612780	COVER:MANUAL FEED TABLE	U006_S003_S002	153
D2612783	TORQUE LIMITER:80MN/M:DIA18	U006_S003	154
D2612789	DECAL:SCALE:250	U006_S003_S002	156
D2612795	DC SOLENOID:PICKUP:MANUAL FEED:ASS'Y	U006_S003	157
D2612797	COVER:HARNESS:MANUAL FEED TABLE	U006_S003_S002	158
D2612804	SIDE FENCE:REAR:ASS'Y	U006_S003_S002_S001	203
D2612805	MANUAL FEED TABLE:ASS'Y	U006_S003_S002	160
D2612809	MANUAL FEED UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y	U006_S003	214
D2612810	BRACKET:LIFT MOTOR:ASS'Y	U006_S003_S002	161
D2612824	BRACKET:COVER:MANUAL FEED:FRONT:ASS'Y	U006_S003	162
D2612827	GROUND PLATE:MANUAL FEED:COVER:REAR	U006_S003	206
D2612831	SHAFT:RISE:ASS'Y	U006_S003_S002	163
D2612833	LEVER:RISE	U006_S003_S002	164

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D2612834	COVER:MANUAL FEED:LOWER	U006_S003	165
D2612835	COVER:LIFT MOTOR	U006_S003_S002	166
D2612838	TORSION SPRING:COVER:MANUAL FEED:FRONT	U006_S003	207
D2612839	TORSION SPRING:COVER:MANUAL FEED:REAR	U006_S003	208
D2612840	ARM:MANUAL FEED:FRONT:250	U006_S003	167
D2612846	COMPRESSION SPRING:STOPPER:REAR	U006_S003_S002	168
D2612849	FEELER:SENSOR:MANUAL FEED	U006_S003_S002	169
D2612850	BRACKET:GROUND PLATE:MANUAL FEED:ASS'Y	U006_S003	170
D2612862	COVER:MANUAL FEED	U006_S003	171
D2612866	SIDE FENCE:FRONT:ASS'Y	U006_S003_S002_S002	172
D2612868	SHEET:GUIDE:COVER	U006_S003	173
D2612870	GUIDE:COVER:MANUAL FEED	U006	174
D2612909	FRICTION PAD:MANUAL FEED TABLE	U006_S003_S002	175
D2612921	COVER:BASE:MANUAL FEED TABLE	U006_S003_S002	176
D2612922	SEPARATION PLATE:MANUAL FEED TABLE	U006_S003_S002	177
D2612931	EXTENSION TRAY:MANUAL FEED	U006_S003_S002	179
D2612932	EXTENSION TRAY:MANUAL FEED	U006_S003_S002	180
D2612934	COIL SPRING:RELEASE:PICKUP:MANUAL FEED	U006_S003	181
D2612935	COIL SPRING:PRESSURE:PICKUP	U006_S003	182
D2612936	CAP:CONNECTOR	U006_S003	183
D2612937	BRACKET:LIFT MOTOR:3	U006_S003_S002	184
D2612938	RAIL:LOCK:SIDE FENCE:MANUAL FEED	U006_S003_S002	185
D2612941	RACK:MANUAL FEED:250	U006_S003_S002	186
D2612948	BALANCER:FRICTION:MANUAL FEED:ASS'Y	U006_S003	187
D2612952	COVER:LEVER:RISE	U006_S003_S002	188
D2612953	SHAFT:LEVER:RISE	U006_S003_S002	189
D2612959	ARM:PICKUP:MANUAL FEED	U006_S003	202

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D2612970	SHEET:GUARD:HARNESS	U006_S003	190
D2612971	OIL DAMPER:STRAIGHT:50N	U006_S003	191
D2612973	ARM:MANUAL FEED:SHORT:FRONT	U006_S003	192
D2612974	HOLDER:EXTENSION TRAY:FRONT	U006_S003_S002	193
D2612975	HOLDER:EXTENSION TRAY:REAR	U006_S003_S002	194
D2613200	TONER SUPPLY U:MAIN:ASS'Y	U008_S001	109
D2613231	DECAL:OPERATE:TONER SUPPLY U:BK	U008_S001	110
D2613232	DECAL:OPERATE:TONER SUPPLY U:C	U008_S001	111
D2613233	DECAL:OPERATE:TONER SUPPLY U:M	U008_S001	112
D2613234	DECAL:OPERATE:TONER SUPPLY U:Y	U008_S001	113
D2613235	DECAL:CAUTION:PULL OUT	U008_S001	114
D2613492	DECAL:COLORED DISPLAY:DEV UNIT:C	U009	85
D2613493	DECAL:COLORED DISPLAY:DEV UNIT:M	U009	86
D2613494	DECAL:COLORED DISPLAY:DEV UNIT:Y	U009	87
D2613530	CHARGE UNIT:ASS'Y	U009_S003	88
		U009_S006	88
		U009_S009	88
		U009_S012	88
D2614031	STRIPPER PLATE:UNI:FUSING:ASS'Y	U015_S002_S003	221
D2614036	ROLLER:POLISH:ASS'Y	U015_S003	222
D2614045	WEB:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y	U015_S004	223
D2614056	FUSING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y	U015_S002	265
D2614171	DUCT:PRESSURE:UPPER	U015_S002	224
D2614172	DUCT:PRESSURE:LOWER	U015_S002	225
D2614352	FUSING COVER:UPPER:ASS'Y	U015_S002_S005	226
D2614357	SHEET:FUSING EXIT:UPPER	U015_S002	256
D2614364	FEELER:CLEANING	U015_S004	227
D2614365	BRACKET:REAR:WEB:PEEN	U015_S004	228

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D2614367	BRACKET:WEB:FRONT	U015_S004	229
D2614372	COVER:WEB:ASS'Y	U015_S004_S001	230
D2614376	BRACKET:CAM FOLLOWER:WEB:ON-OFF	U015_S004	231
D2614378	BRAKE:WEB	U015_S004	232
D2614381	CAM:WEB:A	U015	233
D2614383	SHAFT:CAM:ASS'Y	U015_S002_S001	234
D2614384	LEVER:ON-OFF:A:FRONT	U015_S002	235
D2614385	LEVER:ON-OFF:A:REAR	U015_S002	236
D2614386	PIN:LEVER:ON-OFF:A	U015_S002	237
D2614387	LEVER:ON-OFF:B:FRONT	U015_S002	238
D2614388	LEVER:ON-OFF:B:REAR	U015_S002	239
D2614390	FEELER:SENSOR:ON-OFF	U015_S002	240
D2614392	SHAFT:JOINT:POLISH:ROLLER:DRIVE	U015_S002	241
D2614398	HOOK:GEAR:ON-OFF	U015_S002	242
D2614399	PIN:LEVER:ON-OFF:B	U015_S002	243
D2614400	BRACKET:SUPPORT SHAFT:DRIVE:POLISH	U015_S002	244
D2614410	SHAFT:JOINT:POLISH:ROLLER	U015_S002	245
D2614430	BRACKET:GEAR:POLISH:SWIVEL	U015_S002	246
D2614434	RING:WEB:CLEANING	U015_S004	247
D2614440	FLAT BELT-FUSING:386XDIA80:SEAL	U015_S002	248
D2615111	PCB:IOB:PRO:ASS'Y	U019	94
D2615120	PCB:DUB:ASS'Y	U021	126
D2615775	(D260):PCB:CTL:SERVICE PARTS:ASS'Y	U019	96
D2615781	(D261):PCB:CTL:SERVICE PARTS:ASS'Y	U019	97
D2615918	(EU/AA/KOR/TWN):POWER SUPPLY CORD:200V:AC CONTROL BOARD	U019_S001	81
		U019_S002	81
D2616007	TRANSFER UNIT:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:PRO:240V:ASS'Y	U010_S001	136
D2616090	FLAT BELT-TRANSFER:ASS'Y	U010	128
D2616201	TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y	U012_S001	87

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D2616228	GUIDE PLATE:ENTRANCE:TRANSFER ROLLER:ASS'Y	U012_S001	65
D2616231	FLAT BELT-TRANSFER:NO.2:ASS'Y	U012_S001_S001	66
D2616251	SCRAPER:BRUSH ROLLER:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT	U012_S001	67
D2616252	VIBRATING PLATE:TRANSPORT SCREW:FLAT BELT-TRANSFER	U012_S001	68
D2616254	BRUSH ROLLER:APPLY:TRANSFER/SEPARATION:ASS'Y	U012_S001	69
D2616299	PULLEY:BRUSH:APPLY:Z20	U012_S001	70
D2616316	GEAR:IDLER:TRANSFER ROLLER	U012_S001	71
D2616328	BRACKET:COIL SPRING:VIBRATING PLATE:REAR	U012_S001	72
D2616330	HOLDER:BLADE:ASS'Y	U012_S001	73
D2616332	BLADE:BELT CLEANING:ASS'Y	U012_S001	74
D2616333	SPACER:DIA8XDIA11X0.5	U012_S001	75
D2616336	BRUSH ROLLER:REMOVE PAPER DUST:TRANSFER/SEPARATION:ASS'Y	U012_S001	76
D2616338	POSITIONING PLATE:IDLER:TRANSFER/SEPARATION:PRESS FIT	U012_S001	77
D2616344	GEAR:BRUSH:REMOVE PAPER DUST	U012_S001	78
D2616345	GEAR:IDLER:TRANSPORT SCREW	U012_S001	79
D2616346	GEAR:IDLER:BRUSH ROLLER:APPLY	U012_S001	80
D2616347	GEAR:TRANSPORT SCREW	U012_S001	81
D2616349	COATING BAR:ASS'Y	U012_S001	82
D2616355	TRANSPORT SCREW:TRANSFER ROLLER:ASS'Y	U012_S001	83
D2616391	COIL SPRING:PRESSURE:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT	U012	84
D2616394	COIL SPRING:BLADE	U012_S001	85
D2616399	BASE:COATING BAR:ASS'Y	U012_S001	86
D2616402	BELT CLEANING:ASS'Y	U011_S001	43
D2616651	PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.1:ASS'Y	U007_S008	231
D2616652	PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.2:ASS'Y	U007_S009	232

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
		U007_S010	232
D2616667	GUIDE PLATE:SWIVEL:ASS'Y	U007	233
D2616675	BALANCER:FRICTION:ASS'Y	U007_S008	234
		U007_S009	234
		U007_S010	234
D2616677	COVER:FRICTION	U007_S008	235
		U007_S009	235
		U007_S010	235
D2616678	GROUND PLATE:BALANCER:PAPER FEED U	U007_S008	236
		U007_S009	236
		U007_S010	236
D2616679	GUIDE PLATE:V TRANSPORT:THREE WAY	U007	237
D2616680	DECAL:PAPER TRAY:LED	U007	238
D2616686	DC SOLENOID:PICKUP:NO.2:ASS'Y	U007_S009	239
		U007_S010	239
D2616687	FEELER:PAPER END:NO.1	U007_S008	240
D2616693	SHAFT:FEED:ASS'Y	U007_S008	241
		U007_S009	241
		U007_S010	241
D2616722	GUIDE:MIDDLE:PAPER TRAY:UNIVERSAL	U007_S011	301
		U007_S012	301
D2616737	DOOR:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:ASS'Y	U007_S007	244
D2616742	GUIDE PLATE:VERTICAL TRANSPORT	U007_S007	245
D2616743	COVER:VERTICAL TRANSPORT	U007_S007	246
D2616750	LINK:SIDE FENCE:REAR:UNIVERSAL	U007_S011_S003	247
		U007_S012_S002	247
D2616752	LEVER:STOPPER:REAR	U007_S011_S003	248
		U007_S012_S002	248
D2616753	SUPPORTING PLATE:SIDE FENCE:FRONT	U007_S011	249
		U007_S012	249
D2616754	KNOB SCREW:SUPPORTING PLATE	U007_S011	250
		U007_S012	250
D2616756	HOLDER:FLAT NUT	U007_S011	251
		U007_S012	251
D2616757	FLAT NUT:SIDE FENCE	U007_S011	252

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
		U007_S012	252
D2616758	KNOB SCREW:SIDE FENCE	U007_S011	253
		U007_S012	253
D2616760	FLAT NUT:TRAY	U007_S011	254
		U007_S012	254
D2616761	DECAL:PAPER SET DIRECTION:TRAY	U007_S011_S002	255
		U007_S012_S004	255
D2616762	SHAFT:SIDE FENCE:REAR	U007_S011	256
		U007_S012	256
D2616769	DECAL:SIDE FENCE:PAPER VOLUME:ENVELOPE	U007_S011_S003	292
		U007_S012_S002	292
D2616778	COVER:PAPER TRAY:UNIVERSAL:RIGHT	U007_S011	257
		U007_S012	257
D2616779	COVER:PAPER TRAY:UNIVERSAL:LEFT	U007_S011	258
		U007_S012	258
D2616783	COVER:PAPER TRAY:NO.3:ASS'Y	U007_S011_S002	259
D2616786	SIDE FENCE:REAR:ASS'Y	U007_S011_S003	260
		U007_S012_S002	260
D2616793	COVER:PAPER TRAY:NO.4:ASS'Y	U007_S012_S004	261
D2616798	SIDE FENCE:FRONT:ASS'Y	U007_S011_S004	262
		U007_S012_S003	262
D2616920	CAP:DUCT:TRANSFER:FUSING	U020	154
D2617227	(EU):OPERATION PANEL UNIT:ASS'Y	U002_S004	32
D2617228	(NA/AA/KOR/TWN):OPERATION PANEL UNIT:ASS'Y	U002_S002	33
		U002_S003	33
D2617230	(CHN):OPERATION PANEL:ASS'Y	U002_S005	34
D2617252	GUIDE PLATE:POST:ARM:OPERATION PANEL	U022	46
D2617253	POST:ARM:OPERATION PANEL:LEFT	U002_S001	35
D2617271	COVER:POST:OPERATION PANEL:REAR	U022	47
D2617272	COVER:POST:OPERATION PANEL:FRONT	U022	48
D2617273	COVER:ARM:OPERATION PANEL:UPPER	U022	49
D2617274	COVER:ARM:OPERATION PANEL:	U002_S001	36

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
	LOWER		
D2617300	ARM:OPERATION PANEL:ASS'Y	U002_S001	37
D2617353	PCB:OP-C	U002_S002	38
		U002_S003	38
		U002_S004	38
		U002_S005	38
D2617355	PCB:OP-U	U002_S002	39
		U002_S003	39
		U002_S004	39
		U002_S005	39
D2617387	PCB:OP-R:ASS'Y	U002_S002	40
		U002_S003	40
		U002_S004	40
		U002_S005	40
D2617526	INNER COVER:RIGHT:TANDEM LCT:ASS'Y	U007_S013_S004	263
		U007_S015_S004	263
		U007_S017_S004	263
		U007_S019_S004	263
D2617529	SIDE FENCE:LEFT REAR:TANDEM:ASS'Y	U007_S014_S001	264
		U007_S016_S001	264
		U007_S018_S001	264
		U007_S020_S001	264
D2617538	END FENCE:TANDEM LCT	U007_S013	265
		U007_S015	265
		U007_S017	265
		U007_S019	265
D2617550	BRACKET:COUPLING:RIGHT:ASS'Y	U007_S013	266
		U007_S015	266
		U007_S017	266
		U007_S019	266
D2617555	BACK FENCE:TANDEM LCT	U007_S014	267
		U007_S016	267
		U007_S018	267
		U007_S020	267
D2617557	PRESSURE PLATE:TANDEM TRAY:AUXILIARY	U007_S013	268
		U007_S015	268
		U007_S017	268
		U007_S019	268

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D2617558	PRESSURE PLATE:TANDEM TRAY :AUXILIARY:BRACKET	U007_S013	269
		U007_S015	269
		U007_S017	269
		U007_S019	269
D2617560	SIDE FENCE:LEFT FRONT:TANDEM LCT	U007_S014	270
		U007_S016	270
		U007_S018	270
		U007_S020	270
D2617561	HOLDER:TANDEM LCT:LEFT	U007_S014	271
		U007_S016	271
		U007_S018	271
		U007_S020	271
D2617562	SIDE FENCE:RIGHT FRONT:TANDEM LCT:ASS'Y	U007_S013_S002	272
		U007_S015_S002	272
		U007_S017_S002	272
		U007_S019_S002	272
D2617563	SIDE FENCE:RIGHT REAR:TANDEM LCT:ASS'Y	U007_S013_S001	273
		U007_S015_S001	273
		U007_S017_S001	273
		U007_S019_S001	273
D2617564	LEVER:COUPLING:TANDEM LCT	U007_S014	274
		U007_S016	274
		U007_S018	274
		U007_S020	274
D2617566	GUIDE:PAPER TRAY:UNIVERSAL	U007_S011	290
		U007_S012	290
D2617569	COMPRESSION SPRING:RIGHT REAR	U007_S013_S001	275
		U007_S015_S001	275
		U007_S017_S001	275
		U007_S019_S001	275
D2617574	FEELER:PAPER END	U007_S009	276
		U007_S010	276
D2617586	COVER:SYNCHRONOUS BELT:TANDEM TRAY	U007_S014_S002	277
		U007_S016_S002	277
		U007_S018_S002	277
		U007_S020_S002	277
D2617594	COVER:BACK FENCE:TANDEM LCT	U007_S014	278
		U007_S016	278
		U007_S018	278
		U007_S020	278
D2617603	(D261):DECAL:MODEL NAME PLATE:RIC	U022	50
D3AY7000	ADF UNIT:ASS'Y	U003_S001	88
D3AZ1762	BRACKET:MOTOR:MIDDLE	U003_S001	89
D3AZ2914	COIL SPRING:FEELER:P SIZE SENSOR	U003_S001	90
D3AZ4720	PRESSURE PLATE:ASS'Y	U003_S001	91
D3AZ5100	PCB:MAIN CONTROL	U003_S001	92
D3AZ5860	CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:ASS'Y	U003_S001	93
D3B00434	COVER:PAPER FEED:ASS'Y	U003_S001_S011	315
D3B01320	HINGE:LEFT:ASS'Y	U003_S001	301
D3B01350	HINGE:RIGHT:ASS'Y	U003_S001	306
D3B01766	DC MOTOR:10W:NIDEC:ASS'Y	U003_S001	95
D3B02202	SHAFT:SEPARATION:ASS'Y	U003_S001_S008	96
D3B02510	GUIDE PLATE:PAPER FEED:LOWER:ASS'Y	U003_S001_S007	97
D3B02622	DISCHARGE BRUSH:L11	U003_S001_S011	98
D3B03662	GUIDE PLATE:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:ENTRANCE:ASS'Y	U003_S001_S001	299
D3B03810	GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:UPPER:ASS'Y	U003_S001_S004	99
D3B04212	COVER:UPPER REAR	U003_S001	300
D3B04310	GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER:SUB-ASS'Y	U003_S001_S011_S002	101
D3B04324	SHEET:BRACKET:GUIDE:PAPER FEED	U003_S001_S011	102
D3B04750	COVER:PAPER FEED:UPPER:ASS'Y	U003_S001_S011_S001	103
D3B04751	CUSHION:COVER:PAPER FEED:UPPER:1	U003_S001_S011_S001	104
D3B04752	CUSHION:COVER:PAPER FEED:UPPER:2	U003_S001_S011_S001	105
D3B04753	SOUND PROOFING MATERIAL:COVER:PAPER FEED:UPPER:FRONT	U003_S001_S011_S001	106
D3B04754	SOUND PROOFING MATERIAL:COVER:PAPER FEED:UPPER:INNER BACK	U003_S001_S011_S001	107

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D3B04761	SOUND PROOFING MATERIAL:COVER:REAR:LOWER:1	U003_S001_S010	108
D3B04762	SOUND PROOFING MATERIAL:COVER:REAR:LOWER:2	U003_S001_S010	109
D3B04763	SOUND PROOFING MATERIAL:COVER:REAR:LOWER:3	U003_S001_S010	110
D3B04764	SOUND PROOFING MATERIAL:COVER:REAR:LOWER:4	U003_S001_S010	111
D3B04765	SOUND PROOFING MATERIAL:COVER:REAR:UPPER	U003_S001_S010	112
D3B04771	SOUND PROOFING MATERIAL:GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER:1	U003_S001_S011_S002	113
D3B04772	SOUND PROOFING MATERIAL:GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER:2	U003_S001_S011_S002	114
D3B04773	SOUND PROOFING MATERIAL:GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER:3	U003_S001_S011_S002	115
D3B04774	SOUND PROOFING MATERIAL:GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER:4	U003_S001_S011_S002	116
D3B04775	SOUND PROOFING MATERIAL:GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER:5	U003_S001_S011_S002	117
D3B04776	SOUND PROOFING MATERIAL:GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER:6	U003_S001_S011_S002	118
D3B04781	CUSHION:BRACKET:PICKUP:FRONT	U003_S001_S008	119
D3B04782	CUSHION:COVER:PAPER FEED:PICKUP	U003_S001_S011	120
D3B05869	SHIELD PLATE:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:FRONT	U003_S001	121
D3B06303	(EU):DECAL:CAUTION:ORIGINAL:MANY LANGUAGES	U022	51
D3B06321	DECAL:CAUTION:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR	U003_S001	122
D3B06322	(NA/AA/KOR/TWN):DECAL:CAUTION:ORIGINAL	U022	53
D3CH7101	GUIDE:ENTRANCE:UPPER	U022	54
D3FF1221	SHEET:HINGE:GUIDE:LEFT	U003_S001	302
D3FF1222	SHEET:HINGE:GUIDE:RIGHT	U003_S001	303
D3FF1386	SHEET:HINGE:LEFT	U003_S001	304
D3FF1387	SHEET:HINGE:RIGHT	U003_S001	305
D3FF2219	GUIDE:PAPER FEED BELT:FRONT	U003_S001_S008	307
D3FF2233	**BRACKET:PAPER FEED BELT**	**U003_S001_S008**	**190**
D3FF2851	SENSOR COVER:PHOTOINTERRUPTOR	U003_S001	310
D3FF2852	COVER:SENSOR	U003_S001	311
D3FF4210	COVER:REAR:ASS'Y	U003_S001_S010	312
D3FF6071	DECAL:CAUTION:ORIGINAL:PICK-UP PAPER JAM	U003_S001_S008	313
D3FF6304	(CHN):DECAL:CAUTION:ORIGINAL	U022	59
D4122653	BUSHING:DIA6	U003_S001	123
		U003_S001_S002	123
D4122669	TENSION SPRING:GUIDE PLATE:PRESSURE:2N	U003_S001	124
D4123145	TENSION SPRING:LEVER:MISFEED REMOVAL	U003_S001	125
D4345209	TIMING BELT:B40S2M246	U018	136
		U018_S004	136
D4345279	TIMING BELT:B40S2M380	U018	137
D4543636	TIMING BELT:40S2M672	U017_S002	116
D4573963	CUSHION:COVER:GUIDE PLATE	U001_S005	119
D5224906	STEPPED SCREW:M3:DIA6:1.7MM:ROUND POINT	U003_S001	126
D5412241	REVERSE ROLLER:PAPER FEED	U003_S001	128
D5431313	COMPRESSION SPRING:HINGE:LEFT	U003_S001	129
D5431625	GEAR:Z24:SEPARATION	U003_S001	130
D5431717	SHAFT:PULLEY:SCANNING:EXIT	U003_S001	131
D5431821	TIMING PULLEY:T33/Z24	U003_S001	132
D5431822	FLANGE:DIA24	U003_S001	133
D5433314	SHEET:SCANNING:ENTRANCE:MIDDLE	U003_S001_S006	134
		U003_S001_S011_S002	134
D5433631	ROLLER:SCANNING:BEHIND:ASS'Y	U003_S001_S002	135
D5433635	GEAR:ROLLER:SCANNING:BEHIND	U003_S001	136
D5434382	COMPRESSION SPRING:PULL OU	U003_S001_S011	137

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
	T		
D5434393	CUSHION:GUIDE PLATE:ENTRANCE:PAPER FEED:INNER BACK	U003_S001	138
		U003_S001_S011	138
D5435125	SPRING PLATE:CABLE:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR	U003_S001	139
D6421454	FEELER:APS	U003_S001	140
D6831362	COMPRESSION SPRING:HINGE:RIGHT	U003_S001	143
D6831385	BRACKET:SAFETY SWITCH:PAPER FEED	U003_S001	144
D6831386	SHAFT:CONTACT POINT:ON OFF DETECTOR:PAPER FEED	U003_S001	145
D6831387	TENSION SPRING:ON OFF DETECTOR:PAPER FEED	U003_S001	146
D6831413	BRACKET:SAFETY SWITCH	U003_S001	147
D6831414	SPRING PLATE:SAFETY SWITCH	U003_S001	148
D6831415	FEELER:SENSOR:ON OFF DETECTOR	U003_S001	149
D6831451	HOLDER:FEELER:APS	U003_S001	150
D6831614	BRACKET:MOTOR:PAPER FEED	U003_S001	151
D6831615	STAY:MOTOR:PAPER FEED	U003_S001	152
D6831617	DC MOTOR:ASS'Y:20W:BRUSHLESS	U003_S001	153
D6831620	SHAFT:SEPARATION:DRIVE:INPUT:SUB-ASS'Y	U003_S001	154
D6831632	SHAFT:REVERSE ROLLER:SUB-ASS'Y	U003_S001_S013	155
D6831635	GEAR:REVERSE ROLLER:DRIVE	U003_S001	156
D6831640	SHAFT:INPUT:PAPER FEED:SUB-ASS'Y	U003_S001_S014	157
D6831642	TIMING PULLEY:IDLER:PULL OUT	U003_S001	158
D6831643	GEAR:INPUT:PAPER FEED	U003_S001	159
D6831644	SPACER:SHAFT:INPUT:PAPER FEED	U003_S001	160
D6831645	TIMING PULLEY:COUPLING:PULL OUT	U003_S001_S014	161
D6831671	BRACKET:MOTOR:PICK UP	U003_S001	162
D6831675	DC STEPPER MOTOR:DIA42:T15:S	U003_S001	163

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
	2M:ASS'Y		
D6831680	CAM:PICKUP	U003_S001	164
D6831682	TIMING PULLEY:PICKUP:DRIVE	U003_S001	165
D6831691	GEAR:PAPER FEED:COUPLING	U003_S001	166
D6831711	BRACKET:MOTOR:PULL OUT	U003_S001	167
D6831718	STAY:MOTOR:PULL OUT	U003_S001	168
D6831766	DC MOTOR:10W:BRUSHLESS	U003_S001	169
D6831811	BRACKET:MOTOR:SCANNING:EXIT	U003_S001	170
D6831813	TIMING PULLEY:COUPLING:SCANNING:INNER BACK	U003_S001	171
D6831814	TIMING PULLEY:COUPLING:EXIT	U003_S001	172
D6831822	DC MOTOR:20W:SCANNING:20W:BRUSHLESS	U003_S001	173
D6831841	BRACKET:TENSIONER:SCANNING:INNER BACK	U003_S001	174
D6831845	PULLEY:IDLER:DIA14	U003_S001	175
		U018_S003	138
D6831851	BRACKET:TENSIONER:SCANNING:FRONT	U003_S001	176
D6831855	TIMING PULLEY:TENSIONER:SCANNING:FRONT	U003_S001	177
D6831856	TENSION SPRING:TENSION:SCANNING:FRONT	U003_S001	178
D6831912	BRACKET:HINGE:RIGHT	U003_S001	179
D6832110	ROLLER:PULL OUT:DRIVE	U003_S001	180
D6832112	TIMING PULLEY:ROLLER:PULL OUT:DRIVE	U003_S001	181
D6832210	ROLLER:MIDDLE:DRIVE	U003_S001	182
D6832221	GEAR:IDLER:Z18	U003_S001_S008	183
D6832222	STOPPER:SHAFT:SEPARATION:DRIVE	U003_S001	184
D6832224	GUIDE:PAPER FEED:ENTRANCE:FRONT	U003_S001_S008	185
D6832228	PICKUP ROLLER	U003_S001_S008	186
D6832229	TIMING PULLEY:GEAR:T19/Z23	U003_S001_S008	187
D6832231	BRACKET:PICKUP	U003_S001_S008	188
D6832232	TIMING PULLEY:PICKUP:T21	U003_S001_S008	189

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D6832235	SHAFT:PICKUP:SUB-ASS'Y	U003_S001_S008	191
D6832236	SHEET:BRACKET:PICKUP:INNER BACK	U003_S001_S008	192
D6832239	COVER:PICKUP ROLLER	U003_S001_S008	193
D6832240	GUIDE:PAPER FEED:ENTRANCE:INNER BACK:ASS'Y	U003_S001_S008_S001	194
D6832241	GUIDE:PAPER FEED:ENTRANCE:INNER BACK	U003_S001_S008_S001	195
D6832242	SHEET:GUIDE:PAPER FEED:INNER BACK	U003_S001_S008_S001	196
D6832272	LEVER:PICKUP ROLLER:RISE	U003_S001_S008	197
D6832311	TORQUE LIMITER MECHANICAL CLUTCH:SEPARATOR	U003_S001	198
D6832393	HOLDER:ORIGINAL TABLE	U003_S001	199
D6832415	SHEET:SEPARATION:ENTRANCE	U003_S001	200
D6832417	SHEET:ENTRANCE:SEPARATION PAD	U003_S001	201
D6832514	PAD:SEPARATION:AUXILIARY	U003_S001_S007	314
D6832724	COVER:LOWER:BASE	U003_S001	202
D6832728	STOPPER:RELEASE:SHAFT:BASE	U003_S001	203
D6832729	JOINT:RISING TRAY:AUXILIARY	U003_S001	204
D6832733	FEELER:SENSOR:ORIGINAL SENSOR	U003_S001	205
D6832742	CUSHION:STOPPER PAWL	U003_S001	206
D6832743	SHEET:CUSHION:STOPPER PAWL	U003_S001	207
D6832746	SIDE FENCE:ORIGINAL TABLE	U003_S001	208
D6832747	PAD:SIDE FENCE:SMALL	U003_S001	209
D6832748	PAD:SIDE FENCE:LARGE	U003_S001	210
D6832752	LEVER:RISE:BASE	U003_S001	211
D6832755	SHAFT:RISE:BASE:SUB-ASS'Y	U003_S001	212
D6832756	RAIL:SIDE FENCE	U003_S001	213
D6832771	ORIGINAL TABLE	U003_S001	214
D6832781	ORIGINAL TABLE:BEHIND	U003_S001	215
D6832912	FEELER:PAPER SIZE SENSOR	U003_S001	217
D6832913	SHEET:SENSOR:SEPARATION	U003_S001	218
D6832914	GUIDE PLATE:PULL OUT:LOWER	U003_S001	216
D6833111	ROLLER:SCANNING:ENTRANCE:DRIVE	U003_S001	219

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D6833150	ROLLER:SCANNING:EXIT:DRIVE:ASS'Y	U003_S001_S005	220
D6833155	TIMING PULLEY:ROLLER:SCANNING:EXIT:DRIVE	U003_S001	221
D6833221	GUIDE:SCANNING:UPPER	U003_S001	222
D6833251	GROUND PLATE:ROLLER	U003_S001	223
D6833260	SHEET:SCANNING:EXIT:UPPER:ASS'Y	U003_S001	224
D6833311	BRACKET:GUIDE:SCANNING:UPPER	U003_S001	225
D6833361	SPRING PLATE:GUIDE PLATE:SCANNING	U003_S001	227
D6833411	GUIDE:SCANNING:ENTRANCE:LOWER:SUB-ASS'Y	U003_S001_S006	228
D6833421	BASE:SCANNING:ENTRANCE:LOWER	U003_S001	229
D6833422	LEVER:PRESSURE RELEASE	U003_S001	230
D6833510	SHAFT:LEVER:MISFEED REMOVAL:ASS'Y	U003_S001	231
D6833511	HOOK:OPTICAL READING UNIT:FRONT	U003_S001	232
D6833616	BRACKET:DISCHARGE BRUSH	U003_S001	233
D6833621	GUIDE:EXIT:LOWER:SUB-ASS'Y	U003_S001	234
D6833643	COMPRESSION SPRING:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:EXIT	U003_S001_S003	236
D6833644	SHEET:GUIDE:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:EXIT:LOWER	U003_S001_S003	237
D6833645	ROLLER:MIDDLE:DRIVEN	U003_S001_S003	238
		U003_S001_S011	238
D6833646	GUIDE:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:EXIT:LOWER:ASS'Y	U003_S001_S003	235
D6833651	COVER:SCANNING:EXIT	U003_S001	239
D6833665	GUIDE PLATE:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:ENTRANCE:LOWER	U003_S001_S001	240
D6833666	LEVER:GUIDE PLATE:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:FRONT	U003_S001_S001	241
D6833667	LEVER:GUIDE PLATE:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:REAR	U003_S001_S001	242

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D6833668	SPACER:GUIDE PLATE:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:ENTRANCE	U003_S001_S001	243
D6833710	ROLLER:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:EXIT:DRIVE:PRESS FIT	U003_S001	244
D6833714	TIMING PULLEY:ROLLER:CIS:EXIT:DRIVE	U003_S001	245
D6833715	TIMING PULLEY:ROLLER:CIS:EXIT:FRONT	U003_S001	246
D6833811	GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:UPPER	U003_S001_S004	247
D6833812	DISCHARGE BRUSH:EXIT	U003_S001_S001	248
		U003_S001_S004	248
D6833911	ROLLER:EXIT:DRIVE	U003_S001	249
D6833915	TIMING PULLEY:ROLLER:EXIT:DRIVE	U003_S001	250
D6834111	COVER:FRONT	U003_S001	251
D6834112	COVER:FRONT RIGHT	U003_S001	252
D6834313	CUSHION:STOPPER:FEELER:ORIGINAL SENSOR	U003_S001_S011	254
D6834323	SHAFT:CONTACT POINT:GUIDE:PAPER FEED	U003_S001_S011	255
D6834329	SHEET:BASE:SEAL:PAPER FEED	U003_S001_S011	256
D6834341	BRACKET:PULL OUT:DRIVEN	U003_S001_S011	257
D6834342	BRACKET:PRESSURE:PICKUP	U003_S001_S011	258
D6834343	PRESSURE PLATE:PICKUP	U003_S001_S011	259
D6834344	COMPRESSION SPRING:PICKUP:2.1N	U003_S001_S011	260
D6834345	DISCHARGE BRUSH:EXIT:L37	U003_S001_S011	261
D6834346	SHIELD PLATE:ENTRANCE:PAPER FEED	U003_S001_S011	262
D6834347	SEAL:ENTRANCE:PAPER FEED	U003_S001_S011	263
D6834350	DRIVEN ROLLER:PULL OUT	U003_S001_S011	264
D6834351	LINK:STOPPER:COVER:PAPER FEED	U003_S001_S011	265
D6834361	SHAFT:CONTACT POINT:GRIP	U003_S001_S011	266
D6834367	GROUND PLATE:HOOK:INNER BACK	U003_S001_S011	267
D6834371	GRIP:COVER:PAPER FEED	U003_S001_S011	268
D6834372	HOOK:CONTACT POINT:FRONT:GRIP	U003_S001_S011	269
D6834374	HOOK:CONTACT POINT:INNER BACK:GRIP	U003_S001_S011	270
D6834394	GUIDE PLATE:ENTRANCE:PAPER FEED:UPPER	U003_S001_S011	271
D6834395	CUSHION:GUIDE PLATE:ENTRANCE:PAPER FEED:FRONT	U003_S001_S011	272
D6834396	CUSHION:GUIDE PLATE:ENTRANCE:PAPER FEED:STOPPER	U003_S001_S011	273
D6834412	TRAY:EXIT:AUXILIARY:LARGE	U003_S001	274
D6834413	TRAY:EXIT:AUXILIARY:SMALL	U003_S001	275
D6834414	SPACER:EXIT ROLLER	U003_S001	276
D6834418	TRAY:EXIT	U003_S001	277
D6834421	SHAFT:EXIT:DRIVEN	U003_S001	278
D6834430	ROLLER:EXIT:DRIVEN	U003_S001	279
D6834441	HOLDER:CUSHION:PRESSURE PLATE	U003_S001	280
D6834442	TAPE:PRESSURE PLATE	U003_S001	281
		U003_S001_S012	281
D6834510	COVER:LOWER RIGHT:ASS'Y	U003_S001_S012	282
D6834611	COVER:LEFT LOWER	U003_S001	283
D6834616	SHEET:BASE:SEAL:LEFT LOWER	U003_S001	284
D6834617	SEAL:LEFT LOWER	U003_S001	285
		U003_S001_S011	285
D6835111	GUIDE:HARNESS:MAIN	U003_S001	286
D6835121	GUIDE:HARNESS:SUB	U003_S001	287
D6836011	DECAL:SIZE:ORIGINAL	U003_S001	288
D6836031	DECAL:SET:ORIGINAL TABLE	U022	55
D6836041	DECAL:DESIGN SKETCH:MISFEED REMOVAL:P2	U003_S001	289
D6836051	DECAL:BASE:ORIGINAL	U003_S001	290
D6842171	PAPER FEED BELT	U003_S001_S008	291
D6842412	PAD:STOPPER:ORIGINAL	U003_S001	292
D6866128	SPONGE:COVER:FRONT:SMALL	U003_S001_S011	293
D6885150	PCB:PUNCH:SENSOR:CONNECTING:ASS'Y	U017_S002	117
D6902425	DISCHARGE BRUSH:SHORT:FRONT	U003_S001_S004	294

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D7313390	**GUIDE PLATE:SCANNING**	**U003_S001**	**226**
D7316241	DECAL:STOPPER:SEPARATION UNIT	U003_S001	295
D7942612	PAD:TRAY BOTTOM PLATE	U007_S011	281
		U007_S012	281
G0143291	SNAP RING - PICK UP	U010_S001	129
G0201332	HINGE - FRONT COVER	U001	120
G0381299	RIVET - 5	U022	56
G0602652	BUSHING - M4	U003_S001_S003	296
		U003_S001_S011	296
G0652767	LEVER - FEED	U007_S008	282
		U007_S009	282
		U007_S010	282
G0652774	PRESSURE LEVER	U007_S008	283
		U007_S009	283
		U007_S010	283
G1021193	HEXAGONAL BOLT:DOUBLE:SCREW:ROUND POINT:M3X7	U015_S002	249
G1026341	SHEET:SENSOR	U015_S002_S001	250
G1782971	LEVER:LOCK:TANDEM LCT	U007	284
G1786352	GUIDE PLATE:ENCODER	U010_S001	130
G1786679	JOINT:DRIVE:BRUSH ROLLER	U015	251
		U015_S002	251
G1787743	BOSS:POSITIONING PIN:TRANSPORT UNIT:NO.1	U021	130
G1787744	BOSS:POSITIONING PIN:TRANSPORT UNIT:NO.2	U021	131
G4042810	SPRING PLATE - 2ND MIRROR	U004_S005	69
G5527022	TIMING BELT	U007_S013	285
		U007_S015	285
		U007_S017	285
		U007_S019	285
G5692901	SPRING - LIFT MOTOR	U007	286
G5701225	SENSOR SHIELDING PLATE	U004	70
GA082007	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:4XDIA6DIA8	U015_S002	252
		U015_S003	252
GA082010	BUSHING:DIA6:DIA10:9	U013	40
GA082015	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:DIA6:DIA9:7	U015_S002	253
GA143003	SCREW:MM5:2.5MM	U007_S011	287
		U007_S012	287
		U007_S013	287
		U007_S015	287
		U007_S017	287
		U007_S019	287
GW010007	PHOTO REFLECTION SENSOR:EXIT	U006	195
		U006_S002	195
		U006_S003	195
		U007	288
		U007_S008	288
		U007_S009	288
		U007_S010	288
		U016_S001	129
		U016_S001_S001	129
		U017	118
		U017_S002	118
		U017_S004	118
GW020024	PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:LG2A24BL1:GF	U004	74
GW230008	TONER END SENSOR	U008_S001_S001	115
		U008_S001_S002	115
		U008_S001_S003	115
		U008_S001_S004	115
GX640028	FAN MOTOR DC24V 1.92W	U020	155
H0602126	BUSHING - M6X7	U003_S001_S008	297
H5192415	WASHER:MM7.2	U006_S002	196
J0155505	DRAWER:CONNECTOR:USED DEVELPER:PLUG	U008_S001	116
M0261815	CLAMP:MIRROR:NO.1	U004_S002	72
M0262657	SHEET:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:SENSOR	U006_S002	197
M0262734	DECAL:H-TEMP WARNING:HEATER	U007_S006	289
M0263344	TORSION SPRING:STOPPER:LEFT	U008_S001_S005	117
		U008_S001_S006	117
		U008_S001_S007	117

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Exclusive Parts

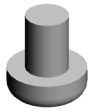
Number	Part Name	Group	ID
		U008_S001_S008	117
M0774200	MECHANICAL ROLLER CLUTCH:ROLLER	U015_S004	254
M0AJ5896	COVER:USB-B	U019	82
M2053893	DRIVEN ROLLER:PRESS FIT	U014_S001	31
M2054446	WASHER:POLISH:ON-OFF	U015_S002	255
M2056436	COMPRESSION SPRING:DRAWER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:NO.2	U019	83
M3644131	TIMING BELT:B40S2M160	U003_S001	298
M5001861	TUBE TYPE LAMP:ASS'Y	U022	58
VSSG9002	FLUOTRIBO MG GREASE : 100G	SPECIAL TOOLS	14
VSSG9006	MOLYKOTE(R) G-1077 GREASE 50 G	SPECIAL TOOLS	15

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Standard Parts



03120040N
PAN HEAD SCREW:M2X4



03130030N
PAN HEAD SCREW:M3X3



03130040N
SCREW:M3X4



03130060N
SCREW - M3X6



03130100N
PAN HEAD SCREW:M3X10



03140120N
SCREW - M4X12



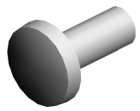
03140180N
PAN HEAD SCREW:M4X18



03240120N
SCREW:M4X12



03520040N
SCREW M2X4



03525060N
SCREW:M2.5X6



03530030N
SCREW:M3X3



03530040N
SCREW - M3X4



03530050N
SCREW-M3X5



03530060N
BIND SCREW - M3X6



03530100N
SCREW-M3X10



03530200N
SCREW:M3X20



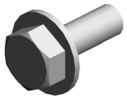
03540400N
SCREW:M4X40



03603005N
SCREW - M3X5



03603006N
SCREW - M3X6



03603008N
SCREW:M3X8



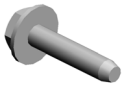
03603014N
SCREW - M3X14



03604008N
SCREW - M4X8



03604010N
SCREW:M4X10



04503014N
TAPPING SCREW:M3X14



04503020N
TAPPING SCREW:M3X20



04503025N
TAPPING SCREW:3X25



04503035N
TAPPING SCREW:3X35



04504010N
TAPPING SCREW:M4X10

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Standard Parts



04522006N
BINDING SELF-TAPPING SCREW - M2X6



04533006N
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6



04543005N
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:ROUND POINT:3X5



04543006N
TAPPING SCREW:ROUND POINT:3X6



04543006Q
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6



04543008N
TAPPING SCREW:ROUND POINT:3X8



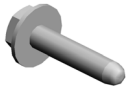
04543008Q
TAPPING SCREW:3X8



04543010Q
TAPPING SCREW:3X10



04543012Q
TAPPING SCREW:3X12



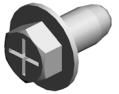
04543014Q
TAPPING SCREW:3X14



04543025Q
TAPPING SCREW:ROUND POINT:3X25



04543030Q
TAPPING SCREW:ROUND POINT:3X30



04544008Q
TAPPING SCREW - M4X8



04583008N
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8



04583010N
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10



04592008N
BINDING HEAD TAPPING SCREW:2X8



04593008N
BINDING HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8



04593010N
BINDING HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10



05730030E
HEXAGON HEADLESS SET SCREW - M3X3



06230100E
SPRING PIN - 3X10MM



06320120G
PARALLEL PIN - 2X12



06320140G
PARALLEL PIN



06330120G
PARALLEL PIN - 3X12



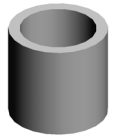
06330140G
PARALLEL PIN - 3X14



07010020N
WASHER:DIA2



07010060N
WASHER DIA6



07074050N
BUSHING - 4X5



07080060N
WASHER:DIA6

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Standard Parts



07200020G
RETAINING RING - M2



07200025G
RETAINING RING - 2.5



07200030E
RETAINING RING - M3



07200030G
RETAINING RING - M3



07200040E
RETAINING RING - M4



07200060E
RETAINING RING - M6



07200080E
RETAINING RING - M8



07250140E
RETAINING RING (C TYPE) - M14



07250200E
RETAINING RING C - M20



07270060E
RETAINING RING - M6



07403505
BEARING



07403706
BALL BEARING - M6X10X3



07403804
BALL BEARING:DIA4XDIA9X4



07403808
BALL BEARING - 8X16X5MM



07403810
BALL BEARING:DIA10XDIA19X5



07403906
BALL BEARING - 6X15X5



07413706
BALL BEARING - 6X10X3



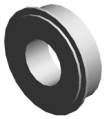
07413708
BALL BEARING - 8X12X3.5MM



07413808
BALL BEARING - 8X16X5MM



07433806
RADIAL BALL BEARING:DIA6XDIA13X5



07433808
RADIAL BALL BEARING:DIA8XDIA16X5



08010231
HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT W/ WASHER:M3X6



08010234
SCREW WITH WASHER:SMALL ROUND WITH SPRING WASHER:M5X8



08010236
HEXAGONAL BOLT:DOUBLE SCREW:M4X8



08010240
BINDING HEAD SCREW:M2.6X4



08025299
TAPPING SCREW - M3X8



08025305
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6



08025312
TAPPING SCREW:WASHER:3X10

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Standard Parts



08025328
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X40



08030058
STEPPED SCREW



08046123
HEXAGONAL BOLT:W/WASHER:M3X8



08046128
HEXAGONAL BOLT:DOUBLE SCREW:M3X10



08050089
RETAINING RING - M4



08050092
RETAINING RING - 3M



08050097
RING SEPARATOR



08050100
RETAINING RING - M2.5



08050103
RETAINING RINGS-E:SILENCER:DIA3



08050104
RETAINING RINGS-E:SILENCER:DIA4



08050106
RETAINING RINGS-E:SILENCER:DIA6



08053573
RADIAL BALL BEARING:DIA8XDIA16X5



08053581
RADIAL BALL BEARING:DIA6XDIA12X4



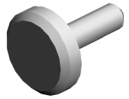
08053587
RADIAL BALL BEARING:DIA6XDIA13X5



09514010N
SCREW:POLISHED ROUND:M4X10



09544006N
SCREW:POLISHED ROUND/SPRING:M4X6



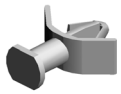
10050734
NYLON RIVET - NRP355



11050328
HARNESS CLAMP - ES-0505



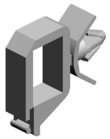
11050409
CARD SPACER- 6.4MM



11050410
CARD SPACER - 9.4MM



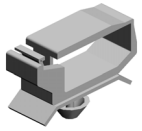
11050487
HARNESS CLAMP



11050508
HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-0711



11050511
HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-0306ZC



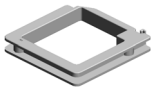
11050516
CLAMP



11050517
HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-2111Z



11050528
NYLON CLAMP - EMT-2N



11050532
EDGE SADDLE - LES-25L



11050551
CLAMP:LES-0505

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

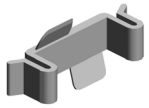
Standard Parts



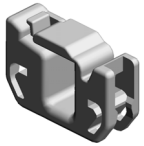
11050568
CLAMP:LWSS-0504



11050598
CLAMP:LWSS-1N



11050604
CLAMP:RFC-16V0



11050692
CLAMP:LES-0503



11050713
CLAMP:LWSM-0306H GRAY



11050714
CLAMP:LWSM-0511H GRAY



11050723
CLAMPS:WES-0507



11050724
CLAMPS:WES-1210



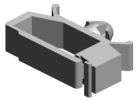
11050726
CLAMPS:WES-2217



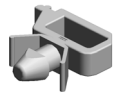
11050758
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A



11050759
CLAMP:LWSM-0605A



11050760
CLAMP:LWSM-0511A



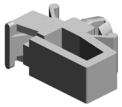
11050761
CLAMP:LWS-0511A



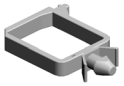
11050762
CLAMP:LWS-0711A



11050763
CLAMP:LWS-1211A



11050764
CLAMP:LWS-1316A



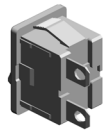
11050765
CLAMP:LWS-2218A



11500446
(EU/AA/KOR/TWN):POWER SUPPLY CODE:250V:16A



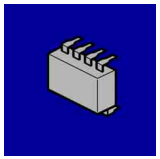
11500466
(CHN):POWER SUPPLY CODE:250V:16A



12042570
ROCKER SWITCH:SDDJE13200



12042612
MICRO SWITCH:D3V-16506-3C25



14078389
EEPROM:BR24T128-W



16072258
FERRITE CORE:K3 NFR-10BK0

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

PM Part List

Number	Part Name	Num	Group	ID
AA012137	FILTER:CORPUSCLE:FUSING:EXIT	1	U020	24
AA012138	FILTER:CORPUSCLE:TRANSFER:FUSING	1	U020	25
AA012139	FILTER:CORPUSCLE:PRESSURE ROLLER	1	U020	26
AE010127	HOT ROLLER:DIA57	1	U015_S002	83
AE020243	PRESSURE ROLLER:DIA55	1	U015_S002	84
AE045059	WEB:SUB-ASS'Y	1	U015_S004	88
AF030049	PICK-UP ROLLER	1	U006_S003	52
AF030094	PAPER FEED ROLLER:PICK UP	3	U007_S008	69
			U007_S009	69
			U007_S010	69
AF031046	FEED ROLLER - MANUAL FEED	1	U006_S003	53
AF031094	PAPER FEED ROLLER:FEED	3	U007_S008	70
			U007_S009	70
			U007_S010	70
AF032053	ROLLER:SEPARATE:MANUAL FEED	1	U006_S003	54
AF032094	PAPER FEED ROLLER:SEPARATE	3	U007_S008	71
			U007_S009	71
			U007_S010	71
D0744300	SPRING PLATE:CLEANING UNIT:FUSING	1	U015_S004	114
D0744333	ROLLER:PLATE	1	U015_S004	116
D0746446	BRUSH:APPLY:BELT CLEANING	1	U011_S001	16
D0746457	BLADE:APPLY:ASS'Y	1	U011_S001	17
D1362365	CLEANING BLADE:ASS'Y	4	U009_S001	40
			U009_S004	40
			U009_S007	40
			U009_S011	40
D1362408	GEAR:24Z:RIGHT	4	U009_S001	43
			U009_S004	43
			U009_S007	43
			U009_S011	43
D1362441	BLADE:APPLY:ASS'Y	4	U009_S001	48
			U009_S004	48
			U009_S007	48
			U009_S011	48
D1362446	SEAL:BLADE:APPLY:FRONT	4	U009_S001	49
			U009_S004	49
			U009_S007	49
			U009_S011	49
D1362448	SEAL:CLEANING BLADE:FRONT	4	U009_S001	50
			U009_S004	50
			U009_S007	50
			U009_S011	50
D1362449	SEAL:CLEANING BLADE:REAR	4	U009_S001	51
			U009_S004	51
			U009_S007	51
			U009_S011	51
D1362461	GEAR:18Z:RIGHT	8	U009_S001	54
			U009_S004	54
			U009_S007	54
			U009_S011	54
D1362462	GEAR:IDLER:19Z:LEFT	4	U009_S001	55
			U009_S004	55
			U009_S007	55
			U009_S011	55
D1363431	FILTER:DEVELOPMENT	4	U009_S002	58
			U009_S005	58
			U009_S008	58
			U009_S010	58
D1366935	FILTER:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST:LARGE	1	U020	73
D2582402	OIL SUPPLY ROLLER:ASS'Y	4	U009_S001	67
			U009_S004	67
			U009_S007	67
			U009_S011	67
D2582411	COATING BAR:ASS'Y	4	U009_S001	69
			U009_S004	69
			U009_S007	69
			U009_S011	69
D2582447	SEAL:BLADE:APPLY:REAR	4	U009_S001	71

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

PM Part List

Number	Part Name	Num	Group	ID
			U009_S004	71
			U009_S007	71
			U009_S011	71
D2582459	JOINT:CLEANING UNIT	4	U009_S001	72
			U009_S004	72
			U009_S007	72
			U009_S011	72
D2582463	GEAR:IDLER:31Z:LEFT	4	U009_S001	73
			U009_S004	73
			U009_S007	73
			U009_S011	73
D2584464	FLANGE:HEAT ROLLER:ASS'Y	1	U015_S002_S004	216
D2584465	FLANGE:HEAT ROLLER:EARTH:ASS'Y	1	U015_S002_S004	217
D2584468	CORE:HEAT ROLLER:ASS'Y	1	U015_S002_S004_S001	219
D2586166	ROLLER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:ASS'Y	4	U010_S001	135
D2586186	ROLLER:OPPOSED:PAPER:ASS'Y	1	U010_S001	121
D2586321	BLADE:BELT CLEANING:ASS'Y	1	U011_S001	37
D2586450	COATING BAR:ASS'Y	1	U011_S001	42
D2586917	FILTER:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST:SMALL:ASS'Y	1	U020	135
D2586938	OZONE FILTER:SMALL	1	U020	138
D2586955	OZONE FILTER:LARGE	1	U020	145
D2586956	DEODORIZE FILTER:SMALL	1	U020	146
D2589510	OPC DRUM DIA60	4	U009	77
D2589640	DEVELOPER BLACK	1	U009	78
D2589660	DEVELOPER CYAN	1	U009	79
D2589670	DEVELOPER MAGENTA	1	U009	80
D2589680	DEVELOPER YELLOW	1	U009	81
D2613530	CHARGE UNIT:ASS'Y	4	U009_S003	88
			U009_S006	88
			U009_S009	88
			U009_S012	88

Number	Part Name	Num	Group	ID
D2614036	ROLLER:POLISH:ASS'Y	1	U015_S003	222
D2614440	FLAT BELT-FUSING:386XDIA80:SEAL	1	U015_S002	248
D2616090	FLAT BELT-TRANSFER:ASS'Y	1	U010	128
D2616231	FLAT BELT-TRANSFER:NO.2:ASS'Y	1	U012_S001_S001	66
D2616254	BRUSH ROLLER:APPLY:TRANSFER/SEPARATION:ASS'Y	1	U012_S001	69
D2616332	BLADE:BELT CLEANING:ASS'Y	1	U012_S001	74
D2616349	COATING BAR:ASS'Y	1	U012_S001	82
D5412241	REVERSE ROLLER:PAPER FEED	1	U003_S001	128
D6832228	PICKUP ROLLER	1	U003_S001_S008	186
D6842171	PAPER FEED BELT	1	U003_S001_S008	291

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
202006-01	2006 Modification	-	D6832233	BRACKET:PAPER FEED BELT	D3FF2233	BRACKET:PAPER FEED BELT	U003_S001_S008	190	1	X/O			
202006-02	2006 Modification	-	D6833350	GUIDE PLATE:SCANNING	D7313390	GUIDE PLATE:SCANNING	U003_S001	226	1	X/O			
202005-01	2005 Modification	-	D2614051	FUSING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y	D2614056	FUSING UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y	U015_S002	265	1	O/O			
202005-02	2005 Modification	-			D0CN4240	GUIDE MILER:HARNESS:SIDE PLATE	U015_S002	267	1				
202005-03	2005 Modification	-			D0CN7562	DECAL:CAUTION:INKJET:PAPER	U007_S016	302	1				
					D0CN7562	DECAL:CAUTION:INKJET:PAPER	U007_S018	302	1				
					D0CN7562	DECAL:CAUTION:INKJET:PAPER	U007_S020	302	1				
202005-04	2005 Modification	-	D1365387	HARNESS:PULL OUT:REGISTRATION SENSOR:CONNECTING	D0CN5387	HARNESS:PULL OUT:REGISTRATION SENSOR:CONNECTING	B11(4/6)		1	O/O			
202004-01	2004 Modification	-	D3B02200	SHAFT:SEPARATION:ASS'Y	D3B02202	SHAFT:SEPARATION:ASS'Y	U003_S001_S008	96	1	O/O			
202004-02	2004 Modification	-	D6833641	GUIDE:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:EXIT:LOWER:ASS'Y	D6833646	GUIDE:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:EXIT:LOWER:ASS'Y	U003_S001_S003	235	1	X/O			
202004-03	2004 Modification	-	D1364192	BRACKET:THERMISTOR:FUSING	D0CN4243	BRACKET:THERMISTOR:FUSING	U015_S002	262	1	X/O			
202004-04	2004 Modification	-	D2583860	TRANSPORT BELT UNIT:ASS'Y	D0CN3860	TRANSPORT BELT UNIT:ASS'Y	U014_S001	32	1	O/O			
202004-05	2004 Modification	-	D2584289	COIL:IH:200V:AS	D0CN4280	COIL:IH:200V:AS	U015_S001	197	1	O/O			

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
		-		S'Y		S'Y							
202004-06	2004 Modification	-	D1362418	TENSION SPRING:COATING BAR:18N	D0CN2418	TENSION SPRING:COATING BAR:10N	U009_S001	45	1	O/O			
							U009_S004	45	1				
							U009_S007	45	1				
							U009_S011	45	1				
202004-07	2004 Modification	-	D3B00431	COVER:PAPER FEED:ASS'Y	D3B00434	COVER:PAPER FEED:ASS'Y	U003_S001_S011	315	1	O/O			
202004-08	2004 Modification	-			D2584528	POSITIONING SENSOR:DUPLEX:ASS'Y	U017_S002	123	1				
202004-09	2004 Modification	-			D0CN4239	GUIDE PLATE:HARNESS:FUSING	U015_S002	266	1				
202003-01	2003 Modification	-	D2616713	PAPER TRAY:NO.4:ASS'Y	D2606713	PAPER TRAY:NO.4:ASS'Y	U007_S012	243	1	O/O			
202003-02	2003 Modification	-	AW020207	PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:FLAT:PICH 2MM:M4	AW020249	PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:FLAT:PICH 2MM:M4	U004	22	1	O/O			
202003-03	2003 Modification	-			D2584571	DUPLEX SUB-UNIT:ENTRANCE:ASS'Y	U017_S004	122	1				
202002-01	2002 Modification	-	D2584228	STRIPPER PLATE:PRESSURE ROLLER:ASS'Y	D0CN4224	STRIPPER PLATE:PRESSURE ROLLER:ASS'Y	U015_S002_S006	196	1	O/O			
202002-02	2002 Modification	-	A4701703	SHIFT CLUTCH	D0CN7123	DISC:TORQUE LIMITER MECHANICAL CLUTCH	U016_S001	21	1	O/O			
202002-03	2002 Modification	-	D1365932	SHAFT:SAFETY SWITCH:LEVER:1	D0CN5932	SHAFT:SAFETY SWITCH:LEVER:1	U019	52	1	O/O			
202002-04	2002 Modification	-	D2581019	DRIVE UNIT:IMA	D2581034	SERVICE PARTS	U018_S016	96	1	X/O			

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
		-		GING:K		:DRIVE UNIT:IMAGING:K							
202002-05	2002 Modification	-	D2581020	DRIVE UNIT:IMAGING:CMY	D2581035	SERVICE PARTS:DRIVE UNIT:IMAGING:CMY	U018_S013	97	1	X/O			
			D2581020	DRIVE UNIT:IMAGING:CMY	D2581035	SERVICE PARTS:DRIVE UNIT:IMAGING:CMY	U018_S014	97	1	X/O			
			D2581020	DRIVE UNIT:IMAGING:CMY	D2581035	SERVICE PARTS:DRIVE UNIT:IMAGING:CMY	U018_S015	97	1	X/O			
202001-01	2001 Modification	-	D2581455	COVER:FRONT MIDDLE	D2571470	COVER:FRONT MIDDLE	U001	93	1	O/O			
202001-02	2001 Modification	-	D1384427	SHAFT:JOINT:DRIVE	D0CQ4427	SHAFT:JOINT:DRIVE	U015	171	1	O/O			
201912-01	1912 Modification	-	AZ240284	POWER SUPPLY UNIT:ECO:200V	AZ240359	POWER SUPPLY UNIT:ECO:200V	U019	36	1	X/O			
201912-02	1912 Modification	-	AZ240288	POWER SUPPLY UNIT:FW:200V	AZ240361	POWER SUPPLY UNIT:FW:200V	U019	37	1	X/O			
201912-03	1912 Modification	-			D6832514	PAD:SEPARATION:AUXILIARY	U003_S001_S007	314	1				
201912-04	1912 Modification	-			D2583330	ENTRANCE SEAL:DEVELOPMENT:ASS'Y	U009_S002	90	1				
							U009_S005	90	1				
							U009_S008	90	1				
							U009_S010	90	1				
201912-05	1912 Modification	-	04543006N	TAPPING SCREW:ROUND POINT:3X6	04543006Q	TAPPING SCREW - M3X6	U001	3	1	O/O			
			04543006N	TAPPING SCREW:ROUND POINT	04543006Q	TAPPING SCREW - M3X6	U001	3	1	O/O			

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
		-		:3X6									
			04543006N	TAPPING SCRE W:ROUND POINT :3X6	04543006Q	TAPPING SCRE W - M3X6	U001	3	1	O/O			
			04543006N	TAPPING SCRE W:ROUND POINT :3X6	04543006Q	TAPPING SCRE W - M3X6	U001	3	1	O/O			
			04543006N	TAPPING SCRE W:ROUND POINT :3X6	04543006Q	TAPPING SCRE W - M3X6	U001	3	1	O/O			
			04543006N	TAPPING SCRE W:ROUND POINT :3X6	04543006Q	TAPPING SCRE W - M3X6	U001	3	1	O/O			
			04543006N	TAPPING SCRE W:ROUND POINT :3X6	04543006Q	TAPPING SCRE W - M3X6	U001	3	1	O/O			
			04543006N	TAPPING SCRE W:ROUND POINT :3X6	04543006Q	TAPPING SCRE W - M3X6	U001	3	1	O/O			
			04543006N	TAPPING SCRE W:ROUND POINT :3X6	04543006Q	TAPPING SCRE W - M3X6	U001	3	1	O/O			
			04543006N	TAPPING SCRE W:ROUND POINT :3X6	04543006Q	TAPPING SCRE W - M3X6	U001	3	1	O/O			
			04543006N	TAPPING SCRE W:ROUND POINT :3X6	04543006Q	TAPPING SCRE W - M3X6	U001	3	1	O/O			
201912-06	1912 Modification	-			04543006Q	TAPPING SCRE W - M3X6	U021	5	1				

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
		-			04543006Q	TAPPING SCREW - M3X6	U021	5	1				
					04543006Q	TAPPING SCREW - M3X6	U021	5	1				
					04543006Q	TAPPING SCREW - M3X6	U021	5	1				
					04543006Q	TAPPING SCREW - M3X6	U021	5	1				
201912-07	1912 Modification	-	04543006Q	TAPPING SCREW - M3X6	04543008Q	TAPPING SCREW:3X8	U021	7	1	O/O			
			04543006Q	TAPPING SCREW - M3X6	04543008Q	TAPPING SCREW:3X8	U021	7	1	O/O			
201911-01	1911 Modification	-	D3B00430	COVER:PAPER FEED:ASS'Y	D3B00431	COVER:PAPER FEED:ASS'Y	U003_S001	94	1	O/O			
201911-02	1911 Modification	-			D3FF6071	DECAL:CAUTION:ORIGINAL:PICK-UP PAPER JAM	U003_S001_S008	313	1				
201910-01	1910 Modification	-	D2616712	PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y	D2606712	PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y	U007_S011	242	1	O/O			
201909-01	1909 Modification	-	D2612806	MANUAL FEED UNIT:ASS'Y	D2612809	MANUAL FEED UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y	U006_S003	214	1	O/O			
201909-02	1909 Modification	-	D2582732	TRANSPORT ROLLER:CONNECTING:DRIVE	D2582733	TRANSPORT ROLLER:CONNECTING:DRIVE	U006	213	1	O/O			
201908-01	1908 Modification	-	D2616005	TRANSFER UNIT:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:240V:ASS'Y	D2616007	TRANSFER UNIT:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:PRO:240V:ASS'Y	U010_S001	136	1	O/O			
201908-02	1908 Modification	-	D2615786	(D260):PCB:CTL:CH-C2PR_E_A:S	D2615775	(D260):PCB:CTL:SERVICE PARTS	U019	96	1	O/O			

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
		-		ERVICE PARTS:ASS'Y		:ASS'Y							
201908-03	1908 Modification	-	D2615787	(D261):PCB:CTL:CH-C2PR_E_B:SERVICE PARTS:ASS'Y	D2615781	(D261):PCB:CTL:SERVICE PARTS:ASS'Y	U019	97	1	O/O			
201907-01	1907 Modification	-	D3B06304	(CHN):DECAL:CAUTION:ORIGINAL	D3FF6304	(CHN):DECAL:CAUTION:ORIGINAL	U022	59	1	O/O			
201907-02	1907 Modification	-	D2617565	GUIDE:MIDDLE:PAPER TRAY:UNIVERSAL	D2616722	GUIDE:MIDDLE:PAPER TRAY:UNIVERSAL	U007_S011	301	1	O/O			
							U007_S012	301	1				
201907-03	1907 Modification	-	D2581391	BRACKET:PAPER EXIT UNIT:REVERSE:NO.2	D0CN1391	BRACKET:PAPER EXIT SUB-UNIT:REVERSE:NO.2:PEEN	U018	139	1	X/O			
201907-04	1907 Modification	-	D1375905	BRACKET:INDUCTION HEATING UNIT:AC CONTROL BOARD	D0CN5905	BRACKET:INDUCTION HEATING UNIT:AC CONTROL BOARD	U019	95	1	X/O			
201905-01	1905 Modification	-			D3FF2851	SENSOR COVER:PHOTOINTERRUPTOR	U003_S001	310	1				
201905-02	1905 Modification	-			D3FF2852	COVER:SENSOR	U003_S001	311	1				
201905-03	1905 Modification	-	D5406121	FULL DUG POINT SCREW:FIX:HINGE	09514010N	SCREW:POLISHED ROUND:M4X10	U003	309	2	O/O			
201905-04	1905 Modification	-	D3B04210	COVER:REAR:ASS'Y	D3FF4210	COVER:REAR:ASS'Y	U003_S001_S010	312	1	X/O			
201905-05	1905 Modification	-	D2617598	(EU/AA/KOR/TWN/CHN):TANDEM	D2607592	(EU/AA/KOR/TWN/CHN):TANDEM	U007_S019	300	1	X/O			

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
		-		LCT:RIGHT:ASS'Y		LCT:RIGHT:ASS'Y							
			D2617598	(EU/AA/KOR/TWN/CHN):TANDEM LCT:RIGHT:ASS'Y	D2607592	(EU/AA/KOR/TWN/CHN):TANDEM LCT:RIGHT:ASS'Y	U007_S017	300	1	X/O			
			D2617598	(EU/AA/KOR/TWN/CHN):TANDEM LCT:RIGHT:ASS'Y	D2607592	(EU/AA/KOR/TWN/CHN):TANDEM LCT:RIGHT:ASS'Y	U007_S015	300	1	X/O			
201904-01	1904 Modification	-	D0746158	ROLLER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:ASS'Y	D2586166	ROLLER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:ASS'Y	U010_S001	135	1	X/O			
			D0746158	ROLLER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:ASS'Y	D2586166	ROLLER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:ASS'Y	U010_S001	135	1	X/O			
			D0746158	ROLLER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:ASS'Y	D2586166	ROLLER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:ASS'Y	U010_S001	135	1	X/O			
			D0746158	ROLLER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:ASS'Y	D2586166	ROLLER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:ASS'Y	U010_S001	135	1	X/O			
201904-02	1904 Modification	-	AW020224	PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:GP1A173LCSVF	AW020234	PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:GP1A173LCS5F	U003_S001	308	9	O/O			
201904-03	1904 Modification	-	D1492840	END FENCE:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y	D0BQ2840	END FENCE:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y	U007_S012_S001	299	1	O/O			
			D1492840	END FENCE:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y	D0BQ2840	END FENCE:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y	U007_S011_S001	299	1	O/O			
201904-04	1904 Modification	-	GW020022	PHOTOINTERRU	GW020024	PHOTOINTERRU	U004	74	1	O/O			

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
		-		PTOR:LG2A24BL1		PTOR:LG2A24BL1:GF							
201904-05	1904 Modification	-	11050758	CLAMP:LWSM-0306A	11050511	HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-0306ZC	U004	73	1	X/O			
			11050758	CLAMP:LWSM-0306A	11050511	HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-0306ZC	U004	73	1	X/O			
			11050758	CLAMP:LWSM-0306A	11050511	HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-0306ZC	U004	73	1	X/O			
			11050758	CLAMP:LWSM-0306A	11050511	HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-0306ZC	U004	73	1	X/O			
			11050758	CLAMP:LWSM-0306A	11050511	HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-0306ZC	U004	73	1	X/O			
			11050758	CLAMP:LWSM-0306A	11050511	HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-0306ZC	U004	73	1	X/O			
			11050758	CLAMP:LWSM-0306A	11050511	HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-0306ZC	U004	73	1	X/O			
			11050758	CLAMP:LWSM-0306A	11050511	HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-0306ZC	U004	73	1	X/O			
			11050758	CLAMP:LWSM-0306A	11050511	HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-0306ZC	U004	73	1	X/O			
			11050758	CLAMP:LWSM-0306A	11050511	HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-0306ZC	U004	73	1	X/O			
			11050758	CLAMP:LWSM-0306A	11050511	HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-0306ZC	U004	73	1	X/O			
			11050758	CLAMP:LWSM-0306A	11050511	HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-0306ZC	U004	73	1	X/O			
			11050758	CLAMP:LWSM-0306A	11050511	HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-0306ZC	U004	73	1	X/O			
			11050758	CLAMP:LWSM-0306A	11050511	HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-0306ZC	U004	73	1	X/O			
			11050758	CLAMP:LWSM-0306A	11050511	HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-0306ZC	U004	73	1	X/O			

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
		-	11050758	CLAMP:LWSM-0306A	11050511	HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-0306ZC	U004	73	1	X/O			
			11050758	CLAMP:LWSM-0306A	11050511	HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-0306ZC	U004	73	1	X/O			
			11050758	CLAMP:LWSM-0306A	11050511	HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-0306ZC	U004	73	1	X/O			
			11050758	CLAMP:LWSM-0306A	11050511	HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-0306ZC	U004	73	1	X/O			
			11050758	CLAMP:LWSM-0306A	11050511	HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-0306ZC	U004	73	1	X/O			
201904-06	1904 Modification	-	D2582708	GUIDE PLATE:DRIVEN:CONNECTING			U006_S001	134	1	O/O		New part number D2582707,Int O/O	
201903-01	1903 Modification	-	D1361585	BRACKET:LOCK			U021_S004	68	1	X/O		New part number D2581568,Int X/O	
201903-02	1903 Modification	-			D2581568	BRACKET:LOCK:ASS'Y	U021_S004	132	1	X/O		Old part number D1361585,Int X/O	
201903-03	1903 Modification	-	AW020203	PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:GP1A173LCS2F	AW020234	PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:GP1A173LCS5F	U007_S008	297	2	O/O			
							U007_S009	297	2				
							U007_S010	297	2				
							U010_S001	134	2				
							U013	41	2				
							U014_S001	33	1				
							U016_S001	136	1				
							U017	121	2				
							U017_S002	121	1				
201903-04	1903 Modification	-	D2617599	(NA):TANDEM LCT:RIGHT:ASS'Y	D2607591	(NA):TANDEM LCT:PRO:RIGHT:ASS'Y	U007_S013	298	1	X/O			
201902-01	1902 Modification	-			AF040079	ROLLER:HEAT PI	U016_S002	135	1				

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
		-				PE:DRIVE							
201902-02	1902 Modification	-	B6522215	GUIDE:PAPER FEED BELT:FRONT	D3FF2219	GUIDE:PAPER FEED BELT:FRONT	U003_S001_S008	307	1	O/O			
201902-03	1902 Modification	-	D6831350	HINGE:RIGHT:ASS'Y	D3B01350	HINGE:RIGHT:ASS'Y	U003_S001	306	1	X/O			
201902-04	1902 Modification	-			D3FF1221	SHEET:HINGE:GUIDE:LEFT	U003_S001	302	1				
201902-05	1902 Modification	-			D3FF1222	SHEET:HINGE:GUIDE:RIGHT	U003_S001	303	1				
201902-06	1902 Modification	-			D3FF1386	SHEET:HINGE:LEFT	U003_S001	304	1				
201902-07	1902 Modification	-			D3FF1387	SHEET:HINGE:RIGHT	U003_S001	305	1				
201901-01	1901 Modification	-	D2583850	TRANSPORT BELT UNIT:ASS'Y	D2583860	TRANSPORT BELT UNIT:ASS'Y	U014	32	1	X/O			
201901-02	1901 Modification	-	D2615110	PCB:IOB:ASS'Y	D2615111	PCB:IOB:PRO:ASS'Y	U019	94	1	X/O			
201812-01	1812 Modification	-	D6831320	HINGE:LEFT:ASS'Y	D3B01320	HINGE:LEFT:ASS'Y	U003_S001	301	1	X/O			
201812-02	1812 Modification	-	AF020794	TRANSPORT ROLLER:SHIFT:DUPLEX	AF020839	TRANSPORT ROLLER:SHIFT:DUPLEX	U017	120	4	O/O			
201812-03	1812 Modification	-	AX640231	DC FAN MOTOR:AXIAL:MM80:25MM	AX640246	DC FAN MOTOR - DC2.88W:MM80:25MM	U019	93	3	O/O			
							U020	156	3				
201811-01	1811 Modification	-	D2612554	REGISTRATION ROLLER:ASS'Y	D2612555	REGISTRATION ROLLER:PRO:ASS'Y	U006_S002	212	1	O/O			
201810-01	1810 Modification	-	D2605100	SD-CARD:NICE:A	D0AK5100	SD-CARD:NICE:A	U019	92	1	X/O			

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
		-		PPLICATION:ASS'Y		PPLICATION:ASS'Y							
201810-02	1810 Modification	-	D2582541	GUIDE PLATE:REGISTRATION:LOWER:ASS'Y	D2582531	GUIDE PLATE:REGISTRATION:LOWER:ASS'Y	U006_S002	211	1	X/O			
201808-01	1808 Modification	-	D2585384	HARNESS:PULLOUT:FRONT:COVER:DRAWER	D2585394	HARNESS:PULLOUT:FRONT:COVER:DRAWER	C14(4/6)		1	X/O			
201808-02	1808 Modification	-	D2582537	GUIDE PLATE:REGISTRATION:UPPER:ASS'Y	D2582532	GUIDE PLATE:REGISTRATION:UPPER:ASS'Y	U006_S002	209	1	X/O			
201808-03	1808 Modification	-	D1362712	GUIDE:CONNECTING:DRIVEN			U006_S001	73	1	O/O		New part number D2582707,Int o/o	
201808-04	1808 Modification	-			D2582707	GUIDE PLATE:CONNECTING:DRIVEN:ASS'Y	U006_S001	210	1	O/O		Old part number D1362712,Int o/o	
201807-01	1807 Modification	-	AA000314	SHEET:PAPER SET DIRECTION	AA000326	SHEET:PAPER SET DIRECTION:TANDEM TRAY	U007_S014	295	1	X/O			
			AA000314	SHEET:PAPER SET DIRECTION	AA000326	SHEET:PAPER SET DIRECTION:TANDEM TRAY	U007_S016	295	1	X/O			
			AA000314	SHEET:PAPER SET DIRECTION	AA000326	SHEET:PAPER SET DIRECTION:TANDEM TRAY	U007_S018	295	1	X/O			
			AA000314	SHEET:PAPER SET DIRECTION	AA000326	SHEET:PAPER SET DIRECTION:TANDEM TRAY	U007_S020	295	1	X/O			
201807-02	1807 Modification	-	AA000315	DECAL:CAUTION CHART:LEFT	AA000324	DECAL:PAPER SET DIRECTION:T	U007_S014_S002	294	1	X/O			

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
		-				ANDEM TRAY:LEFT							
			AA000315	DECAL:CAUTION CHART:LEFT	AA000324	DECAL:PAPER SET DIRECTION:TANDEM TRAY:LEFT	U007_S016_S002	294	1	X/O			
			AA000315	DECAL:CAUTION CHART:LEFT	AA000324	DECAL:PAPER SET DIRECTION:TANDEM TRAY:LEFT	U007_S018_S002	294	1	X/O			
			AA000315	DECAL:CAUTION CHART:LEFT	AA000324	DECAL:PAPER SET DIRECTION:TANDEM TRAY:LEFT	U007_S020_S002	294	1	X/O			
201807-03	1807 Modification	-	D1366676	CUSHION:SEPARATE	D2586618	CUSHION:SEPARATE	U007_S013	296	2	O/O			
							U007_S015	296	2				
							U007_S017	296	2				
							U007_S019	296	2				
201807-04	1807 Modification	-	AF013016	BOTTOM PLATE PAD	AF013020	PAD:TRAY BOTTOM PLATE	U006_S003_S002	205	1	O/O			
201807-05	1807 Modification	-	D1382827	TORSION SPRING:COVER:MANUAL FEED:REAR	D2612839	TORSION SPRING:COVER:MANUAL FEED:REAR	U006_S003	208	1	O/O			
201807-06	1807 Modification	-	D1382862	TORSION SPRING:COVER:MANUAL FEED:FRONT	D2612838	TORSION SPRING:COVER:MANUAL FEED:FRONT	U006_S003	207	1	O/O			
201807-07	1807 Modification	-	D2582829	GROUND PLATE:MANUAL FEED:COVER:REAR	D2612827	GROUND PLATE:MANUAL FEED:COVER:REAR	U006_S003	206	1	X/O			
201806-01	1806 Modification	-	D2614016	FUSING UNIT:AS	D2614051	FUSING UNIT:PR	U015	265	1	O/O			

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
		-		S'Y		O:ASS'Y							
201805-01	1805 Modification	-	D6834212	COVER:UPPER REAR	D3B04212	COVER:UPPER REAR	U003_S001	300	1	O/O			
201804-01	1804 Modification	-			AA000325	DECAL:PAPER SET DIRECTION:TANDEM TRAY:RIGHT	U007_S013_S005	293	1				
					AA000325	DECAL:PAPER SET DIRECTION:TANDEM TRAY:RIGHT	U007_S015_S005	293	1				
					AA000325	DECAL:PAPER SET DIRECTION:TANDEM TRAY:RIGHT	U007_S017_S005	293	1				
					AA000325	DECAL:PAPER SET DIRECTION:TANDEM TRAY:RIGHT	U007_S019_S005	293	1				
201804-02	1804 Modification	-	D2612802	MANUAL FEED UNIT:ASS'Y	D2612806	MANUAL FEED UNIT:ASS'Y	U006	204	1	O/O			
201804-03	1804 Modification	-	D2612784	SIDE FENCE:REAR:ASS'Y	D2612804	SIDE FENCE:REAR:ASS'Y	U006_S003_S002_S001	203	1	X/O			
201803-01	1803 Modification	-	AW100138	THERMOPILE	AW100183	THERMOPILE	U015	264	1	O/O			
							U015_S002	264	1				
201803-02	1803 Modification	-	D1361472	COVER:REAR LOWER	D2571472	COVER:REAR LOWER	U001	121	1	O/O			
201803-03	1803 Modification	-	D1492954	DECAL:SIDE FENCE:PAPER VOLU	D2616769	DECAL:SIDE FENCE:PAPER VOLU	U007_S011_S003	292	1	X/O			

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
		-		ME:ENVELOPE		ME:ENVELOPE							
			D1492954	DECAL:SIDE FENCE:PAPER VOLUME:ENVELOPE	D2616769	DECAL:SIDE FENCE:PAPER VOLUME:ENVELOPE	U007_S012_S002	292	1	X/O			
201803-04	1803 Modification	-			D2584261	HARNESS:FUSING UNIT:IH: PRO	J13(3/6)		1				
201802-01	1802 Modification	-	AG070515	MAGNET CATCH:13N	AG070513	MAGNET CATCH	U017	119	2	O/O			
201802-02	1802 Modification	-	D2587196	HARNESS:EXIT:PAPER FEED SENSOR:CONNECTING	D2587186	HARNESS:EXIT:PAPER FEED SENSOR:CONNECTING	E11(4/6)		1	X/O			
201801-01	1801 Modification	-	A2579100	SILICONE OIL TYPE SS	A2579550	SILICONE OIL TYPE SS	SPECIAL TOOLS	16	1	O/O			
201712-01	1712 Modification	-			D1364192	BRACKET:THERMISTOR:FUSING	U015_S002	262	1				
201712-02	1712 Modification	-	D2586348	GEAR:DRIVE:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT	D2586349	GEAR:DRIVE:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT	U012	88	1	O/O			
201712-03	1712 Modification	-	D2586799	GUIDE:MIDDLE:PAPER TRAY:UNIVERSAL	D2617565	GUIDE:MIDDLE:PAPER TRAY:UNIVERSAL	U007_S011	291	1	O/O			
							U007_S012	291	1				
201712-04	1712 Modification	-	D2612925	ARM:PICKUP:MANUAL FEED	D2612959	ARM:PICKUP:MANUAL FEED	U006_S003	202	1	X/O			
201712-10	1712 Modification	A	D2582729	TRANSPORT ROLLER:CONNECTING:DRIVE	D2582732	TRANSPORT ROLLER:CONNECTING:DRIVE	U006	201	1	X/X			
201712-11	1712 Modification	A			D1362573	COLLAR:REGISTRATION:DRIVE	U006	63	1				
201712-12	1712 Modification	-			D2587911	GUIDE:ENTRAN	U015_S002	263	1				

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
		-				CE:EACH:ASS'Y							
201711-01	1711 Modification	-			D2612554	REGISTRATION ROLLER:ASS'Y	U006	200	1				
201711-02	1711 Modification	-			G1787744	BOSS:POSITIONING PIN:TRANSPORT UNIT:NO.2	U021	131	3				
201711-03	1711 Modification	-	D2615705	(D261):PCB:CTL:SERVICE PARTS:ASS'Y	D2615787	(D261):PCB:CTL:CH-C2PR_E_B:SERVICE PARTS:ASS'Y	U019	91	1	O/O			
201711-04	1711 Modification	-	D1055899	HOLDER:TEMPERATURE & HUMIDITY SENSOR	D1055898	HOLDER:TEMPERATURE & HUMIDITY SENSOR	U010	133	1	X/O			
201711-05	1711 Modification	A	M0771861	TUBE TYPE LAMP:TAC:ASS'Y	M5001861	TUBE TYPE LAMP:ASS'Y	U022	58	1	X/O			
201711-06	1711 Modification	A	D2587380	HARNESS:TUBE TYPE LAMP:CONNECTING			C7(2/6),F7(2/6)		0				
201711-07	1711 Modification	-			D2582895	PLATE:ROTARY SWITCH	U006_S003_S002	199	1				
201711-08	1711 Modification	-	D2615796	(D260):PCB:CTL:CH-C2PR_E_A:SERVICE PARTS:ASS'Y	D2615786	(D260):PCB:CTL:CH-C2PR_E_A:SERVICE PARTS:ASS'Y	U019	90	1	O/O			
201711-09	1711 Modification	-	D6835640	HARNESS:CIS:IMAGE DATA:ASS'Y	D3AZ5640	HARNESS:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:IMAGE DATA:ASS'Y	J2(6/6)		1	X/O			
201710-01	1710 Modification	-			G1787743	BOSS:POSITIONING PIN:TRANSP	U021	130	3				

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
		-				ORT UNIT:NO.1							
201710-02	1710 Modification	-	B1326124	SPRING PLATE:CAM	D2586145	SPRING PLATE:PLATE:CAM:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER	U010_S001	132	1	X/O			
201710-03	1710 Modification	-	AW100178	THERMISTOR:FUSING	AW100176	THERMISTOR:FUSING	U015_S002	261	1	X/O			
201710-04	1710 Modification	-			D3B03662	GUIDE PLATE:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:ENTRANCE:ASS'Y	U003_S001_S001	299	1				
201709-01	1709 Modification	-			D2617566	GUIDE:PAPER TRAY:UNIVERSAL	U007_S011	290	1				
					D2617566	GUIDE:PAPER TRAY:UNIVERSAL	U007_S011	290	1				
					D2617566	GUIDE:PAPER TRAY:UNIVERSAL	U007_S012	290	1				
					D2617566	GUIDE:PAPER TRAY:UNIVERSAL	U007_S012	290	1				
201709-02	1709 Modification	-	D2614013	FUSING UNIT:ASS'Y	D2614016	FUSING UNIT:ASS'Y	U015	260	1	O/O			
201709-03	1709 Modification	-	D2584359	GRIP:SEPARATION:OPEN AND CLOSE	D2584372	GRIP:SEPARATION:OPEN AND CLOSE:ASS'Y	U015_S002	259	1	X/O			
201708-01	1708 Modification	-			D1362272	SEAL:CHARGE:UPPER	U009	89	4				
201708-02	1708 Modification	-	D2584136	COVER:HARNESS:CAM	D2584138	COVER:HARNESS:CAM	U015_S002	257	1	X/O			
201708-03	1708 Modification	-	D2585101	PCB:BICU:SUB-ASS'Y	D2585106	PCB:BICU:SUB-ASS'Y	U019	89	1	X/O			

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
201708-04	1708 Modification	-	D2587011	PAPER EXIT UNIT:ASS'Y	D2587014	PAPER EXIT UNIT:ASS'Y	U016_S001	134	1	O/O			
201708-05	1708 Modification	A	D2584358	BRACKET:PAPER EXIT UNIT	D2584366	BRACKET:PAPER EXIT SUB-UNIT:UNI	U015_S002	258	1	X/O		Set[A] D2614357 SHEET:FUSING EXIT:UPPER(201706-08)	
201707-01	1707 Modification	-	D2587047	GATE PAWL:PAPER EXIT SUB-UNIT:REVERSE:ENTRANCE:ASS'Y	D2587048	GATE PAWL:PAPER EXIT SUB-UNIT:REVERSE:ENTRANCE:ASS'Y	U016_S001	133	1	X/O			
201707-02	1707 Modification	-	D2583291	INNER COVER:TONER SUPPLY UNIT:FRONT:ASS'Y	D2583225	INNER COVER:TONER SUPPLY UNIT:FRONT:ASS'Y	U008_S001_S009	118	1	X/O			
201707-03	1707 Modification	-	D2615704	(D260):PCB:CTL:SERVICE PARTS:ASS'Y	D2615796	(D260):PCB:CTL:CH-C2PR_E_A:SERVICE PARTS:ASS'Y	U019	88	1	O/O			
201707-04	1707 Modification	-	D2610032	SLIDE RAIL:ASS'Y	D2610033	SLIDE RAIL:C2:PRO:ASS'Y	U021_S002	129	1	X/O			
201706-01	1706 Modification	B	AB012973	GEAR:SHAFT:GATE PAWL:EXIT	AB010773	GEAR:SHAFT:GATE PAWL:EXIT	U016_S001	130	1	X/X			
201706-02	1706 Modification	B	AB012974	GEAR:IDLER:COUPLING:GATE PAWL	AB010774	GEAR:IDLER:COUPLING:GATE PAWL	U016_S001	131	1	X/X			
201706-03	1706 Modification	B	AB017932	GEAR:IDLER:CONTACT POINT:GATE PAWL	AB017939	GEAR:IDLER:CONTACT POINT:GATE PAWL	U016_S001	132	1	X/X			
201706-04	1706 Modification	-	D2582622	BRACKET:REMOVE PAPER DUST	D2582533	BRACKET:REMOVE PAPER DUST	U006_S002	198	1	X/O			

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
		-		:ASS'Y		:ASS'Y							
201706-05	1706 Modification	-	D1355926	BRACKET:ELECTRIC POTENTIAL SENSOR:PEEN	D2585929	BRACKET:ELECTRIC POTENTIAL SENSOR:PEEN	U019	87	1	X/O			
201706-06	1706 Modification	-	D2616210	TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:ASS'Y	D2616201	TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:PRO:ASS'Y	U012_S001	87	1	X/O			
201706-07	1706 Modification	-			14078389	EEPROM:BR24T128-W	U019	86	1				
201706-08	1706 Modification	-			D2614357	SHEET:FUSING EXIT:UPPER	U015_S002	256	1				
201706-09	1706 Modification	-	D2585747	CABLE:OPERATION SUB-UNIT:USB3.0:AWG22:1800			B7(2/6),E7(2/6)		0				
201706-10	1706 Modification	-	D2587381	HARNESS:TUBE TYPE LAMP:OPERATION SUB-UNIT			C7(2/6),E7(2/6)		0				
201706-11	1706 Modification	-	D2587386	CABLE:OPERATION SUB-UNIT:FRAME GROUND WIRE:AWG18:770			B7(2/6),E7(2/6),H7(2/6)		0				
201705-01	1705 Modification	-	D6832911	GUIDE PLATE:PULL OUT:LOWER	D6832914	GUIDE PLATE:PULL OUT:LOWER	U003_S001	216	1	O/O			
201705-02	1705 Modification	-			D2581574	INNER COVER:PULL OUT:LOCK:DRIVE:SUB-ASS'Y	U021_S003	128	1	X/O		Old part number: D2581581 Int:x/o	
201705-03	1705 Modification	-	D2581581	INNER COVER:PULL OUT:LOCK:D			U021_S003	115	1	X/O		New part number: D2581574 Int:x/o	

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
		-		RIVE									
201705-04	1705 Modification	-			D2605100	SD-CARD:NICE:APPLICATION:ASS'Y	U019	85	1				
201704-01	1704 Modification	-	D2585388	HARNESS:PULL OUT:SENSOR:LED:CONNECTING	D2585378	HARNESS:PULL OUT:SENSOR:LED:CONNECTING	D13(4/6)		1	X/O			
201704-02	1704 Modification	-			D2616005	TRANSFER UNIT :INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:240V :ASS'Y	U010	131	1				
201704-03	1704 Modification	-	D2581940	OPTICAL WRITING UNIT:SERVICE PARTS	D2601940	OPTICAL WRITING SECTION:SERVICE PARTS:ASS'Y	U005	1	1	X/O			
			D2581940	OPTICAL WRITING UNIT:SERVICE PARTS	D2601940	OPTICAL WRITING SECTION:SERVICE PARTS:ASS'Y	U005	1	1	X/O			
201704-04	1704 Modification	-	AA070094	SLIDE RAIL:PULL OUT	AA070098	SLIDE RAIL:PULL OUT	U021_S002	34	2	X/O			
201704-05	1704 Modification	-			D2581578	GUIDE:HARNESS:REGISTRATION	U021_S003	127	1				
201704-06	1704 Modification	-			D0745101	SD-CARD:NICE:REGI2:ASS'Y	U019	84	1				

Copyright (c) 2006-2020 Ricoh Company, Ltd. 2020/07/31 Version 1.37